





924



CAMERA 3

REEL 2491

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907



VOLUME 2034  
MAY 1907

DATE	SHIP
27	COLUMBIA
28	UNITED STATES

2034



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2034

May 27-28-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 10 1944 day of JUL 10 1944, 194

*W. C. Ruse*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 10 1944

Date

*W. C. Ruse*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at Haverhill  
W. H. Williams  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at Haverhill  
W. H. Williams  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom trip passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDON, ENGLAND

MAY 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to last final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Henry Samuel	36	M	none	yes	British Irish		Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	self	50	no	Brother J. Henry South Indiana	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark blue	none	Dublin
2	James	35	M	S. Doctor	yes	British Irish		Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	self	50	no	South Indiana	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark blue	none	Dublin
3	Dwyer R. J.	64	M	M. M. Banker	yes	U. S. A.																	
4	Rankin Leslie	41	M	U. S. A.	yes	British Irish		Ireland, Derry	Baltimore	yes	self	50	no	Brother John Rankin New York	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	fair grey	none	Derry
5	O'Hara Patrick	31	M	U. S. A.	yes	U. S. A.								St. Marys care San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 10	reddy	grey blue	none	
6	Turner Adam	65	M	U. S. A.	yes	British Irish		Ireland, Belfast	New York	yes	self	50	no	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 10	reddy	grey blue	none	
7	Silly George	52	M	M. M. Merchant	yes	British Irish		Ireland, Belfast	Maquon	yes	self	50	no	Maquon	no	no	good	no	6	fair	grey brown	none	Belfast



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDON DERRY

MAY 18, 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Henry Samuel	26	M	none	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antwerp	new york	yes	self	50	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark blue	none	Antwerp
2	James	35	M	Doctor	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antwerp	new york	yes	self	50	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Antwerp
3	Dwyer	64	M	Banker	yes	U.S.A.																
4	Barber	11	M	Physician	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Pittsburg	self	50	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair grey	none	Derry	
5	Patrick	31	M	Physician	yes	U.S.A.																
6	Adam	65	M	Physician	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	new york	yes	self	50	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	grey blue	none	Belfast
7	George	52	M	Merchant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Manqua	yes	self	50	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Grey Brown	none	Belfast



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. H. Wadsworth, Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

New York  
William B. Park  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stevenson Richmond, of the Columbia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

Wm. B. Park  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William B. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stevenson Richmond, of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at NY  
William B. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *15 May*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Naturalized	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
2. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
3. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
4. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
5. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
6. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
7. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
8. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
9. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
10. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
11. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
12. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
13. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
14. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
15. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
16. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
17. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
18. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
19. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
20. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
21. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
22. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
23. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
24. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
25. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
26. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
27. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
28. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
29. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh
30. Dyer	25	M	Yes	Scotney	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Self	No	Home 301 N 102 St	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Edinburgh



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*

15 May, 1904

Arriving at Port of New York

196

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

NAME IN FULL		Age	Gender	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth	Parents	Married	Occupation	Religion	Education	Profession	Trade	Industry	Business	Other	Place of Birth
1	Dwyer	41	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
2	Lyman	38	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
3	Book	22	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
4	Heath	35	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
5	Sellar	33	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
6	Barnwell	26	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
7	Barnwell	22	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
8	Barnwell	21	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
9	Leitch	23	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
10	Galloway	24	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
11	Sellers	25	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
12	Sellers	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
13	Bowie	30	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
14	Bowie	25	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
15	Stewart	28	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
16	Shedden	23	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
17	DeLugor	22	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
18	Doohan	21	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
19	Doohan	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
20	King	49	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
21	Seaton	28	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
22	Wilson	24	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.
23	Duncan	14	M	Irish	5' 8"	150	Fair	Medium	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Teacher	Catholic	High School	Teacher	None	None	None	None	Chicago, Ill.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Woodworth J. A. J. of the Columbia from Elizabethtown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person who is under promise or contract to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female). Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, domestic servant, etc., and not simply as engineer, soldier, soldier, etc., or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

*Farmers* are those who own a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the owner or others.

Manifests should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "passengers"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Column 5. (To be filled out only). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as can be read and written. No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. Yes can read but not write.

Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, etc., show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. (To be filled out only). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. To 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sherman Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18 day 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1 Kirk	48	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 inch	rudder blue	nil	Paisley
2 Kirk	48	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 inch	fair brown blue	nil	Paisley
3 Macintosh	48	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 inch	dark blue	nil	Warrin
4 Macintosh	48	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 inch	fair blue	nil	London
5 Kennedy	53	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 inch	dark blue	nil	Oldmeldrum
6 Kennedy	46	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 inch	dark grey	nil	Braemar
7 Donald	71	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 inch	dark blue	nil	Dalziel
8 Donald	30	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 inch	fair blue	nil	Dalziel
9 Davy	43	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 inch	dark blue	nil	Oldmeldrum
10 Davy	27	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 inch	dark grey	nil	Braemar
11 Davy	44	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 inch	dark grey	nil	Dalziel
12 Davy	44	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 inch	dark grey	nil	Dalziel
13 Beaton	34	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	St Ninians
14 Beaton	20	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
15 Beaton	4	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
16 Beaton	4	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
17 Beaton	12	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
18 Beaton	11	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
19 Beaton	10	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
20 Beaton	7	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
21 Beaton	8	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
22 Beaton	2	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
23 Beaton	110	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
24 Beaton	53	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
25 Beaton	49	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
26 Beaton	49	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
27 Beaton	32	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 inch	dark blue	nil	Canthelard
28 Beaton	30	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 inch	fair brown	nil	Canthelard
29 Beaton	29	m	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 inch	grey blue	nil	Canthelard
30 Beaton	29	f	mechanic	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	on board	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 inch	grey blue	nil	Canthelard



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*

18 May, 1904

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1900

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Able to	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kirk	48	m	m	glazier	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Irish	blue	red	Perth	
2	Kirk	49	f	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	red	Perth	
3	MacKintosh	43	f	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	very dark	blue	red	Perth	
4	MacKintosh	44	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	English	U.S.A.	English	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	Irish	blue	red	London	
5	Kennedy	53	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	dark	blue	red	Perth
6	Kennedy	46	f	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	dark	grey	red	Perth
7	Donald	71	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	Irish	blue	red	Perth	
8	Donald	30	f	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	red	Perth	
9	Davies	32	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
10	Davies	21	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
11	Davies	41	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
12	Davies	4	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
13	Beaton	54	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
14	Beaton	20	f	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
15	Beaton	30	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
16	Beaton	41	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
17	Beaton	12	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
18	Beaton	11	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
19	Beaton	10	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
20	Beaton	7	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
21	Beaton	8	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
22	Beaton	2	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
23	Beaton	140	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
24	Beaton	53	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
25	Beaton	49	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
26	Beaton	32	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
27	Beaton	30	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
28	Beaton	22	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
29	Beaton	22	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth
30	Beaton	22	m	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	black	blue	red	Perth



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Wadsworth, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDEARY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. J. Wadsworth  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Rehnard, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Rehnard

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. J. Wadsworth  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5/27

1907

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more if 16 or over.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Boyd	Mary	55	Housekeeper		British Irish		Ireland Derry	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes	405	NY	Sister W. Ann & John			5 2	brn	gray	none	Derry
2	Boyd	William	22	Student		British Irish		Ireland Derry	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	406	Phila	Cousin Robt. Mallory			6	brn	brn	none	Derry
3	Boyd	Caroline	16	Servant		British Irish		Ireland Derry	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	407	Phila	Friend Mrs. Mallory			5 7	brn	brn	none	Derry
4	Boyd	John	16	Servant		British Irish		Ireland Derry	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	408	Phila	Friend Mrs. Mallory			5 7	brn	brn	none	Derry
5	McTadden	James	40	Menial		US		US Brooklyn	Brooklyn		Yes	Yes			1005 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							
6	Boyle	James	23	Servant		British Irish		Ireland Derry	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	10	NY	Friend Michael O'Donnell			5 5	brn	brn	none	Derry

Boyle

Boyle



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

63

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDON DERBY

MAY 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5/27

1907

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Boyd	Mary	55	Married	Housewife		British Irish		Ireland Donegal	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes	325 West 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Gray	None	Donegal
2	Boyd	William	22	Single	Student		British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	25th 4006 Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Brown	Brown	None	Derry
3	McBride	Carrie	50	Married	Housewife		British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	1010 1st St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Blue	None	Donegal
4	Herman	Agne	16	Single	Housewife		British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	101 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	None	Derry
5	McTadden	James	40	Single	Housewife		British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	1005 Decatur Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Blue	None	Donegal
6	Boyle	Thomas	23	Single	Housewife		British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Friends Michael O'Donnell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Blue	None	Donegal

Boyle

6/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from LONDONERRY

MAY 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling	Abled	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1st	Family Name	Yr.	Mth.	Occupation	Blind	Country of Birth	Country	City or Town	Was passage paid?	Yes	No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
2	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
3	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
4	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
5	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
6	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
7	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
8	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
9	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
10	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
11	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
12	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
13	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
14	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
15	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
16	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
17	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
18	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
19	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
20	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
21	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
22	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
23	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
24	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
25	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
26	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
27	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
28	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
29	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London
30	James	29	9	none	no	Irish	London	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	London

Back







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

61

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

May 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Evans	William	16	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	Philadelphia	yes	father	no	Latvia with Whiston job. to 30	dark	dark grey	5 8	dark	dark grey	Down
2	"	James	11	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	Philadelphia	no	no	no	same. Grand	dark	dark grey	5 8	dark	dark grey	Down
3	"	Salter	18	M.	none	no	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
4	"	Edith	17	F.	none	no	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	Philadelphia	no	no	no	1525 Buchanan St. Phila	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
5	"	Ernest	21	M.	none	no	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	Philadelphia	no	no	no	Ph. Leckly has	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
6	"	William	21	M.	none	no	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
7	Mr. Lardie	Daniel	18	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	Leavenworth, Mo.	self	10	no	281 Myer Ave. Myer, Phila	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
8	Larrell	Patrick	20	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	Philadelphia	self	21	no	Brother in Law. Mrs. Jenn. 213 N. 13th St. Phila	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
9	Anderson	Robert	20	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	New York	yes	father	no	294 Broadway. New York	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
10	"	Mary	20	F.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	New York	yes	father	no	no	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
11	"	Thomas	20	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	New York	yes	father	no	no	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
12	"	Arthur	20	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	New York	yes	father	no	no	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
13	"	Ernest	20	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	New York	yes	father	no	no	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
14	"	Robert	20	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Down	New York	yes	father	no	no	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Down
15	Adair	Elizabeth	20	F.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	25	no	25 York St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
16	Lockhart	John	22	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	20	no	Lockhart St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
17	For	John	22	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	21	no	For St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
18	"	Lawrence	22	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	21	no	Lawrence St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
19	Dennison	James	18	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	20	no	Dennison St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
20	Booth	Edward	20	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	20	no	Booth St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
21	Duffy	Ellen	22	F.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	15	no	Duffy St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
22	"	William	22	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	15	no	William St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
23	Mr. Fahy	Francis	18	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	10	no	Mr. Fahy St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
24	Mr. Fahy	John	18	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	10	no	Mr. Fahy St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
25	"	Mary	22	F.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	10	no	Mr. Fahy St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
26	Mr. Laughlin	William	22	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	10	no	Mr. Laughlin St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
27	"	Robert	22	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	10	no	Robert St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
28	Mr. Brown	Harriette	22	F.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	10	no	Mr. Brown St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
29	"	Robert	22	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	10	no	Robert St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast
30	Mr. Brown	John	22	M.	none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	self	10	no	Mr. Brown St. London	fair	fair blue	5 8	fair	fair blue	Belfast

Back



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

61

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1903, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. (Feet, Inches.)	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
1	Evans	William	16	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	father	no	Father with William J. B. to 30	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down	
2	"	Ann	11	F	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	no	no	no		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
3	"	Satter	5	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	no	no	no		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
4	"	Edith	1	F	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	no	no	no		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
5	"	Constance	3	F	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	no	no	no		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
6	"	John	1	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	no	no	no		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
7	Farrell	William	15	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	1525 Richardson Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down	
8	Farrell	Patrick	12	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	20		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
9	Farrell	Charles	10	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	20		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
10	"	May	10	F	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	20		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
11	"	Thomas	10	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	20		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
12	"	Robert	10	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	20		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
13	"	Robert	10	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	New York Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down	
14	"	Robert	10	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	20		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
15	Adair	Elizabeth	22	F	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	25		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
16	Adair	John	22	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	25		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
17	Adair	John	22	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	25		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
18	"	John	22	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	25		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
19	Dennison	Lennie	15	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	New York Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down	
20	Booth	Edward	10	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	20		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
21	Duffy	Ellen	23	F	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	15		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
22	"	William	10	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	10		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
23	"	Francis	14	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	10		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
24	"	John	16	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	10		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
25	"	John	16	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	New York Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down	
26	"	John	16	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	10		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
27	"	John	16	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	10		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
28	"	John	16	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	10		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
29	"	John	16	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	10		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down
30	"	John	16	M	no	no	British Irish	Ireland Down	Philadelphia	yes	self	10		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Down



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Woodworth, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 601 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Woodworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 601 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

60

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDON/DEBAT

MAY 18, 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country, if which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes.	If Yes -		Physical.	Mental and cause.	Feet.	Inches.							
1	Gurnett	James	62	m	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark, grey	grey	none	Belfast				
2	"	Caroline	59	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark, brown	blue	none	Dublin				
3	"	Gilbert	50	m	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	dark, brown	blue	none	Armagh				
4	"	Caroline	28	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark, brown	blue	none	Armagh				
5	Shaw	Minnie	30	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark, brown	blue	none	Belfast				
6	"	John	24	m	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark, brown	blue	none	Belfast				
7	"	Joseph	21	m	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark, brown	blue	none	Belfast				
8	Blackburn	Louisa	24	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Derry	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark, dark	grey	none	Derry				
9	"	Oliver	13	m	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Derry	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	Derry				
10	Shuchair	Daniel	19	m	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Derry	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair, brown	dark	none	Armagh				
11	Rugley	John	25	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. New York	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 5	fair, fair	blue	none	Dublin				
12	Marway	Robert	25	m	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 8	dark, black	blue	none	Dublin				
13	Marten	Annie	31	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 8	dark, black	blue	none	Dublin				
14	Farra	Annie	25	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	fair, dark	blue	none	Dublin				
15	Hick	James	25	m	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 6	dark, black	blue	none	Dublin				
16	Williamson	Barbara	24	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 11	fair, fair	blue	none	Dublin				
17	Simpson	Bella	24	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Derry	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair, fair	blue	none	Derry				
18	Lordan	Bessie	31	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair, fair	blue	none	Dublin				
19	Darby	Delia	17	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark, black	blue	none	Dublin				
20	Mooney	Eliza	26	f	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. New York	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 9	fair, fair	blue	none	Derry				
21	Hamilton	Frederica	25	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Derry	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark, black	blue	none	Derry				
22	Daly	Samuel	21	m	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark, black	blue	none	Derry				
23	Hall	May	22	f	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. New York	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 7	fair, brown	grey	none	Derry				
24	De Gye	Mary	22	f	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. New York	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 5	fair, black	grey	none	Derry				
25	Robinson	Margaret	20	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 5	fair, black	grey	none	Derry				
26	Busker	Minnie	23	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 5	fair, black	grey	none	Derry				
27	Gooss	Julie	21	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 5	fair, black	grey	none	Derry				
28	Harper	Rebecca	21	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 4	dark, brown	brown	none	Derry				
29	Leary	Delia	17	f	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. New York	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 4	fair, brown	blue	none	Dublin				
30	Keane	Elizabeth	31	f	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5 4	fair, brown	blue	none	Dublin				

Boat



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDON DEPART

MAY 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
1	Jamett	James	62	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Chicago	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dark, grey, grey	none	Belfast				
2	"	Caroline	59	F	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Chicago	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark, brown, blue	none	Dublin				
3	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Chicago	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Smagh				
4	"	Caroline	23	F	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Chicago	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark, brown, blue	none	Smagh				
5	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	700	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
6	"	John	24	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
7	"	John	21	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
8	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
9	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
10	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
11	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
12	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
13	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
14	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
15	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
16	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
17	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
18	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
19	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
20	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
21	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
22	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
23	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
24	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
25	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
26	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
27	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
28	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
29	"	John	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				
30	"	James	20	M	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark, brown, blue	none	Belfast				

Boat



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Worth, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of May, 1907

at

Glasgow, Scotland

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Farms or business).**—A distinction should be made between *farms* and *business*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farm or business* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A business* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
**Column 6 (Country of birth or people).**—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 9 (By whom visa or passage paid).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 13 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Turin, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Turin, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom visa or passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 21.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

**Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 21 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 22 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

**Column 24 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 25 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

N

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18 May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 26 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Nicol	Agnes	57	W	Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	yes self	yes	Friend Mrs. Dymally 42 William St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 11	dk dk	Blk	None	Edinburgh
2	Nicol	James	57	M	Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	yes self	yes	Friend Mrs. Dymally 42 William St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair	Blk	None	Edinburgh
3	Malovitch	Jacob	30	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	New York	yes self	no	Consig. Mrs. Beane Herschler 829 W. 12th St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 9	fair fair	Blk	None	Odessa
4	Graser	Marion	42	W	Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	yes self	yes	Brother Jas. Brown 90 W. 12th St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 11	fair fair	Blk	None	Glasgow
5	Graser	James	4	M	Child	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	yes self	no	Comm. of Agri. Richmond Va. 100 W. 12th St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	fair fair	Blk	None	Glasgow
6	Graser	George	4	M	Child	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	yes self	no	Comm. of Agri. Richmond Va. 100 W. 12th St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	fair fair	Blk	None	Glasgow
7	Graser	William	17	M	Child	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	yes self	no	Comm. of Agri. Richmond Va. 100 W. 12th St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	fair fair	Blk	None	Glasgow
8	Graser	Andrew	25	M	Child	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	yes self	no	Comm. of Agri. Richmond Va. 100 W. 12th St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	fair fair	Blk	None	Glasgow
9	Graser	Isabella	15	W	Child	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	yes self	no	Comm. of Agri. Richmond Va. 100 W. 12th St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	fair fair	Blk	None	Glasgow
10	Graser	W. H.	24	M	Child	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	yes self	no	Comm. of Agri. Richmond Va. 100 W. 12th St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	fair fair	Blk	None	Glasgow



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

N

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18 May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York May 26* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Nicol Agnes	57	♀	Wid. nil	yes	Scotch		Scotland, Edinburgh	New York	yes, self	yes	friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	no	no	5 4	dk. dk. Brn	none	Edinburgh
2	Nicol James	57	♂	Wid. nil	yes	Scotch		Scotland, Edinburgh	New York	yes, self	yes	friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair, fair, Blue	none	Glasgow
3	Malovitch Jacob	30	♂	Sailor	yes	Hebrew		Russia, Plesetsk	New York	yes, self	no	friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	no	no	5 9	fair, fair, Brn	none	Petrozavodsk
4	Marion	42	♀	Nil	yes	Scotch		Scotland, Glasgow	New York	yes, self	no	friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	no	no	5 11	fair, fair, Brn	none	Glasgow
5	James	4	♂	Nil	no	Scotch		Scotland, Glasgow	New York	yes, self	no	friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	no	no	5 4	fair, fair, Blue	none	Glasgow
6	James	4	♂	Nil	no	Scotch		Scotland, Glasgow	New York	yes, self	no	friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	no	no	5 4	fair, fair, Blue	none	Glasgow
7	William	17	♂	Nil	yes	Scotch		Scotland, Aberdeen	New York	yes, self	no	friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	no	no	5 4	fair, fair, Blue	none	Aberdeen
8	Andrew	28	♂	Nil	yes	Scotch		Scotland, Aberdeen	New York	yes, self	no	friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	no	no	5 11	fair, fair, Blue	none	Aberdeen
9	Isabella	15	♀	Nil	yes	Scotch		Scotland, Aberdeen	New York	yes, self	no	friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	no	no	5 11	fair, fair, Blue	none	Aberdeen
10	W. A.	24	♂	Nil	yes	Scotch		Scotland, Aberdeen	New York	yes, self	no	friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	no	no	5 11	fair, fair, Blue	none	Aberdeen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907

at 164  
W. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool sorter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sally Hunt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907

at 164  
William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*

18 May 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* May 26 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Davidson Adam	50	M	weaver	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Intelligence to self	50	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	fair grey blue	None	Stonelome
2	Davidson Wm R.	51	M	rel	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall to self	50	no	Brother	no	good	no	5' 4	fair fair blue	None	Kelas
3	Davidson Maggie	22	F	rel	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall to self		no	Robert Davidson	no	good	no	5' 1	fair fair grey	None	Stirling
4	Davidson Irvine B.	18	M	rel	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall to self		no	Intelligence	no	good	no	5' 4	fair fair blue	None	Stirling
5	Davidson Agnes	16	F	rel	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall to father		no	Cornwall to father	no	good	no	5' 3	fair brs blue	None	Stirling
6	Davidson Elizabeth	13	F	rel	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall to father		no		no	good	no		fair fair blue	None	Stirling
7	Davidson John	9	M	rel	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall to father		no		no	good	no		fair fair blue	None	Stirling
8	Indyell John	33	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York to self	40	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 7	brn brs grey tall	no left hand	Banff
9	Corland James	43	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia to self	40	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 8	brn grey grey	None	Kilmarnock
10	Leir Robert	36	M	Bricklayer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stonehouse	Philadelphia to self	50	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	brn brn grey	None	Sanarkshire
11	Bratchine Lena	21	F	rel	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Liesthal	Whitehall to self	10	no	Cousin	no	good	no	4' 8	fair fair grey	None	Liesthal
12	Bratchine Louise	26	F	rel	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Liesthal	Whitehall to self	10	no	Karel Hertzog	no	good	no	5' 4	fair fair grey	None	Liesthal
13	Bratchine Frederick	28	M	upholsterer	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Liesthal	Whitehall to self	10	no	Whitehall	no	good	no	4' 3	fair fair brn	None	Liesthal
14	Dehagener Louise	19	F	rel	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Liesthal	Whitehall to self	10	no	New York	no	good	no	4' 11	brn brn brn	None	Romanaia
15	Hirschowitz Baruch	33	M	Lawyer	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania Romania	New York to self	25	no	Uncle A.L. Solomon	no	good	no	5' 2	fair fair brn grey	None	Ardrie
16	Heck Martha	23	F	rel	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ardrie	Janina L. J. to self	10	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no		fair fair blue	None	Ardrie
17	Heck William	2	M	rel	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ardrie	Janina L. J. to self	26	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 6	pale brn brn	None	Edinburgh
18	Doneroff James	38	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia to self	50	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 9	fair fair blue	None	Aberdeen
19	McCluskie George	22	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal to self	40	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 4	fair fair blue	None	Aberdeen
20	Leonard William	22	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal to self	25	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 9	fair brn blue	None	Aberdeen
21	McAdam John	26	M	Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	London to self	50	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 5	brn brn grey finger missing left hand		Oakley, Yorkshire
22	Elcarpie James	20	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	Boston to self	25	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 4	brn brn grey near on right side		Dunfermline
23	Robertson Harry	31	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	Boston to self	25	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 9	brn grey blue	None	Galway
24	Ryan Sarah	60	F	rel	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Dunfermline	London to self	25	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	brn fair blue	None	Portlaoigh
25	Patonson Thomas	30	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York to self	25	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 7	fair brn blue	None	Glasgow
26	Seaton Thomas R.	49	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leith	London to self	25	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 7	fair fair blue	None	Glasgow
27	Graham William	22	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London to self	25	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 7	fair fair blue	None	Glasgow
28	McLeod John	23	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London to self	25	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 10 1/2	fair fair blue	None	Leith
29	Reid James R.	52	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	London to self	25	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no	5' 8	brn brn grey	None	Bundel
30	Reid George	33	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	London to self	25	no	Brother Robert Morrison	no	good	no		brn brn grey	None	Bundel

W. J. Macdonald



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 18 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 21 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Davidson Adam	50	M	weaver	yes	British	Scotland Dalkeith	Self	self	no	no	no	no	5' 7	fair	blue	None	Stonehouse
2	Davidson W. K.	51	M	nil	yes	British	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall	self	no	no	no	no	5' 4	fair	blue	None	Kelso
3	Davidson Maggie	22	F	nil	yes	British	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall	self	no	no	no	no	5' 1	fair	blue	None	Stirling
4	Davidson Irvine B.	18	M	nil	yes	British	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall	self	no	no	no	no	5' 4	fair	blue	None	Stirling
5	Davidson Agnes	16	F	nil	yes	British	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall	self	no	no	no	no	5' 3	fair	blue	None	Stirling
6	Davidson Elizabeth	13	F	nil	yes	British	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall	self	no	no	no	no		fair	blue	None	Stirling
7	Davidson John	9	M	nil	yes	British	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall	self	no	no	no	no		fair	blue	None	Stirling
8	Fordyce John	33	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	5' 7	dark	blue	None	San Francisco
9	Forland James	43	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	5' 8	dark	blue	None	Kilmarnock
10	Forland Robert	35	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2	dark	blue	None	San Francisco
11	Bentchline Lena	21	F	nil	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland Liesthal	Switzerland	self	no	no	no	no	4' 8	fair	blue	None	Liesthal
12	Bentchline Louise	26	F	nil	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland Liesthal	Switzerland	self	no	no	no	no	4' 7	fair	blue	None	Liesthal
13	Bentchline Frederick	28	M	upholsterer	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland Liesthal	Switzerland	self	no	no	no	no	4' 3	fair	blue	None	Liesthal
14	Behagner Louise	19	F	nil	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland Liesthal	Switzerland	self	no	no	no	no	4' 11	dark	blue	None	Switzerland
15	Hirschowitz Baruch	33	M	Labourer	yes	Romania	Romania Bucharest	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5' 2	fair	blue	None	Austria
16	Heck Martha	23	F	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotland Airdrie	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	5' 2	fair	blue	None	Airdrie
17	Heck William	2	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotland Airdrie	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	5' 6	fair	blue	None	Edinburgh
18	Horroff James	38	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5' 9	fair	blue	None	Aberdeen
19	McCluskie George	22	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	self	no	no	no	no	5' 7	fair	blue	None	Aberdeen
20	Leonard William	22	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	self	no	no	no	no	5' 9	fair	blue	None	Aberdeen
21	McAdam John	26	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	self	no	no	no	no	5' 5	dark	blue	None	Aberdeen
22	McLennan James	27	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	self	no	no	no	no	5' 4	dark	blue	None	Aberdeen
23	Robertson Harry	31	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	self	no	no	no	no	5' 4	dark	blue	None	Aberdeen
24	Ryan Sarah	60	F	nil	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5' 4	dark	blue	None	Aberdeen
25	Patterson Thomas	30	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5' 7	fair	blue	None	Aberdeen
26	Sexton Thomas	49	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5' 7	fair	blue	None	Aberdeen
27	Graham William	22	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5' 7	fair	blue	None	Aberdeen
28	McClelland John	23	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5' 7	fair	blue	None	Aberdeen
29	McClelland James	36	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5' 10 1/2	fair	blue	None	Aberdeen
30	McClelland George	33	M	Plasterer	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5' 8	dark	blue	None	Aberdeen



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

M

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 21, 1907.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow

18 May, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
1	Davidson Adam	50	✓	Mr Weaver	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Scotland Dalkeith	self	50	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	Fair Gray Blue	None	Stonelone
2	Davidson Wm H.	51	✓	Mr. H.	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall Ky.	self	50	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Kelas
3	Davidson Maggie	22	✓	Ms	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall Ky.	self	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Fair Fair Gray	None	Stirling
4	Davidson Irvine B.	18	✓	Mr S	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall Ky.	self	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Stirling
5	Davidson Agnes	16	✓	Ms	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall Ky.	self	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Fair Brs Blue	None	Stirling
6	Davidson Elizabeth	13	✓	Ms	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall Ky.	self	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	✓	Fair Fair Blue	None	Stirling
7	Davidson John	9	✓	Ms	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Dalkeith	Cornwall Ky.	self	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	✓	Fair Fair Blue	None	Stirling
8	Fordyce John	33	✓	Mr Plasterer	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa.	self	40	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	Fair Brs Gray	None	Banff
9	Forland James.	43	✓	Mr Plasterer	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa.	self	40	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	Fair Gray Gray	None	Kilmarnock
10	Heir Robert	35	✓	Mr. B. Bricklayer	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa.	self	40	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-7 1/2	Fair Brs Gray	None	Leith
11	Bratchine Lena	21	✓	Ms	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Kiesthall	Whitehall N.Y.	self	40	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4-7	Fair Fair Brown	None	Leith
12	Bratchine Louise	26	✓	Ms	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Kiesthall	Whitehall N.Y.	self	40	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair Fair Gray	None	Leith
13	Bratchine Frederick	28	✓	Mr. M. Upholsterer	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Kiesthall	Whitehall N.Y.	self	40	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4-3	Fair Fair Dark	None	Leith
14	Schagner Louise	19	✓	Ms	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Kiesthall	Whitehall N.Y.	self	40	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4-11	Fair Fair Brs	None	Leith
15	Wirschkowitz Barok	33	✓	Mr. M. Carpenter	✓	Romanian	Hebrew	Rumania	New York	self	25	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
16	hak Martha	23	✓	Ms	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	25	✓	no	no	no	good	no	✓	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
17	Heir William	2	✓	Ms	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	25	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	Fair Fair Brs	None	Leith
18	Heir James	38	✓	Mr. M. Plasterer	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	50	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
19	McCluskie George	22	✓	Mr. B. Plasterer	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	40	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
20	Leonard William	22	✓	Mr. B. Plasterer	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	25	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
21	Madam John	26	✓	Ms	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	50	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
22	McLuskie James	31	✓	Mr. B. Plasterer	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	25	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
23	Robertson Harry	60	✓	Mr. M. ref	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	40	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
24	Ryan Sarah	30	✓	Ms	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	25	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
25	Patterson Thomas	49	✓	Mr. M. ref	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	25	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
26	Patterson William	22	✓	Mr. B. Plasterer	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	25	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
27	Patterson John	23	✓	Mr. B. Plasterer	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	25	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-10 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
28	Patterson James	56	✓	Mr. S. ref	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	35	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
29	Patterson George	33	✓	Mr. M. ref	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London E.I.	self	35	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Wadsworth, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at

117  
W. H. Wadsworth  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Richmond  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at

W. H. Wadsworth  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1. List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18 May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 26 1907 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Rate or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Beattie James Thomas	41	M	Sailor	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax N.S. self	50	no	Transit Halifax	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Fair Grey Blue	None	Edinburgh
2	Bradup Frederick Harold	29	M	Sailor	yes	English	English	Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax N.S. self	50	no	Transit Halifax	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark Dark Blue	None	London
3	McMillan Elizabeth	26	F	Nil	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Hamilton Ont. go to husband	50	no	Husband. 161 Barton St. E. Alton Avenue Hamilton Ont.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	Fair Brn Blue	None	Coatbridge
4	McMillan Jean	3	F	Nil	no	Irish	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Hamilton Ont. go to father	50	no	Hamilton Ont.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	Fair Brn Blue	None	Coatbridge
5	McMillan Mary	10 2	F	Nil	no	Irish	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Hamilton Ont. go to father	50	no	Hamilton Ont.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	Fair Brn Blue	None	Coatbridge
6	Pell William	28	M	Joiner	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Baillieston	New York self	80	no	1783 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Fair Brn Blue	None	Juniper Green
7	McCarthy Patrick J.	23	M	Clerk	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Darnley	Philadelphia self	50	no	290 Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Fair Brn Brn	None	Cumock
8	Patterson James H.	23	M	Plasterer	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Newmilns	Philadelphia self	50	no	290 Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	Fair Dark Grey	None	Newmilns
9	Stewart David M. H.	30	M	Attorney	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Bonnybridge	Schenectady self	50	yes 9 mos Schenectady	544 Liberty St. Schenectady	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Fair Dark Grey	None	Bonnybridge
10	Lilly James	29	M	Plasterer	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York go to aunt	15	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	Fair Brn Brn	None	Glasgow
11	Gentle Frank	32	M	Engineer	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	yes 1 mo New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 9 1/2"	Fair Dark Grey	None	Edinburgh
12	Reison Janet B.	21	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Callander	Port Bay Ont. self	50	no	Port Bay Ont.	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Fair Fair Grey	None	Falkirk
13	Brown Alex H. R.	50	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 9 1/2"	Dark Brn Dark Brn	None	Lancashire
14	Sudall Robert	48	M	Engineer	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Dark Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
15	Grant William	19	M	Barber	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Forres	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2"	Fair Brn Grey	None	Kirkcubbin
16	Colligan Mary	22	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2"	Fair Dark Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
17	Wilson Charles	18	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2"	Fair Dark Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
18	Harish Isabelle	18	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	Fair Fair Brn	None	Greenock
19	Holburn James S.	21	M	Joiner	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark Dark Blue	None	Greenock
20	Finlay Robert	25	M	Joiner	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark Dark Blue	None	Greenock
21	Finlay David	27	M	Joiner	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark Dark Blue	None	Greenock
22	Haleon William	47	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Philad. self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 10 1/2"	Fair Fair Brn	None	Orkney
23	Clark Archib.	20	M	Blacksmith	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair Dark Brn	None	Paisley
24	Bright Peter	28	M	Blacksmith	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	Fair Dark Brn	None	Paisley
25	Stille James	28	M	Blacksmith	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	Fair Dark Brn	None	Paisley
26	Simpson John	29	M	Blacksmith	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Dark Dark Grey	None	Paisley
27	Honley Rose	36	F	Blacksmith	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Fair Brn Brn	None	Paisley
28	Davidson Frank	26	M	Joiner	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Fair Brn Blue	None	Paisley
29	Davidson Agnes	25	F	Joiner	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	Fair Fair Grey	None	Paisley
30	Wilson Hugh	25	M	Joiner	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Fair Dark Brn	None	Paisley

Mr Jackson



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18 May 1907Arriving at Port of *New York* May 26 1907 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Beattie	James Thomas	41	✓ m Sailor	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax N.S. self	50	no	Transit Halifax	no no no good no	no	5 8	Fair Grey Blue	None	Edinburgh
2	Wadup	Frederic Harold	29	✓ m S. Sailor	yes	English	English	Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax N.S. self	50	no	Transit Halifax	no no no good no	no	5 10	Dark Dark Blue	None	Manchester
3	McMillan	Elizabeth	26	✓ f m	no	Irish	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Hamilton Ont. for husband	50	no	161 Boston St. E. Albany Avenue Hamilton Ont.	no no no good no	no	5 2	Fair Blue Blue	None	Co. Anagh.
4	McMillan	Jean	3	✓ f	no	Irish	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Hamilton Ont. for father	50	no	Albion Avenue Hamilton Ont.	no no no good no	no		Fair Blue Blue	None	Coatbridge
5	McMillan	Mary	1	✓ f	no	Irish	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Hamilton Ont. for father	50	no	Albion Avenue Hamilton Ont.	no no no good no	no		Fair Blue Blue	None	Coatbridge
6	Pell	William	28	✓ m S. Joiner	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Barrhead	New York self	50	no	1783 Amsterdam Av. New York	no no no good no	no	5 8	Fair Blue Blue	None	Juniper Green
7	McCarthy	Patrick J.	23	✓ m S. Clerk	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Danville	Philadelphia Pa. self	50	no	2940 Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Blue Blue	None	Chumcock
8	Patterson	James H.	23	✓ m S. Plasterer	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Newmilns	Philadelphia Pa. self	50	no	2940 Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no good no	no	5 11	Fair Dark Grey	None	Newmilns
9	Stewart	David M.H.	20	✓ m S. Plasterer	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Bonnybridge	Edinburgh self	50	no	Edinburgh self	no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Dark Grey	None	Bonnybridge
10	Lilly	James	23	✓ m S. Plasterer	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 2	Fair Blue Blue	None	Glasgow
11	Gentles	Frank	30	✓ m S. Engineer	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 9 1/2	Fair Dark Grey	None	Edinburgh
12	Rison	Janet B.	21	✓ f S. Domestic	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Callander	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5	Fair Blue Grey	None	Falkirk
13	Brown	Abby H.R.	50	✓ f	no	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 9 1/2	Dark Dark Blue	None	Lancashire
14	Sudall	Robert	49	✓ m Engraver	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
15	Grant	William	19	✓ m S. Carpenter	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Forres	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 6 1/2	Fair Blue Grey	None	Kirkcubbin
16	Polligan	Mary	22	✓ f S. Millwright	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Dark Blue	None	Newbury
17	Wilson	Charles	18	✓ m S. Farming	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 5 1/2	Fair Blue Blue	None	Birkenhead
18	Wilson	Isabella	18	✓ f	no	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	None	Montrose
19	Holburn	Thomas S.	21	✓ m S. Joiner	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	None	Montrose
20	Findlay	Robert	25	✓ m S. Joiner	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Montrose	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	None	Montrose
21	Findlay	David	27	✓ m S. Joiner	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Montrose	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Blue Blue	None	Orkney
22	Holburn	William	47	✓ m S. Labor	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None	Paisley
23	Clark	Archibald	20	✓ m S. Bricklayer	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	None	Paisley
24	Bright	Peter	28	✓ m S. Blacksmith	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	None	Paisley
25	Stallie	James	28	✓ m S. Blacksmith	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	Paisley
26	Simpson	John	29	✓ m S. Blacksmith	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Blue Blue	None	Paisley
27	Howley	Moses	36	✓ m S. Blacksmith	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 8	Fair Blue Blue	None	Paisley
28	Davidson	Frank	26	✓ m S. Weaver	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 3	Fair Blue Grey	None	Paisley
29	Davidson	Agnes	25	✓ f m	no	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Blue Grey	None	Paisley
30	Wilson	Isabella	25	✓ f m	no	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York self	50	no	Brooklyn N.Y. self	no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Blue Grey	None	Paisley

M. Jackson



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wadsworth, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at Wilmington  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, Wilmington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at Wilmington  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, farm moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 26

, 1907.

11

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 28, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wallace William	47	M	Traveler	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 4"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arran
2	Warkman Annie Jane	29	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arran
3	Warkman Anderson Sarah	24	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arran
4	Warkman Anderson James	2	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arran
5	Wilson Rott, J.	18	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Scotland Edinburgh	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
6	Wilson Hugh	19	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 10"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	West Hillside
7	Wilson James	31	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Scotland Hamilton	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 10"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Hamilton
8	Wilson Robert	25	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Polmont	Scotland Polmont	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	East Linton
9	Wilson Eliza A.	27	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Innerleithen
10	Wilson Elizabeth	24	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 3"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Dundee
11	Wilson Christina	16	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Scotland Dundee	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Dundee
12	Wilson Mary	24	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Scotland Dundee	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 10"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
13	Wallace Thomas B.	21	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Scotland Edinburgh	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
14	Wright Annie	58	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 8"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	East Linton
15	Warkman William	29	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Dundee
16	Warkman Andrew	22	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Scotland Dundee	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
17	Young Agnes	24	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
18	Young John	1	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 8"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
19	Young Samuel	30	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 8"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
20	Young Isabella		F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
21	Young Robert		M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
22	Young Isabella		F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
23	Young Isabella		F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Edinburgh
24	Cameron Lizzy	20	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Scotland Dundee	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Blairgowrie
25	Honson Andrew	31	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 11 1/2"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Perthglen
26	Ross Harris	26	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 3"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Kilbride
27	Spence Elizabeth	47	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Bushbridge
28	Spence Mary	28	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Arnsbank
29	Spence Maggie	1	F	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Arnsbank
30	Spence Samuel	30	M	W. Xie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	Yes	Brother, Mrs. Wallace	no no no no good no	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Arnsbank



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18 May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 26 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wallace William	44	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Arran
2	Yorkman Annie Jane	29	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Arran
3	Anderson Sarah	24	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Arran
4	Anderson James	2	M	Child	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Arran
5	Wilson Rott. J.	18	M	Student	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Scotland Edinburgh	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
6	Wilson Hugh	19	M	Student	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark Dark Blue	None	West Kilbride
7	Wilson James	31	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Scotland Hamilton	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark Dark Blue	None	Hamilton
8	Walker Robert	25	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Polmont	Scotland Polmont	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	None	East Linton
9	Wilson Eliza A.	27	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair Fair Blue	None	Innerleithen
10	Wilson Elizabeth	2	F	Child	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	None	Dundee
11	Watson Christina	26	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Scotland Dundee	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Dundee
12	Watson Mary	24	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Scotland Dundee	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
13	Wallace Thomas B.	21	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Scotland Edinburgh	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
14	Bright Annie	58	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	East Linton
15	Walker William	29	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Dundee
16	Watson Andrew	22	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Scotland Dundee	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
17	Young Agnes	24	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
18	Young John	1	M	Child	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
19	Young Samuel	30	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
20	Young James		M															
21	Young Robert		M															
22	Young James		M															
23	Young James		M															
24	Cameron Lizzie	20	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Scotland Dundee	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
25	Thomson Andrew	31	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
26	Roan Harris	26	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Dark Blue	None	Edinburgh
27	Spence Elizabeth	40	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
28	Spence Mary	28	F	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
29	Spence Maggie	1	F	Child	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
30	Spence Samuel	1	M	Child	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Woodworth, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Woodworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1901

at St. Louis,  
William D. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Richmond  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1901

at St. Louis,  
William D. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests (United States) for country or last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of entry and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Macar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Florian.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*18<sup>th</sup> May

1907

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

May

1907

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country. City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Pirie	Charlotte	35	✓	Housemaid	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow, Scotland
2	Rankine	Robina	22	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
3	Rankine	John	✓	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	✓	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
4	Rae	David	21	✓	miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cumnock	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Fair	Blue	None	New Cumnock
5	Robinson	James	30	✓	Stalworker	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Morristown	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	Dark	Dark	None	Ballymoney
6	Ramsay	Agnes	65	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Pale	Grey	None	Arbroath
7	Ramsay	Agnes	29	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair	Blue	None	Arbroath
8	Russell	William	21	✓	Stalworker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-10 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Dundee
9	Reid	William	24	✓	Stalworker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	Fair	Blue	None	Dundee
10	Rodger	John	58	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Dark	Dark	None	Dundee
11	Riddle	John	60	✓	nil	yes	American Citizen	American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Dark	Dark	None	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Simpson	Janet	58	✓	2-851668	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
13	Sloan	Sarah	27	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
14	Sloan	Janet	27	✓	2-851668	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
15	Sloan	Elizabeth	27	✓	2-851668	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
16	Smith	Agnes	25	✓	Housemaid	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dufftown	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Fair	Blue	None	Dufftown
17	Singler	George	22	✓	Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen
18	Webster	Alexander W.	22	✓	Stalworker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Fair	Blue	None	Dundee
19	Wyle	Andrew	24	✓	Stalworker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
20	Wyle	George	22	✓	Stalworker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-10 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
21	Wyle	Elizabeth	25	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
22	Wyle	Elizabeth	25	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
23	Wyle	William	27	✓	Draper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
24	Wyle	Robert	41	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
25	Wyle	Thomas	30	✓	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
26	Wyle	Robert	25	✓	Stalworker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
27	Wyle	David	27	✓	Stalworker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
28	Wyle	Isabella	25	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
29	Wyle	Edith	22	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
30	Wyle	Joseph	22	✓	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*18<sup>th</sup> May

1907

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

May 27

1907

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Pine	Charlotte	35	F	Housemaid	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-1	Dark	Dark	None	Edinburgh
2	Rankine	Robert	22	M	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-6	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
3	Rankine	John	21	M	nil	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-1	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
4	Rae	David	21	M	miner	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	New Cumnock	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	good	5-1	Fair	Blue	None	Ardsbank
5	Robinson	James	30	M	St. Baker	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Mossend	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	good	5-6	Dark	Grey	None	Ballymore
6	Ramsay	William	27	M	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-1	Pale	Grey	None	Arbroath
7	Ramsay	William	27	M	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-4	Fair	Blue	None	Arbroath
8	Russell	William	21	M	St. Baker	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-10 1/2	Fair	Grey	None	Old Monkland
9	Rid	William	24	M	St. Baker	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-8	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland
10	Rodger	James	58	M	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-5	Dark	Grey	None	Burroch
11	Riddle	James	60	M	nil	yes	American	Citizen	America	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	good	5-5	Dark	Dark	None	Greenock
12	Simpson	Janet	58	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Ohio, U.S.	self	no	no	no	good	5-4	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
13	Sloan	Janet	27	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-4	Fair	Blue	Red mark	Greenock
14	Sloan	Janet	27	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-4	Fair	Blue	Red mark	Greenock
15	Sloan	Elizabeth	27	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-4	Fair	Blue	Red mark	Greenock
16	Smith	Agnes	26	F	house	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dufftown	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	good	5-5	Pale	Grey	None	Scotland
17	Sangster	George	22	M	Engineer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	London	self	no	no	no	good	5-5	Pale	Grey	None	Aberdeen
18	Satcliffe	Alexander	22	M	Brook	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	London	self	no	no	no	good	5-9	Fair	Grey	None	Dundee
19	Shyle	Andrew	24	M	Brook	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	London	self	no	no	no	good	5-8	Dark	Grey	None	Dundee
20	Stobie	George	22	M	Brook	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	London	self	no	no	no	good	5-10 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Dunfermline
21	Smith	Elizabeth	25	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-3	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
22	Smith	Elizabeth	25	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-3	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
23	Smith	William	27	M	Draper	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cannock	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	good	5-7	Fair	Blue	None	Cannock
24	Shiels	Robert	41	M	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	good	5-6 1/2	Dark	Grey	None	Aberdeen
25	Stewart	Robert	30	M	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	London	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	good	5-9	Fair	Blue	None	London
26	Stewart	Robert	28	M	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	London	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	good	5-9 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	London
27	Sligo	David	27	M	Carton	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5-6	Dark	Grey	None	Dunfermline
28	Taylor	Isabella	25	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	good	5-5	Fair	Blue	None	Polmont
29	Taylor	Isabella	25	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	good	5-5	Fair	Blue	None	Polmont
30	Taylor	Isabella	25	F	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	good	5-5	Fair	Blue	None	Polmont



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*18<sup>th</sup> May, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		Yes.	No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	McCrack	James	25	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 8"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
2	Macchie	James	23	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 9"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
3	MacKintosh	Mary	23	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 3"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
4	MacKintosh	James	21	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 6"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
5	MacKintosh	James	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
6	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
7	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
8	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
9	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
10	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
11	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
12	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
13	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
14	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
15	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
16	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
17	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
18	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
19	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
20	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
21	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
22	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
23	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
24	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
25	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
26	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
27	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
28	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
29	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley
30	MacKintosh	William	20	✓	✓	British	Scotland Paisley	London N.Y.	no self	✓	no	no	no	5' 4"	00	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Paisley



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Wadsworth* of the *Columbia* from *Panama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. Wadsworth*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *123*

*William B. Smith*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

15-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. S. Richmond* Surgeon of the *Columbia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Georgia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. S. Richmond*

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *My*

*William B. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wash trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, trimmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*

*18 May*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*1907* *13*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	McCrack James	25	M	✓ P. S. Worker	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	Paisley
2	Macchie James	23	M	✓ P. S. Farmer	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	Dark Blue	None	Black Hill
3	Macintosh Mary	23	F	✓ P. S. Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Musselburgh	London, Pa.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	Dark Blue	None	Pennock
4	Morrison James	21	M	✓ P. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Musselburgh	London, Pa.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Blue	None	Warrington
5	McDowell Thomas	23	M	✓ P. S. Clerk	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	Dark Blue	None	London
6	McCaugh William	20	M	✓ P. S. Miner	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Blue	None	London
7	McClure Cadan	54	M	✓ P. S. Merchant	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
8	McNeil Joseph	55	M	✓ P. S. Miner	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
9	McNeil Mrs. John	54	F	✓ P. S. Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	Dark Blue	None	London
10	McNeil Mrs. John	33	F	✓ P. S. Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
11	McNeil Mrs. John	21	F	✓ P. S. Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
12	McNeil Mrs. John	14	F	✓ P. S. Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
13	McNeil Mrs. John	8	F	✓ P. S. Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
14	MacBroom Norman	21	M	✓ P. S. Bricklayer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
15	MacPherson Mary	18	F	✓ P. S. Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
16	MacGregor Thomas	32	M	✓ P. S. Laborer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
17	MacDonald James	22	M	✓ P. S. Engineer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
18	MacIntyre James	55	M	✓ P. S. Braconier	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
19	MacIntyre William	20	M	✓ P. S. Housekeeper	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
20	MacIntyre Helen	15	F	✓ P. S. Student	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
21	Macmillan Kate	33	F	✓ P. S. Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
22	Macmillan John	11	M	✓ P. S. Son	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
23	McClelland D. B.	22	M	✓ P. S. Plumber	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
24	McIntosh Robert	21	M	✓ P. S. Baker	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
25	McIntosh James	16	M	✓ P. S. Writer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
26	McIntosh James	30	M	✓ P. S. Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
27	McIntosh James	28	M	✓ P. S. Housekeeper	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
28	McIntosh James	19	M	✓ P. S. Housekeeper	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
29	McIntosh James	5	M	✓ P. S. Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London
30	McIntosh James	21	M	✓ P. S. Wife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	London, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. of the Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and/or oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1901

at St. Louis, Mo.  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, lying thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1901

at St. Louis, Mo.  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

H

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow

18<sup>th</sup> May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

14

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	1 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Millen	Maggie		19	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	50	No	5' 2	Dark Brown Grey	None	Dundee
2	Millen	John		22	M	B	moulder	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	50	No	5' 7	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Dundee
3	Millen	Janet		20	F	S	6-74786-3/29/39	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	50	No	5	Dark, Dark Grey	None	Dundee
4	Millen	Annie		18	F	S	6-74788-3/29/39	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	50	No	5' 2	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Dundee
5	Millen	Lennie		12	F	S	6-74789-3/29/39	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	mother	50	No		Fair, Fair Blue	None	Dundee
6	Millen	Minnie		10	F	S	6-74789-3/29/39	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	mother	50	No		Dark, Dark Grey	None	Glasgow
7	McKillop	Harry		24	M	S	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	50	No	5	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Glasgow
8	McCann	Ann		55	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Dundee	Ludlow, Pa.	no	self	50	No		Fair, Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
9	Morton	Archibald J.		23	M	S	Clark	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Edinburgh	Toronto, Ont.	no	self	50	No	5' 11	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
10	Marshall	Abraham J.		37	M	S	6-74786-3/29/39	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Burntisland	Polka, Kansas	no	self	50	No	5' 9	Light, Fair Blue	None	Burntisland
11	Marshall	Elizabeth		34	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Burntisland	Polka, Kansas	no	self	50	No	5' 5	Light, Fair Blue	None	Burntisland
12	Marshall	Alma H.		11	F	M	2-5-62-35	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Burntisland	Polka, Kansas	no	father	50	No		Light, Fair Blue	None	Burntisland
13	Marshall	David R.		9	M	S	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Burntisland	Polka, Kansas	no	father	50	No		Light, Fair Blue	None	Burntisland
14	Marshall	George R.		6	M	S	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Burntisland	Polka, Kansas	no	father	50	No		Light, Fair Blue	None	Burntisland
15	Marshall	Isabella		4	F	S	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Burntisland	Polka, Kansas	no	father	50	No		Light, Fair Blue	None	Burntisland
16	Marshall	Lena H.		1	F	S	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Burntisland	Polka, Kansas	no	father	50	No		Light, Fair Blue	None	Burntisland
17	Mathews	William J.		28	M	M	moulder	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Greenock	Edinburgh, Ont.	no	self	50	No	5' 10 1/2	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Greenock
18	McKee	James		55	M	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	North Adams, Mass.	no	self	50	No	5' 7	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Glasgow
19	McKee	Janet		50	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	North Adams, Mass.	no	husband	50	No	5' 4	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Glasgow
20	McKee	Freddie		11	F	S	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	North Adams, Mass.	no	father	50	No		Fair, Fair Blue	None	Glasgow
21	Matthew	Albert		30	M	M	Ironworker	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Arbroath	New York	no	self	50	No	5' 5	Dark, Dark Grey	None	Arbroath
22	Muir	Catherine		32	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Kirkcaldy	New York	no	self	50	No	5' 6 1/2	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Kirkcaldy
23	Muir	Maggie		2	F	S	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland, Kirkcaldy	New York	no	mother	50	No	1	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Kirkcaldy
24	Muir	Adam		23	M	S	Ironworker	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Inverness	Cleveland, Ohio	no	self	50	No	5' 9	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Scotland
25	Muir	Michael		42	M	S	Painter	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Edinburgh	New York	no	self	50	No	5' 9	Dark, Dark Blue	Right small finger lost	Dunstable, Elgo
26	Muir	Catherine		22	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Edinburgh	New York	no	self	50	No	5' 8	Dark, Dark Blue	vaccination marks	Dunstable, Elgo
27	McGillivray	Catherine		22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Edinburgh	New York	no	self	50	No	5' 3	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Dunstable, Elgo
28	McGillivray	William		26	M	S	Ironworker	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	Elmira, N.Y.	no	self	50	No	5' 7	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Ireland
29	McGillivray	Rosalind		35	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	Elmira, N.Y.	no	self	50	No	5' 6	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Ireland
30	McGillivray	Frank		24	M	S	Ironworker	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	Boston, Mass.	no	self	50	No	5' 7 1/2	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Glasgow



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow

18 May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
1	Millen	Maggie	19	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no self	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	6-2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Airdrie
2	Millen	John	22	M	B	moulder	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no self	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Airdrie
3	Millen	Janet	20	F	B	Greenmaker	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no self	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Airdrie
4	Millen	Annie	18	F	B	Greenmaker	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no self	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Airdrie
5	Millen	Leanne	12	F	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Airdrie
6	Millen	Nannie	10	F	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Airdrie
7	McCulloch	Mark	24	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Glasgow
8	McCann	Ann	55	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Frankfort
9	McDon	Archibald J.	23	M	B	Clerk	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
10	Marshall	Elizabeth	37	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
11	Marshall	Elizabeth	34	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
12	Marshall	Alex. H.	11	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
13	Marshall	David R.	9	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
14	Marshall	George R.	6	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
15	Marshall	Isabella	4	F	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
16	Marshall	Leah N.	1	F	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
17	McDon	William J.	28	M	B	moulder	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar behind right ear.	Burntisland
18	McDon	James	55	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
19	McDon	Janet	53	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
20	McDon	John	11	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
21	McDon	Albert	30	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Burntisland
22	McDon	Catherine	32	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
23	McDon	Maggie	2	F	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	1-1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
24	McDon	Adam	23	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
25	McDon	Michael	42	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
26	McDon	Catherine	22	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
27	McDon	William	28	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
28	McDon	Rosalind	55	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland
29	McDon	Frank	24	M	B	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg, Pa.	no mother	50	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Burntisland



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Macdonald, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at Glasgow  
William Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at Glasgow  
D. S. Richmond  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18<sup>th</sup> May ———, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

15  
1907[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

G

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

1907

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18 May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		Yes No.	If Yes—			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Johnstone	Maggie	48	W	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	Glasgow, Montrose	Self	No	Husband, James Johnstone, 1411 Kensington Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada	Good	No	5	4	Red	Blue	None	Aberdeen
2	Johnstone	Robert	41	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	Glasgow, Montrose	Self	No		Good	No			Fair	Dark Blue	None	Aberdeen
3	Johnstone	Agnes	9	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	Glasgow, Montrose	Self	No		Good	No			Fair	Fair Blue	None	Aberdeen
4	Johnstone	Maggie	4	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	Glasgow, Montrose	Self	No		Good	No			Fair	Fair Blue	None	Aberdeen
5	James	David	59	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Dundee	Whitehall, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	4	Red	Grey Blue	None	Dundee
6	James	Margaret	57	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Dundee	Whitehall, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	3	Red	Dark Blue	None	Dundee
7	James	Daisy	17	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Dundee	Whitehall, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	3	Red	Dark Blue	None	Dundee
8	Key	John	53	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Kirkcaldy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Kirkcaldy
9	Kempell	John	46	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Kilmarnock	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Kilmarnock
10	Lyon	Joseph	21	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Largs	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Largs
11	Kennedy	James J.	32	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	North Adams, Mass.	Self	No		Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Aberdeen
12	Kinloch	Allan	61	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Dundee	Pittsburg, Pa.	Self	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Dundee
13	Kinloch	Elizabeth	57	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Dundee	Pittsburg, Pa.	Self	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Dundee
14	Lockie	Charles R. S.	25	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Edinburgh	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Edinburgh
15	Leach	Barbara	24	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	Loraine, O.	Self	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Aberdeen
16	Leitch	Archibald	28	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
17	Marshall	Abraham	35	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Glasgow
18	Meldrum	Robert Dick	23	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Edinburgh	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh
19	Muir	George	35	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
20	Morrison	William	32	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
21	Millar	Margaret	34	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Wick	St. Joseph, Ind.	Self	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Wick
22	Millar	Janet	8	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Wick	St. Joseph, Ind.	Self	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Wick
23	Millar	William	3	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Wick	St. Joseph, Ind.	Self	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Wick
24	Mearns	Margaret	40	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Aberdeen
25	Mearns	Hannah	12	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Aberdeen
26	Mearns	Maggie	12	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Aberdeen
27	Mearns	John	8	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Aberdeen
28	Mearns	George	23	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Aberdeen
29	Mearns	David	25	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Aberdeen
30	Mearns	John	33	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland, Aberdeen	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Aberdeen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Wadsworth, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1901

at Metairie, La.  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1901

at Metairie, La.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which (immigrant) is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UTRAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

F

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL: 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18 May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 27, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Dickson	Margaret	38	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	18 8'	no	Husband Alexander Dickson 260 Green Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 0 1/2	Fair Lt Brn Eyes	None	Dundee
2	Dickson	Thomas	5	M	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brooklyn N.Y.	father	no	no no no good no	no	no	5' 0 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Dundee
3	Dickson	Helen	16	F	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brooklyn N.Y.	father	no	no no no good no	no	no	5' 0 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Dundee
4	Israel	Helen	27	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Oakland, Cal.	self	50 1/2'	no	Husband Duncan Israel 105 1/2 East Oakland Cal.	no no no no good no	5' 3 1/2	Fair Lt Brn Blue	None	Dundee
5	Israel	John	10	M	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Oakland, Cal.	father	no	no no no good no	no	no	5' 3 1/2	Fair Fair Brn	None	Dundee
6	Israel	John	32	W	M. Engineer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Inverness	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother Donald Israel 87 1/2 St. Williamsburg N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4 1/2	Fair Fair Brn	None	Glasgow
7	Israel	William D.	20	W	Clerk	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 9	Fair Fair Lt Brn	None	Edinburgh
8	Israel	Mitchell C.	21	W	Clerk	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Leith
9	Gray	William	27	W	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Inverness	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 10	Fair Fair Brn	None	Leith
10	Gray	Alice	30	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Husband George Gray 28 62 8th Avenue New York	no no no no good no	5' 5	Dark Lt Brn Eyes	None	Aberdeen
11	Gray	Blanche	8	F	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	New York	father	no	no no no good no	no	no	5' 5	Dark Lt Brn Eyes	None	Aberdeen
12	Gray	Alice	4	F	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	New York	father	no	no no no good no	no	no	5' 5	Dark Lt Brn Eyes	None	Aberdeen
13	Gray	Norman	2	M	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	New York	father	no	no no no good no	no	no	5' 5	Dark Lt Brn Eyes	None	Aberdeen
14	Galloway	Joseph	45	W	Compositor	yes	Russian	Russian	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 5	Dark Lt Brn Eyes	None	Russia
15	Galloway	David	22	W	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 7	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Glasgow
16	Reekie	Mary	22	W	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4	Dark Lt Brn Eyes	None	Glasgow
17	Hunter	Andrew	23	W	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 1	Dark Lt Brn Eyes	None	Glasgow
18	Hardie	Andrew	31	W	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 6	Dark Lt Brn Eyes	None	Glasgow
19	Hendry	Elizabeth	16	F	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 2	Dark Lt Brn Eyes	None	Glasgow
20	Hogg	Maggie A.	27	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin
21	Hogg	Mary	11	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin
22	Hogg	Jane	9	F	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin
23	Hogg	William	7	M	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin
24	Hogg	Georgina	5	F	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin
25	Hogg	George	4	M	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin
26	Hunter	Isabella	49	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin
27	Houston	Thomas H.	23	W	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 10	Dark Lt Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin
28	Houston	John H.	28	W	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 9	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin
29	Houston	Charles	22	W	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4 1/2	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin
30	Houston	Mrs. M. C.	28	W	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50 1/2'	no	Brother & A. Bagg 100 Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 8 1/2	Fair Fair Brn Eyes	None	Kirkcubbin



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL: 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18 May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 27, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Dickson Margaret	28	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	18	90	Husband Alexander Dickson 260 Green Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 0 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Dundee
2	Dickson Thomas	5	M	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brooklyn N.Y.	mother	90	90	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Dundee
3	Dickson Helen	16	W	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brooklyn N.Y.	mother	90	90	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Dundee
4	Dracel Helen	27	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Oakland, Cal.	self	50	90	Husband Duncan Dracel 1059 East Oakland Cal.	no no no no good no	5' 3 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Dundee
5	Dracel John	10	M	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Oakland, Cal.	mother	90	90	Brother, Donald Dracel 87 1/2 St. Williamsbridge N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Dundee
6	Dracel John	32	W	Engineer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	self	50	90	Friend E. A. Bagg	no no no no good no	5' 9	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
7	Dracel William	20	M	Clerk	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Edinburgh	self	50	90	Friend E. A. Bagg	no no no no good no	5' 7	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
8	Dracel Mitchell C.	21	M	Clerk	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Edinburgh	self	50	90	Friend E. A. Bagg	no no no no good no	5' 10	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
9	Gray William	27	M	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Edinburgh	self	50	90	Friend E. A. Bagg	no no no no good no	5' 5	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
10	Gray Alice	30	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	self	50	90	Husband George Gray 28 62 8th Avenue New York	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
11	Gray Blanche	8	W	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	mother	90	90	New York	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
12	Gray Alice	4	W	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	mother	90	90	New York	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
13	Gray Norman	2	M	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	mother	90	90	New York	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
14	Gabrielson Joseph	45	M	Compositor	yes	Russian	Russian	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Brother, John M. Gabrielson 115 109 1st St. New York	no no no no good no	5' 5	Fair	Blue	None	Russia
15	Gardner David	22	M	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Friend Thomas Gardner Oakland St. Greenpoint Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 7	Fair	Blue	None	Locker
16	Heckie Harry	22	M	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Friend John P. Hammond 280 No. Park St. East Orange N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4	Fair	Blue	None	Arbroath
17	Hunter Andrew	23	M	Homemaker	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Pittsburg, Pa.	self	25	90	Friend John Hunter 101 St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no no no no good no	5' 1	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
18	Hunter Andrew	31	M	Miner	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Birmingham	self	30	90	Friend John Hunter Birmingham, Alabama	no no no no good no	5' 6	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
19	Hendry Elizabeth	16	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Friend John Hunter 20 Barnet St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no no no no good no	5' 2	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
20	Hogg James A.	27	M	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Husband John Hogg	no no no no good no	5	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
21	Hogg Harry	11	M	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	141 Walnut St. Newark N.J.	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
22	Hogg Jane	9	W	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Newark N.J.	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
23	Hogg William	7	M	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Newark N.J.	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
24	Hogg Georgina	5	W	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Newark N.J.	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
25	Hogg George	11	M	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Newark N.J.	no no no no good no		Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
26	Hunter Isabella	44	W	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Brother George H. Hunter 17 Madison St. Springfield, Mass.	no no no no good no	5' 4	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
27	Hunter Thomas H.	23	M	Telegraphist	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Friend John Hunter 942 Milwaukee St. Racine, Wis.	no no no no good no	5' 10	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
28	Hunter John H.	28	M	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Friend John Hunter 21 Prince St. Westbury, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 9	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
29	Hunter Charles	22	M	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Friend John Hunter 16 Clary St. Newark, N.J.	no no no no good no	5' 4 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin
30	Hunter John M. Co.	28	M	Labourer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	self	50	90	Friend John Hunter 557 Maple St. Newark, N.J.	no no no no good no	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcubbin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
William H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital condition).**—The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either "Yes," "No," "Can read and write," "No," "No (can neither read nor write)," or "Yes," "No (can read but not write)."  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."  
**Column 11 (By whom were passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (By going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
William H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

E

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18 May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

17

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Rogue Alexander	20	M	Painter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Cullen	New York	Yes self	Yes	Mr. Abel, 111th St., New York	no no no no good no	5' 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	Latter spots on back right hand	Cullen
2	Brewster George A.	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England, London	Cleveland, O.	Yes self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Stanford, 1702 Clinton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no no no no good no	5' 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Aberdeen
3	Bartholomew Agnes	22	F	Educationist	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Cambuslang	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Glasgow
4	Bordwick George James	20	M	Clerk	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Edinburgh	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Dunbar
5	Crawford Susan	28	F	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Airdrie	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Airdrie
6	Crawford Lizzie	10	F	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Airdrie	New York	Yes mother	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Airdrie
7	Crawford Seannie	6	F	M	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Airdrie	New York	Yes mother	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Airdrie
8	Crawford Susan	3	F	M	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Airdrie	New York	Yes mother	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Airdrie
9	Crawford James	3	M	M	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Airdrie	New York	Yes mother	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Airdrie
10	Cuthill James	27	M	S. Hunter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Portree	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 11 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Portree
11	Callum Robert Keay	35	M	M. Overseer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Loches	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Loches
12	Callum Christina M.	38	F	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Loches	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Loches
13	Clark Mary A.	26	F	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stirling
14	Clark Charlotte	4	F	M	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	New York	Yes mother	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Glasgow
15	Clark Thomas	5	M	M	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	New York	Yes mother	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Glasgow
16	Clark Catherine	3	F	M	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Paisley	New York	Yes mother	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Glasgow
17	Cochrane Henry	20	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Falkirk	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Falkirk
18	Conner James	26	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Falkirk	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Falkirk
19	Caldwell Agnes	28	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland, Greenock	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
20	Cochrane William	30	M	M. Tailor	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 3 1/2	Fair	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
21	Cochrane Helen	30	F	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 3 1/2	Fair	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
22	Cochrane Elsie	14	F	M	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	New York	Yes mother	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 3 1/2	Fair	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Glasgow
23	Craig Alex. J.	24	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Dumfries	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dumfries
24	Carroll John A.	19	M	S. Grocer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 10	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Dundee
25	Duncan Thomas	29	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dundee
26	Duncan John	32	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dundee
27	Duncan Jessie	31	F	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dundee
28	Duncan Davina B.	3	F	M	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	New York	Yes mother	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dundee
29	Duncan Annie	16	F	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dundee
30	Duncan David	32	M	S. Baker	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Dundee	New York	Yes self	Yes	Friend, Mr. J. M. Case, 395 West 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5' 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dundee



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

1907.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18 May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
1	Bogue Alexander	20	M	Painter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cullen	New York	yes self	25	80	Mr. Abel Cuffin, Rock, N.Y.	no	no	5' 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	Tatto spot on back right hand	Cullen
2	Brewster George A.	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England London	Cleveland, O.	yes self	25	80	Friend Mrs. Shepard, 3702 Clinton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5' 4	Dark	Dark	Abr.	None	Aberdeen
3	Bartholomew Agnes	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cambuslang	New York	yes self	20	80	Friend, Mrs. J. M. Case, 395 West 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5' 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Glasgow
4	Bordwick George James	20	M	Clerk	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	yes self	25	80	Friend, C. H. Bagg, 300 Madison Ave., New York	no	no	5' 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Dunbar
5	Crawford Susan	28	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	New York	yes self	10	80	15 mos. 1902 New York	no	no	5' 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Airdrie
6	Crawford Lizzie	10	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	New York	yes mother	10	80	Robert Crawford	no	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Airdrie
7	Crawford Leanne	6	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	New York	yes mother	10	80	54 West 60 St New York	no	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Airdrie
8	Crawford Susan	3	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	New York	yes mother	10	80	New York	no	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Airdrie
9	Crawford James	1	M	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	New York	yes mother	10	80	no	no	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Airdrie
10	Cuthell James	27	M	Plasterer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Botros	New York	yes self	25	80	Friend, James Stevens, 140 Hamilton Street, New Jersey	no	no	5' 11 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Botros
11	Callum Robert Keay	35	M	Overseer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Locher	Ludlow, Mass.	yes self	25	80	Friend, Mrs. Isabel Murray, Box 96, Ludlow, Mass.	no	no	5' 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Locher
12	Callum Christina M.	28	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Locher	Ludlow, Mass.	yes self	25	80	Ludlow, Mass.	no	no	5' 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Locher
13	Clark William	26	M	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	New York	yes self	25	80	Husband.	no	no	5' 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stirling
14	Clark Charlotte	14	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	New York	yes mother	15	80	W. R. Clark, 24 West 10th St New York	no	no		Fair	Light	Brown	None	Glasgow
15	Clark Thomas	5	M	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	New York	yes mother	15	80	718 E 105 St NY	no	no		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
16	Clark Catherine	3	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	New York	yes mother	15	80	no	no	no		Fair	Light	Brown	None	Glasgow
17	Cochrane Henry	20	M	Seamster	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York	yes self	25	80	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Kainer, 100 Richmond St New York	no	no	6' 1 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	High Drummore
18	Conner James	26	M	Iron Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	New York	yes self	25	80	Friend, Alexander Scott, 35 Green St., New York	no	no	5' 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Falkirk
19	Caldwell Agnes	26	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Atlantic City, N.J.	yes self	25	80	Friend, Lillie Carmichael, 1724 Pacific Ave Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	5' 3 1/2	Fair	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Janlaugh
20	Cochrane William	30	M	Tailor	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia	yes self	25	80	Brother in law.	no	no	5' 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
21	Cochrane Helen	30	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia	yes husband	25	80	Frank Bell, 2952 Rockwell St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 3 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Castle Douglas
22	Cochrane Elsie	14	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Philadelphia	yes father	25	80	Friend R. Ritchie, 1000 Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
23	Craig Alastair	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	New York	yes self	25	80	Friend, Mrs. A. Conolly, 1000 Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Dunfermline
24	Carroll John A.	19	M	Brother	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	yes self	25	80	Friend, Mrs. A. Conolly, 1000 Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 4	Fair	Light	Gray	None	Dundee
25	Duncan Thomas	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Boston	yes self	25	80	Friend, John A. Carroll, 1000 Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 10	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Boston
26	Duncan John	32	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Richmond, Va.	yes self	25	80	Friend, Mrs. A. Conolly, 1000 Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 7 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Tatto mark on left arm	Richmond
27	Duncan Lennie	31	F	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Richmond, Va.	yes husband	25	80	Friend, Mrs. A. Conolly, 1000 Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 4 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Richmond
28	Duncan Davina B.	3	F	Nil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Richmond, Va.	yes father	25	80	Friend, Mrs. A. Conolly, 1000 Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Richmond
29	Duncan Annie	16	F	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	yes self	25	80	Friend, Mrs. A. Conolly, 1000 Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Edinburgh
30	Duncan David	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	New York	yes self	25	80	Friend, Mrs. A. Conolly, 1000 Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Dundee



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
William A. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Richmond  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
William A. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick pisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mopavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18 May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 27 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single	Occupation	Reads	Writes	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	MacDermott	Elizabeth	20	✓	S. Assistant	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry, New York N.Y. no uncle.	50	yes	1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Dundee
2	MacKay	John Morrison	27	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ignatius, Los Angeles, Cal. for self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Hazel	Seen on right leg above ankle	Bradford
3	Hattie	Robert H.	34	✓	M. M. Miner	yes		American	Citizen	Scotland	Thornhill, Denver, Col.	US Citizen			no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Duncan	Elizabeth	41	✓	M. S. Scl	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh, Britain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Edinburgh
5	Grant	Robert	25	✓	M. S. Ml	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Abdoun, South Carolina for husband	10	no	1898	no	no	no	no	good	no							Abdoun
6	Grant	Elizabeth	33	✓	M. S. Ml	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Abdoun, South Carolina for husband	10	no	1898	no	no	no	no	good	no							Abdoun
7	Grant	Elizabeth	19	✓	M. S. Ml	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Abdoun, South Carolina for husband	10	no	1898	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Abdoun
8	Allan	Alexander	22	✓	M. S. Soldier	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maduff, Battle, Mont. for self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Marasch	
9	Anderson	Andrew Doak	25	✓	M. S. Painter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Abdoun, Winnipeg, yes self	50	yes	as	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Abdoun
10	Alexander	Jane	46	✓	M. S. Ml	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee, Detroit, Mich. for self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Dundee
11	Alexander	Annie J.	23	✓	M. S. Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee, Detroit, Mich. for self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Black	None	Dundee
12	Alexander	Christina	11	✓	M. S. Ml	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee, Detroit, Mich. for mother	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Dundee
13	Addison	Annabella	23	✓	M. S. Ml	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin, Stenhouse, yes self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Brechin
14	Rattray	Jane L. his	26	✓	M. S. Ml	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin, Stenhouse, yes self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Brechin
15	Addison	David	3	✓	M. S. Ml	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin, Stenhouse, yes mother	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Brechin
16	Addison	Annabella	2	✓	M. S. Ml	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin, Stenhouse, yes mother	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Brechin
17	Addison	Eva L.	3 1/2	✓	M. S. Ml	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin, Stenhouse, yes mother	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Brechin
18	Blake	Deborah	21	✓	M. S. Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth, Dundee, yes self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litherton
19	Barron	Anne C.	29	✓	M. S. Bookkeeper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth, Dundee, yes self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Perth
20	Barte	Lily	30	✓	M. S. Shopkeeper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rath, Dundee, yes self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Perth
21	Bremner	Margt Strachan	25	✓	M. S. Saleswoman	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barnhill, Cincinnati, O. for self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Perth
22	Bogue	George	21	✓	M. S. Painter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cullen, New York, yes self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Perth
23	Boyle	William H.	25	✓	M. S. Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton, New York, yes self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Perth
24	Brown	Eric J. S.	20	✓	M. S. Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Juniper Green, Toronto, Ont. for self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Perth
25	Burnett	John A.	27	✓	M. S. Cabin Steward	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Traraburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. for self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Perth
26	Burnett	Jane	24	✓	M. S. Ml	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Traraburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. for self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Perth
27	Burnett	John	22	✓	M. S. Ml	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Traraburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. for self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Perth
28	Buddes	Christina	22	✓	M. S. Ml	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Traraburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. for self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Perth
29	Buist	Christina	22	✓	M. S. Ml	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee, New York, yes self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Dundee
30	Buist	Margaret	22	✓	M. S. Ml	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee, New York, yes mother	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Dundee



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 18 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 27, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
																Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.								
1	MacDermott Elizabeth	20	✓	S. & B. Assistant	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry Newmarket N.Y. (no uncle)	Scotland Broughty Ferry Newmarket N.Y. (no uncle)	50	yes	1898 Newmarket N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
2	MacKay John Morrison	27	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Inverness Los Angeles, Cal. (yes self)	Scotland Inverness Los Angeles, Cal. (yes self)	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	Dark Blk. Hazel eyes, night leg above ankle	None	Bradford					
3	MacKay Robert N.	34	✓	M. M. Miner	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland Hornhill	Denver, Col.	1898	yes	1898 Denver, Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	Dark Blk. Hazel eyes, night leg above ankle	None	Bradford				
4	MacKay Elizabeth	21	✓	S. & B. Assistant	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
5	MacKay Robert N.	23	✓	M. S. Farmer	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	South Carolina York Newmarket	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
6	MacKay Elizabeth	19	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	South Carolina York Newmarket	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
7	MacKay Elizabeth	19	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	South Carolina York Newmarket	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
8	MacKay Alexander	22	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
9	MacKay Andrew Dook	25	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
10	MacKay Jane	26	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
11	MacKay Annie J.	23	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
12	MacKay Christina J.	11	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
13	MacKay Annabella	23	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
14	MacKay Lane L. sis	26	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
15	MacKay David	3	✓	M. S. Farmer	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
16	MacKay Annabella	2	✓	M. S. Farmer	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
17	MacKay Eva L.	3	✓	M. S. Farmer	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
18	MacKay Derrick G.	21	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
19	MacKay Anne C.	29	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
20	MacKay Lily	30	✓	S. & B. Assistant	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
21	MacKay Margaret Strachan	25	✓	S. & B. Assistant	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
22	MacKay George	21	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
23	MacKay William H.	25	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
24	MacKay Eric J. S.	20	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
25	MacKay John A.	27	✓	M. M. Miner	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
26	MacKay Lane	27	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
27	MacKay John H.	27	✓	M. S. Farmer	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
28	MacKay Christina	22	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
29	MacKay Christina	22	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				
30	MacKay Margaret	27	✓	M. S. Farmer	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Scotland Broughty Ferry	50	yes	1898 Newmarket	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Dundee				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Macdonald, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Macdonald  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Richmond  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, vessel trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, trimmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1907

List

C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18 May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Mrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.											
1	Nyles	John	49	M	Inspector	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Partick R.D. No self	50	yes 1901	Partick R.D. No self	no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Polmont					
2	Nyles	Janet	49	F	M	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Partick R.D. No husband	50		Partick R.D. No husband	no no no no good no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Polmont					
3	Nyles	Agnes	24	F	Dependent	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Partick R.D. No self	116		Partick R.D. No self	no no no no good no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Polmont					
4	Nyles	Aggie	23	F	Dependent	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Partick R.D. No self	50		Partick R.D. No self	no no no no good no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Polmont					
5	Nyles	Arthur	3	M	Yes	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Partick R.D. No father	20		Partick R.D. No father	no no no no good no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Polmont					
6	Cott	Maggie Ann	36	F	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Montrose	Bridgeport, Conn. No self	20	30	Bridgeport, Conn. No self	no no no no good no	5	6	Brown	Fair	Grey	None	Montrose					
7	Laurie	William	18	M	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Hornbank Newark N.J.	Brother	32	30	Brother	no no no no good no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Hornbank					
8	Oliver	Lina M. I.	26	F	Yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Detroit Mich. No self	25	30	Detroit Mich. No self	no no no no good no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Glasgow					
9	Smith	Robert	32	M	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	Garnie, Ont. No self	50	30	Garnie, Ont. No self	no no no no good no	5	9	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Bonnybridge					
10	Smith	Margaret M.	29	F	M	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	Garnie, Ont. No husband	50	30	Garnie, Ont. No husband	no no no no good no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Denny					
11	Smith	Mary	6	F	Yes	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	Garnie, Ont. No father	35	30	Garnie, Ont. No father	no no no no good no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Falkirk					
12	Davies	Lina	28	F	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Haddington	Chicago, Ill. No self	25	30	Chicago, Ill. No self	no no no no good no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Longriggend					
13	Brown	Margaret	27	F	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow, No self	20	30	Glasgow, No self	no no no no good no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Glasgow					
14	Kelly	Bernard	47	M	Domestic	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland Helmsdale	Springfield Mass. No self	75		Springfield Mass. No self	no no no no good no						None						
15	Kelly	Catherine	10	F	Yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland Helmsdale	Springfield Mass. No self	20		Springfield Mass. No self	no no no no good no						None						
16	Kelly	Andrew	7	M	Yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland Helmsdale	Springfield Mass. No self	20		Springfield Mass. No self	no no no no good no						None						
17	O'Donnell	Dennis	26	M	Domestic	yes	British	Irish	Scotland Prestwick	New York No self	50	30	New York No self	no no no no good no	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	None	C Donegal					
18	Galagher	James	22	M	Domestic	yes	British	Irish	Scotland East Ayrshire	New York No self	50	30	New York No self	no no no no good no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland					
19	Fraser	William	26	M	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Peterhead	Freedom Pa. No self	25	30	Freedom Pa. No self	no no no no good no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Peterhead					
20	Rackenzie	James	22	M	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Springfield Mass. No self	26	30	Springfield Mass. No self	no no no no good no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow					
21	Mason	John	26	M	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York No self	40	30	New York No self	no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belton					
22	Graham	Margaret	20	F	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York No self	25	30	New York No self	no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Edinburgh					
23	Bell	Annie	26	F	M	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York No self	30	30	New York No self	no no no no good no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Greenock					
24	Bell	Mary	1	F	Yes	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York No mother	5	30	New York No mother	no no no no good no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greenock					
25	Playor	Mary	28	F	M	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brooklyn N.Y. No self	50	30	Brooklyn N.Y. No self	no no no no good no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Born					
26	Playor	Mary	10	F	Yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brooklyn N.Y. No mother	20	30	Brooklyn N.Y. No mother	no no no no good no			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Edinburgh					
27	Playor	John	2	M	Yes	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brooklyn N.Y. No father	20	30	Brooklyn N.Y. No father	no no no no good no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Edinburgh					
28	Henry	John	20	M	Domestic	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brooklyn N.Y. No self	100	30	Brooklyn N.Y. No self	no no no no good no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Glasgow					
29	Johnstone	John	40	M	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	England Newcastle	Peterborough N.J. No self	200	30	Peterborough N.J. No self	no no no no good no	5	10	Dark	Fair	Dark	Right amplex marks	Cambslang					
30	Johnstone	John	25	M	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	San Francisco No self	120	30	San Francisco No self	no no no no good no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Barhead					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Wadsworth, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William H. Black  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William H. Black  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 2

5

, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, of the Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William D. Hall  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Columbia, Leitch Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Kenneth

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at New York  
William D. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 21

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18 May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

5/27

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth							
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes	No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes								
1	Craig	Jane	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cleveland O. ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Derry	
2	Craig	Alice	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cleveland O. ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
3	Reid	George	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow	
4	McNees	Lilly	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
5	McNees	James	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
6	McNees	William	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bedwell	
7	Maclean	Hugh	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bedwell	
8	Maclean	William	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bedwell	
9	Maclean	John	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Bedwell	
10	Whiting	Emily	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow	
11	Porters	Mary	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Glasgow	
12	Porters	George	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Glasgow	
13	Porters	James	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Glasgow	
14	McLear	William	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cleveland O. ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bedwell	
15	McLear	James	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cleveland O. ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bedwell	
16	McLear	Donald	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cleveland O. ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bedwell	
17	McLear	John	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bedwell	
18	McLear	Jane	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bedwell	
19	McLear	Lizzie	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Bedwell
20	McLear	James	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bedwell	
21	McLear	David	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bedwell	
22	McLear	Lucie	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bedwell	
23	McLear	Archibald	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bedwell	
24	McLear	Mary	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bedwell	
25	McLear	James	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bedwell	
26	McLear	James	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Bedwell
27	McLear	James	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bedwell	
28	McLear	James	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Bedwell
29	McLear	James	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Bedwell	
30	McLear	James	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York ✓ self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Bedwell



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

A

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow

18 May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																		
1	Graig	Jane	45	✓	M.	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cleveland O. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair mixed Bro.	None	Denny	
2	Graig	Alice	22	✓	F.	S. Saleswoman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cleveland O. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Dark Dark Bro.	None	Glasgow	
3	Reid	George	40	✓	M.	S. Cashier	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Jewlands	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Glasgow	
4	Moynes	Lilly	27	✓	F.	S. Landlady	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	Dark Dark Bro.	None	Glasgow	
5	Moynes	James	6	✓	M.	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York. No mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Dark Dark Bro.	None	Glasgow	
6	Moynes	William	25	✓	M.	S. Blacksmith	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Bedwell	
7	Maclean	Hugh	35	✓	M.	S. Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bedwell	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Bedwell	
8	Maclean	William	5	✓	M.	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bedwell	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Bedwell	
9	Maclean	John	2	✓	M.	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bedwell	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	Glasgow	
10	Whiting	Emily	40	✓	F.	S. Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bedwell	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair Bro. Hazel	None	Glasgow	
11	Porters	Mary	25	✓	F.	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Lake Geneva. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Glasgow	
12	Porters	George	2	✓	M.	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Lake Geneva. No mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Glasgow	
13	Porters	James	2	✓	M.	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Lake Geneva. No mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Glasgow	
14	McLear	William	27	✓	M.	S. Joiner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cleveland O. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Bedwell	
15	McLear	Jeannie	28	✓	F.	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cleveland O. No husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	Dark Bro. Brown	None	Bedwell	
16	McLear	Donald	11	✓	M.	S. 8	1541-1905-430/40	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cleveland O. No father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Glasgow
17	McLear	John	32	✓	M.	S. Fire Clay Worker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Irvine	Alabama. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Dark Blue Grey	None	Irvine	
18	McLear	Jane	20	✓	F.	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Irvine	Alabama. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair Bro. Bro.	None	Blackhead	
19	Barclay	Lizzie	28	✓	F.	Nil	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Dark Dark Bro.	None	Glasgow	
20	Barclay	James	2	✓	M.	S. 5	all	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa. No mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fair Fair Hazel	None	Glasgow
21	Barclay	David	2	✓	M.	S. 5	all	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa. No mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair Dark Blue	None	Iife
22	Moore	Lucie	32	✓	F.	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	San Francisco. No husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Glasgow	
23	Moore	Archibald	2	✓	M.	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	San Francisco. No father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fair Fair Blue	None	Iife	
24	Moore	Mary	26	✓	F.	S. Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	San Francisco. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fair Fair Blue	None	Glasgow	
25	Moore	Annie	27	✓	F.	S. Dressmaker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Glasgow	
26	Moore	Eden	27	✓	F.	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Dark Grey Bro.	None	Leith	
27	Moore	Mary	27	✓	F.	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Polmont	
28	Moore	James	25	✓	M.	S. 5	all	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair Dark Bro.	None	Glasgow
29	Moore	John	25	✓	M.	S. 5	all	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Dark Dark Blue	None	Noncardenhead
30	Moore	William	26	✓	M.	S. 5	all	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	New York. No self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair Dark Grey	None	Glasgow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Wadsworth, of the COLUMBIA Steamship from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904 St. Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richards, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at NY  
William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
INDEXED  
A. D. Smith

Comd



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Spring George	17	M	MS Macmillan	Y	U.S.		U.S. Schenectady Schenectady NY						U.S. Schenectady NY								
2	O'Donnell Patrick	45	M	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
3	Kearney Thomas	35	M	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Kearney Kearney NY						U.S. Kearney Kearney NY								
4	Call Hugh	24	M	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
5	O'Donnell Anne	15	F	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
6	O'Donnell Anne	10	F	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
7	Monahan Charles	35	M	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
8	" Catherine	32	F	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
9	" Charles	4	M	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
10	" Mary	2	F	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
11	" Catherine	10	F	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
12	Lucy John	43	M	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
13	Hughes Mary	35	F	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
14	" Henry	10	M	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
15	" Mary	8	F	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
16	" Maggie	6	F	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								
17	" Alice	2	F	MS Thamer	Y	U.S.		U.S. Boston Boston						U.S. Boston Boston								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

13/13



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches				
1	Spring	George	17	M	Student		U.S.	Schenectady, New York													
2	O'Donnell	Patrick	45	M	Farmer		U.S.	Windsor, N.S.													
3	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	35	M	Driver		U.S.	Kearney, N.Y.													
4	Call	Hugh	22	M	Student		U.S.	Boston, Boston													
5	O'Donnell	Stephen	15	M	Student		U.S.	Brooklyn, Brooklyn													
6	McDonnell	Thomas	40	M	Farmer		U.S.	Brooklyn, Brooklyn													
7	Demmon	Charles	35	M	Farmer		U.S.	Newport, Newport													
8		Luther	35	M	Farmer		U.S.	Newport, Newport													
9		Charles	40	M	Farmer		U.S.	Newport, Newport													
10		Mary	20	F	None		U.S.	Newport, Newport													
11		Edmund	10	M	None		U.S.	Newport, Newport													
12	Lucy	John	40	M	Farmer		U.S.	Philadelphia, Phila													
13	Hughes	Mary	35	F	None		U.S.	Newport, Newport													
14		Henry	10	M	None		U.S.	Newport, Newport													
15		Mary	8	F	None		U.S.	Newport, Newport													
16		Maggie	6	F	None		U.S.	Newport, Newport													
17		Alice	2	F	None		U.S.	Newport, Newport													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16  
13/13



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Wadsworth, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907.

at NY

William A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamboat engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 27

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	McKenna	Francis	22	U.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Tyrone	Hardman N.Y.	Self	12	Y	Good	No	5-10	fair	blue	Tyrone
2	McLaughlin	Ellen	21	F.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Derry	Phila	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-3	fair	brown	Derry
3	Murphy	Lizzie	22	F.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Derry	Phila	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-3	dark	dark brown	Derry
4	McLaughlin	Sarah	24	F.S. Cook	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Donegal	Washington D.C.	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-6	dark	dark brown	Donegal
5	McKenna	Alexander	22	U.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Tyrone	New York	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-10	fair	brown	Tyrone
6	McKenna	Mary	20	F.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Donegal	New York	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-4	light	gray	Donegal
7	Teague	Susan	24	F.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Tyrone	New York	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-2	fair	brown	Tyrone
8	McKenna	Mary	20	F.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Tyrone	New York	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-2	fair	brown	Tyrone
9	McKenna	Mary	20	F.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Tyrone	New York	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-2	fair	brown	Tyrone
10	McKenna	Mary	20	F.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Tyrone	New York	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-2	fair	brown	Tyrone
11	McKenna	Mary	20	F.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Tyrone	New York	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-2	fair	brown	Tyrone
12	McKenna	Mary	20	F.S. Seaman	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Tyrone	New York	Self	Y	Y	Good	No	5-2	fair	brown	Tyrone



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58  
23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	McKenna Francis	22	M	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Tyrone Londonderry	New York	Self	No	Brother John McKenna 100 West 11th St. New York	No	No	5 10	fair blue	none	Tyrone
2	McLaughlin Ellen	21	F	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Derry Phila	New York	Self	No	Sister Mary McLaughlin 1753 Kilbuckan St. Phila	No	No	5 3	fair brown	none	Derry
3	Murphy Lizzy	22	F	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Derry Phila	New York	Self	No	Cousin Arthur Murphy 412 West 11th St. Phila	No	No	5 3	dark brown	none	Derry
4	McLaughlin Sarah	29	F	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Donegal Londonderry	New York	Self	No	Brother John McLaughlin 131 1/2 West 11th St. New York	No	No	5 6	dark brown	none	Donegal
5	McKenna Alexander	22	M	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Tyrone Londonderry	New York	Self	No	Brother John McKenna 100 West 11th St. New York	No	No	5 10	fair blue	none	Tyrone
6	McKenna Mary	40	F	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Donegal Londonderry	New York	Self	No	Cousin Arthur Murphy 412 West 11th St. Phila	No	No	5 4	fair brown	none	Donegal
7	Teague Susan	24	F	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Tyrone Londonderry	New York	Self	No	Brother John Teague 430 West 11th St. New York	No	No	5 2	fair brown	none	Tyrone
8	McKenna Mary	7	F	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Tyrone Londonderry	New York	Self	No	Brother John McKenna 100 West 11th St. New York	No	No				Tyrone
9	McKenna Mary	10	F	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Tyrone Londonderry	New York	Self	No	Brother John McKenna 100 West 11th St. New York	No	No				Tyrone
10	McKenna Mary	8	F	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Tyrone Londonderry	New York	Self	No	Brother John McKenna 100 West 11th St. New York	No	No				Tyrone
11	McKenna Mary	6	F	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Tyrone Londonderry	New York	Self	No	Brother John McKenna 100 West 11th St. New York	No	No				Tyrone
12	McKenna Alice	2	F	U.S. Immigrant		Irish		Ireland Tyrone Londonderry	New York	Self	No	Brother John McKenna 100 West 11th St. New York	No	No				Tyrone



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Wadsworth, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDEBERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous-contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at My  
William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895 at Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at My  
William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Yes No.	What?	Yes No.	Yes No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Shaner James	24	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	6	fair brown	none	Donegal
2	McCollum James	20	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown	none	Donegal
3	Boyle John	30	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	6	fair brown	none	Donegal
4	McCollum John	31	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair brown	none	Donegal
5	McCollum John	29	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair dpl	none	Donegal
6	McCollum John	28	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	6	dark grey	none	Donegal
7	McCollum John	19	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	6	dark grey	none	Donegal
8	McCollum John	24	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	none	Donegal
9	McCollum John	28	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal
10	McCollum John	28	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal
11	McCollum John	28	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark blue	none	Donegal
12	McCollum John	23	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark dark grey	none	Donegal
13	McCollum John	23	M	S. Laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	none	Donegal
14	McCollum John	15	F	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark black brown	none	Donegal
15	McCollum John	24	F	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown	none	Donegal
16	McCollum John	20	F	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	4 8	fair brown	none	Donegal
17	McCollum John	17	M	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	none	Donegal
18	McCollum John	20	M	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark dark blue	none	Donegal
19	McCollum John	25	M	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Donegal
20	McCollum John	20	M	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	6 1	dark black blue	none	Donegal
21	McCollum John	18	F	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black blue	none	Donegal
22	McCollum John	21	F	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	4 8	dark black blue	none	Donegal
23	McCollum John	28	M	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Donegal
24	McCollum John	20	M	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Donegal
25	McCollum John	27	M	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Donegal
26	McCollum John	20	F	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	none	Donegal
27	McCollum John	20	F	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	none	Donegal
28	McCollum John	20	F	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	none	Donegal
29	McCollum John	20	F	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Donegal
30	McCollum John	26	M	S. Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	none	Donegal

Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

57

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1903

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Shaw James	14	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	6	fair brown	none	Donegal	
2	McBride James	20	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 10	fair brown	none	Donegal	
3	McBride John	30	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	6	fair brown	none	Donegal	
4	McBride John	31	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 11	fair brown	none	Donegal	
5	McBride John	29	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	fair dark	none	Derry	
6	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	6	dark grey	none	Donegal	
7	McBride John	19	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	6	dark grey	none	Donegal	
8	McBride John	21	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 9	dark brown	none	Donegal	
9	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
10	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
11	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
12	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
13	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
14	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
15	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
16	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
17	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
18	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
19	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
20	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
21	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
22	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
23	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
24	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
25	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
26	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
27	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
28	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
29	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	
30	McBride John	28	M	S. Lumber		Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philad. Pa.	Self	no					no	5 7	dark brown	none	Donegal	

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. McDermott, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

May

190

at

My

W. H. McDermott

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital status).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, miner, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply a stationer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).** refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the "can" part of the name) are, namely, Venetians and Lombards and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the "c" part of the name) are, namely, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904 to Philadelphia).

**Column 16 (Company to which relative or friend, as 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011st, 1012nd, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th,**



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 27

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (City or Town, Country.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Glavin	James	23	M	U.S. Clerk	yes	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	New York N.Y.	Self	25	no	Brother Wm. Glavin 208 West 34 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 5	red dark grey	None	Tyrone
2	Graham	James	25	M	M.M. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	20	no	Brother David Graham 147 Broad St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 11	fair brown brown	None	Letchum
3	Beck	John	21	M	S. Bookbinder	no	British Irish		Ireland Down	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Sister Mary Beck 1307 Broadway St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Down
4	McIntyre	Thomas	20	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother Thomas McIntyre 58 Grand St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 8	dark black blue	None	Donegal
5	Gallagher	John	26	M	S. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Ligo	New York N.Y.	Self	no	no	Brother John Gallagher 153 West 45 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	fair fair brown	None	Ligo
6	McDermott	John	28	M	S. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	New York N.Y.	Self	25	yes, 1904 N.Y.	Sister Mary Gallagher 247 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark dark grey	None	Cavan
7	McDermott	Michael	20	M	S. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother Michael McDermott 5 Canal St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	None	Donegal
8	McNeil	Patrick	20	M	S. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother Patrick McNeil 240 West 14th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Dromagh
9	Watters	Peter	19	M	S. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Ligo	New York N.Y.	Self	10	no	Brother Peter Watters 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	None	Ligo
10	Davis	Robert	24	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother Robert Davis 357 E. 72nd St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	None	Dromagh
11	Mallon	Thomas	25	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Ligo	New York N.Y.	Self	20	no	Brother Thomas Mallon 357 E. 72nd St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Ligo
12	Simmons	Thomas	14	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother Thomas Simmons 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Dromagh
13	White	Thomas	18	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	32	no	Brother Thomas White 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Dromagh
14	Bell	William	25	M	S. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	50	no	Brother William Bell 22 West 45 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	dark dark brown	None	Tyrone
15	McDermott	William	25	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother William McDermott 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Dromagh
16	Henderson	William	22	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother William Henderson 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Dromagh
17	Monaghan	William	19	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	10	no	Brother William Monaghan 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Dromagh
18	Wood	William	18	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Letchum	New York N.Y.	Self	50	no	Brother William Wood 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Letchum
19	Roberts	James	20	M	S. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	New York N.Y.	Self	10	no	Brother James Roberts 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Donegal
20	Conaghan	Elizabeth	26	F	S. Servant	no	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	New York N.Y.	Self	25	no	Brother Elizabeth Conaghan 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Donegal
21	Montgomery	Elizabeth	21	F	S. Servant	no	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother Elizabeth Montgomery 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Tyrone
22	McKin	Emma	26	F	S. Servant	no	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother Emma McKin 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Tyrone
23	McKell	Maggie	25	F	S. Servant	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother Maggie McKell 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Dromagh
24	McKell	Martha	24	F	S. Servant	no	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	Philadelphia Pa.	Self	25	no	Brother Martha McKell 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Tyrone
25	McKell	Mary	17	F	S. Servant	no	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	New York N.Y.	Self	10	no	Brother Mary McKell 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Tyrone
26	Carbone	Charles	30	M	S. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	New York N.Y.	Self	25	no	Brother Charles Carbone 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	dark dark grey	None	Donegal
27	Nixon	Charles	32	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	New York N.Y.	Self	15	no	Brother Charles Nixon 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair brown	None	Tyrone
28	McDermott	Edward	27	M	S. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Boston Mass.	Self	25	no	Brother Edward McDermott 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	fair fair brown	None	Donegal
29	McDermott	Henry	20	M	S. Laborer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	New York N.Y.	Self	25	no	Brother Henry McDermott 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair blue	None	Dromagh
30	McDermott	Henry	22	M	S. Farmer	no	British Irish		Ireland Dromagh	New York N.Y.	Self	25	no	Brother Henry McDermott 140 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 10	fair fair blue	None	Dromagh

J. J. Mc



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Wadsworth* of the **COLUMBIA**, from **LONDONERRY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married" or "Single," with (widowed) or "Divorced."  
**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Carpenter," "stationary engineer," "country gentleman," "young engineer," "house painter," "steel pulley," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "carpenter," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.  
**Alienation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:**  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.  
**Relationship companies** should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States** should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (To what country).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No" and read and write; "Yes" or "No" can neither read nor write, or "Yes" or "No" can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Special attention** should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, etc., whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., with partners of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

55

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDON DERRY

MAY 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Chamell, Daniel	26	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
2	Quinn, Bridget	21	F	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
3	Therion, William	26	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
4	Quinn, Daniel	40	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
5	Quinn, Daniel	23	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
6	Stewart, Joseph	17	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
7	Stewart, Rebecca	21	F	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
8	Stewart, James	19	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
9	Stewart, James	21	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
10	Wood, Thomas	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
11	Wood, Thomas	28	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
12	Harper, William	18	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
13	Stane, William	23	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
14	Long, Robert	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
15	Robertson, James	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
16	Robertson, James	29	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
17	Robertson, James	16	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
18	Robertson, James	18	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
19	Robertson, James	23	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
20	Robertson, James	23	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
21	Robertson, James	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
22	Robertson, James	17	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
23	Robertson, James	23	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
24	Robertson, James	23	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
25	Robertson, James	23	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
26	Robertson, James	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
27	Robertson, James	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
28	Robertson, James	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
29	Robertson, James	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal
30	Robertson, James	22	M	S. Laborer	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Donegal, Ballyvaughan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	120 West 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark, dark blue	None	Donegal



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

55

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLLETTA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Head Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Chamell Daniel	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
2	Quinn Bridget	24	F	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
3	Porter Mervin	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
4	Quinn Mervin	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
5	Quinn Mervin	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
6	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
7	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
8	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
9	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
10	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
11	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
12	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
13	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
14	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
15	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
16	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
17	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
18	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
19	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
20	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
21	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
22	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
23	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
24	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
25	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
26	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
27	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
28	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
29	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal
30	Stewart Joseph	24	M	S	Unemployed		Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	No	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Wadsworth*, of the **COLUMBIA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married" (M.) or "Single" (S.).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, (C) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and if it simply be a common laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes I can read and write), No (No I cannot read nor write), or Yes (Yes I can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Tyrol) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, if temporary, or Italy.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was money paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the previous period of years and place, as, Yes 25, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Name of person relative or friend, not to be sent relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rissian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

54

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	McGee Robert	37	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
2	Simpson Joseph	41	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Derry
3	Hutchinson Susan	35	F	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 4	dark	blue	None	Ypsom
4	Lizzie	23	F	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 4	dark	blue	None	Ypsom
5	Glasgow James	44	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
6	Glasgow Bridget	44	F	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
7	Taylor Francis	22	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
8	McCauley John	17	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
9	O'Hara Michael	19	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 2	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
10	Barreghan Francis	22	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
11	Barreghan Francis	22	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
12	Hanlon Patrick	28	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
13	Hanlon Patrick	28	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
14	Crone Harry	28	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
15	Crone Harry	28	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
16	Donnelly Daniel	24	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
17	Helso James	20	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
18	Ravenscroft Robert	21	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
19	McAlister Bridget	18	F	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 5	dark	blue	None	Ypsom
20	Wilson John	28	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
21	Boyle Neil	27	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
22	Hogers Margaret	24	F	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
23	Todd Elizabeth	24	F	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
24	Mullen Jane	19	F	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 2	dark	blue	None	Ypsom
25	McClair Maria	27	F	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	4 8	dark	blue	None	Ypsom
26	McWilliams Mary	26	F	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
27	Adams David	38	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
28	Walker Hugh	35	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
29	Hamill Vincent	19	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 10	fair	blue	None	Ypsom
30	Woods Samuel	24	M	Married		Irish	Ireland	Ypsom	London N.Y. Self	15	No	London N.Y. Self	Good	No	5 7	dark	blue	None	Ypsom

J. C. Fitzgerald map



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. A. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 18, 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read, Write	Country, City or Town		Country, City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes No	What?	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
1	Robert	Robert	47	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark Blue	None	Tyrone
2	Joseph	Joseph	4	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
3	Lillian	Lillian	25	F	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blue	None	Tyrone
4	Lillian	Lillian	23	F	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blue	None	Tyrone
5	William	William	47	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark Blue	None	Tyrone
6	William	William	47	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark Blue	None	Tyrone
7	Thomas	Thomas	22	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
8	John	John	17	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
9	Michael	Michael	17	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark Blue	None	Tyrone
10	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
11	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
12	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
13	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
14	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
15	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
16	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
17	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
18	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
19	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
20	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
21	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
22	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
23	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
24	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
25	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
26	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
27	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
28	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
29	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry
30	James	James	27	M	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Tyrone	London, N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Derry

W. J. Kinggold Imp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Woodworth, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907 Wm. H. Smith Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907 Wm. H. Smith Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from portions of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53  
28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDON

MAY 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 2, 1907

190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Min.	Yrs. Min.	Yrs. Min.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	North	William	30	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown	Brown	None	Cork
2	Higgins	Mary	29	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair brown	Blue	None	Belfast
3	Dickson	Mary	15	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown	Brown	None	London
4	McNamee	Martha	16	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark brown	Blue	None	London
5	McNamee	Gardner	21	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Fair	None	London
6	Spicer	Sam	19	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	6'	Fair	Blue	None	London
7	Alexander	William	20	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	London
8	Stevenson	William	17	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	None	London
9	Anderson	Agnes	24	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Brown	None	London
10	Stevenson	Mary	19	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	London
11	Erwin	Thomas	26	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	None	London
12	Erwin	Mary	17	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	London
13	Muldoon	John	33	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	Belfast
14	Quinn	James	28	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	None	London
15	Toal	John	26	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	None	London
16	Savage	Robert	24	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	None	London
17	Curry	Thomas	42	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	None	Belfast
18	Dobson	William	20	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	None	London
19	Stanford	Mamie	26	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Dark	None	London
20	"	Kathleen	4	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Blue	None	New York
21	"	Elizabeth	3	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Blue	None	New York
22	"	Mamie	1	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Blue	None	London
23	Kelly	Mary	19	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Dark	None	London
24	Lyons	Mary	21	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	None	London
25	"	Mary	23	F.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	None	London
26	Flanagan	James	24	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Dark	None	London
27	McGulph	James	23	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	None	London
28	Conway	Joseph	24	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Dark	None	London
29	McNamee	Owen	22	M.	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	None	London

Wm. Alexander, Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDON

MAY 18, 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 27, 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	passage paid?		If Yes—Where?									
1	North	William	30	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Belfast
2	Higgins	Mary	23	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Belfast
3	Dickson	Maggie	15	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Antum
4	McNamee	Martha	16	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	dark brown	blue	none	Antum
5	Speers	James	19	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	blue	none	Antum
6	Robinson	William	20	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	blue	none	Antum
7	Stevenson	William	17	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark brown	blue	none	Antum
8	McNamee	Agnes	21	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark brown	blue	none	Antum
9	Stevenson	Mary	19	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Antum
10	Erwin	Thomas	36	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	fair	blue	none	Antum
11	McNamee	Mary	17	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	fair	blue	none	Antum
12	McNamee	John	33	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	blue	none	Belfast
13	Quinn	James	28	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Down	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dark brown	blue	none	Down
14	Toal	John	36	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Down	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dark brown	blue	none	Down
15	Swage	Robert	24	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Down	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dark brown	blue	none	Down
16	Swage	Thomas	22	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Down	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Down
17	Robson	William	20	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	fair	blue	none	Antum
18	Stanford	Mamie	26	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Letchum
19	Stanford	Elizabeth	4	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	New York
20	Stanford	Elizabeth	3	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	New York
21	Stanford	Elizabeth	1	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	Letchum
22	Stanford	Elizabeth	1	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	Letchum
23	Stanford	Elizabeth	1	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	Letchum
24	Stanford	Elizabeth	1	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	Letchum
25	Stanford	Elizabeth	1	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	Letchum
26	Stanford	Elizabeth	1	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	Letchum
27	Stanford	Elizabeth	1	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	Letchum
28	Stanford	Elizabeth	1	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	Letchum
29	Stanford	Elizabeth	1	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	Letchum
30	Stanford	Elizabeth	1	F	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Letchum	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	none	Letchum

W. Alexander, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Wood, of the COLUMBIA from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1900

at W. H. Wood

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
a. Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.  
b. Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Means of entry should be made the direction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., con partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian and understand the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of person and place of friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

52

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 12, 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mss.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write.		Country	City or Town		Yes	No			Physical		Feet. Inches					
1	Shields	Kate	17	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
2	Shields	Mary	14	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
3	Shields	Mary	11	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
4	Shields	Mary	31	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
5	Shields	Mary	20	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
6	Shields	Mary	21	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
7	Shields	Mary	16	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
8	Shields	Mary	2	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
9	Shields	Mary	14	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
10	Shields	Mary	21	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
11	Shields	Mary	18	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
12	Shields	Mary	19	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
13	Shields	Mary	17	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
14	Shields	Mary	14	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
15	Shields	Mary	34	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
16	Shields	Mary	24	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
17	Shields	Mary	31	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
18	Shields	Mary	10	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
19	Shields	Mary	8	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
20	Shields	Mary	11	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
21	Shields	Mary	9	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
22	Shields	Mary	34	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
23	Shields	Mary	10	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
24	Shields	Mary	9	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
25	Shields	Mary	7	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
26	Shields	Mary	5	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
27	Shields	Mary	18	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
28	Shields	Mary	17	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
29	Shields	Mary	25	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
30	Shields	Mary	19	F	Servant to the British Irish		Irish	Donegal Phila	Phil	By friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

47

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Shields Kate	17	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
2	Mary	17	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Donegal
3	Humphrey Mary	58	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
4	O'Farra Mary	21	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
5	O'Farra Mary	21	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
6	McHally Mary	21	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
7	Wells Martha	17	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
8	Hill Martha	21	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
9	McMell Rose	17	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
10	Leans Rebecca	21	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
11	Black Sarah	18	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
12	Humphrey Teresa	19	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
13	Graham Essie	17	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
14	Keilly Mary	17	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
15	McGrath Kate	34	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
16	Cramer John	21	M	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
17	Hughes Mary	21	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
18	Hughes Mary	10	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
19	Hughes Mary	8	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
20	Hughes Mary	11	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
21	Hughes Mary	7	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
22	Dagan Rose	34	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
23	Dagan Mary	10	F	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
24	Dagan John	9	M	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
25	Dagan John	7	M	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
26	Dagan John	5	M	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
27	Dagan John	10	M	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
28	McLean George	17	M	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
29	McLean John	25	M	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal
30	McBride John	19	M	Swant	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Donegal Phila	Y	friend	friend	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Donegal



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wade, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of May, 1907

at

My

William A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as: agricultural laborer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race or people may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinsk)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

70

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDON DERRY

MAY 18, 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 29<sup>th</sup>

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Roberty Hugh	19	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Derry	Philadelphia	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	None	Derry
2	Atkinson James	57	M	Labourer	No	British Irish		Ireland Belfast	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	None	Armagh
3	O'Donnell James	41	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	None	Donegal
4	Smith James	12	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	Philadelphia	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	None	Tyrone
5	Conway John	22	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	None	Tyrone
6	Dixon John	28	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Antrim	Antrim	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	None	Antrim
7	McClafferty John	22	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Philadelphia	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Grey	None	Donegal
8	McNab John	18	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Antrim	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	None	Antrim
9	Comor John	20	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Derry	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Grey	None	Derry
10	Hart John	19	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Derry	Philadelphia	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Derry
11	Smith John	26	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Belfast	New York	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey	None	Donegal
12	McLaughlin John	23	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Antrim	Brooklyn	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	None	Antrim
13	Miller John	25	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Antrim	Brooklyn	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Antrim
14	Roberty Michael	18	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	None	Donegal
15	O'Donnell Michael	26	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey	None	Donegal
16	Donaghy Michael	25	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	Brooklyn	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Tyrone
17	Roberty Patrick	22	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	None	Donegal
18	Phoenix Robert	36	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Down	New York	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	None	Down
19	Barr Thomas	30	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Derry	Philadelphia	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	None	Derry
20	Adair William	24	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Antrim	New York	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey	None	Antrim
21	Collins William	19	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Belfast	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Grey	None	Donegal
22	Hutchinson Annie	17	F	Servant	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Armagh	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Armagh
23	Farrelly Annie	18	F	Servant	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	Brown	None	Tyrone
24	Haggan Bridget	19	F	Servant	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Tyrone	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	None	Tyrone
25	McKee Bella	22	F	Servant	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Antrim	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Antrim
26	Curran Cassie	19	F	Servant	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Philadelphia	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	None	Donegal
27	Bayne Elizabeth	20	F	Servant	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Leitrim	Brooklyn	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	None	Leitrim
28	Wright Hannah	14	F	Servant	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Armagh	Philadelphia	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	Armagh
29	Wright Kate	17	F	Servant	Ys	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	None	Donegal

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 27<sup>th</sup>

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No							
1	Roberty Hugh		14	M				Irish	Derry	Phil	10 No	Uncle	Good	No	5 10		fair grey	None	Derry
2	Atkinson James		57	M				Irish	Belfast	Brother	25 No	Brother	Good	No	5 6		dark grey/blue	None	Armagh
3	O'Donnell James		41	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	20 No	Brother	Good	No	5 8		fair grey	None	Derry
4	Smith James		43	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	19 No	Brother	Good	No	5 8		dark blue	None	Derry
5	Conway John		22	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	18 No	Brother	Good	No	5 8		fair dark blue	None	Derry
6	Dixon John		28	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	22 No	Brother	Good	No	5 10		fair blue	None	Derry
7	McClafferty John		22	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	22 No	Brother	Good	No	5 9		fair brown grey	None	Derry
8	McClafferty John		18	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	18 No	Brother	Good	No	5 8		fair brown grey	None	Derry
9	Connor John		20	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	20 No	Brother	Good	No	5 9		fair blue	None	Derry
10	Hart John		19	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	19 No	Brother	Good	No	5 5		dark brown brown	None	Derry
11	Smith John		26	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	26 No	Brother	Good	No	5 7		fair blue	None	Derry
12	McLaughlin John		23	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	23 No	Brother	Good	No	5 10		fair grey	None	Derry
13	Miller John		25	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	25 No	Brother	Good	No	5 6		dark brown	None	Derry
14	Roberty Michael		18	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	18 No	Brother	Good	No	5 4		fair blue	None	Derry
15	O'Donnell Michael		20	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	20 No	Brother	Good	No	5 7		fair grey	None	Derry
16	Donaghy Michael		23	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	23 No	Brother	Good	No	5 7		dark brown	None	Derry
17	Roberty Patrick		22	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	22 No	Brother	Good	No	5 8		fair dark grey	None	Derry
18	Phoenix Robert		26	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	26 No	Brother	Good	No	5 9		fair brown	None	Derry
19	Barry Thomas		30	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	30 No	Brother	Good	No	5		dark blue grey	None	Derry
20	Adair William		24	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	24 No	Brother	Good	No	5 7		fair blue	None	Derry
21	Collins William		19	M				Irish	Derry	Brother	19 No	Brother	Good	No	5 9		fair brown	None	Derry
22	McClafferty Anne		17	F				Irish	Derry	Brother	17 No	Brother	Good	No	5 2		fair blue	None	Derry
23	Donaghy Anne		18	F				Irish	Derry	Brother	18 No	Brother	Good	No	4 6		dark brown grey	None	Derry
24	Donaghy Bridget		19	F				Irish	Derry	Brother	19 No	Brother	Good	No	5 2		fair dark blue	None	Derry
25	McClafferty Bella		22	F				Irish	Derry	Brother	22 No	Brother	Good	No	5 2		dark brown blue	None	Derry
26	Barry Cassie		19	F				Irish	Derry	Brother	19 No	Brother	Good	No	5 4		fair dark blue	None	Derry
27	Bayne Elizabeth		20	F				Irish	Derry	Brother	20 No	Brother	Good	No	5 2		fair blue	None	Derry
28	McClafferty Hannah		14	F				Irish	Derry	Brother	14 No	Brother	Good	No	5 4		fair brown	None	Derry
29	McClafferty Kate		17	F				Irish	Derry	Brother	17 No	Brother	Good	No	5 6		dark dark grey	None	Derry

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Waterworth, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of May, 1907

at

William North  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of May, 1907

at

William North  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 29/07

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Donaghy Ellen	28	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Tyrone	Irish	Self	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 2	dark black blue	None	Tyrone
2	Francis	28	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Tyrone	Irish	Self	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 9	fair fair blue	None	Tyrone
3	Boyle Peter	25	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 6	dark black blue	None	Donegal
4	Lindsay Anne	30	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Fermanagh	New York	Brother	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 2	fair fair blue	None	Fermanagh
5	Fredrick	4	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Fermanagh	New York	Father	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 2	fair fair blue	None	Fermanagh
6	Viola	2	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Fermanagh	New York	Father	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 2	fair fair blue	None	Fermanagh
7	Clive	17	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Fermanagh	New York	Father	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 2	fair fair blue	None	Fermanagh
8	Graham Annie	25	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Fermanagh	New York	Brother	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 2	fair brown blue	None	Fermanagh
9	Carson Lizzie	20	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Derry	Troy	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 4	black dark grey	None	Derry	
10	Carson Ellen	17	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Derry	Troy	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 4	black fair grey	None	Derry	
11	Robert	19	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Derry	Troy	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 6	black fair grey	None	Derry	
12	Smith Louisa	52	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	New York	Son	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 1	fair dark blue	None	Belfast
13	Lucy	11	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	New York	Brother	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 1	fair fair blue	None	Belfast
14	Norah	10	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	New York	Brother	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 1	fair fair blue	None	Belfast
15	McNeill Annie	19	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Derry	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 1	dark fair grey	None	Derry
16	Patrick	21	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Derry	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 6	dark fair grey	None	Derry
17	Robert	22	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Scranton	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 2	fair fair blue	None	Belfast	
18	Edward	16	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Scranton	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5	fair fair blue	None	Belfast	
19	Dawson Maggie	20	F	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Oranmore	Brother	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 6	fair dark black	None	Oranmore
20	Herbert	18	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Oranmore	Father	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 6	fair fair blue	None	Oranmore
21	Robinson Andrew	18	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Oranmore	Brother	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	None	Oranmore
22	McGugan Charles	20	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Oranmore	Brother	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 3	fair brown grey	None	Oranmore
23	McLendon Christopher	19	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Tyrone	Philadelphia	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 7	dark brown grey	None	Tyrone	
24	Murphy Edward	20	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Oranmore	Sister	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 6	fair fair blue	None	Oranmore
25	McLan Frank	27	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Tyrone	Philadelphia	Son	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Tyrone
26	Duffy Frank	20	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	New York	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 6	fair brown grey	None	Donegal	
27	McLay George	30	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Tyrone	Philadelphia	Brother	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	None	Tyrone
28	McLay George	19	M	Servant	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Pittsburg	Uncle	No	No	148 N. York St. New York	Good	No	5 7	fair brown blue	None	Donegal



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 27/07

190

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Donaghy Ellen	28	F	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark black	blue	None	Lynone
2	Francis	22	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Lynone
3	Boyle Peter	25	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black	blue	None	Wexford
4	Lindsay Frederick	4	M	None	No	British	Ireland	Fermanagh	New York	Father	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	blue	None	Fermanagh
5	"	7	M	None	No	British	Ireland	Fermanagh	New York	Father	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	blue	None	Fermanagh
6	"	17	M	None	No	British	Ireland	Fermanagh	New York	Father	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	blue	None	Fermanagh
7	Graham Annie	25	F	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Fermanagh	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	blue	None	Fermanagh
8	Carson Lizzie	20	F	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Derry	Troy	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 4	white	grey	None	Derry
9	Carson Ellen	17	F	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Derry	Troy	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 4	white	grey	None	Derry
10	Robert	17	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Derry	Troy	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	white	grey	None	Derry
11	Smith Louisa	52	F	None	No	British	Ireland	Belfast	New York	Son	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	blue	None	Belfast
12	" Evelyn	11	F	None	No	British	Ireland	Belfast	New York	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	blue	None	Belfast
13	" Norah	10	F	None	No	British	Ireland	Belfast	New York	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	blue	None	Belfast
14	McNeill Annie	19	F	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Derry	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	blue	None	Derry
15	" Patrick	21	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Derry	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Derry
16	Maher Ellen	72	F	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Belfast	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	blue	None	Belfast
17	Edward	16	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Belfast	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Belfast
18	Dawson Maggie	20	F	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Wexford
19	" Herbert	10	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Wexford
20	Roberts Andrew	18	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Wexford
21	McGowan Charles	20	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Wexford
22	Muldoon Christopher	17	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Wexford
23	Murphy Edward	20	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Wexford
24	Dolan Frank	27	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Wexford
25	Duffy Frank	20	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Wexford
26	Maher George	30	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Wexford
27	McGowan George	19	M	Domestic	No	British	Ireland	Wexford	Brooklyn	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	None	Wexford



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Anderson, of the Columbia from Londonberry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

Officer

at My Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. B. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stinson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at My Immigration Office

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens depending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of origin, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lunigiana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Group to join relatives, if not, what relatives; what relatives or friends).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia*

sailing from *San Francisco*

190

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mus.	Maiden or Single.				Country.	City or Town.							Yes.	No.			Year or period of years.
1	Kelner	Moses	31	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stekle	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	Stekle
2	Klein	Maurice	24	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludina	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Polish
3	Shiner	Melville	41	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludina	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ludina
4	Beigel	Shlomo	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludina	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	brown	green	none	Ludina
5	Spuchoway	Isidore	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludina	New York	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Poland
6	Lev	Isidore	35	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludina	New York	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ludina
7	Shuman	Salomon	24	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klimanof	New York	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	none	Klimanof
8	Shames	Isidore	24	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stekle	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Stekle
9	Medach	Abraham	24	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stekle	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	dark	none	Stekle
10	Stendel	Jacob	17	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stekle	New York	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Stekle
11	Reichman	Benjamin	27	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsk	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	dark	dark	none	Radomsk
12	"	Mute	27	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsk	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fresh	dark	brown	none	Radomsk
13	Wilegik	Melville	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stekle	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	Stekle
14	Bruckman	Salomon	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stekle	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	Stekle
15	Jenkanski	Frank	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stekle	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Stekle
16	Silber	Ephraim	23	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stekle	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	Stekle
17	Bazara	Anton	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stekle	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	none	Stekle
18	Lankaitis	Adamas	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	Stekle	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Poland

18



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
1	Kelner Motel	31	m	Shoemaker	non	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heck	New York	yes	self	non	no	—	—	—	5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	Sheek
2	Klein Mami	34	m	Taylor	non	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludena	New York	yes	self	5	no	—	—	—	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Politzk.
3	Shiner Melime	41	m	Labourer	non	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludena	New York	yes	self	non	no	—	—	—	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ludena
4	Beigel Melime	32	m	Labourer	non	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludena	New York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	—	5 2	dark	dark	dark	none	Ludena
5	Spichoway Geofel	27	m	Labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludena	New York	yes	self	8	no	—	—	—	5 6	dark	dark	dark	none	Poland
6	Shi Koiach	35	m	Labourer	non	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludena	New York	yes	self	13	no	—	—	—	5 6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ludena
7	Shaman Salomon	24	m	Taylor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heimantst	New York	yes	self	16	no	—	—	—	5 5	dark	dark	dark	none	Heimantst
8	Shames Yankel	24	m	Joiner	non	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heck	New York	yes	self	non	no	—	—	—	5 10	dark	dark	dark	none	Heck
9	Medach Abraham	24	m	Joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heck	New York	yes	self	non	no	—	—	—	5 9	dark	dark	dark	none	Heck
10	Stordiet Jacob	17	m	Joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heck	New York	yes	self	1	no	—	—	—	4 9	dark	dark	dark	none	Heck
11	Reichman Demore	27	f	maid	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsky	New York	yes	self	15	no	—	—	—	4 10	dark	dark	dark	none	Radomsky
12	" Kute	27	m	Taylor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsky	New York	yes	self	15	no	—	—	—	4 10	dark	dark	dark	none	Radomsky
13	Wilegk Mahan	25	m	Labourer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsky	New York	yes	self	15	no	—	—	—	4 10	dark	dark	dark	none	Radomsky
14	Bruckman Salomon	24	m	Labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsky	New York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	—	4 10	dark	dark	dark	none	Radomsky
15	Jenkanski Frank	22	m	Labourer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsky	New York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	—	4 10	dark	dark	dark	none	Radomsky
16	Silber Ephraim	23	m	Labourer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsky	New York	yes	self	5	no	—	—	—	4 10	dark	dark	dark	none	Radomsky
17	Bazara Anton	22	m	Labourer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsky	New York	yes	self	5	no	—	—	—	4 10	dark	dark	dark	none	Radomsky
18	Lankaitis Adomas	22	m	Miner	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	Radomsky	New York	yes	self	15	no	—	—	—	4 10	dark	dark	dark	none	Radomsky



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John Wadsworth Master* of the *St. Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the *St. Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe, as near as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
**Column 5 (Destination).** A distinction should be made between *foreigners* and *fama laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**Foreigners**—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Fama laborers**—those who work on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Able to read and write).** Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 7 (Nationality).** Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).** The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Kansas or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from the department of Piedmont to Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants who had resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Spain, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 4 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not alien ever in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of several years, as 1904-05, Philadelphia).

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pennsylvania.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *18th May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town												Country	City or Town		
1	Lingman	Pine	30	m	Black	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leopold	Brooklyn	Self	15	No	Brother-in-law D. Goldstein 144 Bush Avenue, Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	51	fair black brown	none	Trofejus				
2	Graber	Simpe	28	f	Wid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Juniu	New York	Self	20	No	Uncle E. Grabbaum 93 Rockaway Rd New York	no no no no good no	no	48	fair fair brown	none	Juniu				
3	Graber	Josel	3	m	Wid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Juniu	New York	Self	no	No	no no no no good no	no	-	fair fair brown	none	Juniu					
4	Graber	Wilwell	11	m	Wid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Juniu	New York	Self	no	No	no no no no good no	no	-	fair fair brown	none	Juniu					
5	Kaput	Shaze	19	m	S	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spizintz	New York	Self	20	No	Brother Joel Kaput 129 Madison St. New York	no no no no good no	no	51	fair brown brown	none	Spizintz			
6	Ruffman	Shulem	18	m	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin	New York	Self	10	No	134 Suffolk St. New York	no no no no good no	no	52	fair dark brown	none	Chotin			
7	Grugman	Chawe	27	f	m	Wid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soski	Chicago	Self	5	No	191 Abbe Ave. Chicago	no no no no good no	no	41	dark brown brown	none	Soski			
8	Kleiman	Chaim	21	m	S	Butcher	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bergman	Hartford	Self	70	No	105 Main St. Hartford Conn	no no no no good no	no	51	fair brown brown	none	Bergman			
9	Selzer	Lotte	42	f	Wid	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Druck	New York	Self	2	No	Brother in law D. Bergman 1509 Ave. C. New York	no no no no good no	no	5	fair grey grey	none	Kozish				
10	Dachinger	Chaim	20	m	S	Painter	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lucywa	New York	Self	25	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	54	fair brown brown	none	Suzawa			
11	Kartal	Mundel	45	m	S	Tailor	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lucywa	New York	Self	35	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	54	fair brown blue	none	Suzawa			
12	Altschuler	Leiser	17	m	S	Lab	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Labag	New York	Self	4	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	51	fair brown brown	none	Suzawa			
13	Gubin	Ester	18	f	S	Wid	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Madonna	New York	Self	1	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	40	fair brown hazel	none	Madonna			
14	Goldberger	Mendel	18	m	S	Painter	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Madonna	New York	Self	10	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	53	fair red grey	none	Madonna			
15	Alzefron	Malke	40	f	S	Wid	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	New York	Self	10	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	48	fair brown brown	none	Brody			
16	Alzefron	Billy	10	f	S	Wid	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	New York	Self	no	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	-	fair brown brown	none	Brody			
17	Horshkin	Horman	24	m	S	Painter	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tyrone	New York	Self	4	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	54	fair brown grey	none	Tyrone			
18	Horshkin	Wilhelmi	21	m	S	Painter	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tyrone	New York	Self	4	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	51	fair brown grey	none	Tyrone			
19	Moshkowitz	Moishe	45	m	S	Painter	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Rotzany	New York	Self	2	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	52	fair brown brown	none	Rotzany			
20	Moshkowitz	Josaf	30	m	S	Painter	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Rotzany	New York	Self	2	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	54	fair brown brown	none	Rotzany			
21	Weber	Usher	30	m	S	Painter	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Obenweil	New York	Self	4	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	53	fair fair blue	none	Obenweil			
22	Apter	Rea	41	f	S	Wid	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Taruow	Brooklyn	Self	no	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	52	fair brown brown	none	Taruow			
23	Apter	Regina	18	f	S	Wid	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Taruow	Brooklyn	Self	no	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	41	fair brown brown	none	Taruow			
24	Apter	Anna	17	f	S	Wid	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Taruow	Brooklyn	Self	no	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	51	fair brown brown	none	Taruow			
25	Korn	Rea	17	f	S	Wid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Dobyn	Brooklyn	Self	no	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	49	fair fair brown	none	Naschelsk			
26	Korn	Rea	18	f	S	Wid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Dobyn	Brooklyn	Self	no	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	410	fair fair brown	none	Naschelsk			
27	Kaplan	Shaze	15	m	S	Painter	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Blagow	Brooklyn	Self	5	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	51	fair brown brown	none	Blagow			
28	Bergman	Ruchel	19	f	S	Wid	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Blagow	Brooklyn	Self	no	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	410	fair brown hazel	none	Blagow			
29	Bergman	Rea	23	m	S	Painter	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Blagow	Brooklyn	Self	no	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	52	fair brown brown	none	Blagow			
30	Bergman	Rea	16	m	S	Painter	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Blagow	Brooklyn	Self	no	No	105 Main St. New York	no no no no good no	no	51	fair brown blue	none	Blagow			

H. G. Smider, Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 18th May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.						Feet. Inches.				
1	Lingman	Pine	30	m	m	Backer	Yes	Russia	Leopold	Brooklyn	Self	15	no	-	-	-	-	-	Teofel
2	Graber	Simne	28	f	m	Wid	Yes	Russia	Jurew	New York	Self	20	no	-	-	-	-	-	Jurew
3	Graber	Josel	3	m	s	Wid	Yes	Russia	Jurew	New York	Wid	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	Jurew
4	Graber	Melwell	11	m	s	Wid	Yes	Russia	Jurew	New York	Wid	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	Jurew
5	Kofsky	Shaye	19	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Spizintz	New York	Self	20	no	-	-	-	-	-	Spizintz
6	Ruffman	Shulem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Chotin	New York	Self	10	no	-	-	-	-	-	Chotin
7	Grugman	Chaim	27	f	m	Wid	Yes	Russia	Soski	Chicago	Self	5	no	-	-	-	-	-	Soski
8	Kleiman	Chaim	21	m	s	Butcher	Yes	Russia	Peregas	Hartford	Self	40	no	-	-	-	-	-	Peregas
9	Keller	Lotti	42	f	w	Wid	Yes	Austria	Wien	New York	Self	2	no	-	-	-	-	-	Kozwik
10	Dachinger	Chaim	20	m	s	Painter	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
11	Kaplan	Mendel	15	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	35	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
12	Altstadt	Leiser	17	m	s	Lab	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	4	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
13	Gubin	Ester	18	f	s	Wid	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	1	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
14	Soldberger	Mendel	18	m	s	Painter	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	10	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
15	Alufson	Matke	40	f	s	Wid	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	15	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
16	Alufson	Elly	10	f	s	Wid	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
17	Horshkin	Herman	24	m	s	Painter	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	4	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
18	Horshkin	Wilhelm	21	m	s	Painter	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	4	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
19	Machkowitz	Moise	45	m	m	Painter	Yes	Romania	Ludwig	New York	Self	5	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
20	Machkowitz	Josel	20	m	m	Painter	Yes	Romania	Ludwig	New York	Self	5	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
21	Weber	Usher	30	m	m	Painter	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	5	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
22	Apter	Lea	41	f	s	Wid	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
23	Apter	Regina	18	f	s	Wid	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
24	Apter	Anna	17	f	s	Wid	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
25	Korn	Leic	17	f	s	Wid	Yes	Russia	Ludwig	New York	Self	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
26	Korn	Reik	18	f	s	Wid	Yes	Russia	Ludwig	New York	Self	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
27	Kaplan	Shepe	15	m	s	Painter	Yes	Russia	Ludwig	New York	Self	5	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
28	Bergman	Rachel	19	f	s	Wid	Yes	Austria	Ludwig	New York	Self	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig
29	Horshkin	Moise	16	m	s	Painter	Yes	Russia	Ludwig	New York	Self	2	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ludwig

H. G. Smider, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Macdonald, Master*, of the *S.S. Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter up to the second year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or Single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationer, student, etc. For a person engaged in agriculture, the term "farmer" should be used, and not simply "engaged in agriculture." For a person engaged in commerce, the term "merchant" should be used, and not simply "engaged in commerce." For a person engaged in industry, the term "workman" should be used, and not simply "engaged in industry." For a person engaged in service, the term "servant" should be used, and not simply "engaged in service." For a person engaged in the arts, the term "artist" should be used, and not simply "engaged in the arts." For a person engaged in the sciences, the term "scientist" should be used, and not simply "engaged in the sciences." For a person engaged in the professions, the term "professional" should be used, and not simply "engaged in the professions." For a person engaged in the trades, the term "tradesman" should be used, and not simply "engaged in the trades." For a person engaged in the services, the term "servant" should be used, and not simply "engaged in the services." For a person engaged in the arts, the term "artist" should be used, and not simply "engaged in the arts." For a person engaged in the sciences, the term "scientist" should be used, and not simply "engaged in the sciences." For a person engaged in the professions, the term "professional" should be used, and not simply "engaged in the professions." For a person engaged in the trades, the term "tradesman" should be used, and not simply "engaged in the trades." For a person engaged in the services, the term "servant" should be used, and not simply "engaged in the services."

**Column 5 (Race or People).** The entry in column 5 should show the race or people of each alien, as for example, African (black), Italian (North), Italian (South), etc. The entry in column 5 should be made in accordance with the following list of races or peoples:

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 6 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be stated, and not the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 7 (Final destination).** The entry in column 7 should show the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

**Column 9 (Whether having a passport).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

**Column 12 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if married, whether to join relative or friend).** The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 13 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzogovinan	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow 18th May*Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Vogel	Gustaf	32	M.	Labr	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Self	20	No	Friend, August Schoro Vogel Carbon	No	58	brn	dark brown	none	Königsberg
10	Nemery	Camille	33	M.	Labr	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Rebecq	Self	18	No	Friend, August Schoro Nemery Carbon	No	59	brn	dark brown	none	Belgium
11	Nemery	Theodor	18	M.	Labr	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Self	18	No	Friend, August Schoro Nemery Carbon	No	53	brn	dark brown	none	Königsberg
15	Blankensma	Hage	20	M.	Labr	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Herbarum	Self	20	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	58	brn	dark blue	none	Herbarum
16	Blankensma	Henk	19	M.	Labr	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Herbarum	Self	20	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	58	brn	dark blue	none	Herbarum
17	Gyska	Wm	40	M.	Labr	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wassenaar	Self	20	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	57	brn	dark blue	none	Wassenaar
18	Gyska	Fokelte	15	F.	Labr	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wassenaar	Self	20	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	53	brn	dark blue	none	Wassenaar
19	Gyska	Maake	11	F.	Labr	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wassenaar	Self	20	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	53	brn	dark blue	none	Wassenaar
20	Monsma	Johannes	51	M.	Labr	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Herbarum	Self	20	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	58	brn	dark blue	none	Herbarum
21	Abrahamson	Samuel	30	M.	Labr	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Self	35	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	58	brn	dark blue	none	Glasgow
22	Malomedick	Jankel	22	M.	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tatlin	Self	10	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	54	brn	dark blue	none	Tatlin
23	Lieberman	Isak	23	M.	Labr	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Strij	Self	3	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	52	brn	dark blue	none	Strij
24	Lieberman	Schimen	22	M.	Labr	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Strij	Self	3	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	51	brn	dark blue	none	Strij
25	Belia	Matta	32	M.	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Self	40	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	57	brn	dark blue	none	Glasgow
26	Lawman	Andreas	23	M.	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Self	35	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	56	brn	dark blue	none	Glasgow
27	Scianzone	Gennaro	26	M.	Labr	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Self	20	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	56	brn	dark blue	none	Glasgow
28	Ferrante	Pasquale	29	M.	Labr	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Self	25	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	59	brn	dark blue	none	Glasgow
29	Ferrante	Francisco	30	M.	Labr	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Self	25	No	Brother, Douwe Blankensma	No	55	brn	dark blue	none	Glasgow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Wadsworth, of the Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Steel) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emalia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emalia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian, distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emalia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian, distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to join or rejoin family, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of

July, 190

at

W. W. Wadsworth

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motacian
Croatian.	Pravie 1. order
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russophile)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 18th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	States						Physical	Mental and of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes					
1	Lutropetris	Moti	19	m	S. Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Siach	Cleveland	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	grey	none	Siach		
2	Thety	Antal	40	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Shott	New York	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none	Mytrogam
3	Baran	Dma	24	f	m	Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Romanian	Austria	Kolomonow	New York	for self	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	dark	grey	none	Kalpetia	
4	Baran	Marinka	30	f	s	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Romanian	Austria	Kalshewan	New York	for mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Challand Ohio
5	Baran	Baran	14	m	s	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Romanian	Austria	Kalshewan	New York	for mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Challand Ohio
6	Jahaz	Karoly	28	m	S. Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Narab	South River	for self	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark	brown	none	Narab		
7	Molnar	Josef	28	m	S. Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Narab	South River	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Narab		
8	Berthalo	Phillip	40	m	m	Merchant	Yps	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Groswarden	New York	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Groswarden	
9	Berthalo	Gizela	17	f	S. Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Groswarden	New York	for father	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Groswarden		
10	Berthalo	Hedua	15	f	S. Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Groswarden	New York	for father	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Groswarden		
11	Inolot	Thomas	20	m	S. Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamian	Strochill	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair	grey	none	Galician		
12	Truminsky	Marcella	19	f	S. Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kozlow	Newark	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozlow	
13	Niemy	Tanell	19	m	S. Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kozlow	Newark	for self	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Kozlow	
14	Kamawosaka	Niktonya	20	f	S. Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grobizyn	Philadelphia	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Embrygma	
15	Nosowat	Luc	21	m	S. Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Turaski	Olyphant	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Turocky	
16	Givatch	Mikhail	31	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kolbawar	Petritina	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark	brown	none	Kosawel
17	Rosyn	Selena	21	f	S. Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Forlice	Austrian	for self	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ropitza		
18	Mizak	Maryama	21	f	S. Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Forlice	Austrian	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ropitza	
19	Wetzyzyn	Michal	24	m	S. Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Davidow	Strochill	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Galicia		
20	Maturzyn	Petro	25	m	m	Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Davidow	Strochill	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Galicia	
21	Wilkow	Michal	25	m	S. Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Davidow	Strochill	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Galicia		
22	Amuandega	Jonas	17	m	S. Labr.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Waterbury	for brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	grey	none	Carly	
23	Dinger	Henny	36	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Waterbury	for brother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Dinger	Alvay	36	f	m	Labr.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Waterbury	for brother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Dinger	Kathia	17	f	S. Labr.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Waterbury	for brother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Dinger	Yacob	16	m	S. Labr.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Waterbury	for brother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Dinger	Johanna	46	f	S. Labr.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Waterbury	for brother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Dinger	Henry	3	m	S. Labr.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Waterbury	for brother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Dinger	Alexander	16	m	S. Labr.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Waterbury	for brother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Komstern	Frewig	27	m	m	Labr.	Yps	Austrian	Polish	Russia	Cherkass	Philadelphia	for self	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	grey	none	Proskurn	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 18th May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mss.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.						
1	Lutropetris	Mote	19	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria, Sioch	Chelund for self	Yes	No	father 9 Sautolsten 108 Sautolsten New York	no	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Swak	
2	Heety	Antab	40	m	M. Labr.	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austria, Shatto	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law J. Sugarsky 20 Ave B. New York	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	none	Mytorgaan
3	Baran	Anna	24	f	m. Wd.	Yes	Austrian	Rumanian	Austria, Kolosowas	New York for self	Yes	No	husband J. Baran	no	no	4 10	fair	dark	grey	none	Kalpaia
4	Baran	Marinka	31	f	S. Wd.	no	Austrian	Rumanian	Austria, Kolosowas	New York for mother	Yes	No	father 602 E 6th St. New York	no	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Chelund Ohio
5	Baran	Baran	N	m	S. Wd.	no	Austrian	Rumanian	Austria, Kolosowas	New York for mother	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	4 11	dark	dark	brown	none	Narab
6	Juhacz	Karoly	28	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria, Narab	South River, N.J. for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Narab
7	Molnar	Josef	28	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria, Narab	South River, N.J. for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Groswardin
8	Borthalo	Phillipe	40	m	M. Merchant	Yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria, Groswardin	New York for father	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Groswardin
9	Borthalo	Gizela	17	f	S. Wd.	Yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria, Groswardin	New York for father	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Groswardin
10	Borthalo	Helena	15	f	S. Wd.	Yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria, Groswardin	New York for father	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 3	fresh	fair	grey	none	Groswardin
11	Inolot	Thoma	20	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Kamen	South River, N.J. for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
12	Furminsky	Marcella	19	f	S. Wd.	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Koglow	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
13	Niemy	Samell	19	m	S. Wd.	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Koglow	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
14	Kamauosaska	Viktorya	20	f	S. Wd.	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Koglow	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
15	Kozawl	Luc	27	m	S. Labr.	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Koglow	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
16	Swatck	Michail	37	m	S. Labr.	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Koglow	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
17	Rosyn	Helena	21	f	S. Wd.	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Koglow	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
18	Mizak	Maryanna	21	f	S. Wd.	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria, Koglow	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
19	Woznyy	Michal	24	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria, Davidow	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
20	Matorzyn	Petro	25	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria, Davidow	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
21	Wilkoj	Michal	25	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria, Davidow	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
22	Kumanowiza	Jonas	17	m	S. Labr.	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland, Hamilton	New York for brother	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
23	Dingus	Henry	36	m	m	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland, Hamilton	New York for brother	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
24	Dingus	Henry	36	f	m	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland, Hamilton	New York for brother	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
25	Dingus	Katha	17	f	S. Wd.	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland, Hamilton	New York for brother	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
26	Dingus	Yacob	10	m	S. Wd.	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland, Hamilton	New York for brother	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
27	Dingus	Johanna	4	f	S. Wd.	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland, Hamilton	New York for brother	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
28	Dingus	Leona	3	m	S. Wd.	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland, Hamilton	New York for brother	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
29	Dingus	Alexander	1	m	S. Wd.	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland, Hamilton	New York for brother	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl
30	Komstew	Ludwig	27	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Russian	Polish	Austria, Poshkwa	New York for self	Yes	No	brother in law A. Kaid 2 Mend St. South River, N.J.	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kozawl



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Wadsworth, Master* of the S.S. *Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

*Master* Officer

State in the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Columbia*, *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No form read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from parts of the provinces of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 18th May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 17th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Murla Nicola	25	W	Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	Brother M. Murga Spent some time in Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Separate
2	Rukovina Argo	19	W	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair fair grey	none	Separate
3	Rukovina Mile	17	W	S Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair brown grey	none	Separate
4	Grbae Anna	25	W	Dom.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	husband, M. Kaptanovic 10719, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair brown grey	none	Separate
5	Kalistovic Milka	32	W	Dom.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	husband, M. Kaptanovic 810, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair dark grey	none	Separate
6	Kalistovic Mile	18	W	S Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	father, M. Kaptanovic Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair grey	none	Separate
7	Trakovac Stani	28	W	Dom.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	husband, M. Kaptanovic Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair dark grey	none	Separate
8	Trakovac Stipan	18	W	S Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	father, M. Kaptanovic Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair grey	none	Separate
9	Crjak Petar	40	W	Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	brother, M. Kaptanovic Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair grey	none	Separate
10	Crjak Jure	16	W	S Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair fair grey	none	Separate
11	Josef Ili	18	W	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Separate
12	Stanec Mile	18	W	S Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair fair grey	none	Separate
13	Yurban Stipan	17	W	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair fair grey	none	Separate
14	Wajno Pero	19	W	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark grey	none	Separate
15	Yuric Stipa	18	W	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Separate
16	Agarkovic Jure	20	W	S Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Separate
17	Stukovic Bozo	32	W	Dom.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair fair grey	none	Peruiche
18	Kasumovic Ivan	19	W	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark brown brown	none	Peruiche
19	Rukavina Stipan	33	W	Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark brown	none	Peruiche
20	Gall Josef	21	W	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	brother, M. Kaptanovic Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Hajos
21	Ganbocky Josef	48	W	Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none	Hajos
22	Mazovick Duro	32	W	Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Hajos
23	Grander Kliment	31	W	S Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Hajos
24	Karel Florvat	20	W	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair brown grey	none	Hajos
25	Jakolic Toma	45	W	Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none	Hajos
26	Jancic Josef	40	W	Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown grey	none	Hajos
27	Jamac Ivan	17	W	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair brown grey	none	Hajos
28	Rukavina Petar	30	W	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair dark dark	none	Hajos
29	Hernimovic Mile	18	W	S Labr.	no	no	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark dark brown	none	Hajos
30	Hernimovic Danc	38	W	Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Croatia	Separate Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	friend, Frank J. Crayak 1896, Frank J. Crayak	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark dark brown	none	Hajos

170

Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 18th May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Murca	Nicola	25	un	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Separate	
2	Rukovina	Argo	19	un	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 9	fair	fair	grey	none	Separate	
3	Rukovina	Mila	17	un	S Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 7	fair	brn	grey	none	Separate	
4	Grbac	Anna	25	f	m	nil	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 8	fair	brn	grey	none	Separate
5	Kalistovic	Milka	32	f	m	nil	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 8	fair	dark	grey	none	Separate
6	Kalistovic	Mila	14	un	S	nil	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 8	fair	dark	grey	none	Separate
7	Krakowicz	Stati	28	f	m	nil	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 8	fair	dark	grey	none	Separate
8	Krakowicz	Stipan	14	un	S	nil	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 8	fair	dark	grey	none	Separate
9	Cryak	Peter	40	un	un	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Separate
10	Cryak	Jure	16	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Separate
11	Josef	Ilie	18	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Separate
12	Stamper	Mila	18	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 9	fair	fair	grey	none	Separate
13	Yurban	Stipan	17	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 7	fair	fair	grey	none	Separate
14	Kajovic	Pero	19	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 2	fair	dark	grey	none	Separate
15	Yerbic	Stipa	18	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Separate
16	Yurkovic	Jure	20	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Separate
17	Milicovic	Pero	32	un	un	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Peru
18	Kasumovic	Ivan	17	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 7	dark	brn	brn	none	Peru
19	Rukavina	Stipan	33	un	un	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	brn	none	Peru
20	Gall	Josef	21	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	grey	none	Hajos
21	Ganbock	Josef	48	un	un	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	grey	none	Hajos
22	Magowicz	Duro	32	un	un	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	grey	none	Hajos
23	Exander	Klement	31	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	grey	none	Hajos
24	Karel	Harvat	22	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	grey	none	Hajos
25	Jakolic	Toma	45	un	un	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 9	fair	brn	grey	none	Hajos
26	Jancic	Josef	40	un	un	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 8	fair	brn	grey	none	Hajos
27	Tamasc	Ivan	17	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	4 9	fair	brn	grey	none	Hajos
28	Rukavina	Peter	20	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	brn	none	Hajos
29	Berninovic	Mila	18	un	S	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	brn	none	Hajos
30	Berninovic	Dane	38	un	un	Labr.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Separate	Chicago Ill. Self	10	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	brn	none	Hajos

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Waasworth, Master* of the *S.S. Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a join, artist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Notary Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*A. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William H. Richmond*

Sworn to before me this

21 day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should be as full as possible, giving the occupation, trade, or profession, such as farmer, laborer, etc. For example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and steel, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Whether read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy north of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Trieste, and the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as (1890), Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Name of person to whom going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Libyan (Liby)
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Porto Rican
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish.	Scottish
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-112



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *18th* *May*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1907*

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18th May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 27 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		Yes No.	Yes No.														
1	Herinswicz	Paul	16	m	Lab.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Separate	Chicago Ill	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	dark brown	gray	none	Separate
2	Herinswicz	Egor	48	m	Lab.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Separate	Chicago Ill	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	none	Separate
3	Herinswicz	Ivan	14	m	Lab.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Separate	Chicago Ill	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark brown	brown	none	Separate
4	Herinswicz	Yose	24	m	Lab.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Separate	Chicago Ill	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark brown	brown	none	Separate
5	Vasary	Regina	36	f	Nil	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Solamuge	St. Louis Mo	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Solamuge
6	Gonz	Kalman	24	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Solamuge	St. Louis Mo	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Solamuge
7	Szabreze	Istvan	33	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Solamuge	St. Louis Mo	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Solamuge
8	Simonka	Anarisa	29	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Solamuge	St. Louis Mo	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Solamuge
9	Zenazer	Maria	26	f	Nil	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Solamuge	St. Louis Mo	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Solamuge
10	Kramparay	Mihaly	58	m	Lab.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Solamuge	St. Louis Mo	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Solamuge
11	Gula	Stefan	34	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Barady	Blumenschieff	Self	10	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Barady
12	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
13	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
14	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
15	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
16	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
17	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
18	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
19	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
20	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
21	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
22	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
23	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
24	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
25	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
26	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
27	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
28	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
29	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley
30	Kopischke	Kaplan	25	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Negley	Pittsburg Pa	Self	20	no	friend M. Souganis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Negley

Handwritten signature and date: 16



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the U. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia, sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Giving foreign relative or friend; and if no visit relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18<sup>th</sup> May

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 2, 1907

1907

CHINA: CITIZENSHIP INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

[illegible]

Mr Alexander Ingham 30



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18th May 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 2, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	M.O.	Married or Single	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town			
1	Nojewodsky	Jan	37	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolow	Jersey City, N.J.	Self	30	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	fair	blue	none	Poland
2	Dunowsky	Bronislaw	25	M	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolow	Jersey City, N.J.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	red	fair	blue	none	Poland
3	Bujalsky	Antoni	40	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolow	Jersey City, N.J.	Self	20	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	fair	blue	none	Poland
4	Marko	Ili	26	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Brudnice	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Self	20	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Bucarest
5	Svetazar	Rekodravak	18	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Brudnice	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Bucarest
6	Sterbis	Mato	27	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ravno	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Self	30	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	grey	none	Bucarest
7	Vasacz	Teruz	24	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gyulans	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Self	20	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Gyulans
8	Vasacz	Josef	19	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gyulans	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Self	8	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Gyulans
9	Yanuez	Jan	20	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Boozon	Chicago, Ill.	Self	7	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Bozon
10	Mucha	Marcin	25	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radziszew	Chicago, Ill.	Self	7	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Radziszew
11	Indeski	Piotr	29	M	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radziszew	Detroit, Mich.	Self	4	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Radziszew
12	Kasik	Antoni	35	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radziszew	Detroit, Mich.	Self	14	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Radziszew
13	Kasik	Malgonata	34	M	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radziszew	Detroit, Mich.	Self	14	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	Radziszew
14	Kasik	Jan	3	M	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radziszew	Detroit, Mich.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	hazel	none	Radziszew
15	Ziutara	Walcutyna	31	F	laborer	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Olzog	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Olzog
16	Ziutara	Ignaty	14	M	laborer	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Olzog	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Olzog
17	Ziutara	Ezerlan	11	M	laborer	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Olzog	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Olzog
18	Ziutara	Seleni	8	F	laborer	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Olzog	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Olzog
19	Ziutara	Wladislaw	5	M	laborer	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Olzog	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Olzog
20	Ziutara	Peter	2	M	laborer	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Olzog	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Olzog
21	Tanas	Ivan	40	M	laborer	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stolka	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	2	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	brown	brown	none	Stolka
22	Lupson	Trila	30	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stolka	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	11	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	brown	brown	none	Stolka
23	Tanas	Vain	29	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stolka	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	11	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	brown	brown	none	Stolka
24	Lupson	Peter	16	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stolka	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	11	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	brown	brown	none	Stolka
25	Rakawina	Nicolay	31	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stolka	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	11	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	brown	brown	none	Stolka
26	Yovanoff	Pandorch	31	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stolka	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	11	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	brown	brown	none	Stolka
27	Angelini	Henry	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Philadelphia, Pa.	Self	20	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	dark	brown	none	Genoa
28	Angelini	Basilio	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Philadelphia, Pa.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	—	red	fair	fair	none	Genoa
29	Angelini	Antonio	30	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Philadelphia, Pa.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	red	dark	blue	none	Genoa
30	Angelini	Capaldo	19	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Philadelphia, Pa.	Self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Kladzki	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	red	dark	brown	none	Genoa

Wladislaw Kladzki



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Wadsworth*, Master of the *S.S. Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

*J. H. Wadsworth*  
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of May

190

at

*William Richmond*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** Return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, for example, Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manager, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown as F. I. W.  
**Column 5 (Farm laborer).** A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Column 6 (Farm laborer).** A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Address to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of these manifests.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the conterminous parts of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 21.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Puerto Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia*sailing from *Glasgow* 18<sup>th</sup> May

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Grinewicz	Alexander	24	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Craigmont E. Housie	Bro. law	20	no	Brother-in-law of Green Ben	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair grey	none	Kowno
2	Walerian	Walerian	22	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Craigmont E. Housie	Bro. law	20	no	Brother-in-law of St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	none	Kowno
3	Doskus	Eva	25	F	Dom	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Glasgow Maywood	Self	5	no	Husband Mike Doskus	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Schwartz
4		Joseph	3	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Glasgow Maywood	Brother	no	no	father 1900 St. Charles Ave	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Glasgow
5		Nellie	10	F	Dom	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Glasgow Maywood	Brother	no	no	father Maywood St. W. J.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair grey	none	Glasgow
6	Matukimas	Matuzas	33	M	Coal Miner	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Cumnock Fulton, Ohio	Bro. friend	10	no	friend Stanislawo Vastichina	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reddy brown brown	none	Poland
7	Stepanavicz	Juzas	24	M	Coal Miner	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Carfin Pittsburg Pa.	Brother	50	no	Brother John Stepanavicz	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Verbali Pann
8	Cesewicz	Julyan	23	M	Domestic	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Calderbank St. John's	Self	10	no	Brother-in-law of St. John's	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Cirdzi
9	Petchekaitis	Kastanina	30	M	Coal Miner	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Caribee Baltimore	Self	10	no	Brother-in-law of St. John's	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Prussia
10	Kastanina	Antinimia	21	F	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Caribee Baltimore	Self	15	no	friend 118 Dewar St	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark fair blue	none	Prussia
11	Spakofski	Yargus	44	M	Coal Miner	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Carfin Baltimore	Self	50	no	G. Lapinckas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair brown	none	Leutortu Prussia
12		Carolina	36	F	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Carfin Baltimore	Brother	no	no	118 Dewar St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Leutortu
13		Eatona	4	F	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Carfin Baltimore	Brother	no	no	Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown grey	none	Caribee
14		Ellen	5	F	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Carfin Baltimore	Brother	no	no	Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair dark brown	none	Leutortu Prussia
15	Herewicz	Joseph	28	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Carbridge New York	Self	30	no	friend Peter Dickman	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Suwalaki Prussia
16	Murawski	Frank	30	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Bellahill Washington	Self	20	no	25 Bridge St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Poland
17	Sebaitis	Jonas	21	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Glasgow Brooklyn	Self	15	no	friend Tom Sebaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	Poland
18	Stuculanckas	Jonas	21	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Carbridge Brooklyn	Self	30	no	friend Tom Sebaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey	none	Suwalaki
19	Gironas	Kasimir	23	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Glasgow Thir. Pa.	Self	10	no	friend Tom Sebaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair grey	none	Scholar Poland
20	Dorschewicz	Anton	25	M	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow Stamford Pa.	Self	40	no	friend Tom Sebaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Suwalaki
21	Butaszius	Jonas	23	M	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellahill Chicago	Self	20	no	friend Tom Sebaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Lithuania
22	Mikailum	Alexander	20	M	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellahill New York	Self	25	no	friend Tom Sebaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark brown	none	Sablis
23	Kuskus	Jonas	19	M	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellahill New York	Self	10	no	friend Tom Sebaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Kelmus
24	Laschaitis	Joseph	29	M	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Burnbank Waterbury	Self	50	no	friend Tom Sebaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	Small Pockmarks	Verbali
25		Francisca	30	F	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Burnbank Waterbury	Brother	10	no	Brother Joseph Wiltraudis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark blue	none	Verbali
26		Joseph	4	M	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Burnbank Waterbury	Brother	no	no	father 162 Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark dark blue	none	Verbali
27		Adella	2	F	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Burnbank Waterbury	Brother	no	no	father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark dark grey	none	Scotland
28		Mary	10	F	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Burnbank Waterbury	Brother	no	no	father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark dark blue	none	Scotland
29	Petravskis	Ignacas	22	M	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellahill New York	Self	30	no	friend Tom Sebaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	catmark between eyebrows	Lithuania
30		Juzas	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellahill New York	Self	30	no	friend Tom Sebaitis	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Lithuania

H. E. Snider, Inspector



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18<sup>th</sup> May

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether passenger or crew	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Physical	Complexion	None			
1	Grinewicz	Alexander	24	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair grey	none	Poland
2	Malinian	Malinian	24	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	none	Poland
3	Doskus	Eva	25	F	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Glasgow
4	Joseph	Joseph	3	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Glasgow
5	Nellie	Nellie	16	F	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair grey	none	Glasgow
6	Matekimas	Matekimas	33	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Cumbernauld	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Poland
7	Stepanavicz	Stepanavicz	24	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Poland
8	Lesewicz	Lesewicz	23	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Poland
9	Patchekhatos	Patchekhatos	30	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Poland
10	Antinimia	Antinimia	21	F	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Poland
11	Spakopkie	Spakopkie	44	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Poland
12	Carolina	Carolina	36	F	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Poland
13	Eatona	Eatona	4	F	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Poland
14	Ellen	Ellen	5	F	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Poland
15	Joseph	Joseph	28	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Poland
16	Frank	Frank	30	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Poland
17	Gonas	Gonas	21	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Poland
18	Jonas	Jonas	21	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey	none	Poland
19	Kasimir	Kasimir	23	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair grey	none	Poland
20	Anton	Anton	25	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Poland
21	Jonas	Jonas	23	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Poland
22	Alexander	Alexander	20	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Poland
23	Jonas	Jonas	19	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Poland
24	Joseph	Joseph	29	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Poland
25	Francisca	Francisca	30	F	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Poland
26	Joseph	Joseph	4	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Poland
27	Adella	Adella	2	F	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Poland
28	Henry	Henry	10	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Poland
29	Jonas	Jonas	22	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Poland
30	Jonas	Jonas	26	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Scotland Paisley	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Macdonald*, Master of the *U.S. Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*24* day of *June*, 190*0*.

*Master*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*26* day of *June*, 190*0*.

at

*U.S. Columbia*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, not illows.  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Recent people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTHERN).**  
The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (northern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1897 at Philadelphia).  
**Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowite.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 18th May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

May 27/07

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Abled.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	No.	Married at Birth.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	Yes.	No.	Physical.	Health.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None.	Place of Birth.					
1	Balgavitch	Maloff	22	M	S	Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Boston Mass	Self	15	no			no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Lithuania			
2	Dulchis	Joseph	24	M	S	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland Holytown	Grand Rapids Mich	Self	15	no			no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Staropols Russia		
3	Pranouskis	Kasimir	23	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland Coatbridge	Chicago Ill	Self	38	no			no	5 8	fresh	fair	grey	none	Kowno		
4		Kasimir	24	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland Coatbridge	Chicago Ill	Self	50	no			no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Kowno Russia		
5	Orba	Kasimir	25	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland Coatbridge	Chicago Ill	Self	50	no			no	5 7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Kowno		
6	Grislowitch	Boloslav	21	M	S	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland Holytown	Chicago Ill	Self	50	no			no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Shuvalko Russia		
7	Andrie	Anna	35	F	M	nil	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland Bellshill	Republic Pa	Self	20	no			no	4 10	fair	fair	grey	none	Louisa		
8	Andrie	Anna	10	M	S	nil	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland Bellshill	Republic Pa	Self	no	no			no	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Louisa		
9	Krasowski	Stanislaw	30	M	M	Miner	yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland Bellshill	Taboron Ill	Self	20	no			no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland		
10	Nikolaiyuk	Woronika	19	F	S	Miner	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Burnbank	Waterbury Conn	Brother	15	no			no	5 1 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania		
11	Marczukaitis	Baltru	26	M	M	Miner	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Oglesby Ill	Self	25	no			no	5 5	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuania		
12	Drangous	Anna	22	F	M	nil	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	New York	Self	20	no			no	5 1	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuania		
13	Drangous	Anna	10	M	S	nil	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	New York	Self	no	no			no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland		
14	Vachenski	Madislav	32	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia Muechewa	Newark N.J.	Self	18	no			no	4 10	fresh	blond	grey	none	Muechewa		
15	Chrowezinski	Tomo	22	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia Osceonow	Grand Rapids Mich	Self	18	no			no	5 -	fresh	blond	grey	none	Osceonow		
16	Kadzykowski	Stefan	40	M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	Buffalo N.Y.	Self	10	no			no	5 -	fresh	blond	grey	none	Poland		
17	Kaczynsky	Stanislaw	23	M	S	Saddler	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	Detroit Mich	Self	10	no			no	4 8 1/2	light	dark	dark	none	Lodz		
18	Mawezgnysak	Antonin	22	M	S	Locksmith	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	Johnston Pa	Self	10	no			no	4 8 1/2	light	dark	dark	none	Sosnowitz		
19	Laurchki	Wojciech	38	M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	Johnston Pa	Self	10	no			no	4 9	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia		
20	Kaminsky	Andrie	27	M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia Kieff	Johnston Pa	Self	30	no			no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Kieff		
21	Kaminsky	Andrie	20	F	M	nil	no		Russia	Russian	Russia Kieff	Johnston Pa	Self	no	no			no	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Kieff		
22	Kaminsky	Andrie	7	M	S	nil	no		Russia	Russian	Russia Kieff	Johnston Pa	Self	no	no			no	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Kieff		
23	Bujalsky	Peter	25	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia Sedlitz	New Haven Conn	Self	17 1/2	no			no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Sedlitz		
24	Zukowsky	Loryan	17	F	S	nil	no		Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	New London Conn	Self	7	no			no	4 1 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Louisa		
25	Gosul	Jakob	36	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia Wilna	Prussia	Self	10	no			no	5 9 1/2	brown	dark	grey	none	Wilna		
26	Palgi	Jurg	25	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia Reval	New York	Self	27	no			no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	Reval		
27	Rebane	John	26	M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia Reval	New York	Self	27	no			no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	Reval		
28	Rebane	John	30	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia Radomski	Poland	Self	10	no			no	5 1	fair	dark	dark	none	Radomski		
29	Rebane	John	43	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	New York	Self	10	no			no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Louisa		
30	Rebane	John	30	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	New York	Self	10	no			no	5 4	fresh	dark	grey	none	Osceonow		



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 18th May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

May 20/07

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Ability	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Balgavitch	Malelf	22	M	Coal	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Boston Mass	Self	15	no	Brother Peter Matkew 35 2nd St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Lithuania		
2	Dyloki	Joseph	24	M	Coal	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Holytown	Grand Rapids Mich	Self	15	no	Brother Joe Dyloki 30 Hamilton St. Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	blue	none	Staropole Russia		
3	Pranowski	Kasimir	23	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland Coatbridge	Chicago Ill	Self	38	no	friend H. Kozuki	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	grey	none	Kowno		
4		Kasimir	24	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Coatbridge	Chicago Ill	Self	30	no	friend 3338 Auburn Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	blue	none	Kowno Russia		
5	Orb-a	Kasimir	25	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland Coatbridge	Chicago Ill	Self	50	no	friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	brown	none	Kowno		
6	Girslawitch	Poloslaw	21	M	Coal	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Holytown	Chicago Ill	Self	50	no	friend N. Sukolinsky 114 4th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	blue	none	Suwalka Russi		
7	Andriei		25	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Bellshill	Republic Pa	Self	20	no	friend N. Andriei living in Republic Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	grey	none	Louisa Pa		
8	Andriei		10	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland Bellshill	Republic Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
9	Krasowski	Stanislaw	30	M	Coal	yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland Bellshill	Patterson Cal	Self	20	no	Brother Peter Matkew 35 2nd St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Poland		
10	Dicklowsuk	Woronika	19	F	Coal	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Rumbank	Metabrun Ont	Brother	15	no	Brother Joseph Matkew 30 172 Bank St. Metabrun Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blue	none	Lithuania		
11	Marekukaita	Baltru	26	M	Coal	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Agley St	Self	25	no	Brother Joseph Matkew 30 172 Bank St. Metabrun Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Lithuania		
12	Frangous	Anna	22	F	Labr	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	New York	Self	20	no	friend 3338 Auburn Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Lithuania		
13	Frangous		10	M	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14	Sachowski	Wladislaw	32	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Huschawa	Newark N.J.	Self	18	no	Cousin N. Sachowski 156 Division St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fresh	grey	none	Muschawa		
15	Wrowezinski	Tomo	22	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Osicnow	Grand Rapids Mich	Self	10	no	Cousin John Wrowezinski 172 Bank St. Metabrun Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	none	Osicnow		
16	Kaplaykowski	Stefan	40	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Socolow	Buffalo N.Y.	Self	10	no	Brother Joseph Matkew 30 172 Bank St. Metabrun Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	none	Poland		
17	Kaczynsky	Stanislaw	23	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	Detroit Mich	Self	10	no	Brother Joseph Matkew 30 172 Bank St. Metabrun Ont	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 1/2	light	dark	none	Lodz		
18	Wawczynsk	Antonin	22	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Sosnowiez	Johnstown Pa	Self	10	no	Brother Joseph Matkew 30 172 Bank St. Metabrun Ont	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 1/2	light	dark	none	Sosnowitz		
19	Lawichki	Wojciech	38	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Puotko	Agley St	Self	10	no	Brother Joseph Matkew 30 172 Bank St. Metabrun Ont	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	dark	none	Russia		
20	Kaminsky	Andrej	27	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kieff	Arsonia	Self	30	no	Brother Joseph Matkew 30 172 Bank St. Metabrun Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Kieff		
21	"	Ludokia	20	F	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kieff	Arsonia	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Kieff		
22	"	Jument	7	F	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kieff	Arsonia	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Kieff		
23	Bujalsky	Peter	25	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Sedlitz	New Haven Conn	Self	10	no	Cousin Jan Bujalsky 23 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Sedlitz		
24	Zukowsky	Lorian	17	F	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Lomcha	New London Conn	Self	7	no	Sister Alexandra Zukowsky 84 1/2 St. New London Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 1/2	fair	brown	none	Lomcha		
25	Zorn	Jakob	36	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Wilna	Arsonia Conn	Self	10	no	Brother Joseph Matkew 30 172 Bank St. Metabrun Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	brown	grey	none	Wilna		
26	Palai	Mary	25	F	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Reval	New York	Self	27	no	friend 3338 Auburn Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Reval		
27	Rebane	Petr	26	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Reval	Russia Reval	Self	22	no	friend 3338 Auburn Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Reval		
28	Rebane	Stanislaw	30	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Radomski	Poland	Self	10	no	friend 3338 Auburn Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark	none	Radomski		
29	Rebane	Andre	43	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Strowa	New York	Self	10	no	friend 3338 Auburn Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey	none	Strowa		
30	Rebane	Alex	30	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Osicnow	Grand Rapids Mich	Self	10	no	friend 3338 Auburn Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	grey	none	Osicnow		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Madou with Master*, of the *S.S. Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3. (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (1st, 2nd, and 3rd).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. (Country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or other islands of the West Indies, South Sea, Asia, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to other portions of northern Italy, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (Southern)".

Column 8. (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, last at Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Yankee University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *June*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Parthian
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scottish
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

12-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 18th May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town								Hair	Eyes		
1	Nigel	Isak	34	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Scheberin	New York	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 3	red brown	brown	none	Scheberin
2	Glik	Chaim David	16	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresne	Corona	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5	fresh fair	blue	none	Beresne
3	Kamenik	Isa	26	M	mil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kerdicow	New York	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 2	fresh brown	blue	none	Abn off
4	Orken	Moishe	20	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	New York	for father	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 4	fresh dark	brown	none	Berkostick
5	Nadelman	Isidore	52	M	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Okik	New York	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 4	dark grey	brown	none	Okik
6		Jessie	16	F	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Okik	New York	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	grey	none	Okik
7		Stig	16	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Okik	New York	for father	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	grey	none	Okik
8		Salomon	9	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Okik	New York	for father	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	-	dark brown	grey	none	Okik
9		Sara	7	F	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Okik	New York	for father	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	-	dark brown	grey	none	Okik
10	Lesnik	Salomon	16	M	S. Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soroke	New York	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	grey	none	Soroke
11	Waler	Abie	43	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozyn	Phila	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	grey	none	Tolozyn
12		Ruchel	18	F	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozyn	Phila	for mother	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Tolozyn
13		Stig	41	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozyn	Phila	for mother	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	-	dark brown	blue	none	Tolozyn
14		Chaim	9	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozyn	Phila	for mother	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	-	dark brown	blue	none	Tolozyn
15	Endler	Leie	15	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresne	New York	for mother	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	4 9	fair brown	brown	none	Beresne
16	Frimer	Stig	37	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Patezinn	New York	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 2	fair brown	hazel	none	Patezinn
17	Becker	Blume	32	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stargen	New York	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5	fair brown	brown	none	Stargen
18		Chane	31	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stargen	New York	for mother	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	-	fair brown	brown	none	Stargen
19	Epstein	Berl	19	M	bootmaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorokin	New York	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 2	fair brown	grey	none	Sorokin
20	Uasopa	Chane	45	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Hartford	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 1	fair grey	blue	none	Kieff
21		Feige	20	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Hartford	for mother	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 4	fair black	blue	none	Kieff
22		Leizer	16	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Hartford	for mother	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 2	fair black	brown	none	Kieff
23		Mordche	9	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Hartford	for mother	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	-	fair brown	brown	none	Kieff
24	Miller	Tova	21	M	brushmaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischenev	New York	Self	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	5 5	fair black	brown	none	Kischenev
25		Chae	20	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischenev	New York	for husband	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	4 10	fair black	brown	none	Kischenev
26	Abramowitz	Hanna	42	F	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York	for father	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	4 8	fair brown	brown	none	Saskowich
27		Ester	15	F	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York	for father	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	4 8	fair brown	brown	none	Saskowich
28		Rake	11	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York	for father	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	-	fair brown	brown	none	Saskowich
29		Nachane	9	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York	for father	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	-	fair brown	brown	none	Saskowich
30		Freide	6	M	mil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York	for father	No	Friend at New York	Good	No	-	fair brown	brown	none	Saskowich

37

M. J. Gendel



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 18th May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

List 14

41

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Nagel	Isak	34	M	Tailor	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Scheberin	New York	Self	5	No	5	3	fresh brown brown	none	Scheberin							
2	Glik	Chaim David	16	M	Tailor	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresno	Corona	Self	10	No	5	5	fresh fair blue	none	Beresno							
3	Kemerik	Fania	26	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdicev	New York	Self	10	No	5	2	fresh brown blue	none	Abniff							
4	Orken	Mosche	20	M	Labr	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	New York	Self	2	No	5	4	fresh dark brown	none	Bialostok							
5	Nadelman	Natally	52	F	Labr	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chik	New York	Self	20	No	5	4	dark grey brown	none	Chik							
6		Jessie	38	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chik	New York	Self	10	No	5	2	dark brown grey	none	Chik							
7		Stiz	16	M	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chik	New York	Self	10	No	5	8	dark brown grey	none	Chik							
8		Salomon	9	M	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chik	New York	Self	10	No	5	8	dark brown grey	none	Chik							
9		Sara	7	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chik	New York	Self	10	No	5	8	dark brown grey	none	Chik							
10	Lesnik	Salomon	16	M	Labr	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chik	New York	Self	10	No	5	8	dark brown grey	none	Chik							
11	Waker	Appe	43	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozyn	Phila	Self	10	No	5	4	dark brown grey	none	Tolozyn							
12		Ruchel	18	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozyn	Phila	Self	10	No	5	4	dark brown grey	none	Tolozyn							
13		Stiz	16	M	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozyn	Phila	Self	10	No	5	4	dark brown grey	none	Tolozyn							
14		Chaim	9	M	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozyn	Phila	Self	10	No	5	4	dark brown grey	none	Tolozyn							
15	Eudler	Leie	15	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresno	Corona	Self	10	No	5	4	fair brown brown	none	Beresno							
16	Frimer	Stiz	37	M	Labr	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Patezinn	New York	Self	25	No	5	2	fair brown hazel	none	Patezinn							
17	Becker	Blume	32	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Staszen	New York	Self	10	No	5	2	fair brown brown	none	Staszen							
18		Chane	31	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Staszen	New York	Self	10	No	5	2	fair brown brown	none	Staszen							
19	Epstein	Berl	19	M	Labr	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresno	Corona	Self	10	No	5	2	fair brown grey	none	Beresno							
20	Wazepa	Chane	45	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	1	fair grey blue	none	Kieff							
21		Teige	20	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	4	fair black blue	none	Kieff							
22		Leizer	16	M	Labr	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	2	fair black brown	none	Kieff							
23		Mordche	7	M	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	2	fair black brown	none	Kieff							
24	Hilber	Tone	24	M	Labr	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	2	fair black brown	none	Kieff							
25		Chane	20	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	2	fair black brown	none	Kieff							
26	Abramowitz	Hanna	32	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	2	fair black brown	none	Kieff							
27		Ester	15	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	2	fair black brown	none	Kieff							
28		Reike	11	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	2	fair black brown	none	Kieff							
29		Nichau	9	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	2	fair black brown	none	Kieff							
30		Freide	6	F	Mil	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Corona	Self	10	No	5	2	fair black brown	none	Kieff							

37

B. Fitzgerald Imp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddow, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kahuna, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at

W. H. Haddow  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, dock and stevedore, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, glass turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Amount of money shown).** A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Giving to you relative or friend, on what, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.** The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.List  
13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 18th May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Loewe	Nora	16	F	S. Tailor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Warschau	New York	Yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	4 7 1/2	fresh dark dark	none	Warschau								
2	"	Natalie	18	F	S. Tailor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Warschau	New York	Yes	Uncle	no	no	no	4 5 1/2	fresh dark dark	none	Warschau									
3	Dress	Mine	17	M	S. Joiner	Russia Hebrew	Russia Liban	Malden Mass	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fresh blond grey	none	Liban									
4	Gatker	Benzien	27	M	S. Labor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Ordovitz	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 5	fresh black brown	none	Radovitz									
5	Raplan	Kalmen	24	M	S. Tailor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Kadiwsky	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 5	fresh dark brown	none	Radovitz									
6	Zuckerman	Zankel	16	M	S. Labor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Bardizow	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	4 6	fresh blond grey	none	Bardizow									
7	Goldman	"	17	F	S. nil	Russia Hebrew	Russia Pizmanis	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	4 6	fresh blond grey	none	Pizmanis									
8	Grossman	Schlojane	36	M	S. Labor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Pizman	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 6	fresh dark brown	none	Pizman									
9	Hetzer	Simon	39	M	S. Dealer	Austria Hebrew	Austria Wozigko	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 4	fresh dark brown	none	Wozigko Austria									
10	Berman	Aron	18	M	S. Labor	Austria Hebrew	Austria Koszaty	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Koszaty Austria									
11	Barnet	Annie	18	F	S. nil	Austria Hebrew	Austria Koszaty	New York	Yes	Brother	3	no	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Koszaty Austria									
12	Barnet	Fannie	10	F	S. nil	Austria Hebrew	Austria Koszaty	New York	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Koszaty Austria									
13	Katz	Dwoire	20	F	S. nil	Austria Hebrew	Austria Kimmig	New York	Yes	Cousin	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown black	none	Kimmig Austria									
14	Silberman	Mojsche	47	M	S. Labor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Wladimir	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown grey	none	Wladimir									
15	Diman	Schimiel	40	M	S. Labor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Wladimir	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	4 6	fresh red grey	none	Wladimir									
16	Mugar	Michel	19	M	S. Tailor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Olany	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 2	fresh blond grey	none	Olany									
17	Karpilowski	Moschek	18	M	S. Tailor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Radowil	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 4	fresh dark brown	none	Radowil									
18	"	Ester	16	F	S. Tailor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Radowil	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 2	fresh dark brown	none	Radowil									
19	"	Chaim	11	M	S. nil	Russia Hebrew	Russia Radowil	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5	fresh brown brown	none	Radowil									
20	"	Josie	10	M	S. nil	Russia Hebrew	Russia Radowil	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5	fresh brown brown	none	Radowil									
21	"	Isak	9	M	S. nil	Russia Hebrew	Russia Radowil	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5	fresh brown brown	none	Radowil									
22	"	Schimion	7	M	S. nil	Russia Hebrew	Russia Radowil	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5	fresh brown brown	none	Radowil									
23	Haliner	Louis	34	M	S. Tailor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Basel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 2	fresh brown black	none	Basel									
24	"	Chane	11	F	S. nil	Russia Hebrew	Russia Basel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5	fresh dark dark	none	Basel									
25	"	Abram	9	M	S. nil	Russia Hebrew	Russia Basel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5	fresh dark dark	none	Basel									
26	"	Benjamin	7	M	S. nil	Russia Hebrew	Russia Basel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5	fresh dark dark	none	Basel									
27	Schackamer	Zitel	17	F	S. nil	Russia Hebrew	Russia Schekesin	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 2	dark dark dark	none	Schekesin									
28	Griner	Jakob	20	M	S. Joiner	Russia Hebrew	Russia Schekesin	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 6	fresh brown brown	none	Schekesin									
29	Tom	Hersch	31	M	S. Labor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Schekesin	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5	fresh brown brown	none	Schekesin									
30	Nagel	Ester	20	F	S. Tailor	Russia Hebrew	Russia Schekesin	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	5 3	fresh dark brown	none	Schekesin									



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.List **13**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18th May.

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	States.	Country.	City or Town.	States.	Health.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	of time, and	Place of Birth.	
1	Loewe	Dora	16	F	S Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	Yes	Uncle	10	No	Uncle S. Feliksbrock	no no no no good no	4 7 1/2	fresh	dark	dark	none	Warschau
2	"	Natalie	18	F	S Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	Yes	Uncle	no	No	Uncle S. Feliksbrock	no no no no good no	4 6 1/2	fresh	dark	dark	none	Warschau
3	Truss	Mime	17	M	S Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Liban	Madison Ave. N.Y.	Self	10	No	Uncle Hupperstein	no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	blond	grey	none	Liban	
4	Gatker	Benzien	27	M	S Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ordievsky	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 5	fresh	black	brown	none	Radievsky
5	Kaplan	Kalmen	24	M	S Saddle	Yes	Yes	Russia	Kadiwsky	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 5	fresh	dark	brown	none	Radievsky
6	Zuckerman	Jankel	16	M	S Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Bardigow	New York	Yes	Brother	10	No	Uncle S. Feliksbrock	no no no no good no	4 6	fresh	blond	grey	none	Bardigow
7	Goldman	Wife	17	F	S mil.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Piezamir	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	4 6	fresh	blond	grey	none	Piezamir
8	Grossman	Schlojime	36	M	S Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Piezamir	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Piezamir
9	Heteker	Simon	39	M	S Dealer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Wozigko	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Wozigko Austria
10	Berman	Brow	18	M	S Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lozgat	New York	Yes	Self	—	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Lozgat Austria
11	Barnet	Annie	18	F	S mil.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lozgat	New York	Yes	Brother	3	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Lozgat Austria
12	Barnet	Fannie	10	F	S mil.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lozgat	New York	Yes	Brother	—	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Lozgat Austria
13	Katz	Dwoire	20	F	S mil.	No	No	Austria	Kimny	New York	Yes	Cousin	8	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	Kimny Austria
14	Silberman	Mojsehe	47	M	S Labor	No	No	Russia	Wostanyn	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 3	dark	brown	grey	none	Wostanyn
15	Diman	Schmuel	40	M	S Labor	No	No	Russia	Strowa	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	4 6	fresh	red	grey	none	Strowa
16	Mugar	Michel	19	M	S Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Olany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 2	fresh	blond	grey	none	Olany
17	Karpilowski	Mosehek	18	M	S Assistant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Radsewila	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Radsewila
18	"	Ester	16	F	S Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Radsewila	New York	Yes	Self	—	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Radsewila
19	"	Chaim	11	M	S mil.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Radsewila	New York	Yes	Self	17	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Radsewila
20	"	Josie	10	F	S mil.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Radsewila	New York	Yes	Self	—	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Radsewila
21	"	Isak	9	M	S mil.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Radsewila	New York	Yes	Self	—	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Radsewila
22	"	Schimon	7	M	S mil.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Radsewila	New York	Yes	Self	—	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Radsewila
23	Haliner	Louis	34	M	S Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Basel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	70	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 2	fresh	brown	black	none	Ekatorimolaw
24	"	Chane	11	F	S mil.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Basel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	—	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	—	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ekatorimolaw
25	"	Moram	9	M	S mil.	No	No	Russia	Basel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	—	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	—	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ekatorimolaw
26	"	Benjamin	7	M	S mil.	No	No	Russia	Basel	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	—	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	—	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ekatorimolaw
27	Schackamer	Gitel	17	F	S mil.	No	No	Russia	Schebesin	New York	Yes	Self	none	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 2	dark	dark	dark	none	Schebesin
28	Griner	Jakob	20	M	S Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Schebesin	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Schebesin
29	Pom	Hersch	31	M	S Labor	No	No	Russia	Schebesin	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Schebesin
30	Tagel	Ester	20	F	S Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Schebesin	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Cross St. Madly Mass	no no no no good no	5 3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Schebesin



*F. H. Wadsworth* Master of the *U. S. Columbia* from *Glasgow*

8. *can't let me this*

Immune response to  $\alpha_1$  or  $\alpha_2$ 

NOTES ON THE THEORY OF THE SURFACE OF A

Column 1. (1) The term of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, translated approximately only to the nearest year or month.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Column 4. (a) Place of birth. The entry in column 4 should describe, insofar as possible, the location (city or province) of the place of birth of the person. Civil position, status, occupation, profession, business, or other activity, such as soldier, policeman, schoolmaster, landholder, etc., should not be included in the entry, but may be included in the notes.

(b) Admission should be made between "Citizen" and "Alien" and "Naturalized" if the amount of money shown is at least \$100.

Column 5. (a) Place of birth. The entry in column 5 should be "C" for United States, "A" for alien.

(b) If the person is not a citizen, the entry in column 5 should be "A" for alien.

Column 6. (a) If the person works on a farm, the entry in column 6 should be "F".

(b) If the person is not a farmer, the entry in column 6 should be "N".

Column 7. (a) If necessary, inspectors and native clerks deciding the permanent status of alien arrivals.

(b) When intending to pass through and out of the United States, the alien should be received and sent out by the immigration inspectors, and the alien should be given a temporary certificate of the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be received as "tourists" under the law of migration.

Column 8. (a) Local and native. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No, read and written. No. No entry, neither read nor written.

Yes. No.

Column 9. (a) Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(b) Country. (b) See page 13. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. The alien whose first, second, or third country he might be partly come from the hearing of "Kingdom of the Netherlands" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

African origin is also reflected in African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes in the Americas, Europe or Africa. Africans now who appear concentrated in a large part of Negro towns should be treated under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Tiber is the River Po. The inhabitants of Liguria, across the Maritime Alps, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be included. Roman Italy.

Moreover, the United States should also consider the *country of last permanent residence*. This important factor should be taken into account in the determination of the *country of last permanent residence* of a child, in order to ensure that the child is not placed in a country that is not in the best interests of the child.

*Column 11—Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1:  $W$  other having a label to each final destination. The entry in column

Column 13 (*Pyzichon no.*, passage, paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and where, as listed in the following:

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend—what so, what relative or friend.). The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1. W. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the 2d Columbia Vol. Regt. Cal. Inf. 18th Decr. 1862, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

### Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "serving the race with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black)	Koran
Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moslem
Bulgarian	Macedonian
Chinese	Mandarin
Croatian	Slavo-Slavonian
Cuban	Castile
Dalmatian	Slavo-Croatian
Dutch	Romansch
East Indian	Russian
English	Roithman (Romanian)
Finnish	Saami (Lapp) (Norwegian), Finno-Swedish
Flemish	Swish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow

17th May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
Family Name	Given Name	Years	Male	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, & within the United States, country, if outside the United States.	passage paid?	Yes	No	Yes	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, inches	Hair	Eyes			
Koffmansk	Roza	29	F	Mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Thila & Co Self	50	No	Husband Marcus Koffmansk 374 Carpenter St Pa	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark black black	none	Odessa
"	Joseph	4	M	S mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Thila & Co Mother	10	No	Father Michael Thila Pa	No	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown black	none	Odessa
Weiner	Dora	22	F	M Tailress	No	Germany Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York Co. H Band	7	Yes	Husband Louis Wiener 165 East Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	fresh black black	none	Budapest
"	Harry	11	M	S mil	No	Germany Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York Co. Father	30	No	Father New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	fresh brown black	none	Budapest
Friedlander	Annie	30	F	M mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York Co. Self	30	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso
"	Sarah	9	F	S mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York Co. Mother	10	No	Uncle 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown blue	none	Valparaiso
"	George	8	M	S mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York Co. Mother	10	No	Uncle New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown blue	none	Valparaiso
"	Dora	6	F	S mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York Co. Mother	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown blue	none	Valparaiso
Silverman	Myer	24	M	S Tailor	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York Co. Self	16	No	East Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Valparaiso
Gold	Flora	19	F	S Tailress	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill. Brother	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Kowno
Wagman	Max	22	M	S Tailor	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	From Utah Co. Brother	50	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	fresh dark grey	none	Glasgow
Goldstein	Jennie	45	F	M Headwasher	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Elizabeth Co. Son	5	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Grodno Russia
"	Sophie	17	F	S Headwasher	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Elizabeth Co. Brother	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Glasgow
"	Lise	8	F	S mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Elizabeth Co. Brother	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown blue	none	Glasgow
"	Isaac	6	M	S mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Port Co. Brother	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Glasgow
Schweitzer	Fanny	49	F	M Dressmaker	No	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Elizabeth Co. Son	40	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Grodno Russia
"	Louis	18	M	S Tailor	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Port Co. Brother	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	Purple on lower lip	Grodno Russia
Silberg	Sarah	42	F	M mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn Co. Self	70	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Glasgow
"	Annie	16	F	S mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn Co. Mother	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Glasgow
"	Jennie	11	F	S mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn Co. Mother	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Glasgow
"	Israel	7	M	S mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn Co. Mother	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Glasgow
"	Jessie	5	F	S mil	No	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn Co. Mother	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	dark black brown	none	Glasgow
Waisenditz	Bron	43	M	M Labr	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York Co. Self	25	Yes	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Wilna
Sawitzky	Elbow	25	M	M Labr	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New Orleans La. Self	5	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Wilna
Ginsburg	He	19	F	S mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn Co. Self	7	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Kowno
Glick	Kashe	30	M	M mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn Co. Self	3	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	4	dark brown brown	none	Kowno
"	Moff	10	M	S mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Brooklyn Co. Self	9	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Kowno
Artikol	Reisel	17	F	S mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Brooklyn Co. Self	9	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Witebsk
Mulowitz	Geyach	19	M	M Labr	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York Co. Self	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Wilna
Goldberg	Chaim	40	M	M Labr	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York Co. Self	10	No	Brother L. Silverman 165 Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Wilna



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 18th May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	White	Country	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Physical	Mental and	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Hoffmansk	Roza	29	F	Mil	No		Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Yola	Self	50	No			5		dark black	black	none	Odessa
2		Joseph	4	M	S	Mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Yola	Brother	No	No			-		fair brown	black	none	Odessa
3	Weiner	Dora	22	F	Mil	No		Germany Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Brother	Yes	Yes			5		fresh black	black	none	Budapest
4		Harry	11	M	S	Mil	No	Germany Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Father	Yes	Yes			-		fresh brown	black	none	Budapest
5	Friedlander	Annie	30	F	Mil	Yes		Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	30	No			5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Valparaiso
6		Sarah	9	F	S	Mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Brother	No	No			-		dark brown	blue	none	Valparaiso
7		George	8	M	S	Mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Brother	No	No			-		dark brown	blue	none	Valparaiso
8		Dina	6	F	S	Mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Brother	No	No			-		dark brown	blue	none	Glasgow
9	Silverman	Myer	24	M	S	Mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	16	No			5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Valparaiso
10	Gold	Flora	19	F	S	Mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Chicago	Brother	No	No			5	2	dark black	brown	none	Kowno
11	Goldman	Max	22	M	S	Mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	From Utah	Brother	50	No			5	7	fresh dark	grey	none	Glasgow
12	Goldstein	Jennie	45	F	Mil	Yes		Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Elizabeth	Son	5	No			5		dark dark	brown	none	Grodno Russia
13		Sophie	17	F	S	Mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Elizabeth	Brother	No	No			5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Glasgow
14		Lise	8	F	S	Mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Elizabeth	Brother	No	No			-		dark brown	blue	none	Glasgow
15		Isaac	6	M	S	Mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Elizabeth	Brother	No	No			-		fair fair	blue	none	Glasgow
16	Schweitzer	Fanny	49	F	Mil	No		Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Elizabeth	Son	40	No			5	3	fair brown	brown	none	Grodno Russia
17		Louis	18	M	S	Mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Elizabeth	Brother	No	No			5	6	dark black	brown	Purple on lower lip	Grodno
18	Silberg	Sarah	42	F	Mil	No		Russia Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Brooklyn	Self	70	No			5	9	dark black	brown	none	Chinsk Russia
19		Annie	16	F	S	Mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No			5	9	dark black	brown	none	Glasgow
20		Jennie	11	F	S	Mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No			-		dark black	brown	none	Glasgow
21		Israel	7	M	S	Mil	Yes	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No			-		dark black	brown	none	Glasgow
22		Jessie	5	F	S	Mil	No	Scotland Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No			-		dark black	brown	none	Glasgow
23	Weisenholz	Bron	43	M	Lab	No		Russia Hebrew	Russia Wilna	New York	Self	25	No			5	3	brown	brown	brown	Wilna
24	Sawitzky	Elow	25	M	Lab	Yes		Russia Hebrew	Russia Wilna	New Orleans	Self	5	No			5	2	fresh	black	yellow	Wilna
25	Ginsburg	He	19	F	S	Mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Kowno	Brooklyn	Self	7	No			5	2	fair	black	brown	Kowno
26	Glick	Hattie	30	F	Mil	No		Russia Hebrew	Russia Kowno	Brooklyn	Self	2	No			4	8	fair	black	grey	Kowno
27		Wolf	10	M	S	Mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Kowno	Brooklyn	Self	9	No			-		fair dark	blue	none	Kowno
28	Butikol	Reisel	19	F	S	Mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Brooklyn	Self	9	No			5	2	fair	black	brown	Minsk
29	Mulowitz	Zeyach	19	M	Lab	Yes		Russia Hebrew	Russia Wilna	New York	Self	10	No			5	2	fair	brown	grey	Wilna
30	Goldberg	Chaim	40	M	Lab	Yes		Russia Hebrew	Russia Minsk	New York	Self	10	No			5		brown	black	brown	Minsk



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Wadsworth Master of the U.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do  
sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the armors thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
nuisance, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
information I have, and being the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

State-physics Major, first or second year

Master ~~Walter~~

I, J. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Slaves, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26 day of May, 1900

at

*Immer ration officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\chi(0^+) = \chi_N = 0, \quad \chi(1) = 1$$

African (Fig. 1) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the mother island, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. American and/or appearance is not a racial adjective of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

• 111 • NORTH •

For people who are nostalgic for the good old times in northern Italy, the term *partigiani* – although it encompasses Veneto and Friuli – and the words *partigiani* – even when referring to Italy as a whole – are not used. Instead, the words *partigiani* are usually replaced by *partigiani* – Most of them, of course, are a little shy of the Italian language.

445 455 500 510 515 520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730 735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 780 785 790 795 800 805 810 815 820 825 830 835 840 845 850 855 860 865 870 875 880 885 890 895 900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 1085 1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 1355 1360 1365 1370 1375 1380 1385 1390 1395 1400 1405 1410 1415 1420 1425 1430 1435 1440 1445 1450 1455 1460 1465 1470 1475 1480 1485 1490 1495 1500 1505 1510 1515 1520 1525 1530 1535 1540 1545 1550 1555 1560 1565 1570 1575 1580 1585 1590 1595 1600 1605 1610 1615 1620 1625 1630 1635 1640 1645 1650 1655 1660 1665 1670 1675 1680 1685 1690 1695 1700 1705 1710 1715 1720 1725 1730 1735 1740 1745 1750 1755 1760 1765 1770 1775 1780 1785 1790 1795 1800 1805 1810 1815 1820 1825 1830 1835 1840 1845 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 1905 1910 1915 1920 1925 1930 1935 1940 1945 1950 1955 1960 1965 1970 1975 1980 1985 1990 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020 2025 2030 2035 2040 2045 2050 2055 2060 2065 2070 2075 2080 2085 2090 2095 2100 2105 2110 2115 2120 2125 2130 2135 2140 2145 2150 2155 2160 2165 2170 2175 2180 2185 2190 2195 2200 2205 2210 2215 2220 2225 2230 2235 2240 2245 2250 2255 2260 2265 2270 2275 2280 2285 2290 2295 2300 2305 2310 2315 2320 2325 2330 2335 2340 2345 2350 2355 2360 2365 2370 2375 2380 2385 2390 2395 2400 2405 2410 2415 2420 2425 2430 2435 2440 2445 2450 2455 2460 2465 2470 2475 2480 2485 2490 2495 2500 2505 2510 2515 2520 2525 2530 2535 2540 2545 2550 2555 2560 2565 2570 2575 2580 2585 2590 2595 2600 2605 2610 2615 2620 2625 2630 2635 2640 2645 2650 2655 2660 2665 2670 2675 2680 2685 2690 2695 2700 2705 2710 2715 2720 2725 2730 2735 2740 2745 2750 2755 2760 2765 2770 2775 2780 2785 2790 2795 2800 2805 2810 2815 2820 2825 2830 2835 2840 2845 2850 2855 2860 2865 2870 2875 2880 2885 2890 2895 2900 2905 2910 2915 2920 2925 2930 2935 2940 2945 2950 2955 2960 2965 2970 2975 2980 2985 2990 2995 3000 3005 3010 3015 3020 3025 3030 3035 3040 3045 3050 3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3085 3090 3095 3100 3105 3110 3115 3120 3125 3130 3135 3140 3145 3150 3155 3160 3165 3170 3175 3180 3185 3190 3195 3200 3205 3210 3215 3220 3225 3230 3235 3240 3245 3250 3255 3260 3265 3270 3275 3280 3285 3290 3295 3300 3305 3310 3315 3320 3325 3330 3335 3340 3345 3350 3355 3360 3365 3370 3375 3380 3385 3390 3395 3400 3405 3410 3415 3420 3425 3430 3435 3440 3445 3450 3455 3460 3465 3470 3475 3480 3485 3490 3495 3500 3505 3510 3515 3520 3525 3530 3535 3540 3545 3550 3555 3560 3565 3570 3575 3580 3585 3590 3595 3600 3605 3610 3615 3620 3625 3630 3635 3640 3645 3650 3655 3660 3665 3670 3675 3680 3685 3690 3695 3700 3705 3710 3715 3720 3725 3730 3735 3740 3745 3750 3755 3760 3765 3770 3775 3780 3785 3790 3795 3800 3805 3810 3815 3820 3825 3830 3835 3840 3845 3850 3855 3860 3865 3870 3875 3880 3885 3890 3895 3900 3905 3910 3915 3920 3925 3930 3935 3940 3945 3950 3955 3960 3965 3970 3975 3980 3985 3990 3995 4000 4005 4010 4015 4020 4025 4030 4035 4040 4045 4050 4055 4060 4065 4070 4075 4080 4085 4090 4095 4100 4105 4110 4115 4120 4125 4130 4135 4140 4145 4150 4155 4160 4165 4170 4175 4180 4185 4190 4195 4200 4205 4210 4215 4220 4225 4230 4235 4240 4245 4250 4255 4260 4265 4270 4275 4280 4285 4290 4295 4300 4305 4310 4315 4320 4325 4330 4335 4340 4345 4350 4355 4360 4365 4370 4375 4380 4385 4390 4395 4400 4405 4410 4415 4420 4425 4430 4435 4440 4445 4450 4455 4460 4465 4470 4475 4480 4485 4490 4495 4500 4505 4510 4515 4520 4525 4530 4535 4540 4545 4550 4555 4560 4565 4570 4575 4580 4585 4590 4595 4600 4605 4610 4615 4620 4625 4630 4635 4640 4645 4650 4655 4660 4665 4670 4675 4680 4685 46

The people were native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the first civil

category, *Costa Rica* = *Costa Rica*. The entries in column 10 should show the *country code* of a *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township comparisons identify those countries of last permanent residence which are of a country of temporary residence, municipality, or town.

Alumni who are permanent residents of the United States and its territories, or who visit abroad, should be recorded on each festival. United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 1: Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for a particular destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show John, William, Robert, Richard, Edward, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 4; (Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much). The entry in this column should be made by the individual or family the exact amount of money in possession of the individual or family.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

The entries in column 45 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States from 1894-97, the exact period of years, and place (e.g., 1894-97 Philadelphia).

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgianian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Polish-Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Sanskrit (Sanskrit).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 18th May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Manfred Kivon	20	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	New York	Self	No	Friend of Hon. J. H. ...	Good	No	5 1	light blond gray	none	Miseritz
2	Kohn Reine	45	F	mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	5	fresh gray gray	none	Moscow
3	Baum Chai Reine	30	M	mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	4 10	fresh blond gray	none	Ukraine
4	Fischstein Shul	25	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Prozan	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	5 2	fresh blond gray	none	Prozan
5	Chozulanski Refe	34	M	mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Self	No	...	Good	No	4 8	fresh dark brown	none	Ribnica
6	Herach Lise	11	F	mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Mother	No	...	Good	No	-	fresh dark brown	none	Ribnica
7	Major Lise	7	F	mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Mother	No	...	Good	No	-	fresh dark brown	none	Ribnica
8	Leib Lise	5	F	mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Mother	No	...	Good	No	-	fresh dark brown	none	Ribnica
9	Leib Lise	2	F	mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Mother	No	...	Good	No	-	fresh dark brown	none	Ribnica
10	Leib Lise	3	F	mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Mother	No	...	Good	No	-	fresh dark brown	none	Ribnica
11	Reischer Hersch	20	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Sareki	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	5 4	fresh dark brown	none	Sareki
12	Finer Nachmial	50	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Steele	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	5	fresh blond gray	none	Russia
13	Chitker Blume	18	F	Tailor	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Talme	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	4 10	fresh blond brown	none	Talme
14	Henschelbaum Lise	20	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Prozan	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	5 4	fresh red brown	none	Prozan
15	Schmukler Hotel	48	M	Tailor	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Boston	Self	No	...	Good	No	4 8	fresh blond gray	none	Liban
16	Bard Helwel	30	M	Tailor	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Boston	Self	No	...	Good	No	5 2	fresh dark brown	none	Liban
17	Golz Aron	29	M	Form	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Taraspol	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	5 2	fresh dark brown	none	Taraspol
18	Gela Mojische	50	M	Tailor	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	4 10	fresh dark brown	none	Ukraine
19	Simon Simon	26	M	Tailor	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	4 10	fresh brown brown	none	Ukraine
20	Aron Aron	24	M	Tailor	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	4 10	fresh brown dark	none	Ukraine
21	Leiser Leiser	18	M	Tailor	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	-	fair fair brown	none	Ukraine
22	Blair Chaje	25	F	mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Bardicov	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	4 6	fresh dark gray	none	Bardicov
23	deir deir	6	F	mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Bardicov	New York	Mother	No	...	Good	No	-	fresh dark blue	none	Bardicov
24	Schlagme Schlagme	3	M	mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Bardicov	New York	Mother	No	...	Good	No	-	fresh dark blue	none	Bardicov
25	Laudoman Josef	26	M	Printer	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	Brooklyn	Self	No	...	Good	No	5 4	fresh blond gray	none	Ukraine
26	Reisel Reisel	19	F	Schodite	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	Brooklyn	Self	No	...	Good	No	4 10	fresh dark gray	none	Ukraine
27	Briland Josef	19	M	Photograph	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ukraine	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	5	fresh black gray	none	Ukraine
28	Gropflam Dora	29	F	mil	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York	Self	No	...	Good	No	4 7	fresh dark dark	none	Warschau
29	Baltine Baltine	4	F	mil	No	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York	Father	No	...	Good	No	-	light dark dark	none	Warschau
30	Kerschner Helwel	19	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Boston	Self	No	...	Good	No	5 4	fresh black brown	none	Liban



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia*Sailing from *Glasgow* 18th May

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mamperl	Rivon	20	M.S. Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	durintz	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Horn	Good	No	5	1	light blond	grey	none	Mivertz
2	Kohn	Reise	45	Widow	nil		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	durintz	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	son Ch. Cohen	Good	No	5	1	fresh grey	grey	none	Molova
3	Baum	Chaim	30	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiceluk	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Husband P. Ralby	Good	No	4	10	fresh	dark grey	none	Wiceluk
4	Fischstein	Shul	25	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brigean	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	32 Suffolk St. New York	Good	No	5	2	fresh blond	grey	none	Brigean
5	diogulanski	Rifke	34	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Yes	Self	30	No	147th St. New York	Good	No	4	8	fresh	dark brown	none	Ribnica
6		Herach	11	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Yes	Mother	No	No	Husband Selig	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark brown	none	Ribnica
7		Lire	7	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Yes	Mother	No	No	father M. G. Janski	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark brown	none	Ribnica
8		Maier	5	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Yes	Mother	No	No	father Providence	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark blue	none	Ribnica
9		Leib	2	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Yes	Mother	No	No	father R. J.	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark blue	none	Ribnica
10		Lesie	3	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ribnica	Providence	Yes	Mother	No	No	father R. J.	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark blue	none	Ribnica
11	Feischower	Herach	20	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sareki	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Sareki
12	Finer	Nachmil	50	M.S. Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steele	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Russia
13	Olitzker	Blume	18	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talme	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Talme
14	Wenschelbaum	Eisig	20	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brigean	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Brigean
15	Schmuckler	Hotel	48	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Liban
16	Rand	Melwel	30	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Liban
17	Golz	Aron	29	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taraspol	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Taraspol
18	Gela	Mojische	50	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiceluk	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Wiceluk
19		Simon	26	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiceluk	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Wiceluk
20		Aron	24	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiceluk	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Wiceluk
21		Leiser	18	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiceluk	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Wiceluk
22	Blair	Chaje	25	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bardicov	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Bardicov
23		deir	6	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bardicov	New York	Yes	Mother	No	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Bardicov
24		Schlayme	3	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bardicov	New York	Yes	Mother	No	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Bardicov
25	Landsman	Josef	26	M.S. Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiceluk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Wiceluk
26		Reisel	19	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiceluk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Wiceluk
27	Briland	Josef	19	M.S. Photographer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiceluk	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Wiceluk
28	Gropfflam	Dora	39	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Warschau
29		Balbina	4	M.S. mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Warschau
30	Kirschner	Melwel	19	M.S. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	friend H. Fiddle	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Liban



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Madson* Master of the *S.S. Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). With reference to the latter, the entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

*Farmers* are those who own a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and, if necessary, should be made of necessity by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Date of arrival).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (cannot read but can write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).** refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (north).**  
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Ligurians, the Marches, Umbrians, Romans, Abruzzese, and Molise, Campanians, Apulians, Basililians, Calabrians, Sicilians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, are, comparatively speaking, the Sicilians, the Calabrians, the Apulians, the Basililians, the Calabrians, and their kindred.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar
Bulgarian.	Mexican
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Russian
East Indian.	Russian (Cossack)
English.	Sardinian (Not Sardinian, Italian, and Swiss)
Finnish.	Scotch
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish
Hebrew.	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian.	Syrian
Irish.	Turkish
Italian (North).	Welsh
Italian (South).	West Indian
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 18th May

Arriving at Port of New York

May 11, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth								
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read, Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes No	Where?	Physical	of time, and												
1	Suomi	Matti	24	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkijarvi	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	10	No	friend Spunka Parth	722-43 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Sakkijarvi
2	Hakala	Uno	19	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukauppa	San Francisco	Self	10	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kaukauppa
3	Hannisto	Gyry	21	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukauppa	San Francisco	Self	10	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Kaukauppa
4	Alkainen	Sven	32	Mill Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukauppa	San Francisco	Self	10	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Kaukauppa
5	Humka	Leok	36	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Norrmäken	San Francisco	Self	10	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Norrmäken
6	Karilakki	Meljan	17	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukauppa	San Francisco	Self	10	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Kaukauppa
7	Walo	Karl	21	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lorimar	San Francisco	Self	12	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	Lorimar
8	Koskinen	Nestor	26	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lorimar	San Francisco	Self	15	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	gray	gray	none	Lorimar
9	Laaksonen	Emil	33	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lorimar	San Francisco	Self	25	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Lorimar
10	Tanner	Reino	19	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lorimar	San Francisco	Self	45	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light	gray	none	Lorimar
11	Rantala	Josli	26	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wampula	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Wampula
12	Naukajoki	Jaho	22	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Metsämaa	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown	gray	none	Metsämaa
13	Kotimäki	Evert	27	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Metsämaa	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Metsämaa
14	Salonen	Karl	23	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lorimar	San Francisco	Self	20	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light	brown	brown	none	Lorimar
15	Huoninen	Jaho	29	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lorimar	San Francisco	Self	32	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	light	blue	none	Lorimar
16		Ananda	30	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lorimar	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	light	blue	none	Lorimar
17		Kalle	44	U.S. Labr	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lorimar	San Francisco	Self	40	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	blood	gray	none	Lorimar
18	Syrjämäki	Konttinen	22	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wampula	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	blue	none	Wampula
19	Leaki	Johan	22	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wampula	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Wampula
20	Järveläinen	Kalle	39	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wampula	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Wampula
21		Fredrika	20	U.S. Labr	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wampula	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Wampula
22	Wall	Hjalmar	19	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wampula	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brown	brown	gray	none	Wampula
23	Korhonen	Jaho	26	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wampula	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	scar	Wampula
24	Pohjonen	Lassi	21	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wampula	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Wampula
25	Ruktonen	Jahan	20	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wampula	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Wampula
26	Anderson	St. Johanna	19	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wampula	San Francisco	Self	30	No	friend Oskari Oskari	719 Carpio St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Wampula



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 18th May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17, 1907

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	was passage paid?	Yes No	Yes No	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	Suomi	Uatti	24	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkijarvi	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	10	No	friend Suurkari, Patti	722-45 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Sakkijarvi
2	Kakala	Uno	19	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	10	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kaukaspa
3	Manisto	Gyjo	31	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	10	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Kaukaspa
4	Hakinen	Sven	32	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	10	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Kaukaspa
5	Huoma	Isak	36	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	10	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Kaukaspa
6	Karilakki	Miriam	17	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	10	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Kaukaspa
7	Walo	Karl	21	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	12	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	Kaukaspa
8	Hoskinen	Nastor	26	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	15	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Kaukaspa
9	Laaksonen	Emil	33	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	25	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Kaukaspa
10	Tanner	Reino	19	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	45	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light	gray	none	Kaukaspa
11	Rantala	Josli	26	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Kaukaspa
12	Kaukajoki	Jaho	22	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown	gray	none	Kaukaspa
13	Kotimies	Evert	27	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Kaukaspa
14	Salonen	Karl	23	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	20	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light	brown	brown	none	Kaukaspa
15	Suominen	Jaho	29	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	32	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	light	blue	none	Kaukaspa
16		Amanda	30	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	black	blue	none	Kaukaspa
17		Kalle	44	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	40	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	black	gray	none	Kaukaspa
18	Syjamaki	Kontamien	22	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	blue	none	Kaukaspa
19	Uaki	Johan	22	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Kaukaspa
20	Yasokelainen	Kalle	29	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Kaukaspa
21		Fredrika	20	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Kaukaspa
22	Wall	Galmar	19	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brown	brown	gray	none	Kaukaspa
23	Hoskone	Jaho	26	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	scar	Kaukaspa
24	Pohjonen	Lassi	21	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Kaukaspa
25	Ruhtonen	Jahan	20	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Kaukaspa
26	Anderson	Ma Johanna	78	U.S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaspa	Land St. Maria	Self	30	No	friend Suurkari, Oskari	719 Canal St. Land St. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Kaukaspa



1. *T. H. Wadsworth* Master of the *S.S. Columbia* from *Glasgow*

Master ~~11/11/11~~

Immigration Officer

State whether *Major* or *Minor* Second by ear.

I, *J. P. Richmond*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Columbia* *Washington*, do

I should like to see you

17

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Column 6 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3: Sex.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 4: Marital status.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 5 (Nationality) - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject)

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*African blood* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from, or of the other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

The people who are native to the territory of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., a compartment of the great European Vistula and Danube) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary or in other countries, should be classified as Italian mother-tongue. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the German language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians."

*Cohort level data presentation:* The entries in column 1 should show the country and city in form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies strictly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column E: (*By whom was passage paid*).--The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-65, Philadelphia.

(Column 16) *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **9**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow 18th May*

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more, lawfully earned?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years, and Where?													
1	Karlin	Anton E. B.	17	M	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Brother	13	No	Brother Albin Kaplan 2418 44th St New York City	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Nyolby					
2	Lundvall	Ferdinand	20	M	U.S. Baker	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Brother	10	No	Brother John Lundvall 42 Madison St New York City	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Sweden					
3	Blomdahl	Frans L.	33	M	U.S. Joiner	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Friend	10	No	Friend William Blomdahl 301-88th St New York City	Good	No	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Sweden					
4	Pauland	Torres	49	M	U.S. Mechanic	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	10	Yes	Self 529 Hendon St Brooklyn	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Fairland					
5	Berntsen	Ragust	26	M	U.S. Mechanic	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	10	Yes	Self 319 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	Lisbet					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*F. H. Hadswood* Master of the *S.S. Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 190*7*

*F. H. Hadswood* Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. S. Schmon* Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 190*7*

*J. S. Schmon* Surgeon

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entries in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital condition).** The entries in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, coal miner, cooper, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood moulder, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, etc.  
**Column 5 (Name of last person to whom he owes money).** The entry in column 5 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Date of last arrival).** Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or neither read nor write, or Yes, No, or neither read nor write, or Yes, No, or neither read nor write.  
**Column 7 (Nationality).** Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).** The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates or manifests of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the region of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from the compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Manifests of these people should be filled in the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., from the compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Manifests of these people should be filled in the Italian language.

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies clearly show country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Final destination).** The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom the passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, citizenship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Group before relative or friend, and if less, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lebanese
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Polish
Danishman	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 8th May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

May 11/07

1907 37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
												Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
1	Olsen <td>Ragna<td>22<td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Brooklyn<td>Yes<td>Uncle<td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Stavanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Ragna <td>22<td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Brooklyn<td>Yes<td>Uncle<td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Stavanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	22 <td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Brooklyn<td>Yes<td>Uncle<td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Stavanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Domestic <td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Brooklyn<td>Yes<td>Uncle<td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Stavanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Brooklyn<td>Yes<td>Uncle<td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Stavanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>		Norway <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Brooklyn<td>Yes<td>Uncle<td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Stavanger</td></td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Brooklyn<td>Yes<td>Uncle<td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Stavanger</td></td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Brooklyn<td>Yes<td>Uncle<td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Stavanger</td></td></td></td>	Brooklyn <td>Yes<td>Uncle<td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Stavanger</td></td></td>	Yes <td>Uncle<td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Stavanger</td></td>	Uncle <td>Uncle Ed Olsen 129<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 5</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Stavanger</td>	Uncle Ed Olsen 129 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue	none	Stavanger
2	Andersen <td>Per Wilhelm<td>39<td>Chemist<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Per Wilhelm <td>39<td>Chemist<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	39 <td>Chemist<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Chemist <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td>	New York <td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td>	Yes <td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td>	Self <td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 4</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Kalmstad</td>	friend John Palmer 237 East 120 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Kalmstad
3		Emma Christina <td>41<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>friend 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>4 11</td><td>fair</td><td>dark brown</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	41 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>friend 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>4 11</td><td>fair</td><td>dark brown</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>friend 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>4 11</td><td>fair</td><td>dark brown</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>friend 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>4 11</td><td>fair</td><td>dark brown</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>friend 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>4 11</td><td>fair</td><td>dark brown</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>friend 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>4 11</td><td>fair</td><td>dark brown</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>New York<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>friend 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>4 11</td><td>fair</td><td>dark brown</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td>	New York <td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>friend 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>4 11</td><td>fair</td><td>dark brown</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td>	Yes <td>Abund</td> <td>friend 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>4 11</td> <td>fair</td> <td>dark brown</td> <td>none</td> <td>Kalmstad</td>	Abund	friend 237 East 120 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	dark brown	none	Kalmstad
4		Arthur Wilhelm <td>11<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	11 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td>	New York <td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td>	Yes <td>father</td> <td>friend New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>—</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Kalmstad</td>	father	friend New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	blue	none	Kalmstad
5		Thyra Elfrieda <td>9<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	9 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td>	New York <td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td>	Yes <td>father</td> <td>friend New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>—</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Kalmstad</td>	father	friend New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	blue	none	Kalmstad
6		Per Gustaf <td>6<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	6 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>New York<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td>	New York <td>Yes<td>father</td><td>friend New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>—</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td>	Yes <td>father</td> <td>friend New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>—</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Kalmstad</td>	father	friend New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	blue	none	Kalmstad
7	Ullberg <td>Christina<td>19<td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Christina <td>19<td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	19 <td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Domestic <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>New York<td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td>	New York <td>Yes<td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td>	Yes <td>Self<td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td>	Self <td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 2</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Kalmstad</td>	friend John Palmer 237 East 120 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Kalmstad
8	Jensen <td>Ole<td>21<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Ole <td>21<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	21 <td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Labr <td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Norway <td>Scand</td> <td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Norway <td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td>	Krago <td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td>	Princeton <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 3</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Krago</td>	Self	friend John Palmer 237 East 120 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blue	none	Krago
9	Bjerva <td>Ole<td>19<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>fair</td><td>dark blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Ole <td>19<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>fair</td><td>dark blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	19 <td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>fair</td><td>dark blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Labr <td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>fair</td><td>dark blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>fair</td><td>dark blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Norway <td>Scand</td> <td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>fair</td><td>dark blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Norway <td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>fair</td><td>dark blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td>	Krago <td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>fair</td><td>dark blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td>	Princeton <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>fair</td><td>dark blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 9</td> <td>fair</td> <td>dark blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Krago</td>	Self	friend John Palmer 237 East 120 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Krago
10	Bjerva <td>John Jensen<td>21<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	John Jensen <td>21<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	21 <td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Labr <td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Norway <td>Scand</td> <td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Norway <td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td>	Krago <td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td>	Princeton <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>friend John Palmer 237 East 120<sup>th</sup> St. New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 11</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Krago</td>	Self	friend John Palmer 237 East 120 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue	none	Krago
11	Karlsson <td>Nils Emil<td>21<td>Joiner<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Christiania<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Christiania</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Nils Emil <td>21<td>Joiner<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Christiania<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Christiania</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	21 <td>Joiner<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Christiania<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Christiania</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Joiner <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Christiania<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Christiania</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Christiania<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Christiania</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Norway<td>Christiania<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Christiania</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Norway <td>Christiania<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Christiania</td></td></td></td>	Christiania <td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Christiania</td></td></td>	Princeton <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Christiania</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 5</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Christiania</td>	Self	friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue	none	Christiania
12	Thorsdal <td>Peter Jensen<td>21<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Peter Jensen <td>21<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	21 <td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Labr <td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Norway <td>Scand</td> <td>Norway<td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Norway <td>Krago<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td></td>	Krago <td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td></td>	Princeton <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Krago</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 7</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Krago</td>	Self	friend Carl Johanson 386 Charles St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blue	none	Krago
13	Johansson <td>Erick<td>46<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Stockholm<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 8</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Erick <td>46<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Stockholm<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 8</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	46 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Stockholm<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 8</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Stockholm<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 8</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Stockholm<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 8</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Stockholm<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 8</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Stockholm<td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 8</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td>	Stockholm <td>Princeton<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 8</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td>	Princeton <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 8</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 8</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Sweden</td>	Self	friend O Johanson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blue	none	Sweden
14	Tobiasen <td>Fonnette<td>22<td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Farsund<td>Baltimore<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Farsund</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Fonnette <td>22<td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Farsund<td>Baltimore<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Farsund</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	22 <td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Farsund<td>Baltimore<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Farsund</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Domestic <td>Yes<td></td><td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Farsund<td>Baltimore<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Farsund</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Norway<td>Scand</td><td>Norway<td>Farsund<td>Baltimore<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Farsund</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Norway <td>Scand</td> <td>Norway<td>Farsund<td>Baltimore<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Farsund</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Norway <td>Farsund<td>Baltimore<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Farsund</td></td></td></td>	Farsund <td>Baltimore<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Farsund</td></td></td>	Baltimore <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Farsund</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 4</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Farsund</td>	Self	friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Farsund
15	Petersen <td>Seve<td>25<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Denmark<td>Scand</td><td>Denmark<td>Denmark<td>Phila Pa.</td><td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Copenhagen</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Seve <td>25<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Denmark<td>Scand</td><td>Denmark<td>Denmark<td>Phila Pa.</td><td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Copenhagen</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	25 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Denmark<td>Scand</td><td>Denmark<td>Denmark<td>Phila Pa.</td><td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Copenhagen</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Denmark<td>Scand</td><td>Denmark<td>Denmark<td>Phila Pa.</td><td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Copenhagen</td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Denmark<td>Scand</td><td>Denmark<td>Denmark<td>Phila Pa.</td><td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Copenhagen</td></td></td></td></td>		Denmark <td>Scand</td> <td>Denmark<td>Denmark<td>Phila Pa.</td><td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Copenhagen</td></td></td></td>	Scand	Denmark <td>Denmark<td>Phila Pa.</td><td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Copenhagen</td></td></td>	Denmark <td>Phila Pa.</td> <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Copenhagen</td></td>	Phila Pa.	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 6</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Copenhagen</td>	Self	friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Copenhagen
16	Andersson <td>Alfred<td>22<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Chicago<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Alfred <td>22<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Chicago<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	22 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Chicago<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Chicago<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Chicago<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Chicago<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Chicago<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Chicago<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td>	Chicago <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>fair</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 7</td> <td>fair</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Sweden</td>	Self	friend Peter C. Johnson 3645 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blue	none	Sweden
17	Olsson <td>Anders W.<td>23<td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Anders W. <td>23<td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	23 <td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Farmer <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td>	Le Roy Mich <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 10</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Lofanger</td>	Self	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light	blue	none	Lofanger
18	Willmark <td>Carl W. H.<td>24<td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Carl W. H. <td>24<td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	24 <td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Farmer <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td>	Le Roy Mich <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 6</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 6</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Lofanger</td>	Self	friend John Lofanger Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	blue	none	Lofanger
19	Stadig <td>Emil A.<td>19<td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Emil A. <td>19<td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	19 <td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Farmer <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td>	Le Roy Mich <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 10</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Lofanger</td>	Self	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light	blue	none	Lofanger
20	Haglund <td>Nils O.<td>19<td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Nils O. <td>19<td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	19 <td>Farmer<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Farmer <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Le Roy Mich<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td>	Le Roy Mich <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 10</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 10</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Lofanger</td>	Self	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light	blue	none	Lofanger
21	Ek <td>Mr. Gokland<td>43<td>Joiner<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mr. Gokland <td>43<td>Joiner<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	43 <td>Joiner<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Joiner <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td></td>	Worcester <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 9</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Lofanger</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 9</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Lofanger</td>	Self	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	light	blue	none	Lofanger
22	<td>Calokim<td>43<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Calokim <td>43<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	43 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td>	Worcester <td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td>	Yes <td>Abund</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 4</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Sweden</td>	Abund	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light	blue	none	Sweden
23	<td>Quilla<td>15<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Quilla <td>15<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	15 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>father</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td>	Worcester <td>Yes<td>father</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 2</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td>	Yes <td>father</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 2</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Sweden</td>	father	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	light	blue	none	Sweden
24	Gru <td>Karl Emil<td>28<td>Shoemaker<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Karl Emil <td>28<td>Shoemaker<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	28 <td>Shoemaker<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Shoemaker <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td>	Worcester <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 7</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Sweden</td>	Self	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	blue	none	Sweden
25	<td>Anna<td>38<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Anna <td>38<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	38 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td>	Worcester <td>Yes<td>Abund</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 4</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td>	Yes <td>Abund</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 4</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Sweden</td>	Abund	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light	blue	none	Sweden
26	<td>Klas Johan<td>17<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Klas Johan <td>17<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	17 <td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Labr <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td></td>	Worcester <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 5</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Sweden</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 5</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Sweden</td>	Self	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light	blue	none	Sweden
27	Nygren <td>Eustaf Adolf<td>24<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Eustaf Adolf <td>24<td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	24 <td>Mil<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Mil <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td>	Worcester <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 7</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 7</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Kalmstad</td>	Self	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	blue	none	Kalmstad
28	Skurd <td>Eustaf Wilhelm<td>17<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Eustaf Wilhelm <td>17<td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	17 <td>Labr<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Labr <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td>	Worcester <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 11</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Kalmstad</td>	Self	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	light	blue	none	Kalmstad
29	Schonstedt <td>Anders<td>44<td>Joiner<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Anders <td>44<td>Joiner<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	44 <td>Joiner<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Joiner <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td>	Worcester <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 11</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 11</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Kalmstad</td>	Self	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	light	blue	none	Kalmstad
30	Johansson <td>Gerde<td>16<td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Gerde <td>16<td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	16 <td>Domestic<td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Domestic <td>Yes<td></td><td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>	Yes <td></td> <td>Sweden<td>Scand</td><td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td></td>		Sweden <td>Scand</td> <td>Sweden<td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td></td>	Scand	Sweden <td>Sweden<td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td></td>	Sweden <td>Worcester<td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td></td>	Worcester <td>Yes<td>Self</td><td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>good</td><td>No</td><td>5 3</td><td>light</td><td>blue</td><td>none</td><td>Kalmstad</td></td>	Yes <td>Self</td> <td>brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>good</td> <td>No</td> <td>5 3</td> <td>light</td> <td>blue</td> <td>none</td> <td>Kalmstad</td>	Self	brother Carl Olson Le Roy Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	light	blue	none	Kalmstad



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 18th May

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

May 21st

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.															Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
1	Olsen	Ragna	22	✓	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncle	15	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Stavanger
2	Andersen	Per Wilhelm	29	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Self	300	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Kalmstad
3		Emma Christina	41	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Brother	no	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Kalmstad
4		Arthur Wilhelm	11	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Father	no	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Kalmstad
5		Thyra Elfrida	9	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Father	no	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Kalmstad
6		Per Einar	6	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Father	no	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Kalmstad
7	Ushugren	Sigrid Christina	19	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Self	15	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Kalmstad
8	Jensen	Ole	21	✓	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Krago	Self	15	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Krago
9	Bjerva	Ole	19	✓	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Krago	Self	10	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Krago
10	Bjerva	John Jensen	21	✓	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Krago	Self	20	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Krago
11	Karlsson	Nils Emil	21	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Minneapolis	Brother	12	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Christiania
12	Thorsdal	Peter Jensen	21	✓	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Krago	Self	19	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Krago
13	Johansson	Erick	46	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Minneapolis	Brother	35	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden
14	Fjorissen	Torvald	22	✓	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Baltimore	Self	100	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Farsund
15	Petersen	Jonas	25	✓	Domestic	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Denmark	Phil. Pa.	Self	25	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Copenhagen
16	Andersson	Alfred	22	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Chicago	Self	10	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden
17	Kofsson	Anders W.	23	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Le Roy, Mich.	Self	15	No	Good	No	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Le Roy
18	Millmark	Carl W. H.	24	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Le Roy, Mich.	Self	15	No	Good	No	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Le Roy
19	Stadig	Emil A.	19	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Le Roy, Mich.	Self	15	No	Good	No	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Le Roy
20	Haglund	Nils O.	19	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Le Roy, Mich.	Self	15	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	red	blue	none	Le Roy
21	Ek	Udo Johand	43	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Worcester	Self	300	No	Good	No	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden
22		Calokius	43	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Worcester	Brother	no	No	Good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden
23		Emilia	15	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Worcester	Father	no	No	Good	No	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden
24	Grin	Karl Emil	28	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Worcester	Self	10	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden
25		Anna	38	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Worcester	Brother	no	No	Good	No	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden
26		Nlas Johan	17	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Worcester	Self	no	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden
27	Nygren	Gustaf Adolf	24	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Worcester	Self	10	No	Good	No	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Worcester
28	Sjerd	Gustaf Wilhelm	17	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Minneapolis	Uncle	100	No	Good	No	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Kania
29	Schonstedt	Anders	44	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Minneapolis	Brother	10	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Arber
30	Johansson	Gerde	16	✓	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Lincoln	Sister	5	No	Good	No	5	3	light	red	blue	none	Idaho



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wladsworth Master SS Columbia from Glasgow*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*21st* day of *May*, 190*7*

*Wladsworth* Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, J. P. Richmond, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Georgia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*21st* day of *May*, 190*7*

*J. P. Richmond* Surgeon

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rest molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Date of arrival in United States).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, read and write), No (No, read and write), or Yes (No, read and write but not state).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18<sup>th</sup> May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 21<sup>st</sup> May 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Barney James</i>	34	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 7 1/2	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
2	<i>Naylor David</i>	40	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 10 1/2	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
3	<i>Williamson James</i>	28	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
4	<i>Williamson John</i>	22	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
5	<i>Williamson John</i>	18	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
6	<i>Williamson George</i>	28	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
7	<i>Laberty Patrick</i>	32	M			Ireland	Irish	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
8	<i>Laberty Helen</i>	4	F			Ireland	Irish	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
9	<i>Cotton John</i>	24	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
10	<i>Williamson John</i>	28	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
11	<i>Williamson Eliza</i>	22	F			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
12	<i>Moore Bridget</i>	26	F			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
13	<i>Part John</i>	23	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
14	<i>White David</i>	40	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
15	<i>Blair John</i>	26	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
16	<i>Coughlan David</i>	28	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
17	<i>Robt John</i>	38	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
18	<i>Mc Cabe James</i>	25	M			Ireland	Irish	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
19	<i>Mc Cartney Catherine</i>	24	F			Ireland	Irish	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
20	<i>Abraham Samuel</i>	20	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
21	<i>Lamb Mary</i>	21	F			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow
22	<i>Stender Alexander</i>	10	M			Scottish	Scotch	Leith	New York	Self	25		Home			Good		5 11	fair	Blue	none	Glasgow



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow

18<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Baker	James	39																	
2	W. Taylor	James	40			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, North	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	House No. 100 S. 1 <sup>st</sup> Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
3	Williamson	James	38			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Leith	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	480 B'way, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
4	Williamson	John	32			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
5	Williamson	John	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
6	Williamson	George	28			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
7	Flaherty	Patrick	32			Ireland	Irish	Ireland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	2603 Webster Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
8	Flaherty	John	30			Ireland	Irish	Ireland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
9	Collins	John	32																	
10	Williamson	John	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
11	Williamson	John	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
12	Moore	Bridget	36			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
13	Bart	John	28			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
14	White	James	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
15	Black	John	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
16	Coulter	John	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
17	Boyle	John	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
18	McGee	James	35			Ireland	Irish	Ireland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
19	McCartney	Catherine	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
20	Abraham	Samuel	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
21	Lamb	Mary	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	Glasgow
22	Steady	Alexander	30			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Glasgow	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	Glasgow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Macdonald, Master of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

W. H. Macdonald  
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Richmond, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Glasgow

J. L. Richmond  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Group to join relative or friend; not if no relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*

*18th May*

*1907*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*May 17*, *1907*

*49*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																	
1	Walter	Catherine	27	F	Domestic	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	Glasgow
2	Watson	John	42	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
3	Watson	John	42	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
4	Watson	John	42	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
5	Watson	Edith	25	F	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
6	Wallace	John	27	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
7	Wallace	Mary	25	F	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
8	Wallace	John	27	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
9	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
10	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
11	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
12	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
13	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
14	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
15	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
16	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
17	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
18	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
19	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
20	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
21	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
22	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
23	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
24	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
25	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
26	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
27	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
28	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
29	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow
30	Watson	John	25	M	Free	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Buffalo	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	Glasgow



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow**15<sup>th</sup> May**1907*Arriving at Port of *New York**1907*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Yes	No	Yes	No	Good	Bad	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Wacker	Catherine	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	10	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
2	Walton	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
3	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
4	Watson	May	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
5	Watson	Edith	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
6	Wallace	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
7	Wallace	May	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
8	Wallace	May	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
9	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
10	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
11	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
12	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
13	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
14	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
15	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
16	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
17	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
18	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
19	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
20	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
21	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
22	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
23	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
24	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
25	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
26	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
27	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
28	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
29	Watson	John	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Y	Self	30	Y	11	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Albansworth Master* of the *S.S. Columbia* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of May, 1907

*Master* (Signature)

Immigration Officer

State Select Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. S. Richmond*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of May, 1907

*Surgeon* (Signature)

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheelwright, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "passengers," in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Date of arrival in U.S.).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Country of birth).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Embrun, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Embrun, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 at Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 (to 22).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.List **5**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Norfolk*

18th May 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		Yes No	What?						
1	McKenna	James	27	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
2	Smith	John	25	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
3	Smith	John	25	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
4	McKenna	James	27	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
5	McKenna	Ellen	23	F	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
6	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
7	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
8	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
9	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
10	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
11	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
12	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
13	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
14	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
15	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
16	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
17	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
18	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
19	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
20	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
21	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
22	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
23	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
24	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
25	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
26	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
27	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
28	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
29	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London
30	McKenna	Tracy	19	M	Irish	Irish	London	London	New York	Self	No		Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark brown	None	London



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*18th May*

*1907*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mths.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.
1	McDonald	James	25	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
2	Smith	John	25	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
3	Smith	John	25	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
4	McCarthy	James	27	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
5	McCarthy	Ellen	23	w	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
6	McCarthy	Travis	19	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
7	McKay	James	25	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
8	McKay	Alexander	35	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
9	McKay	John	34	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
10	O'Hare	Patrick	30	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
11	Plunket	Annie	25	w	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
12	Plunket	Francis	25	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
13	Hilly	Wm	40	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
14	Robertson	Wm	22	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
15	Robertson	Andrew	31	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
16	Robertson	Wm	30	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
17	Robertson	Wm	38	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
18	Robertson	Wm	38	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
19	Hussell	John L.	20	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
20	Smith	Thomas	40	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
21	Stewart	George	28	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
22	Stewart	Wm	28	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
23	Smith	Robert	33	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
24	Smith	James	32	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
25	Smith	John	11	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
26	Smith	John	8	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
27	Smith	Robert	4	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
28	Smith	Agnes	2	w	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						
29	Smith	William	1	h	h	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Scotland						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Wadsworth* Master of the *S.S. Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *May*, 190*7*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. S. Richmond* Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *May*, 190*7*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, or may come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom travel passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*16<sup>th</sup> May, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 27/07

1907

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Davidson Arthur B	27	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Aberdeen	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Blue	None	Aberdeen
2	Ellis Charles	22	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Patterson	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Brown	None	London
3	Thorn James	51	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Geneva	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Geneva
4	Thorn Elly	50	F	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Geneva	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Geneva
5	Thorn Andrew	18	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Geneva	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Geneva
6	Thorn Tom	11	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Geneva	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Geneva
7	Thorn Alex	11	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Geneva	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Geneva
8	Thorn Janet	4	F	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Geneva	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Geneva
9	Leckie Johanna	27	F	Domestic	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
10	Rendall Barbara	22	F	Domestic	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Leith	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
11	Hart Peter	22	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Patterson	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
12	Butcher Tom	23	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Currie	Patterson	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
13	Houston George	20	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Patterson	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
14	Ingram Lizzie	27	F	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Scottsville	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
15	Ingram John	27	M	Wife	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Scottsville	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
16	Ingram James	27	M	Wife	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Scottsville	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
17	Ingram Alexander	10	M	Wife	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Scottsville	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
18	Jordan Patrick	24	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Patterson	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
19	Lindsay James	24	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Patterson	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
20	Mahar Michael	23	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Patterson	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
21	Mitchell Tom	18	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Patterson	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
22	Mutrie Joseph	40	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Rockwell	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
23	Mutrie Mary	40	F	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Rockwell	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
24	Mutrie Lizzie	18	F	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Rockwell	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
25	Mutrie Joseph	13	M	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Rockwell	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
26	Mutrie Alexander	11	M	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Rockwell	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
27	Mutrie Anabella	6	F	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Rockwell	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
28	Malloy Daniel	24	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
29	McGregor James	28	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
30	McGregor Patrick	24	M	Mariner	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*16<sup>th</sup> May, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 27/07

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Davidson	Arthur	17	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aberdeen	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Blue	None	Aberdeen
2	Ellis	Charles	22	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
3	Thyner	James	51	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Geneva	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	None	Geneva
4	Thyner	Ellis	50	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Geneva	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	Geneva
5	Thyner	Andrew	18	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Geneva	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	Geneva
6	Thyner	Tom	11	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Geneva	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	Geneva
7	Thyner	Ala	11	M	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Geneva	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	Geneva
8	Thyner	Janet	4	F	Student	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Geneva	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	Geneva
9	Herculeson	Johnna	22	F	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Waltham	New York	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	None	New York
10	Randall	Barbara	22	F	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	New York	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	None	New York
11	Hartley	Peter	22	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
12	Hutchinson	Wm	23	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
13	Houston	George	20	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
14	Ingram	Lizzie	27	F	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
15	Ingram	John	27	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
16	Ingram	James	27	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
17	Ingram	Annabel	10	F	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
18	Jordan	Patricia	24	F	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
19	Lindsay	James	24	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
20	Mahar	Michael	23	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
21	Mitchell	Wm	25	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
22	Mutrie	Joseph	45	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
23	Mutrie	Mar	40	F	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
24	Mutrie	Lizzie	18	F	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
25	Mutrie	Joseph	15	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
26	Mutrie	Abraham	11	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
27	Mutrie	Arabella	6	F	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson
28	Malloy	Carrie	24	F	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	New York
29	McWiggin	James	28	M	Student	No	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Paterson	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Paterson



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Wadsworth Master of the SS Columbia from Alameda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Richmond, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alameda, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at Alameda  
William H. Clark  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*18<sup>th</sup> May 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907 32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No				Feet, Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Murphy	John	20	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Brother	Yes	No	Brother James Murphy	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	House	Glasgow
2	Murphy	Annie	14	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Brother	No	No	Brother James Murphy	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	Brown	House	Glasgow
3	Murphy	Michael	11	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Brother	No	No	Brother James Murphy	Good	No		Dark brown	Brown	House	Glasgow
4	McCartney	Catherine	36	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland West Calder	Coal City, Ill.	Husband	No	No	Husband James McCartney	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	House	Northwood
5	McCartney	Ellen	14	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland West Calder	Coal City, Ill.	Father	No	No	Father James McCartney	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	House	Northwood
6	Higley	James	30	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Kilsyth	Washington	Self	Yes	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown	Blue	House	Kilsyth
7	Malone	Thomas	30	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Kilsyth	Washington	Self	Yes	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
8	McCarthy	Patrick	30	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	Blue	House	Perdue
9	Ross	Isaac	22	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
10	Ross	Elizabeth	20	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
11	Ross	Andrew	16	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
12	Ross	George	14	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
13	Ross	Henry	5	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
14	Ross	John	20	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
15	McManis	Mary	10	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
16	Doyle	Elizabeth	20	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
17	Doyle	John	20	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
18	Doyle	Annie	20	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
19	Doyle	Harriet	20	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
20	Doyle	John	20	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Washington	Brother	No	No	Brother Kate Higley	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
21	Anderson	John	22	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	Pittsburg	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Anderson	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	House	Glasgow
22	Rice	David	21	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Brechin	Pittsburg	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Anderson	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	House	Glasgow
23	Beal	Agnes	14	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Brechin	Washington	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Anderson	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	House	Perdue
24	O'Hara	John	36	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Brechin	Washington	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Anderson	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
25	Beal	Henry	19	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Brechin	Washington	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Anderson	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	House	Perdue
26	Beal	Matthew	14	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Brechin	Washington	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Anderson	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	House	Perdue
27	Beal	William	11	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Brechin	Washington	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Anderson	Good	No		Dark	Dark	House	Perdue
28	Beal	Agnes	9	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Brechin	Washington	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Anderson	Good	No		Dark	Dark	House	Perdue
29	Beal	Andrew	7	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Brechin	Washington	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Anderson	Good	No		Fair	Fair	House	Perdue
30	Doyle	Thomas	21	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	Pittsburg	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Anderson	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	House	Glasgow



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*

*18th May*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country, City or Town.		Country, City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?										
1	Murphy	John	20	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
2	Murphy	Anne	14	F	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
3	Murphy	Michael	11	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
4	McCartney	Catherine	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
5	McCartney	Ellen	14	F	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
6	Higney	James	35	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
7	Malone	Thomas	30	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
8	McGeary	Patrick	35	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
9	Ross	Margaret	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
10	Ross	Elizabeth	7	F	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
11	Ross	Andrew	6	M	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
12	Ross	George	6	M	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
13	Ross	Mary	5	F	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
14	Reynolds	John	20	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
15	McManis	Mary	10	F	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
16	Doyle	Timothy	25	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
17	Doyle	William	25	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
18	Doyle	Anne	25	F	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
19	Doyle	Hannah	25	F	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
20	Anderson	John	15	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
21	Anderson	William	22	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
22	Reece	David	21	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
23	Reece	Agnes	18	F	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
24	O'Hara	John	36	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
25	Ree	Mary	19	F	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
26	Ree	Matthew	17	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
27	Ree	William	11	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
28	Ree	Agnes	9	F	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
29	Ree	Andrew	7	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
30	Ree	Thomas	21	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother	107 West 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow

*John J. Tully*  
*Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Wadsworth Master of the SS Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wadsworth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. H. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Richmond, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

\* Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*18<sup>th</sup> May 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 27 1907 53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		Year or period of years	Where?						
1	Johnstone	Barbara	25	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Self	250 Grove St	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Arbroath
2	Johnstone	Kate	11	6	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
3	Johnstone	Kate	1	6	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
4	Johnstone	Kate	1	6	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
5	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
6	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
7	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
8	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
9	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
10	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
11	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
12	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
13	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
14	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
15	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
16	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
17	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
18	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
19	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
20	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
21	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
22	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
23	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
24	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
25	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
26	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
27	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
28	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
29	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank
30	Johnstone	Margaret	19	2	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	New Haven	Brother	New Haven	Good	5	2	5	Blue	Ladybank

97 X 20  
Shilash Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last **2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*

*18<sup>th</sup> May*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*May 27*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.												
1	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
2	<i>Johnstone</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Leith</i>
3	<i>Johnstone</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Leith</i>
4	<i>Johnstone</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Leith</i>
5	<i>Harvie</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Leith</i>
6	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
7	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
8	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
9	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
10	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
11	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
12	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
13	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
14	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
15	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
16	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
17	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
18	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
19	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
20	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
21	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
22	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
23	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
24	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
25	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
26	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
27	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
28	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
29	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>
30	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Arbroath</i>

*Shilash, Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richmond Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 18<sup>th</sup> May

, 1907

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 27 1907

, 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether he has a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Stewart John	24	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Canterbury	Boston Mass		1884 Mass	Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass					5 10	dark light blue		Canterbury	
2	Montgomery John	47	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Wilmamook	Brasil Ind			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Wilmamook	
3	Mellen Michael	27	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Glasgow	
4	Blau John	52	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wash. D.C.			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Glasgow	
5	Petersen Peter A.	41	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Norway	Farrund	Brooklyn N.Y.			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Farrund	
6	Thomson David L.	40	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	England	Concester	Toronto Ont. Can			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Concester	
7	Duguid Robert	48	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow				Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Glasgow	
8	Schlanderbach Moritz	42	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Russ Polak	Russia	Russia	Perth Amboy N.J.			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Perth Amboy	
9	" Michalina	27	F	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Russ Polak	Russia	Russia	Perth Amboy N.J.			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Perth Amboy	
10	" Madolawa	9	F	clerk	No	U.S.A.	Russ Polak	Russia	Russia	Perth Amboy N.J.			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Perth Amboy	
11	" Wanda	8	F	clerk	No	U.S.A.	Russ Polak	Russia	Russia	Perth Amboy N.J.			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Perth Amboy	
12	Cotter John	31	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Scotland	Partick	Phila Pa.			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Partick	
13	Cairney James	39	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Crosslee	Boston Mass			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Crosslee	
14	Anderson Carl V.	32	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Chrysal Falls	Chrysal Falls			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Chrysal Falls	
15	Angelini Violet	19	F	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Phila Pa.			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								Glasgow	
16	Ryan John	23	M	clerk	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	New York			Born W. Stewart 68 Beale St Boston Mass								New York	
17	Exempt # 4/12/14 Wm Alexander Ingersoll																					
18																						



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 18th May

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 27 1907

1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
Stewart	John	24	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Boston Mass	1904	Class	None	None	5' 10"	Dark light blue		Foot bridge	
Montgomery	John	47	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brazil	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Mellen	Michael	27	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Allan	John	52	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Petersen	Peter A.	41	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Thomson	David L.	40	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Scotch	England	Gloucester	Toronto Ont	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Duguid	Robert	48	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Schlanderbach	Morizok	42	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Russ	Polish	Russia	Russia	Perth Amboy	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	
	Michalina	28	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Russ	Polish	Russia	Russia	Perth Amboy	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	
	Mladislawa	9	F	Wife	No	U.S.	Russ	Polish	Russia	Russia	Perth Amboy	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	
	Manda	8	F	Wife	No	U.S.	Russ	Polish	Russia	Russia	Perth Amboy	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Cotter	John	32	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Irish	Scotland	Partick	Pitts. Pa.	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Cairney	James	39	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Croslee	Boston Mass	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Anderson	Carl F.	32	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Scand	U.S.	Crystal Falls	Crystal Falls	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Angelini	Nicola	19	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pitts. Pa.	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Ryan	John	23	M	Mariner	Yes	U.S.	Irish	USA	New York	New York	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Except # 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30																			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

55

S. S. COLUMBIA

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
91 ✓	Bartassins Jonas	16	21	1		To tel \$	Col. ... BMT Bro. L. ... 158 ... Baltimore	May	6/1	4	4	5	4
92 ✓	Spakefski Imjus <i>vzh</i>	16	11/14	4		" tel \$	" " ... 118 ... Baltimore		28	3	4	8	4
93 ✓	Petekskaitis Kastamitis & wife	15	9	2		1" tel \$			30	11	00	6	6
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

14 19 14







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLUMBIA

arrived,

19

M.,

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST  
Group  
Number

NUMBER OF  
ALIENS  
One  
year  
older  
than  
one  
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By  
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Lunch

Supper

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
61	Sander Klement	19 23	1	To tel #
62	Silberg Sarah & 4 ch	12 18/22	5	" husband
63	Kern Lele & sister	22 25/6	2	" tel #
64	Wenschel baum Disig	11 14	1	" uncle
65	Peischaver Hersch	11 11	1	" cousin
66	Olitske Blume	11 13	1	" b-1-1
67	Endlir Lele	14 15	1	" tel #
68	Rebaner Jotr	15 27	1	" ind. add.
69	Abromowitz Hanna & 4 ch	14 26/30	5	" husband
70	O'Donnell Annie	59 1	1	" father
71	Leve Dora & sister	13 1/2	2	" uncle
72	Grossflam Dora & dau	11 28/9	2	" husband
73	Lupson Traila	17 22	1	" tel #
74	Vein Sander	17 23	1	" " "
75	Lupson Petras	17 24	1	" " "
76	Raczynski Stan.	15 17	1	" tel #
77	Graber Simme & 2 ch	22 2/4	1 2	" husband
78	Moore Bridget	7 12	1	" aunt
79	Blaier Chaje & 2 ch	11 22/4	3	" husband
80	Doskus Eva & 2 ch	16 3/5	1 2	" tel #
81	Karlowski Alex	15 30	1	" tel #
82	Gols Aaron	11 17	1	" brother
83	Brickman Sale man	23 14	1	" tel #
84	Mrowczinski Tene	15 15	1	" tel #
85	Grunman Chave	22 7	1	" tel #
86	Bergman Rachel	22 28	1	" uncle
87	Sanes Yankel	23 8	1	" b-1-1
88	Gela Koischo & 3 sons	11 21/18	4	" sister
89	Landsman Josef & sister	21 25/6	2	" brother
90	Steralsib Jacob	10 10	1	" brother

BORN - St. John Leutenst, 30 Kaitman St. Lebanon, John 28 20 V 21  
 Aunt Chami 534 Flushing Ave. Bklyn. Hag 27 33 - 5 -  
 Clara Dr. H. Korn. John 27 11 40  
 Uncle Marcus Katz 639 Prospect Ave. NYC. Hag 27 11 40  
 Cousin Harry Friedel 610 E. 11 St. Hag 28 11 30  
 Sis. Mrs. Frieda Kachman 219 Monmouth. Hag 27 11 30  
 Uncle Motel Yatzky St. Pleasant St. Hartford, John 27 11 40  
 Evenska Ruth Emig. Home. Hag 27 11 40  
 Aunt Harriet 10 Jackson St. NYC. Hag 27 11 40  
 Step. Mother Mrs. O. Farrell, 205 12 Gates Ave. Hag 27 11 40  
 Uncle Sam Kalkel 55 Cannon St. NYC. Hag 27 11 40  
 Aunt Sig 55 Cannon St. Hag 27 11 40  
 Mrs. Bro. Solomon 2119 7th St. Louisville. Hag 27 11 40  
 " Bro. Solomon Lapson 2119 7th St. " " 27 11 40  
 " Bro. Solomon 2119 7th St. Louisville Ky. " " 27 11 40  
 BORN - Bro. J. J. Lory. Cypelak 386 Illinois St. John 28 15 1 2 1  
 Aunt Mary Ryan 28 W. 38 St. NYC. Hag 27 11 40  
 Aunt Lail 7 Forsythe St. Hag 28 15 1 2 1  
 BORN - Aunt Moll 1400 Charles Ave. Maywood, Hag 29 10 4 4 4  
 Cousin John Cypelak 221 1st. Grand Rapids. Hag 27 11 40  
 Bro. Julius 10 Orchard St. NYC. Hag 27 11 40  
 Mrs. Joe. Hag 29 10 4 4 4  
 BORN - fd. Jan. Cypelak 221 11th Grand Rapids. Hag 29 10 4 4 4  
 BORN - Aunt Harry 291 Henderson St. Chicago. Hag 29 10 4 4 4  
 Aunt Rachel Kachman 247 E. 5 St. NYC. Hag 28 11 40  
 Bro. El. Abram Kussentzger 35 Essex St. Hag 27 11 40  
 Kephur Sadore Walter 264 E. 4 St. NYC. Hag 27 11 40  
 Bro. Sam 9 Suburban St. Bklyn. Hag 27 11 40  
 Bro. Benj. 108 Henry St. NYC. Hag 29 11 40

44 6 46



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLUMBIA

arrived,

19

M.,

from

57

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Break fast	Dinner	Supper
31	Wilson Catherine & 2 ch	6	10/2	1	2	Te husband	sub. Thomas 760 Main St. New Rochelle, N.Y. John 27 11 30						
32	Laurie Arch.	2	28	1		" tel §	ARM Grand Parent Peter Murray 57 Sullivan St. John 27 11 35						
33	Ruffman Shulem	22	6	1		" b-1-1	Bro. L. Abram Chaffer 134 Suffolk St. NYC. Hag 27 11 33						
34	Quinn James	58	15	1		" tel §	ARM fd James Ryan Box 362 Greenwood Ny John 28 37 10						
35	Toal John	53	16	1		" tel §	ARM - W. Martha O'Keefe 11 Jockey Road " 21 35						
36	Haliner Rosie & 3 ch	13	23/6	4		" husband	sub. Wm 29 Barlett St. John 27 11 35						
37	Walker Catherine	6	1	1		" mother	North Main Cath. Bryce 573 W. 59 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
38	Lieberman Isak & brother	21	23/4	2		" b-1-1	Bro. L. Wolf Bros 488 E. 8 St. " 27 11 35						
39	Swialak Michal	20	16	1		" tel §	Py. Co. to P. L. Jinnat Naplate 859 Russell St. John 27 11 35						
40	Karfilewski Moshe, sis & 4 bro	13	17/22	6		" father	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
41	Grubin Ester	22	13	1		" uncle	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
42	Sutrepetrie Mote	20	1	1		" tel §	ARM - Wm 29 Barlett St. John 27 11 35						
43	Schachamer Gitel	13	27	1		" cousin	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
44	Hemery Carmelle	21	10	1		" tel §	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
45	Saclet Thomas	20	11	1		" tel §	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
46	Helfer Letti	22	9	1		" b-1-1	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
47	Katz Dweire	13	13	1		" cousin	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
48	Goldman Rifke	13	7	1		" cousin	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
49	Glit Chaim D	14	2	1		" tel §	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
50	Friedlander Annie & 3 ch	12	5/8	4		" husband	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
51	Gambos Josef	19	21	1		" tel §	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
52	Boyle Sarah	57	27	1		" cousin	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
53	Fox Timothy	3	16	1		" sister	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
54	Repeta Yuditka	18	21	1		" tel §	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
55	Yevanoff Pandeuch	17	26	1		" tel §	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
56	Tebiessey Tonette	8	14	1		" tel §	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
57	Weiner Dora & son	12	2/4	1	1	" husband	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
58	Sverd Gustaf	8	28	1		" tel §	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
59	Dailey Elisabeth	57	14	1		" brother	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						
60	Gall Josef	12	20	1		" tel §	sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35						

Placed in Hosp. May 30  
at 4:15 M.

sub. Jide 24 W. 11 St. NYC. John 27 11 35

30 57 30



S.S. COLUMBIA

arrived,

19

*M.*

from

55

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	✓	Wilson Catherine & 2 ch	6	10/2	1	2	To husband	Quab. Thomas 760 Main St. New Rochelle, N.Y.	John	27	11	30			
32	✓	Laurie Arch.	2	28		1	" tel §	RRW Grand Parent Peter Murray 67 Sullivan St. New York	Johns	"	"	35			
33	✓	Ruffman Shulem	22	6		1	" b-1-1	Bro. L. Abram Chaffer 134 Suffolk St. NYC	Deag	"	28	33	1	1	
34	✓	Quinn James	53	15		1	" tel §	RRW fd James Ryan Box 362 Greenwald, N.Y.	Johns	28	37	1	1	1	
35	✓	Toal John	53	16		1	" tel §	RRW Bro. L. Martha O'Keefe 11 S. 4th St. Mass.	"	21	35				
36	✓	Haliner Remie & 3 ch	13	23/6		4	" husband	Quab. Deag 29 Barlett St.	Johns	"	40		4		
37	✓	Walker Catherine	6	1		1	" mother	Math. Mrs. Cath. Bryce 573 W. 39 St. NYC	Johns	"	11	30			
38	✓	Lieberman Isak & brother	21	23/4		2	" b-1-1	Bro. L. Wolf Baer 388 E. 8 St.	"	"	"	30		2	
39	✓	Swialak Michal	20	16		1	" tel §	Py. Co. to Phil Simon Laplok 859 Russell St. NYC	Johns	6/1	1	5	6	5	
40	✓	Karfilowski Meshe, sis & 4 bro	13	17/28		6	" father	Chas. J. J. 25 W. 4th St. NYC	Johns	27	11	30			
41	✓	Grubin Ester	22	13		1	" uncle	Bro. L. Isaac, 11 W. 4th St. NYC	Johns	28	11	30	1	1	1
42	✓	Sutrepetrie Mote	20	1		1	" tel §	RRW Bro. Isaac 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	"	11	30	1	1	1
43	✓	Schachamer Gitel	13	27		1	" cousin	Bro. L. Isaac 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	"	11	30	1	1	1
44	✓	Hemery Carmelle	21	10		1	" tel §	Placed in Hosp. May 30. RRW Bro. L. Isaac 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	"	11	30	1	1	1
45	✓	Salet Thomas	20	11		1	" tel §	RRW Bro. L. Isaac 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	"	11	30	1	1	1
46	✓	Helfer Letti	22	9		1	" b-1-1	Bro. L. Benjamin 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	"	11	30	1	1	1
47	✓	Katz Dweire	13	13		1	" cousin	Bro. L. Abraham Barret 113 W. 4th St. NYC	Johns	28	11	30	1	1	1
48	✓	Goldman Rifke	13	7		1	" cousin	Bro. L. Isaac 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	27	11	30	1	1	1
49	✓	Glitz Chaim D	14	2		1	" tel §	Bro. L. Isaac 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	28	11	30	1	1	1
50	✓	Friedlander Annie & 3 ch	12	5/8		4	" husband	Bro. L. Isaac 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	27	11	30	1	1	1
51	✓	Gambos Josef	19	21		1	" tel §	RRW Bro. Isaac 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	30	10	3	4	3	
52	✓	Boyle Sarah	57	27		1	" cousin	Bro. L. Isaac 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	✓	Fox Timothy	3	16		1	" sister	Bro. L. Isaac 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	✓	Repeta Yudit	18	21		1	" tel §	Py. Co. to Phil Simon Laplok 859 Russell St. NYC	Johns	6/1	1	5	6	5	
55	✓	Yevaneff Pandouch	17	26		1	" tel §	RRW Bro. Peter 49 Dearborn St. Chicago	Johns	30	10	3	3	3	
56	✓	Tobiessen Tenette	5	14		1	" tel §	Pastor E. Petersen 8 E. 14 St.	Johns	27	4				
57	✓	Weiner Dora & son	12	3/4		1	" husband	Quab. Isaac 456 E. 10 St.	Johns	"	11	30			
58	✓	Sverd Gustaf	8	28		1	" tel §	RRW fd John Greenland 3401 7th St. Minn.	Johns	28	30	6			
59	✓	Dailley Elisabeth	27	18		1	" brother	Bro John 1015 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	Johns	27	11	30			
60	✓	Gall Josef	19	20		1	" tel §	Quay. Hour	Johns	6/1	2	5	6	5	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLUMBIA

arrived,

MAY 27

1907

M.

from

JK 58

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Jordan Bessie (2 Cab.)	60	-	1		To aunt	Cous Wm Condran 77 Fountain Ave. Allen Behl 27 12 <sup>50</sup>		May		-	-	-
2	MC Kenna Ellen	5	5	1		" brother	Sis. E. Mrs. Kate Mc Kenna 330 E. 4th St. NYC Hag " 27 12 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	-
3	Herouleson Johannat cousin						Mrs. Anna Matthews Green " 27 12 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	-
4	Randall Barbara	4	9	1		" friend	" " " " " " " " " " " "				-	-	-
5	Doherty Cassie	56	19	1		" cousin	Cous Grace Doherty 175 Columbia Heights Allen Behl 27 12 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	-
6	Ginsberg Ite & cousin						Cous Ida Hudelsky 17 Market St. NYC Leonard 28 11 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	-
7	Antakel Re isel	12	25/6	2		" uncle	Bro Abram 124 Graham Ave. Allen Green 27 4 <sup>20</sup>				-	-	-
8	O'Donnell Rose	52	9	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Annie Mc Tuity 41 Monroe St. NYC Hag " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
9	McKillion Mary	56	25	1		" cousin	Aunt Alice Kappert 49 W 48 St. NYC Hag " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
10	Carney Elizabeth	51	27	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Kate Carney 550 Henry. Allen " " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
11	Teague Susan	50	7	1		" cousin	Cous Ellen Cweeney 430 W 116 St. NYC Behl " 27 12 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	-
12	Bleakley L Izzi & cousin	55	25/6	2		" sister	Step. Sis Mary Levers 312 5th Ave. " " " 27 12 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	-
13	Smythe John	51	11	1		" sister	Bro L. George Scott 301 E. 70th. " Hag " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
14	Woods Wm.	56	18	1		" aunt	Sis Emilia 150 W 14th St. NYC Hag " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
15	Higgins Mary	53	3	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. James Mc Kenna William 109 Kellow Ave. " " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
16	Kelly Mary	53	24	1		" sister	Yath. Henry Behl " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
17	Hutchinson Annie	11	22	1		" brother	Bro John 710 W Amsterdam Ave. NYC " " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
18	Clarke Annie	57	26	1		" cousin	Yath. Henry Behl " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
19	Murray Maggie	2	11	1		" uncle	Uncle Edward Murray 779 8th Ave. NYC Hag " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
20	Lindsey Martha, 3ch & sister	50	6/10	1	4	" aunt	Aunt Wm. Warren 10 E. 12th St. NYC " " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
21	Graham Annie	50	6/10	1	5	" husband	Bro T. John Conway 29 Columbia Heights NYC Hag 27 12 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	-
22	Tolland Hugh, wf. & 3 ch	2	21/5	1	4	" b-1-1	Sis Robert 10 E. 19th St. NYC Hag " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
23	Ross Margaret & 4 ch	3	9/13	5		" tel #	Aunt Isaac 111 Kelson St. NYC Hag " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
24	Dugan Rose & 5 ch	52	22/7	1	5	" husband	Bro Uncle Jas Mc Cartney 2 R. F. J. O'Brien, Wis Johns " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
25	Mc Neice Bella	51	25	1		" tel #	Mrs. Anna Matthews Green " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
26	Hill Martha	52	8	1		" friend	Sis Mrs. Annie Zepper 418 W 38 St. NYC Behl 28 12 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	-
27	Adair Wm.	51	20	1		" friend	Bro Bro. Mac 3550 Mercer St. Phila Pa Johns " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
28	Karmanowska Viktoria	20	14	1		" tel #	Sis Maini 144 6th Ave. NYC Behl 27 12 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	-
29	Olsen Ragna	8	1	1		" uncle	Yath. Henry " " 11 <sup>40</sup>				-	-	-
30	Lyons Mary & bro., Nyles	53	25/6	2		" sister					-	-	-

8 30 3

COLUMBIA May 27



JK 58

arrived,

MAY 27

1907...

*M.*

from,

COLUMBIA May 27

3 30 2



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHM

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor)

arrived 5-27-07

190

M.

from

59

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY					DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED	MEALS		
		GROUP	NO			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE		PREPARED	DEP.	OTHER
45m	31 <del>W</del> epel, Mendel	22	11 1	L P C Dr Cert:	Snider				7/27 181 hold 1.25							1
22m	32 Pietrauskia, Ignace	16	29 1	"	"				7/27 167 K 1/2 128 K 1/2 69 9 11.40							999
10m	33 <del>Andruskiw</del> Andruskiw, Alex	16	8 1	"	Eager				7/27 167 K 1/2 128 K 1/2 69 9 11.40							999
20m	34 <del>✓</del> Murphy, John, sis and bro	3	1/3 3	Dr Cert	Tuttle				7/27 177 Dr M 1.25							3
40f	35 <del>✓</del> Alsufrom, Malke and ch.	22	15/16 2	"	Snider				7/27 188 Dr M 2.20							2
10f	36 <del>✓</del> <del>McManis</del> McManis, Mary	3	15 1	" Dr. Cert	Tuttle				7/27 178 Dr M 1.40							1
30f	37 Friedlander, Anna and 3 ch	12	5/8 4 (S. I.-Green)	"	Jones				7/27 149 K 2.00							4
49f	38 <del>✓</del> Donaghy, Ellen	50	2 1	" Dr Cert	Eager				7/28 109 Dr M 11 1/2 6 1/2 7.40							888
30m	39 <del>✓</del> Brogan, John	57	3 1	" HOLD with answer	Tuttle				7/31 84 Pd 2.10							54
52m	40 <del>✓</del> Rudelman, Matty and wf and 5 ch 14 5/9 8			" HOLD with answer	Fitzgerald				7/30 131 Dr M 1.25							152015
28f	41 <del>✓</del> Gruber, Simon	22	7/4 3	L. P. C. S. I.	Snider				7/30 4 7 1.00							686
31f	42 <del>✓</del> Portocarrero, Mary + ch		2	" free 4/29 8/20 11/20	Snider				7/29 12 Pd 3							

TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

CHM S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor)

arrived 5-27-07

, 190

M.

from

54

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXH.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DAYS.	SUTTER.	
						Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Time										
45m	31 <del>Wepel</del> , Mendel	22	11	1	L P, C Dr Cert:	Snider									7/27 181 held 1.22										-1-
22m	32 Pietrauskis, Ignace	16	29	1	"	"									7/27 167 K 1/2 128 K 1/5 69 9 11.40										999
10m	33 <del>Andruszkewich</del> Andruszkewich, Alex	16	8	1	"	Eager									7/27 167 K 1/2 128 K 1/5 69 9 11.40										999
20m	34 <del>Murphy</del> , John, sis and bro	3	1/3	3	Dr Cert	"									7/27 177 held 1.22										-3-
40f	35 <del>Alsufrom</del> , Malke and ch.	22	15/16	2	"	Snider									7/27 188 held 2.22										-2-
10f	36 <del>McManus</del> McManus, Mary	3	15	1	" Dr. Cert	Tuttle									7/27 178 held 1.40										-1-
30f	37 Friedlander, Anna and 3 ch	12	5/8	4	(S. I. - Green)	"									7/27 149 K 2.00										-4-
48f	38 <del>Donaghy</del> , Ellen	50	2	1	" Dr Cert	Eager									7/28 109 held 11 1/2 6 1/2 7.40										88.8
30m	39 <del>Brogan</del> , John	57	3	1	" HOLD	Tuttle									7/31 84 held 2.10										54
52m	40 <del>Nudelman</del> , Raffuly and wf and 3 ch	14	5/9	5	" HOLD	Fitzgerald									7/30 91 6 1.25										152015
28f	41 <del>Graber</del> , Limmie	22	7/4	3	" P. L. J. J.	Snider									7/30 4 7 1.20										68.6
31f	42 <del>Portnow</del> , Mary + ch	2			" free 4/20/09 3 10 1/2 1/2 1/2	"									7/29 12 held 3										

TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ONE S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor) arrived 5-27-07, 190 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP	No.	P.			DEF. EXPL.			REMARKING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	REMARKS	OFFICER	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y								Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
27f	1 ✓ Moynes, Lilly and oh James	A	4/5	2	II Cab	L P G unmarried	Keep																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

TOTAL



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wolff, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at Copenhagen  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Warrmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Hospital College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at Copenhagen  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, axed turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (Irishman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

M. A. L. L.

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115

11-1112

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansfjord S.* May 12<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	<i>Brundson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Stykkfjord</i>	<i>in port</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Sand dark blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>
2	<i>Hastad</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiansfjord</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Sand fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>
3	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trinestad</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>O Jensen</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Sand dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Jens Wulff, Master, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

James H. [Signature]  
Notary Public

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. Waumann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 27.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

*May 17th*, 190*4*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*May 17 1907*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to enter this destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Walden</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
2	<i>Pirkelak</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>pale fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
3	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>pale grey grey</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
4	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark grey grey</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
5	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
6	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
7	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark grey blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
8	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark grey blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
9	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark grey blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
10	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
11	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark grey blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
12	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark grey blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
13	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
14	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
15	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
16	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
17	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark grey blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>
18	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark grey blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Walden</i>

*178*  
*ga*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania

May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Yes	Yes	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Yes	Yes	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet, inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Widow	16	ms	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	Norway
2	Widow	21	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	pale	blue	Norway
3	Widow	37	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 8 1/2	pale	grey	Norway
4	Widow	38	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 7	dark	grey	Norway
5	Widow	38	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	Norway
6	Widow	22	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark	blue	Norway
7	Widow	33	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
8	Widow	31	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
9	Widow	36	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
10	Widow	23	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
11	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
12	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
13	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
14	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
15	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
16	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
17	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
18	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
19	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
20	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
21	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
22	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
23	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
24	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
25	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
26	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
27	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
28	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
29	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway
30	Widow	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	yes	yes	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	Norway



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Cuff, Master, of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

J. W. Cuff  
Master, U.S. Officer.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belohuman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*

18 MAY 1907 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Makinson</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
2	<i>Marie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
3	<i>Marie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
4	<i>P. I.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
5	<i>Mikkelsen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
6	<i>Beckhoff</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
7	<i>Winn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
8	<i>Winn</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
9	<i>Hahn</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
10	<i>Olson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
11	<i>Holmen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
13	<i>Palander</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>

136/10



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 16 MAY 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 MAY 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mallin	54	M	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
2	"	41	F	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
3	"	3	F	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
4	"	6	F	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
5	Mallin	11	M	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
6	Beck	48	M	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
7	"	23	M	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
8	"	26	F	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
9	Holm	46	M	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
10	Olson	32	M	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
11	Holm	33	M	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
12	Jordan	32	F	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
13	Alander	33	M	Married	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	U.S.	self	1885	Home: 278 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	no	Sweden	

*136/10*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens. Wulff, Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

Tenacity  
Master

at NYC  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wassmann

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at NYC  
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

A

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States.

sailing from Copenhagen.

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907

190 61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Borg	Jens P. C.	38	m	husband	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to home: 213 Avenue Ave New York	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
2	Edel	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
3	Evensen	Carl P. H.	37	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
4	Larsen	Carl P. H.	36	m	husband	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
5	Didrichsen	Anna	30	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
6	Didrichsen	Anna	30	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
7	Jensen	Carl P. H.	36	m	husband	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
8	Edel	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
9	Edel	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
10	Jensen	Carl P. H.	36	m	husband	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
11	Franken	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
12	Jensen	Carl P. H.	36	m	husband	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
13	Jensen	Carl P. H.	36	m	husband	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
14	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
15	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
16	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
17	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
18	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
19	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
20	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
21	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
22	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
23	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
24	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
25	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
26	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
27	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					
28	Christensen	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to friend: Carl Petersen 147-84 Ave. Park Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	brn	fair	blue	NO	Federica					



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100 61

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Rasmussen	33	m	m	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 213 Lawrence St. New York			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
2	Smith	23	f	s	housewife		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
3	Johnson	37	m	s	farmer		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
4	Johnson	26	m	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
5	Johnson	34	f	w	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
6	Johnson	23	f	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
7	Johnson	36	m	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
8	Johnson	40	f	w	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
9	Johnson	13	m	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
10	Johnson	21	f	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
11	Johnson	63	f	w	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
12	Johnson	58	f	w	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
13	Johnson	40	f	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
14	Johnson	19	f	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
15	Johnson	41	m	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
16	Johnson	58	f	w	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
17	Johnson	19	m	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
18	Johnson	18	f	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
19	Johnson	42	f	w	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
20	Johnson	25	f	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
21	Johnson	6	f	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
22	Johnson	20	f	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson
23	Johnson	41	m	s	business		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NY	self	U.S. Citizen	to home 197-87th St. Brooklyn			5 5	dark	blue	NO	Pederson



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Haff, of the U. S. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907, at New York, New York, Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U. S. S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Royal College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907, at New York, New York, Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansfjord S.*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a record to such final destination, if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes		
1	Larsen	Anna	25	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
2	Salvesen	Konrad	22	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
3	Larsen	Sara	33	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
4		E. Upda	5	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
5		Kaldas	6	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
6		Robert	5	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
7		Gerthe	4	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
8		Ellen	2	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
9		Symone	1	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
10		Larsen	1	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
11	Hansen	Ellen	47	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
12		Arthur	11	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
13	Larsen	Amanda	21	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
14	Gunderson	Mine	20	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
15		Ellen	1	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
16		Ellen	1	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
17	Bangstad	Harve	27	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
18		Oswald	2	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
19		Lloyd	3	f	c	no	no	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad
20	Heimash	Helma	18	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Trangstad	Trangstad	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair blue	no	Trangstad

189 ga

Printed 7/7



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Calling or Occupation Occupation	Abilities Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet. Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Larsen Anna	35	f	Wife	yes	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	yes	myself	\$13	yes	husband Walter Jensen	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair blue	no	Stangstad
2	Salverson Konrad	22	m	yes	yes	Norway		Christiansand	Christiansand	yes	myself	\$10	yes	Uncle Jens Christensen	no	no	good	no			no	Christiansand
3	Larsen Sara	33	f	Wife	yes	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	yes	myself	\$20	yes	my father	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair blue	no	Stangstad
4	— Elfrida	15	f	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	yes			yes	myself	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
5	— Hilda	6	f	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	no			no	myself	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
6	— Robert	5	m	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	no			no	myself	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
7	— Gertrude	4	f	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	no			no	myself	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
8	— Ellen	2	f	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	no			no	myself	no	no	good	no		fair blue	no	Stangstad
9	— Emma	1	f	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	no			no	myself	no	no	good	no		fair blue	no	Stangstad
10	— Lars	1	m	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	no			no	myself	no	no	good	no		fair blue	no	Stangstad
11	Hansen Ellen	42	f	Wife	yes	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	yes	myself	\$10	yes	husband Ludwig Hansen	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
12	— Arthur	11	m	Child	yes	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	yes	myself	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
13	Johnson Amanda	26	f	Wife	yes	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	yes	myself	\$10	yes	husband John Johnson	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
14	Gundersen Mine	32	f	Wife	yes	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	yes	myself	\$10	yes	husband John Gundersen	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
15	— Ellen	1	f	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	no			no	myself	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
16	— Elmas	1	f	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	no			no	myself	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
17	Bangstad Marie	27	f	Wife	yes	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	yes	myself	\$10	yes	husband John Bangstad	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
18	— Oswald	2	m	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	no			no	myself	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
19	— Lloyd	3	m	Child	no	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	no			no	myself	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad
20	Heimash Selma	18	f	Wife	yes	Norway		Stangstad	Stangstad	yes	myself	\$10	yes	husband John Heimash	no	no	good	no		dark blue	no	Stangstad

189  
90

United 747



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master, of the S.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly etc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly etc. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*May 14<sup>th</sup>

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country of Birth	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kass, Agnieszka	24	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale fair blue	no	Christiania
2	Kass, Ruth	22	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair brown	no	Christiania
3	Kass, Daniel	19	m	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark fair blue	no	Christiania
4	Kass, Nora	24	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania
5	Kass, Emma	26	f	m	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark grey blue	no	Christiania
6	Kass, Eudora	16	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania
7	Kass, Johanna	13	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania
8	Kass, Anna	12	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark fair blue	no	Christiania
9	Kass, Andrew	16	m	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	no	Christiania
10	Kass, Edith	14	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	no	Christiania
11	Kass, Nicolai	22	m	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	no	Christiania
12	Kass, Helga	20	f	m	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	no	Christiania
13	Kass, Helga	14	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	no	Christiania
14	Kass, Ninda	24	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	no	Christiania
15	Kass, Olga	24	f	m	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	no	Christiania
16	Kass, Hans	4	m	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	no	Christiania
17	Kass, Karin	34	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania
18	Kass, Catharina	28	f	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania
19	Kass, Thor	18	m	s	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania
20	Kass, Hendrik	26	m	s	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania
21	Kass, Thilla	18	f	s	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue	no	Christiania
22	Kass, August	23	m	s	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	no	Christiania
23	Kass, Fredrik	23	m	s	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	Christiania
24	Kass, Hella	24	f	m	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale brown blue	no	Christiania
25	Kass, Paul	66	m	s	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	pale black blue	no	Christiania
26	Kass, Charlotte	37	f	s	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	pale black blue	no	Christiania

Remitted 7-27



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Color of—	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Married at Birth	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Pass.	agony, Helene	45	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	pale	fair	blue	no	Christiania		
2	Pass.	Push.	24 1/2	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	dark	fair	brown	no	Trondheim		
3	Pass.	Lamie.	19	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	fair	blue	no	Trondheim		
4	Pass.	Tora.	29	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	fair	blue	no	Trondheim		
5	Pass.	Anna, Marie.	46	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	dark	gray	blue	no	Trondheim		
6	Pass.	Eudora.	16	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	fair	blue	no	Trondheim		
7	Pass.	Johna.	13 1/2	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	fair	blue	no	Trondheim		
8	Pass.	Johna.	12	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	fair	blue	no	Trondheim		
9	Pass.	Andra.	36	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark	brown	blue	no	Trondheim		
10	Pass.	Edith.	11	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	brown	blue	no	Trondheim		
11	Pass.	Nicola.	22	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	brown	blue	no	Trondheim		
12	Pass.	Helga.	30	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark	brown	brown	no	Trondheim		
13	Pass.	Helga.	46	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	black	brown	no	Trondheim		
14	Pass.	Andra.	24	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark	brown	blue	no	Trondheim		
15	Pass.	Olga.	24	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark	brown	blue	no	Trondheim		
16	Pass.	Anna, Paul.	41	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	black	brown	no	Trondheim		
17	Pass.	Anna, Ebe.	39	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	fair	blue	no	Trondheim		
18	Pass.	Andra.	28	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	fair	blue	no	Trondheim		
19	Pass.	Anna, Ebe.	18	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	fair	blue	no	Trondheim		
20	Pass.	Andra.	26	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	fair	blue	no	Trondheim		
21	Pass.	Andra.	18	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	dark	brown	blue	no	Trondheim		
22	Pass.	Andra.	23	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark	black	brown	no	Trondheim		
23	Pass.	Andra.	19	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	dark	fair	blue	no	Trondheim		
24	Pass.	Andra.	24	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	brown	blue	no	Trondheim		
25	Pass.	Andra.	60	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	dark	black	blue	no	Trondheim		
26	Pass.	Andra.	37	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	dark	black	blue	no	Trondheim		

Not a

Passenger 7-7



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of

May

1907

Jens Wulff  
Master

W. H. R. A. Hunt

W. H. R. A. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of

May

1907

W. H. R. A. Hunt

W. H. R. A. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S. S. *United States*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

18 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.		Yes No.	Yes No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Baltzer	Emma	25	Married	maid	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	brn	blue	Stockholm
2	Dorson	Hilda	45	Married	wife					Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	brn	blue	Stockholm
3		Engrid	22	Married	maid					Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	brn	blue	Stockholm
4		Alba	16	Married	maid					Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	brn	blue	Stockholm
5	Dorson	Emma	29	Married	maid					Self	\$12.00	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	brn	blue	Stockholm
6	Fabruhlad	Emma	19	Married	maid					Self	\$20.00	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	brn	blue	Stockholm
7	Carlson	Julia H.	16	Married	maid					Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	brn	blue	Stockholm
8	Thell	Martha L.	25	Married	maid					Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	brn	blue	Stockholm
9	Hay	Edna J.	24	Married	maid					Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	brn	blue	Stockholm

ga

Summit 7-7



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S. S. *United States*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Alien	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Baltzer	25	M	friend	no	swedish	Scand. Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother, Lina Baltzer, 111 St. Broadway, New York	good	no	5-9	healthy	blue	no	Stockholm
2	Darson	45	F	wife	no	"	"	"	self	no	brother, Lina Baltzer, 111 St. Broadway, New York	good	no	5-5	"	"	no	Messige
3	"	22	F	servant	no	"	"	"	self	no	brother, Lina Baltzer, 111 St. Broadway, New York	good	no	5-4 1/2	fair	"	no	Stockholm
4	"	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	self	no	brother, Lina Baltzer, 111 St. Broadway, New York	good	no	5-5	"	"	no	"
5	Sonasson	29	F	servant	no	"	"	"	self	no	brother, Lina Baltzer, 111 St. Broadway, New York	good	no	5-5	"	"	no	Mexico
6	Fahmblad	19	F	servant	no	"	"	"	self	no	brother, Lina Baltzer, 111 St. Broadway, New York	good	no	5-7 1/2	"	"	marks on right cheek	Stockholm
7	Carlson	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	self	no	brother, Lina Baltzer, 111 St. Broadway, New York	good	no	5-7	fair	"	no	Stockholm
8	Shell	25	F	maid	no	"	"	"	self	no	brother, Lina Baltzer, 111 St. Broadway, New York	good	no	5-4	"	"	no	Stockholm
9	Hay	24	M	merchand	no	Danish	Danmark	Copenhagen	self	no	brother, Lina Baltzer, 111 St. Broadway, New York	good	no	5-4 1/2	black	brown	no	Maribo

ga

Permit 7-7



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master, of the SS United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the SS United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wassmann

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

F

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States.

sailing from Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

87 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Ally	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Place of Birth			
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Maid	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Passage paid?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification
1	Magnus	Thomsen	19	Y	farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Valmoe	self	no	no	no	5	6	hazel	gray	no	Marion, Ind.
2	John	Thomsen	24	Y	farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Valmoe	self	no	no	no	5	3 1/4	brn	blue	no	Sweden
3	Frank	Thomsen	40	Y	wife	Y	Y	Denmark	Valmoe	self	no	no	no	5	6	brn	blue	no	Stockholm
4		Carl	16	Y	son	Y	Y			self	no	no	no	5	7	brn	blue	no	Copenhagen
5	Kala	Thomsen	17	Y	housewife	Y	Y		Federicia	self	no	no	no	5	5	brn	blue	no	Sweden
6	Andersen	John	20	Y	messag	Y	Y		Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	5	3	hazel	gray	no	Copenhagen
7	Witt	Henriette	28	Y	Wife	Y	Y		Alkors	self	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	brn	gray	no	Alkors
8	Andersen	Rana	24	Y		Y	Y			self	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
9	Hansen	Anna	24	Y	seaman	Y	Y		Præd	self	no	no	no	5		hazel	blue	no	Præd
10	Andersen	John	22	Y		Y	Y			self	no	no	no	5				no	
11	Madsen	Anna M.	59	W	widow	Y	Y	Sweden	Karlshamn	self	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	no	Stockholm
12	Rose	Daisy	14	Y	Wife	Y	Y	Denmark	Thorsdal	self	no	no	no	5	6	hazel	gray	no	Copenhagen
13	Madsen	Madsen	22	Y	wife	Y	Y	USA		self	no	no	no	5				no	
14		Gerda	11	Y	child	no	no			self	no	no	no	5				no	
15	Skils	Laura	38	Y	Wife	Y	Y	Denmark	Thorsdal	self	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	hazel	blue	no	Præd
16	Boopke	Anna	29	Y	wife	Y	Y	USA		self	no	no	no	5				no	
17		Ellen	6	Y	child	no	no			self	no	no	no	5				no	
18		Edith	5	Y	child	no	no			self	no	no	no	5				no	
19		Henry	1	Y	child	no	no			self	no	no	no	5				no	
20	Karlsson	Eda	28	Y	Wife	Y	Y	Finland		self	no	no	no	5	1	brn	blue	no	Stockholm
21	Petersen	Margarette	24	Y		Y	Y	Denmark	Alkors	self	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	hazel	gray	no	Alkors
22	Wokai	Anna	20	Y		Y	Y	Finland	Finland	self	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	pale	blue	no	Finland



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

16 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Alien	Nationality	Rate or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Margret Hansen	19	Y	daughter	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 6	hazel	gray	no	Norwegian							
2	Olson	24	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 3 1/4	brn	blu	no	Sweden							
3	Olson	40	Y	wife	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Norway	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 6	brn	blu	no	Norway							
4	"	16	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Norway	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 7	brn	blu	no	Norway							
5	Salachoncz	17	Y	daughter	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Fredensborg	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 5	brn	blu	no	Denmark							
6	Andersen	20	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 3	hazel	gray	no	Copenhagen							
7	Witt	28	Y	daughter	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 5 1/4	brn	blu	no	Denmark							
8	Andersen	24	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 3	hazel	gray	no	Copenhagen							
9	Hansen	24	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
10	"	22	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
11	Matsson	57	Y	wife	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Karlshamn	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 2	hazel	gray	no	Sweden							
12	Rose	14	Y	daughter	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 6	hazel	gray	no	Copenhagen							
13	Kelseth	22	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 6	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
14	"	38	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 10 1/2	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
15	Keilo	29	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
16	Roejke	6	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
17	"	5	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
18	"	1	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
19	"	28	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 1	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
20	Hackman	24	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 2	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
21	Petersen	24	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 3 1/2	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							
22	Wicki	21	Y	son	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	to brother, H. C. Jacobsen, 104 State St. New York	no	no	5 3 1/2	hazel	gray	no	Denmark							

276/10

Print 7-7



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Wolff, Master, of the SS United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

Wm. L. Hunt  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the SS United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at Wm. L. Hunt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), V (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: Chief, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing captain, brewer, butcher, steel pusher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and for simply an owner, partner, holder, tenant, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as received.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Alone	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mikkelsen, Carla	25	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen	
2	Mikkelsen, Carl	63	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 10 1/2	gray	blue	no	Copenhagen	
3	Lyster, Anna M	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
4	Lyster, Anna M	48	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
5	Rasmussen, Louise	28	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	Los Angeles	self	1903	to husband	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
6	Rasmussen, Louise	2	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	Los Angeles	self	1903	to husband	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
7	Höller, Katharine	33	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	Los Angeles	self	1903	to husband	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
8	Höller, Katharine	3	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	Los Angeles	self	1903	to husband	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
9	Höller, Katharine	1	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	Los Angeles	self	1903	to husband	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
10	Amore, Augusta	21	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen	
11	Christensen, Arnold	20	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
12	Nelson, Mary	21	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
13	Nelson, Mary	20	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
14	Nelson, Mary	30	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 9	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
15	Nelson, Mary	29	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
16	Nelson, Mary	17	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 5	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
17	Nelson, Mary	25	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 9	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
18	Nelson, Mary	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 4	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
19	Nelson, Mary	24	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 4	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
20	Nelson, Mary	35	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
21	Nelson, Mary	18	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
22	Nelson, Mary	19	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
23	Nelson, Mary	29	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 1	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
24	Nelson, Mary	20	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 8	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
25	Nelson, Mary	37	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 6	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
26	Nelson, Mary	21	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 4	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
27	Nelson, Mary	23	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
28	Nelson, Mary	25	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
29	Nelson, Mary	17	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	6	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	
30	Nelson, Mary	21	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	USA	NY	self	1903	to uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	5 4	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen	

126/10



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **E**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen**

18 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

27 MAY 1907

190 50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Gender	Complexion	Albino	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Mikkelsen	Barla	32	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Blue	no	Copenhagen
2	Andersen	Hilma	63	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Grey	Blue	no	Copenhagen
3	Lyster	Anna M	27	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Grey	no	Copenhagen
4	Andersen	Wilga	18	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
5	Rasmussen	Louise	26	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
6	Andersen	Edith	3	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
7	Holler	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
8	Andersen	Edith	3	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
9	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
10	Honore	Margaret	27	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
11	Christensen	Arnold	20	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
12	Mikkelsen	Mary	21	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
13	Andersen	Anna S	20	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
14	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
15	Hage	Johanne M	29	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
16	Andersen	Edith	3	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
17	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
18	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
19	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
20	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
21	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
22	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
23	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
24	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
25	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
26	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
27	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
28	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
29	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen
30	Andersen	Hilma	33	✓	yes	Swedish	Sweden	USA	Self	Yes	Islands	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	no	Copenhagen

Andersen Hilma



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

[Signature]  
Surgeon of the U.S. United States

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "on board of a vessel," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (Yes, but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, wife, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED



40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

# 50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 16 MAY 1907, 37 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nielsen, Clara	26	f	wife	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	Worcester	U.S. Citizen			husband, Charles Nielsen, Worcester, Mass.							
2	"Margaret	2	f	child	no														
3	Nielsen, Christian	40	m	laborer	yes	Denmark			U.S. Citizen			Washburn, Idaho							
4	Andersen, Niels	41	m	laborer	yes	Denmark		San Francisco	U.S. Citizen			Washburn, Idaho							
5	Franssen, Jenny K.	25	f	wife	yes	Netherlands			U.S. Citizen			Washburn, Idaho							
6	"Jenny S.	5	f	child	no														
7	Michaelsen, Edward	21	m	student	yes	Denmark		San Francisco	U.S. Citizen			Washburn, Idaho							
8	Thomsen, Emil	15	m			Denmark			U.S. Citizen			Washburn, Idaho							
9	Andersen, Anton	30	m			Denmark			U.S. Citizen			Washburn, Idaho							
10	"Quintine	28	f	m	no														
11	"Lamine	1	f	s	no														
12	Dechamp, Benjamin	20	m	conductor	yes	France	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				Washburn, Idaho							
13	Appelau, Jens Jensen	55	m	murderer								Washburn, Idaho							
14	Nielsen, John	11	m	son					U.S. Citizen			Washburn, Idaho							

If showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# 50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen 16 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 16 MAY 1907 27 MAY 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of	Deformed or	Height	Color of	Complexion	Color of	Place of Birth
		Yes, No	Male, Female	Occupation	Read, Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Country, City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	was passage paid?	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, Inches	Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Color of	Place of Birth
1	Nilsen, Clara	26	f	wife	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U. P. Olsen	Yes	Yes	husband, Nilsen, Nilsen	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.
2	"Margaret	2	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	Good	No	3' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
3	Nilsen, Christian	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	U. P. Olsen	Yes	Yes	husband, Nilsen, Nilsen	Good	No	4' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
4	Andersen, Nils	61	m	son	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U. P. Olsen	Yes	Yes	husband, Nilsen, Nilsen	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.
5	Franson, Jenny	25	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	U. P. Olsen	Yes	Yes	husband, Nilsen, Nilsen	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.
6	"Jenny	5	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	Good	No	3' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
7	Richardson, Edward	2	m	son	yes	"	"	"	U. P. Olsen	Yes	Yes	husband, Nilsen, Nilsen	Good	No	4' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.
8	Timmeren, Charles	13	m	son	yes	"	"	"	U. P. Olsen	Yes	Yes	husband, Nilsen, Nilsen	Good	No	4' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.
9	Andersen, Nils	20	m	son	yes	"	"	"	U. P. Olsen	Yes	Yes	husband, Nilsen, Nilsen	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.
10	"Jenny	28	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
11	"Jenny	1	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	Good	No	3' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
12	Phamp, Benjamin	20	m	son	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U. P. Olsen	Yes	Yes	husband, Nilsen, Nilsen	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.
13	Appolan, Jens Jensen	55	m	son	yes	"	"	"	U. P. Olsen	Yes	Yes	husband, Nilsen, Nilsen	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.
14	Nilsen, John	11	m	son	yes	"	"	"	U. P. Olsen	Yes	Yes	husband, Nilsen, Nilsen	Good	No	4' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wulff, Master, of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of May

1907

James Wulff  
Master

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of May

1907

Samuel A. Lunt  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

*May 17th*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*27 MAY 1907*

*190*

*71*

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
1	Marck,	Harald.	22 3	ms	s	Book	gn	gn	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	gn	self	no	no	5 9	dark	blue	Tattoo on both arms	England.				
2	Lunde,	Thorvald	20 9	ms	s	14-60295-508-51714	gn	gn	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	gn	self	no	no	5 10	dark	blue	no	Christiania				
3	Adolf,	P.	29 5	ms	mm	Howard	gn	gn	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	gn	self	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	gray	no	Christiania				
4	Delfs,	Halder,	18	ms	s	Tailor	gn	gn	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	gn	self	no	no	5 4	dark	blue	no	Christiania				
5	Johansen,	Jorgens,	30	ms	s	Tailor	gn	gn	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Brooklyn	gn	self	no	no	5 3	dark	blue	Scar on the left hand	Christiania				
6	Simonsen,	Cinae,	27 11	ms	s	Painter	gn	gn	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brooklyn	gn	self	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	blue	Tattoo on the left hand	Christiania				
7	Nelson,	Harl.	31 4	ms	s	Painter	gn	gn	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	gn	self	no	no	5 6	dark	blue	no	Christiania				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Madsen, of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Madsen  
Master

Sworn to before me this

17th day of May, 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Waismann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Royal College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Waismann

Sworn to before me this

17th day of May, 1907

at

Wm. W. W. W.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 38

17 MAY 1907

100

*sailing from* *Copenhagen*

16 MAJ 1907 100

Arriving at Port of New York

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen															SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
1	Ellmann	Ernest Ferdinand	20	smith	yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark Hemleby	Danish	myself	\$10	no	friend, Mr. Otto Blaher, 1965 Columbia St. Boston Mass	no	no	5	6	blue	no	Hemleby				
2	Jensen	Christian	40	barber	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	N York	yes	\$25	no	friend, D. Hansen, 150 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	9	grey	no	Copenhagen				
3	Nilsen	August	35	smith	yes	Denmark	scand	Flageby	Flageby	yes	\$30	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	8	blue	no	Flageby				
4	Christensen	Peter	19	yardman	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	\$25	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	7 1/2	brown	no	Copenhagen				
5	Hansen	Fredrik	33	labauer	yes	Denmark	scand	Hansen	Chicago	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	6 1/2	grey	no	Chicago				
6	Wendelboe	Osvald	21	labauer	yes	Denmark	scand	Hansen	Chicago	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	9	blue	no	Chicago				
7	Hansen	Jensen	18	baker	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$20	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	6 1/2	blue	no	Copenhagen				
8	Hansen	Ernest	20	clerk	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	6	blue	no	Copenhagen				
9	Hansen	Peter	19	waiter	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	3	blue	no	Copenhagen				
10	Held	Victorinus	29	plumber	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	9	blue	no	Copenhagen				
11	Lehll	Oly. Lafus	17	farmer	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	7	blue	no	Copenhagen				
12	Hansen	Johannes	20	fisher	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	7 1/2	blue	no	Copenhagen				
13	Hansen	Carl	20	fisher	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	7 1/2	blue	no	Copenhagen				
14	Hansen	Carl	24	smith	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	8 1/2	blue	no	Copenhagen				
15	Hansen	Robert	19	clerk	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	5 1/2	blue	no	Copenhagen				
16	Albertsen	Lars	20	labauer	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	6	blue	no	Copenhagen				
17	Hansen	Valmer	16	labauer	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	6 1/2	blue	no	Copenhagen				
18	Hansen	Lummar	15	electrician	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	6 1/2	blue	no	Copenhagen				
19	Hansen	Andreas	15	baker	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	9	blue	no	Copenhagen				
20	Hansen	Laurits	19	waiter	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	9	blue	no	Copenhagen				
21	Hansen	Olaf	21	cook	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	4 1/2	blue	no	Copenhagen				
22	Winkel	Valborg	21	clerk	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	6 1/2	blue	no	Copenhagen				
23	Hansen	Andreas	19	clerk	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	6	blue	no	Copenhagen				
24	Hansen	Johannes	20	fisher	yes	Denmark	scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	\$10	no	friend, W. Handrup, 23 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	6	blue	no	Copenhagen				



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

38

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1907

190 7<sup>12</sup>

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Mos.	Yes.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Thlemann.	Ernst Ferdinand	20	Y	smith	yes	yes	Denish	scand	Denmark	Stenkeh	Boston	by myself	\$50	no	friend, Mr. Otto Stenkeh	no	5	6	sanit. fair	blue	no	Gembek
2	Jensen	Christian	20	Y	barber			Copenhagen	N York	yes				no	no	no	5	9		grey	no	Copenhagen	
3	Nielsen	August	23	Y	smith			Flagelee			\$20			no	no	no	5	8		blue	no	Flagelee	
4	Christensen	Peter	19	Y	yardman			Copenhagen	Chicago		\$25			no	no	no	5	7 1/2	brown	brown	no	Copenhagen	
5	Petersen	Fredrik	33	Y	labourer				Chicago		\$10			no	no	no	5	6 1/2	grey	brown	no	Chicago	
6	Wendelboe	Oscar	21	Y	labourer				Chicago		\$10			no	no	no	5	6 1/2	blue	blue	no	Chicago	
7	Thomsen	Jensen	18	Y	baker			Copenhagen	New York		\$10			no	no	no	5	7	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
8	Thomsen	Tommer	20	Y	clerk			Copenhagen	New York		\$10			no	no	no	5	6	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
9	Thomsen	Peter	19	Y	waiter						\$10			no	no	no	5	3	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
10	Thomsen	Victorinus	29	Y	plumber						\$10			no	no	no	5	9	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
11	Thomsen	Alf	17	Y	farmer						\$10			no	no	no	5	7	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
12	Thomsen	James	20	Y	fisher						\$10			no	no	no	5	7 1/2	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
13	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y							\$10			no	no	no	5	7 1/2	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
14	Thomsen	Carl	24	Y	smith			Copenhagen	New York		\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
15	Thomsen	Robert	19	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
16	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
17	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
18	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
19	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
20	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
21	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
22	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
23	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
24	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
25	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
26	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
27	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
28	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
29	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	
30	Thomsen	Carl	20	Y	clerk						\$10			no	no	no	5	8	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Helms of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of

May

1907

Jens Wulff Helms  
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wassmann  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of

May

1907

E. Wassmann  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 11

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christian sand*

*18th of May*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*27 MAY 1907*

*190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town								Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Tønnessen</i>	<i>Einar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Bergen</i>	<i>to his brother</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To my brother Engineer P. T. Tønnessen 30 E. Broadway, South Boston Mass. He is no good. No.</i>			<i>5.6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Christian sand</i>	
2	<i>Tønnessen</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Bergen</i>	<i>to her brother</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>to a friend Mrs. Charles Wilson 572 Quincy St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>			<i>5.9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bergen</i>		
3	<i>Math. Jørgensen</i>	<i>Olof</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>to his brother</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Trondheim Hotelkeeper</i>			<i>5.6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>		
4	<i>Tønnessen</i>	<i>Einar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Bergen</i>	<i>to his brother</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>to a friend Mrs. Charles Wilson 572 Quincy St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>			<i>5.4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bergen</i>		

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christian sand*

*18th of May*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*27 MAY 1907*

*190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	<i>Tønnessen</i>	<i>Einar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Christian sand</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>By self</i>		<i>To my brother Einar Tønnessen 311 E. Broadway, South Boston, Mass. No. 45 no po good. No.</i>			<i>5.6</i>	<i>dark fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Christian sand</i>
2	<i>Tønnessen</i>	<i>Hauke</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>				<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>By self</i>		<i>To a friend Mrs. Maria Ellstrøm 572 New York St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>			<i>5.9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen</i>
3	<i>Alf Jørgensen</i>	<i>Alf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>				<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>By self</i>		<i>To my brother Einar Tønnessen 311 E. Broadway, South Boston, Mass. No. 45 no po good. No.</i>			<i>5.9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen</i>
4	<i>Tønnessen</i>	<i>Alf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>				<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>By self</i>		<i>To my brother Einar Tønnessen 311 E. Broadway, South Boston, Mass. No. 45 no po good. No.</i>			<i>5.6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen</i>
5	<i>Tønnessen</i>	<i>Alf</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>				<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>By self</i>		<i>To my brother Einar Tønnessen 311 E. Broadway, South Boston, Mass. No. 45 no po good. No.</i>			<i>5.4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen</i>

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stomachly companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 28*, 1907

*71*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.				Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		Yes.	No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.				
1	Larsson	Thora	31	F	S	seaman	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Loppdal	Emerson	yes	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Loppdal Norway				
2	Nordgard	Rosine R.	19	F	S	do	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	"					
3	Immunsten	Anna A.	27	F	S	do	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	"					
4	Tordal	Charlotte	53	F	M	do	yes	"	"	"	Rollingen	yes	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	"					
5	Tordal	Hanna	17	F	S	do	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	"					
6	Tordal	Klara	26	F	S	do	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	"					
7	Tordal	Olga	15	F	S	do	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	"					
8	Tordal	Olga	12	F	S	do	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	"					
9	Goffhusen	Quada	18	M	S	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	none	"					
10	Larsson	Olaf E.	19	F	S	seaman	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	"					
11	Steen	Edw.	40	M	M	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	none	"					
12	Anderson	Edw.	41	M	M	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	none	"					
13	Thompson	John	43	M	M	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	"					
14	Anderson	John	19	M	S	seaman	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	"					
15	Anderson	Rosine	25	F	M	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	"					
16	Anderson	Agnes	25	F	M	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	"					
17	Hansen	Anna	35	F	M	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	none	"					
18	Johnson	Jacob	28	M	S	fisher	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	blue	none	"					
19	Andersen	Simon	17	M	S	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	"					
20	Andersen	Wendela	20	F	S	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	none	"					
21	Andersen	Enga	40	F	M	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	none	"					
22	Andersen	John	5	M	S	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	"					
23	Andersen	Norah	3	F	S	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	"					
24	Wicks	Helen	25	F	M	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	"					
25	Wicks	Leif	3	M	S	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	"					
26	Thomsen	Quinn	31	F	S	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	"					
27	Thomsen	Yvonne	7	F	S	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	"					
28	Hansen	John	30	M	S	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	"					
29	Mikkelsen	Martin	37	M	S	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	"					
30	Christensen	Peter J. A.	30	M	S	do	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	"					

Excepted by Exempt



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 28*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes	
1	Larsson	Thora	31	F	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Loppa	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 5	fair	blue	Loppa, Norway
2	Nordmark	Agnes R.	19	F	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5	fair	blue	Norway
3	Immunsten	Anna C.	27	F	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 3	fair	blue	Norway
4	Tverdal	Elisabeth	53	F	M	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	Norway
5	Tverdal	Harmer	17	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 11	fair	blue	Norway
6	Tverdal	Klara	26	F	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	Norway
7	Tverdal	Olga	15	F	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 4	fair	blue	Norway
8	Tverdal	Bjorn	12	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5	fair	blue	Norway
9	Gottfridsson	Gudrun	18	F	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	Norway
10	Jorgensen	Olaf	19	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5	fair	blue	Norway
11	Floen	Bo E.	40	M	M	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 4	fair	blue	Norway
12	Andersen	Edvard	41	M	M	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	Norway
13	Hofstad	Edvard	43	M	M	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	Norway
14	Andersen	Edvard	19	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 10	fair	blue	Norway
15	Andersen	Rasmus	25	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	Norway
16	Andersen	Agnes	18	F	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	Norway
17	Hansen	Anna	35	F	M	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	Norway
18	Johnson	Jacob	24	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 10 1/2	fair	blue	Norway
19	Andersen	Simon	17	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	Norway
20	Andersen	Walter	20	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	Norway
21	Andersen	Ingvald	40	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	Norway
22	Andersen	Walter	5	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5	fair	blue	Norway
23	Andersen	Walter	3	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5	fair	blue	Norway
24	Andersen	Walter	35	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 3	fair	blue	Norway
25	Andersen	Walter	3	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5	fair	blue	Norway
26	Andersen	Walter	31	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 1	fair	blue	Norway
27	Andersen	Walter	21	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	Norway
28	Andersen	Walter	20	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	Norway
29	Andersen	Walter	27	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	Norway
30	Andersen	Walter	20	M	S	Swedish	Swedish	Norway	Norway	Self	Yes	to her mother	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	Norway

Except the above



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geno Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 27th day of May, 1907

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this 27th day of May, 1907

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United State* sailing from *Christiansand* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 27<sup>th</sup> 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of	Place of Birth							
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.	Male or Female	Occupation	Read Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	passage paid?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth						
1	Mortensen	Olaf	40	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Lillestrand	New York	yes myself	\$10.00		Father, Harold Mortensen, 26 Manhattan St. Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 5	Brown dark gray	Lillestrand						
2	Johnson	John	24	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Bosna	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 8	fair blue	Bosna						
3	Larsen	Walter	25	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Arndal	New York	yes myself	10.00		Sailors & Seamen, 8 State St. N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair blue	Arndal						
4	Andersen	Emmund	36	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway		New York	yes myself	26.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 7 1/2	brown gray	Arndal						
5	Andersen	Acad	35	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway		New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	brown blue	Arndal						
6	Woodsmyr	Carla	6	f	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Redstrand	New York	yes myself	10.00		Father Carl Woodsmyr, 2012 - 22 St. Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair blue	Bolt, Fredstrand						
7	Johnson	John	8	f	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Sailors & Seamen, 8 State St. N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair blue	Spidalen, Trondheim						
8	Olson	Ronald	40	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Mandal	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	fair blue	Mandal						
9	Hansen	Andreas	32	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
10	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
11	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
12	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
13	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
14	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
15	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
16	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
17	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
18	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
19	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
20	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
21	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
22	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
23	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
24	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
25	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
26	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
27	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
28	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
29	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						
30	Johnson	John	27	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	New York	yes myself	10.00		Seam Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown blue	Trondheim						

*Mr. Alexander J. ...*

\* Inserted at showing completion of ...



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Norway May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read Write	Country	City or Town	Passage paid?	Yes No	Yes No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mortensen	Edvard	34	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Lillestrand	11 York	yes myself	810	no	no	5 5	dark	gray	no	Lillestrand
2	Hansen	Carl	24	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Borha	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Borha
3	Larsen	Walter	25	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	no	Arndal
4	Andersen	Emmanuel	26	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	26	no	no	5 7 1/2	brn	gray	no	Arndal
5	Andersen	Carl	25	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 6	brn	blue	no	Arndal
6	Wassinger	Carl	16	b	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
7	Andersen	Carl	8	b	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
8	Andersen	Carl	20	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
9	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
10	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
11	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
12	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
13	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
14	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
15	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
16	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
17	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
18	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
19	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
20	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
21	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
22	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
23	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
24	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
25	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
26	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
27	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
28	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
29	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal
30	Andersen	Carl	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Arndal	11 York	yes myself	10	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Arndal

Alexander J. Jorgensen







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand N* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 28<sup>th</sup> 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Religion	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hollsten	56	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle Ludwig Hanson, 116 Bay St., San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
2	Hansen	48	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 2530 - 7th Ave., N. Y. C.	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
3	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
4	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
5	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
6	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
7	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
8	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
9	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
10	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
11	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
12	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
13	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
14	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
15	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
16	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
17	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
18	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
19	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
20	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
21	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
22	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
23	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
24	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
25	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
26	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
27	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
28	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
29	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand
30	Hansen	30	M	Married	Yes	Norway	Wanted	By myself	No	My Uncle, 15 St., Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	No	Christiansand



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *Norway* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 28<sup>th</sup> 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Defective or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Married	Head	Wife	Country	City & Town	Whether in possession of \$500. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Physical	Mental and	Feet	Inches	Har	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Hjellsten	Helly	56	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle Ludvig Hansen, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
2	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
3	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
4	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
5	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
6	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
7	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
8	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
9	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
10	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
11	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
12	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
13	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
14	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
15	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
16	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
17	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
18	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
19	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
20	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
21	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
22	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
23	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
24	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
25	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
26	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
27	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
28	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
29	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania
30	Andersen	Andersen	48	Y	Swedish	Protestant	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	My Uncle, 146 Berg St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark blue	No	Christiania







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania, Norway* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 27<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Defective or Crippled	Health, Mental and Physical	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defective or Crippled	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	M.	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion
1	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
2	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
3	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
4	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
5	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
6	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
7	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
8	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
9	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
10	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
11	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
12	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
13	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
14	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
15	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
16	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
17	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
18	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
19	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
20	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
21	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
22	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
23	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
24	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
25	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
26	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
27	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
28	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
29	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway
30	Andersen	Emil	28	M.	5' 8"	140	Fair	Good	Good	No	Unmarried	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Fair	Blue	No	Norway



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *United States* sailing from *Trondheim, N.* May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.											
1	Andersen	Ann	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
2	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
3	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
4	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
5	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
6	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
7	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
8	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
9	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
10	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
11	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
12	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
13	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
14	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
15	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
16	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
17	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
18	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
19	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
20	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
21	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
22	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
23	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
24	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
25	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
26	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
27	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
28	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
29	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim
30	Andersen	Anna	38	F	Dark	5	120	Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark	Blue	Trondheim

*C. English*







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand S.* May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.								State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Hair.			Eyes.
1	Amund	Anna	24	F	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	to husband	yes	husband	10 No	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	1601
2	Amund	Erling	3	M	Child	no					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
3	Amundsen	Isa	40	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes	husband	10 No	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
4	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
5	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
6	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
7	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
8	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
9	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
10	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
11	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
12	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
13	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
14	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
15	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
16	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
17	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
18	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
19	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
20	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
21	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
22	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
23	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
24	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
25	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
26	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
27	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
28	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
29	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
30	Amundsen	Agnes	18	F	Wife	yes					to husband	yes		no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Trondheim



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania, Norway* May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male	Female	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	passage paid?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Lunde	Anna	24	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Norway	yes	yes	husband	yes	no	5 5	fair	blue	1601
2	Lunde	Carl	3	M	Child	no	no				yes	no		yes	no	5 5	fair	blue	for Fredrickstad
3	Lunde	Enga	40	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	5 3	fair	blue	Chasand
4	Lunde	James	18	M	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	5 6	fair	blue	
5	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
6	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
7	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
8	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
9	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
10	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
11	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
12	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
13	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
14	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
15	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
16	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
17	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
18	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
19	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
20	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
21	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
22	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
23	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
24	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
25	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
26	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
27	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
28	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
29	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	
30	Lunde	Lugny	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes				yes	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	

\* Instead of photograph, state in column 14 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States

sailing from Christiania

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 25, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Johanson	Carl A.	27	Unemployed	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Gothenburg	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blue		Gothenburg, Sweden
2	Torgquist	Frank C.	26	Unemployed	Yes	"		"	Seattle, Wash.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue		Nor., Sweden
3	Marsat	And. H.	32	Unemployed	Yes	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Blue		St. Charles, Mo.
4	Chafgren	William F.	20	Unemployed	Yes	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Blue		St. Charles, Mo.
5	Olson	Adel	25	Unemployed	Yes	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue		St. Charles, Mo.
6	Boquist	Per	24	Unemployed	Yes	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blue		St. Charles, Mo.
7	Bengtson	Carl C.	24	Unemployed	Yes	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blue		St. Charles, Mo.
8	Carlson	Alma	25	Unemployed	Yes	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blue		St. Charles, Mo.
9	Senior	4	Unemployed	Child	No	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No				St. Charles, Mo.
10	Harry	4	Unemployed	Child	No	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No				St. Charles, Mo.
11	Rundquist	Carl Oscar	29	Unemployed	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Gothenburg	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue		Gothenburg, Sweden
12	Jermy	24	Unemployed	Wife	Yes	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Blue		St. Charles, Mo.
13	Wilder	8	Unemployed	Child	No	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No				St. Charles, Mo.
14	Henning	4	Unemployed	Child	No	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No				St. Charles, Mo.
15	Thyrt	2	Unemployed	Child	No	"		"	St. Charles, Mo.	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No				St. Charles, Mo.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15/2/13



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Christiana

May 17th, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport if held, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Johanson Carl H.	27	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light dark blue	-	Gothenburg, Sweden
2	Torgquist Frans O.	26	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light dark blue	-	Nor., Sweden
3	Hindart Axel W.	32	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St. Charles, Mo.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light blonde blue	-	St. Charles, Sweden
4	Stafgren A. H.	20	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St. Charles, Mo.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light blonde blue	-	St. Charles, Sweden
5	Olson A. H.	25	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St. Charles, Mo.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light blonde blue	-	St. Charles, Sweden
6	Bogquist Per	34	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St. Charles, Mo.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light blonde blue	-	St. Charles, Sweden
7	Bengtson Karl O.	24	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St. Charles, Mo.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light blonde blue	-	St. Charles, Sweden
8	Carlson Alma	25	F	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St. Charles, Mo.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light blonde blue	-	St. Charles, Sweden
9	Carlson Emma	4	F	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St. Charles, Mo.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light blonde blue	-	St. Charles, Sweden
10	Carlson Harry	2	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St. Charles, Mo.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light blonde blue	-	St. Charles, Sweden
11	Rundqvist Karl O.	29	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light dark blue	-	Gothenburg, Sweden
12	Jenny	20	F	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light dark blue	-	Nor., Sweden
13	Bildner	8	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light dark blue	-	Nor., Sweden
14	Hemming	4	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light dark blue	-	Nor., Sweden
15	Englund	2	M	Unskilled Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light dark blue	-	Nor., Sweden
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15  
9  
13



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germ. Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

James J. [Signature]  
Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe an accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Citizenship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana*

arrival at a port in the United States.

*May 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York**17 May*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes. If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Lind	Henry August	17	Y	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Spokane Wash	yes	My uncle	no	no	5 4	pale brown	blue	no	Stockholm Sweden	
2	Johnson	Chas August	28	M	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	no	no	5 7 1/2	swart	fair	blue	no	Sweden
3	Carlsson	Frans Peter	21	M	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Haugar	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	no	no	5 8 1/2	swart	light	blue	no	Sweden
4	Andersson	Henrik	20	Y	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	5 4	pale brown	blue	no	Sweden	
5	Andersson	Mikael	16	M	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	5 2	pale brown	blue	no	Sweden	
6	Andersson	Maria	27	F	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	no	no	5	swart	gray	no	Sweden	
7	Andersson	Gola	27	F	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	no	no	5 2	swart	light	gray	no	Sweden
8	Andersson	Conrad	20	M	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	no	no	5 5 1/2	swart	light	gray	no	Sweden
9	Andersson	Johanna	16	F	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	no	no	5 2	swart	light	blue	no	Sweden
10	Lira	Anna	25	F	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	myself	no	no	5 2	pale brown	blue	no	Sweden	
11	Andersson	Ulf	18	M	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	myself	no	no	5 2	swart	gray	no	Sweden	
12	Andersson	Maria	27	F	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	myself	no	no	5 5	swart	gray	no	Sweden	
13	Andersson	George	7	M	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	myself	no	no	5 5	swart	gray	no	Sweden	
14	Andersson	Johanna	28	F	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	myself	no	no	5 4	pale light	blue	no	Sweden	
15	Andersson	Anna	4	F	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	myself	no	no	5	swart	light	blue	no	Sweden
16	Andersson	Wolfgang	1	M	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	myself	no	no	5	swart	light	blue	no	Sweden
17	Andersson	Ragna	21	F	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	myself	no	no	5 8	swart	light	blue	no	Sweden
18	Andersson	Adolf	20	M	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	myself	no	no	5 10	swart	light	blue	no	Sweden



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Yens Wulff, Master, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at New York  
John A. ...  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1. Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3. Marital Status.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4. Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, customhouse officer, housewife, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, automobile driver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5. Amount of money shown.** The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money shown, as follows:  
1. *Immigrants*—those who work on a farm, either for himself or others.  
2. *Transient laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
3. *Stevedores*—those who work on the docks, loading and unloading cargo.  
4. *Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States* should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6. Able to read and write.** Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 7. Nationality.** Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject.  
**Column 8. Race or people.** The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Those of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 9. (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 10. (Final destination).** The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 11. (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12. (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13. (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at New York  
John A. ...  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from *Stockholm* May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																	Feet.	Inches.				
X 1	Nelson, Lydia	24	f	S. domestic	yes	Norwegian	Buchanan Norway	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	round	brown	blue	Sweden
2	Ellenborg, Emma	28	m	m. journey	yes		Bangor	Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	round	brown	blue	Sweden
3	Lynn, Mayda	21	f	S. shop	yes		Varadero	La. Prusse	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	round	brown	blue	Sweden
4	Soldberg, Anna	16	f	S. girl	yes		Tromsø	St. Land	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	round	brown	blue	Sweden
5	Nelander, Edward E.	22	m	S. fisher	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	brown	blue	Sweden
6	Nelander, Michael	17	m	S. farm labor	yes		Bad	Michigan	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	round	brown	blue	Sweden
7	Nelander, Knud	21	m	S. fisher	yes		Husby	Michigan	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	round	brown	blue	Sweden
8	Nelander, Bendik	22	m	S. fisher	yes		Husby	Michigan	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	round	brown	blue	Sweden
9	Johannsen, Hans	19	m	S. farm labor	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	round	brown	blue	Sweden
10	Nelander, Valdemar	33	m	S. sailor	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		round	brown	blue	Sweden
11	Nelander, Michael	21	m	S. farm labor	yes		Berge	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		round	brown	blue	Sweden
12	Shimshang, August	18	m	S. fisher	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	round	brown	blue	Sweden
13	Johannsen, Emma	17	m	S. railroad labor	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	round	brown	blue	Sweden
14	Nelander, John	20	m	S. seaman	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	round	brown	blue	Sweden
15	Reppas, Emma	20	m	S. fisher	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	brown	blue	Sweden
16	Reppas, Martin	22	m	S. fisher	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	brown	blue	Sweden
17	Nelander, Otto	27	m	S. fisher	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	round	brown	blue	Sweden
18	Johannsen, Sigurd	20	m	S. gardener	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	round	brown	blue	Sweden
X 19	Nelander, Emma	20	m	S. seaman	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	round	brown	blue	Sweden
X 20	Nelander, Selma	17	m	S. fisher	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	brown	blue	Sweden
21	Ellenborg, Emma	32	m	S. fisher	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	brown	blue	Sweden
22	Tranæs, Johanna	22	f	S. girl	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	round	brown	blue	Sweden
23	Sandström, Gabriel	33	m	m. journey	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Umeå	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	round	brown	blue	Sweden
24	Wara	31	f	m. wife	yes				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			round	brown	blue	Sweden
25	Johan	7	m	S. child	yes				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			round	brown	blue	Sweden
26	Oscar	5	m	S. child	yes				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			round	brown	blue	Sweden
27	Karl	4	m	S. child	yes				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			round	brown	blue	Sweden
28	Jahn	2	m	S. child	yes				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			round	brown	blue	Sweden
29	Skurth	2	m	S. child	yes				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			round	brown	blue	Sweden
30	Johannsen, Lars	20	m	S. carpenter	yes		Husby	Minnesota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	round	brown	blue	Sweden

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be designated by the number of the race or people they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. United States sailing from New Orleans May 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27 May, 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																PLACE OF BIRTH.			
Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.															
Feet.	Inches.																		
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.					
X 1	Helmer, Olga	27	f	S. teacher	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian Norway	Buchanan New York	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	brn	brn	Buchanan
2	Ellingson, Einar	28	m	farmer	yes	no	Bangor, Maine	Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	brn	Bangor, Maine
3	Lynn, Magda	27	f	S. shop	yes	no	Varadero, La Crosse, Wis.	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Varadero, La Crosse, Wis.
4	Selberg, Anna	16	f	S. girl	yes	no	Trondheim, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	brn	brn	Trondheim, Norway
5	Kelander, Edward E.	22	m	S. fisher	yes	no	Shanghai, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	Shanghai, Norway
6	Kelander, Michael	17	m	S. farm labor	yes	no	Bodø, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	brn	brn	Bodø, Norway
7	Kelander, Knud	21	m	S. fisher	yes	no	Shanghai, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	brn	brn	Shanghai, Norway
8	Kelander, Bendik	22	m	S. fisher	yes	no	Shanghai, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brn	brn	Shanghai, Norway
9	Johannsen, Hans	19	m	S. farm labor	yes	no	Sjøfjorden, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn	brn	Sjøfjorden, Norway
10	Rodal, Valdemar	33	m	S. tailor	yes	no	Til, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	brn	brn	Til, Norway
11	Liland, Ole	21	m	S. farm labor	yes	no	Borge, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	brn	brn	Borge, Norway
12	Stenshagen, August	18	m	S. fisher	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway
13	Ingvaldsen, Einar	17	m	S. railroad labor	yes	no	Til, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	brn	Til, Norway
14	Karsten, John	20	m	S. seaman	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway
15	Rogstad, Einar	20	m	S. fisher	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway
16	Stegeland, Martin	22	m	S. fisher	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway
17	Davidson, Otto	27	m	S. fisher	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway
18	Johansen, Sigurd	20	m	S. gardener	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway
X 19	Ditlefsen, Herman	20	m	S. seaman	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway
20	Ditlefsen, Sif	17	f	S. girl	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway
21	Ellingson, Martin	32	m	S. fisher	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway
22	Tranæs, Johanna	22	f	S. girl	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway
23	Sandström, Gabriel	33	m	farmer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	Sweden
24	—, Clara	31	f	m. wife	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	—
25	—, John	7	m	S. child	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	—
26	—, Oscar	5	m	S. child	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	—
27	—, Karl	4	m	S. child	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	—
28	—, John	2	m	S. child	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	—
29	Skovik, Kasper	21	m	S. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	brn	brn	Norway
30	Johansen, Lars	20	m	S. carpenter	yes	no	Stenshagen, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	brn	brn	Stenshagen, Norway

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 4, show whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the most common name and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Jens Wulff Master of the S/S United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. Wassmann Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1.** Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.** Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.** Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.** Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, state surveyor, seaman, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
**Column 5.** *Farmers* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.  
**Column 6.** *Farm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7.** *Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).  
**Column 8.** *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9.** *Foreign people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 10.** *Last permanent residence.* The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for seasonal purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11.** *Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.  
Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.  
**Column 12.** *Whether having a ticket to each final destination.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13.** *By whom passage was paid.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14.** *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15.** *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16.** *Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 22.** The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana* May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1907

28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country City or Town	Final Destination, (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Olafson, John A.	19	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Adelund New York City	self	30	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	round black blue	Norway
2	Haukenrud, Ole A.	28	M	farmer laborer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tolga Bergen New York City	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	round brown blue	Norway
3	Amstad, John	29	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Sjundalen Minn. N. Dak.	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
4	Olson, Herman	24	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tolga New York City	self	15	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
5	Dickman, Herman	36	M	farmer	yes	Dutch	Scandinavian	Norway	Tolga New York City	self	15	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
6	Amstad, John	37	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tolga New York City	self	15	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	round brown blue	Norway
7	Amstad, John	2	M	child	no	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tolga New York City	self	15	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
8	Wick, Edward L.	34	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	round brown blue	Norway
9	Wick, Lars L.	16	M	farmer laborer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
10	Wick, Emma	21	F	ship stewardess	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
11	Robbin, Karen	24	F	girl	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	round black blue	Norway
12	Husted, Helen P.	21	F	fisher	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Husted New York City	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	round brown blue	Norway
13	Amstad, John	18	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	round fair blue	Norway
14	Amstad, John	21	F	girl	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	round fair blue	Norway
15	Amstad, John	20	F	girl	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	round brown blue	Norway
16	Amstad, John	25	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
17	Amstad, John	19	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
18	Amstad, John	20	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	round brown blue	Norway
19	Amstad, John	24	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
20	Amstad, John	44	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	round gray blue	Norway
21	Amstad, John	49	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	round brown blue	Norway
22	Amstad, John	29	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
23	Amstad, John	19	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	round black blue	Norway
24	Amstad, John	23	F	girl	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
25	Amstad, John	25	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	round brown blue	Norway
26	Amstad, John	27	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	round gray blue	Norway
27	Amstad, John	68	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	round brown blue	Norway
28	Amstad, John	19	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	round black blue	Norway
29	Amstad, John	27	M	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bales New York City	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	round brown blue	Norway

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in column 4, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from *Christiania* May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1907

S. S. United States sailing from New York															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Bergman, Isaac	19	m	s. farmer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	self	30	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	10 1/2	sound black blue	near on the left face	Christiania	
2	Hankland, Ole	28	m	s. farm labor	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Tolga	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	2	sound brown blue		Christiania	
3	Knudsen, John	29	m	s. farmer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Stigstad	self	20	yes, 1903	St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5	8 1/2	sound brown blue		Christiania	
4	Olsen, Martin	21	m	s. farmer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Tolga	self	18	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	7 1/2	reddish brown blue		Christiania	
5	Dahlman, Herman	36	m	m. farmer	yes	Dutch	Dutch	T. J. van Houten, C. van Houten	self	40	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	2 1/2	sound brown blue		Christiania	
6	Hanna	37	f	m. wife	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	1	sound brown blue		Christiania	
7	Fordgof	2	m	s. child	no	no	no	no	self	25	yes, 1901	St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	5	9 1/2	no			Christiania
8	Wick, Edward L.	34	m	m. farmer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	21	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	3	sound brown blue		Christiania	
9	Wick, Lars L.	16	m	s. farm labor	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	5 1/2	sound brown blue		Christiania	
10	Wick, Emma	21	f	s. shop	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	6 1/2	sound brown blue		Christiania	
11	Lokken, Karen	21	f	s. girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	11	sound black blue		Christiania	
12	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	5	sound brown blue	near on the left hand	Christiania	
13	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	1	sound fair blue		Christiania	
14	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	2	reddish fair blue		Christiania	
15	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	11	sound brown blue		Christiania	
16	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	9 1/2	sound brown blue		Christiania	
17	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	5 1/2	sound brown blue		Christiania	
18	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	11	sound brown blue		Christiania	
19	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	6 1/2	sound brown blue	near on the right hand	Christiania	
20	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	7	sound gray blue		Christiania	
21	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	5	sound brown blue		Christiania	
22	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	6 1/2	sound brown blue		Christiania	
23	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	5	sound black blue		Christiania	
24	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	10 1/2	sound brown blue		Christiania	
25	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	6 1/2	sound brown blue		Christiania	
26	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	3	sound gray blue		Christiania	
27	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	10	sound brown blue	near on the right hand	Christiania	
28	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	11 1/2	sound black blue		Christiania	
29	Shoelud, Helen C.	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Bellevue	self	20	no	friend, Mr. A. Olsen, 117 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	10	sound brown blue		Christiania	

\* Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Jens Wolff Schack, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
Wm. H. Schmitt  
 Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
Wm. H. Schmitt  
 Immigration Officer.  
 \* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500 A, 1500 B, and 1500 C)) is for use in connection with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

Wm. L. Schmitt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

at Wm. L. Schmitt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* May 7<sup>th</sup> 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Boe, Anna Margreth	37	f	S	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
2	Tonsen, Hjalmar	35	m	S	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
3	Andersen, Frank	18	m	S	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
4	Andersen, Ole Martin	49	m	M	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
5	Jamnes, Berthe	33	f	M	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
6	Andersen, Edward	47	m	M	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
7	Andersen, Edvin	36	f	M	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
8	Andersen, Arthur	11	m	S	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
9	Andersen, Edvin	10	m	S	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
10	Andersen, John	7	m	S	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
11	Andersen, Peder	4	m	S	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
12	Andersen, Susanna	3	f	S	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
13	Andersen, Antonette	2	f	S	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No
14	Andersen, Martin	-	m	S	Servant for her Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5' 4"	Dark Blue	Blue	Healthy	Scars on the left forefinger	Larvik, Norway
5' 7"	Dark Blue	Blue	Healthy	Scars behind the left ear	Larvik, Norway
5' 7"	Dark Brown	Brown	Healthy	Scars on the right hand	Larvik, Norway
5' 7"	Light Blue	Blue	Healthy	Scars on the left hand	Larvik, Norway
5' 5"	Dark Blue	Blue	Healthy	Scars on the left hand	Larvik, Norway



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or crime? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygraphist, Artist, or other person engaged in the same?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wise, Anna Margreth	27	f	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andersen, Hjalmar	35	m	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bredskovene	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Andersen, Aart	18	m	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Andersen, Alf Martin	49	m	M	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Andersen, Berthe	23	f	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvik	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Andersen, Einar	47	m	M	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bremland	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Andersen, Einar	31	m	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bremland	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Andersen, Arthur	11	m	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bremland	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Andersen, Edwin	10	m	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bremland	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Andersen, Johan	7	m	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bremland	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Andersen, Ingvald	4	m	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bremland	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Andersen, Susanna	3	f	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bremland	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Andersen, Antonette	2	f	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bremland	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Andersen, Martin	-	m	S	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bremland	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5' 4"	Healthy	Dark Blue	Blue	Scar on the left forefinger	Yalling Yalling
5' 7"	Healthy	Dark Blue	Blue	Scar behind the left ear	Bredskovene
5' 9"	Healthy	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on the right hand	Larvik
5' 7"	Healthy	Light Blue	Blue	Scar on the left hand	Bremland
5' 5"	Healthy	Dark Blue	Blue	Scar on the left hand	Larvik



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

James H. Hester  
Notary Public

at Highland  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wassmann

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
at Highland  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Chickamauga*May 17<sup>th</sup> 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

97 MAY 1907

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Johansen	Lise	39	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-5	round brown	blue	Ringsaker
2	Johansen	Henrik	11	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	4	round	blue	"
3	Johansen	Hans	9	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	4	round	blue	"
4	Johansen	Louise	4	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	4	round	blue	"
5	Olson	Eric	20	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	6-1	round	blue	Ringsaker
6	Hindstad	Amund	27	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-6	round	blue	Ringsaker
7	Johansen	Johan	18	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-6	round	blue	Ringsaker
8	Thorsen	Egil	21	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-9	round	blue	Ringsaker
9	Thorsen	Margrethe	21	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
10	Thorsen	Harald	17	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
11	Thorsen	Enger	30	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
12	Thorsen	Clara	3	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
13	Thorsen	Magne	2	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
14	Thorsen	Edvard	10	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
15	Hansen	Sagmar	10	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
16	Andersen	Anna	36	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
17	Andersen	Asbjorn	3	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
18	Sandness	Profr. Frank	11	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
19	Sandness	Perthe	21	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
20	Andersen	Peder	16	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
21	Peterson	Peter	19	m	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker
22	Peterson	Helga	20	f	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ringsaker	St. Erik	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5-3	round	blue	Ringsaker



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

*May 14th*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*28* MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		Year at period of arrival.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Johansen	Lise	39	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	Pingsaker
2	Johansen	Harald	11	m	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark	blue	Pingsaker
3	Johansen	Flora	9	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark	blue	Pingsaker
4	Johansen	Louise	4	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark	blue	Pingsaker
5	Oslen	Erik	20	m	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark	blue	Pingsaker
6	Heisdal	Amund	27	m	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	Pingsaker
7	Johansen	Johan	18	m	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	Pingsaker
8	Thorsen	Egil	21	m	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	blue	Pingsaker
9	Thorsen	Margrethe	21	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	Pingsaker
10	Brakken	Thorvald	27	m	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	Pingsaker
11	Brakken	Enger	30	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	Pingsaker
12	Brakken	Alara	3	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	Pingsaker
13	Brakken	Magne	2	m	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	Pingsaker
14	Brakken	Ludvig	10	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	Pingsaker
15	Hansen	Lagman	10	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	Pingsaker
16	Andersen	Anna	36	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	Pingsaker
17	Andersen	Asbjorn	3	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	Pingsaker
18	Sandelius	Profr. Frank	11	m	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue	Pingsaker
19	Sandelius	Peter	21	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	Pingsaker
20	Andersen	Peter	16	m	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	Pingsaker
21	Peterson	Peter	19	m	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	Pingsaker
22	Peterson	Helga	23	f	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Land Norway	Pingsaker	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	blue	Pingsaker



26

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

May 17th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

87 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Johansen	Lise	39	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-5	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
2	Johansen	Heidi	11	m	yes	yes					yes	no	no	no	no	4			no			
3	Johansen	Hans	9	m	yes	yes					yes	no	no	no	no				no			
4	Johansen	Louise	4	f	yes	yes					yes	no	no	no	no				no			
5	Olson	Erik	20	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	6-1	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
6	Hjerdad	Amund	27	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-6	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
7	Johansen	Johan	17	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-6	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
8	Thorsen	Egil	21	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-9	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
9	Thorsen	Margrethe	21	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
10	Brakken	Thorvald	27	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-7	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
11	Brakken	Ingvald	30	m	yes	yes					yes	no	no	no	no	5-3	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
12	Brakken	Alara	3	f	yes	yes					yes	no	no	no	no				no	Pingsaker		
13	Brakken	Magne	2	m	yes	yes					yes	no	no	no	no				no	Pingsaker		
14	Brakken	Ludvig	10	f	yes	yes					yes	no	no	no	no				no	Pingsaker		
15	Hansen	Dagmar	10	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
16	Andersen	Anna	36	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
17	Andersen	Asbjørn	3	m	yes	yes					yes	no	no	no	no				no	Pingsaker		
18	Andersen	Anna	11	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-4	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
19	Andersen	Peder	21	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-5	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
20	Andersen	Peder	16	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-5	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
21	Peterson	Peder	19	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pingsaker	self	yes	no	no	no	5-5	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		
22	Peterson	Helga	20	f	yes	yes					yes	no	no	no	no	5-2	dark brown	blue	no	Pingsaker		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wolff, of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1907.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*May 17<sup>th</sup>

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 MAY 1907

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	passage paid?	Yes No	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Cisco	Corven	37	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8 1/2	dark	blue	Lost the top finger on the left hand.
2	Olson	Olma	32	man	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5 2	dark	blue	
3	Olson	Olma	8	man	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5 2	dark	blue	
4	Olson	Olma	4	man	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5 2	dark	blue	
5	Olson	Olma	4	man	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5 2	dark	blue	
6	Nord	Cydia	32	man	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5 5	dark	blue	
7	Nord	Olma	4	man	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5 5	dark	blue	
8	Nord	Olma	4	man	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5 5	dark	blue	
9	Nord	Olma	4	man	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5 5	dark	blue	
10	Nord	Olma	4	man	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	5 5	dark	blue	
11	Thomassen	Andon	25	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
12	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
13	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
14	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
15	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
16	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
17	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
18	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
19	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
20	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
21	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
22	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
23	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
24	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
25	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
26	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
27	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
28	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
29	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	
30	Andon	Andon	32	man	tailor	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	yes	yes	good	5 8	dark	blue	

W. Alexander, Inspector. 362/71



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

25

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adult	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>C. Olsen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Lost the fingers on the left hand.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
2	<i>Olson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
3	<i>Olson</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
4	<i>Olson</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
5	<i>Olson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
6	<i>Nord</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
7	<i>Nord</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
8	<i>Nord</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
9	<i>Olson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
10	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
11	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
12	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
13	<i>Michelsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
14	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
15	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
16	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
17	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
18	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 3</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
19	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 1 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
20	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
21	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
22	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
23	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
24	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
25	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
26	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
27	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
28	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>
29	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>

W. Alexander Inspector 30 21



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Yens Wulff  
Master

Immigration Officer

Subscribed before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

E. Wassmann  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to receive therewith" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmers (own) who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborers (own) who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (Able to read and write). Column 5 should be filled and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (cannot read but can write).

Column 6. (Native born). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the River Po, northern Italy (the compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Trentino, Veneto, Friuli Venezia Giulia, Emilia Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependent islands) should be classified as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Trentino, Veneto, Friuli Venezia Giulia, Emilia Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependent islands) should be classified as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10. (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and address or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not alien was in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, San Francisco, Philadelphia).

Column 16. (Coming upon relative's passport, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

29 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Color.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male.	Female.	Head.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Was.	Yes.	No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Lindas,	Harve.	30	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	round brown blue	no	Id							
2	Lindas,	Charlotte	8	f	s	yes	yes					no	no	good	no	5 4		no								
3	Lindas,	Markus.	13	m	s	yes	yes					no	no	good	no			no	Fredrikshald							
4	Lindas,	Esther	10	f	s	yes	yes					no	no	good	no			no								
5	Lindas,	Wm.	23	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	round brown blue	no	Id							
6	Lindas,	Mina	13	f	s	yes	yes					no	no	good	no			no								
7	Lindas,	Carl	19	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 7	round brown blue	no	Fredrikshald							
8	Lindas,	Emil	20	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 5	round brown blue	no	Id							
9	Lindas,	Julia	30	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 7	round brown blue	no	Id							
10	Lindas,	Andrin	10	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 7	round brown blue	no	Fredrikshald							
11	Lindas,	Markus	22	f	s	yes	yes					no	no	good	no	5 6	round brown blue	no	Fredrikshald							
12	Lindas,	Jonny	20	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5	round brown blue	no	Fredrikshald							
13	Lindas,	Caro	19	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 8	round brown blue	no	Fredrikshald							
14	Lindas,	Signe	19	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 7	round brown blue	no	Id							
15	Lindas,	Carolina	25	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 6	round brown blue	no	Id							
16	Lindas,	Anna	36	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 7	round brown blue	no	Id							
17	Lindas,	Albert	21	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 8	round brown blue	no	Id							
18	Lindas,	Carl August	31	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 5	round brown blue	no	Id							
19	Lindas,	Carl	25	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 8	round brown blue	no	Id							
20	Lindas,	Laura Elizabeth	21	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	round brown blue	no	Id							
21	Lindas,	Jose	27	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	round brown blue	no	Id							
22	Lindas,	Ele	22	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 8	round brown blue	no	Id							
23	Lindas,	Emil	24	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 5	round brown blue	no	Id							
24	Lindas,	Signe	17	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 7	round brown blue	no	Id							
25	Lindas,	Brothe	24	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 6	round brown blue	no	Id							
26	Lindas,	Ellen	42	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	round brown blue	no	Id							
27	Lindas,	Mina	20	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 9	round brown blue	no	Id							
28	Lindas,	Ellen	38	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 8	round brown blue	no	Id							
29	Lindas,	Harve	25	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	round brown blue	no	Id							
30	Lindas,	Claudia	17	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	round brown blue	no	Id							

Caag



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Coblenz*

*May 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*28 MAY 1907*

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Was passage paid?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Andreas,	Marc.	50	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	no	Id
2	Andreas,	Charlotte	18	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
3	Andreas,	Martus.	13	m	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
4	Andreas,	Eskild	10	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
5	Andreas,	Mine.	23	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
6	Andersen,	Mine.	13	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
7	Andersen,	Carl.	19	m	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
8	Hansen,	Lucas.	20	m	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
9	Johansen,	Julius.	30	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
10	Pedersen,	Andreas.	20	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
11	Carlson,	Maria.	22	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
12	Andersen,	Henry.	20	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
13	Tahel,	David.	19	m	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
14	Quidding,	Signe.	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
15	Andersen,	Carolina.	25	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
16	Pohler,	Bona.	36	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
17	Andersen,	Albert.	21	m	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
18	Hannesson,	Carl August.	31	m	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
19	Nilsen,	Carl.	25	m	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
20	Hansen,	Laura, Elizabeth.	21	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
21	Andersen,	Lucas.	27	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
22	Andersen,	Lucas.	27	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
23	Andersen,	Lucas.	27	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
24	Andersen,	Lucas.	27	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
25	Andersen,	Lucas.	27	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
26	Andersen,	Lucas.	27	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
27	Andersen,	Lucas.	27	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
28	Andersen,	Lucas.	27	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
29	Andersen,	Lucas.	27	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald
30	Andersen,	Lucas.	27	f	no	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	no	Fredrikshald

*Caag*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the month, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1901

W. H. H. H.  
Notary Public

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wassmann

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1901

W. H. H. H.  
Notary Public

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The return in column 2 should be either Male or Female.  
**Column 3 (Marital condition).**—The return in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade or profession. For example, arrival as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Amount of money shown on arrival).**—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, and *house*.  
**Column 6 (Farm laborer).**—A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Column 7 (Steamship company).**—The return in column 7 should be the name of the steamship company, and if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Country of birth).**—The return in column 8 should be the country of birth of the alien, and not the country of his parents.  
**Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).**—The return in column 9 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and not the country of his parents.  
**Column 10 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No".  
**Column 11 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No".  
**Column 12 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No".  
**Column 13 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No".  
**Column 14 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No".  
**Column 15 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No".  
**Column 16 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No".  
**Column 17 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No".  
**Column 18 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No".  
**Column 19 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No".  
**Column 20 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No".

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The return in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No".

**Column 13 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No".

**Column 14 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No".

**Column 15 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No".

**Column 16 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No".

**Column 17 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No".

**Column 18 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No".

**Column 19 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No".

**Column 20 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).**—The return in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No".

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

*May 14*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*27 May 1907*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Forum, Rosebud, H. 222	35	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	himself	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn	fair	blue	Hammer
2	Eden, Theodora	35	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	her husband	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	brn	brn	blue	Bergen
3	Eden, Clusene	17	f	yes	yes						no	yes	no	no	good	no					
4	Eden, Henry	8	m	yes	yes						no	yes	no	no	good	no					
5	Eden, Charles	3	m	yes	no						no	yes	no	no	good	no					
6	Eden, Clara	14	f	yes	yes						no	yes	no	no	good	no					
7	Eden, Clara	25	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her self	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
8	Eden, Edward	18	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	her self	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	brn	brn	brn	Trondheim
9	Eden, Oscar	31	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	her self	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
10	Eden, Anna	24	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	her self	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	brn	Trondheim
11	Eden, Carl	29	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her self	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
12	Eden, Anders	49	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	her self	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
13	Eden, Minde	23	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her self	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
14	Eden, Andrew	30	f	yes	yes						no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
15	Eden, Henriette	19	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her uncle	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
16	Eden, Alfrida	18	f	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trondheim	her sister	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	brn	brn	blue	Trondheim
17	Eden, Helene	46	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her husband	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn	brn	blue	Trondheim
18	Eden, Halvorda	21	f	yes	yes						no	yes	no	no	good	no					
19	Eden, Wilhelm	23	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her brother	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	blue	Trondheim
20	Eden, Robert	19	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her friend	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	brn	Trondheim
21	Eden, Emil	25	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her sister	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
22	Eden, Elise	15	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her self	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	brn	brn	blue	Trondheim
23	Eden, Rosebud	19	f	yes	yes						no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	brn	brn	blue	Trondheim
24	Eden, Andrine	27	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her husband	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
25	Eden, Agneta	19	f	yes	yes						no	yes	no	no	good	no					
26	Eden, Trac	2	f	yes	yes						no	yes	no	no	good	no					
27	Eden, Petter	17	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her uncle	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
28	Eden, Julius	19	f	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trondheim	her friend	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim
29	Eden, Jakob	16	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her friend	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	blue	Trondheim
30	Eden, Hanna	15	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	her brother	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	brn	fair	blue	Trondheim



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*May 14<sup>th</sup> 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 May 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																		
1	<i>Forum,</i>	<i>Woodhild, N. 222</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Thien</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hammam</i>
2	<i>Chasen,</i>	<i>Theodora</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>round brown blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bergen</i>
3	<i>Chasen,</i>	<i>Cludine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>		
4	<i>Chasen,</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>		
5	<i>Chasen,</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>		
6	<i>Chasen,</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>		
7	<i>Woodly,</i>	<i>He, H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Cidsborg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cidsborg</i>
8	<i>Chasen,</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>round brown brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>T. skov</i>
9	<i>Thalberg,</i>	<i>Cecar</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Fredrikshald</i>
10	<i>Laevien,</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>round black brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cidsborg</i>
11	<i>Laevien,</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Cidsborg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cidsborg</i>
12	<i>Andersen,</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lilleand</i>
13	<i>Johansen,</i>	<i>Minda</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Solov</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Solov</i>
14	<i>Johansen,</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Solov</i>
15	<i>Hiltemann,</i>	<i>Hermille</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Fredrikshald</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Fredrikshald</i>
16	<i>Hiltemann,</i>	<i>Alfida</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Land Sweden</i>	<i>Tabland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>round red blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Tabland</i>
17	<i>Rasmussen,</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Perquund</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>round brown blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thagesund</i>
18	<i>Rasmussen,</i>	<i>Halvande</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>		
19	<i>Brige,</i>	<i>Wilhelm, C.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Vardal</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>round brown blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vardal</i>
20	<i>Rolsaasen,</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>round black brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Oslo</i>
21	<i>Halvorsen,</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Lamer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lamer</i>
22	<i>Laevien,</i>	<i>Elise</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Solov</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>round brown blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Solov</i>
23	<i>Laevien,</i>	<i>Proskild</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>round brown blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Solov</i>
24	<i>Laevien,</i>	<i>Andrine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Solov</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Solov</i>
25	<i>Laevien,</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>		
26	<i>Laevien,</i>	<i>Trac</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>		
27	<i>Comshengen,</i>	<i>Peter, H.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Solov</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Solov</i>
28	<i>Jonson,</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Land Sweden</i>	<i>Hemland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hemland</i>
29	<i>Pedersen,</i>	<i>Abel, J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Fredrikshald</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>round brown blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Fredrikshald</i>
30	<i>Laevien,</i>	<i>Larna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Land Norway</i>	<i>Fredrikshald</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>round fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Fredrikshald</i>

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

May, 1901

Yens Wulff  
Master

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Warrmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

May, 1901

E. Warrmann  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Genoa, and Aosta and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belomian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzgovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

8 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether in possession of a ticket to each final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
1	Olson, Agnes	Agnes	34	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
2	Olson, Agnes	Agnes	28	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
3	Pedersen, Anton	Anton	33	m	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
4	Pedersen, Anton	Anton	23	m	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
5	Harck, Arnold	Arnold	29	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
6	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	34	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
7	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	4	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
8	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	4	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
9	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	22	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
10	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	22	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 9	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
11	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	52	m	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
12	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	20	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
13	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	19	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
14	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	34	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
15	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	21	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
16	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	21	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 9	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
17	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	23	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
18	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	44	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 9	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
19	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	15	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
20	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	1	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
21	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	10	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
22	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	9	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
23	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	8	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
24	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	3	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
25	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	29	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
26	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	18	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
27	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	44	m	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
28	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	30	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
29	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	20	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	no	Land					
30	Podlie, Jacobine	Jacobine	16	m	s	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway	Christiania	Self	no	no	Brother, Mr. S. O. Hansen, 173 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	5 9	dark brown	blue	no	Land					

30

John, Inspector



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States

sailing from Christiania

May 17<sup>th</sup>

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

8 MAY 1907

190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Yes or No.	What?	Yes or No.	What?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Olson	Hajem	34	m	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
2	Olson	Hajem	28	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
3	Peterson	Anton	33	m	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
4	Peterson	Petter	20	m	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
5	Harck	Emil	20	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
6	Radice	Jacobine	34	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
7	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
8	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
9	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
10	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
11	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
12	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
13	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
14	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
15	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
16	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
17	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
18	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
19	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
20	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
21	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
22	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
23	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
24	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
25	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
26	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
27	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
28	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
29	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway
30	Radice	Jenny	4	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. O. Hajem, Ceds. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway

30

21-7956 7/18/55/515

J. L. Inspect

In transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Holsten* sailing from *Christiania*

May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

8 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.								
1	Olson, Hajim	34	m	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Sal.				
2	Olson, Hajim	28	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	no	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Sal.				
3	Peterson	33	m	Captain	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Moss.				
4	Peterson	20	m	Engineer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Moss.				
5	Shack	20	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Seager				
6	Salie	34	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Christiania				
7	Salie	8	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Christiania				
8	Salie	4	m	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Christiania				
9	Slavick	22	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Fredrikshald				
10	Nordby	22	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Christiania				
11	Flagstad	52	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Fang				
12	Christofersen	20	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Ullensaker				
13	Christofersen	19	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Isber.				
14	Saakakken	37	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Solis				
15	Saakakken	21	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Osbedalen				
16	Stogoli	21	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Soken				
17	Nordeng	23	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Phi				
18	Hansen	47	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Fredrikshald				
19	Hansen	15	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Fredrikshald				
20	Hansen	11	m	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	swarthy	blue	no	no	"				
21	Hansen	11	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	swarthy	blue	no	no	"				
22	Hansen	9	m	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	swarthy	blue	no	no	"				
23	Hansen	8	m	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	swarthy	blue	no	no	"				
24	Hansen	3	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	swarthy	blue	no	no	"				
25	Thorsen	29	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Holten				
26	Andreasen	10	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Thorsen				
27	Olson	47	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Thorsen				
28	Andreasen	30	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Thorsen				
29	Hansen	20	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Thorsen				
30	Andreasen	16	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Self	yes	Brother, Mr. J. P. Hjort.	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	swarthy	blue	no	no	Thorsen				

30

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, many in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907 Jens Wulff Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, vessel trimmer, and not simply as owner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
**Column 5 (Amount of money shown).**—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.  
**Column 6 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
**Column 7 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 8 (By whom, and for what purpose, money was paid).**—The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom, and for what purpose, money was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 9 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 11 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 12 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Triest, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Triest, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, many in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907 at NY John J. [Signature] Immigration Officer.  
 \* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

May 28, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907

MAY 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.			Read	Write		Country	City or Town									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Tarson	Carl	31	8	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
2	Tarson	Carl	46	4	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
3	Tarson	Carl	11	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
4	Tarson	Carl	7	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
5	Tarson	Carl	6	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
6	Tarson	Carl	4	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
7	Tarson	Carl	28	4	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
8	Tarson	Carl	43	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
9	Tarson	Carl	4	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
10	Tarson	Carl	4	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
11	Tarson	Carl	3	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
12	Tarson	Carl	9	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
13	Tarson	Carl	29	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
14	Tarson	Carl	29	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
15	Tarson	Carl	29	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
16	Tarson	Carl	11	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
17	Tarson	Carl	3	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
18	Tarson	Carl	5	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
19	Tarson	Carl	54	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
20	Tarson	Carl	25	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
21	Tarson	Carl	2	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
22	Tarson	Carl	6	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	Christiania
23	Tarson	Carl	25	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
24	Tarson	Carl	21	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
25	Tarson	Carl	20	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
26	Tarson	Carl	28	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
27	Tarson	Carl	7	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
28	Tarson	Carl	6	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
29	Tarson	Carl	31	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania
30	Tarson	Carl	20	0	no	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	no	Christiania

C. P. English



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* May 7<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 28 1907 MAY 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.																			
1	Larsen	Eric	31	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	1
2	Larsen	Eric	46	m	11-241241-11/17/40	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	2
3	Larsen	Eric	4	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	3
4	Larsen	Eric	7	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	4
5	Larsen	Eric	6	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	5
6	Larsen	Eric	4	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	6
7	Larsen	Eric	28	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	7
8	Larsen	Eric	43	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	8
9	Larsen	Eric	25	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	9
10	Larsen	Eric	4	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	10
11	Larsen	Eric	3	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	11
12	Larsen	Eric	9	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	12
13	Larsen	Eric	29	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	13
14	Larsen	Eric	29	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	14
15	Larsen	Eric	4	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	15
16	Larsen	Eric	4	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	16
17	Larsen	Eric	3	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	17
18	Larsen	Eric	5	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	18
19	Larsen	Eric	54	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	19
20	Larsen	Eric	25	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	20
21	Larsen	Eric	2	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	21
22	Larsen	Eric	2	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	22
23	Larsen	Eric	25	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	23
24	Larsen	Eric	21	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	24
25	Larsen	Eric	20	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	25
26	Larsen	Eric	27	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	26
27	Larsen	Eric	7	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	27
28	Larsen	Eric	16	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	28
29	Larsen	Eric	31	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	29
30	Larsen	Eric	20	m	11-164026-00-11/17/72	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiania	30

C. F. English

In case of absence of signature of passenger, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jens Wulff Blaker* of the *U.S. United States* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Jens Wulff Blaker*  
Master

Sworn to before me this

*27* day of *May*, 190*7*

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Warrmann*, Surgeon of the *U.S. United States*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. Warrmann*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

*27* day of *May*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as minutely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For example, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel fabricator, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

a. *Farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

b. *Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of last arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (corrected and write). No (corrected and write) or Yes (corrected and write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from interior or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise provinces) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show fully, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, USA, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russet)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania

May 14<sup>th</sup>

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Gjerd, Emma	13	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blue	no	Christiania	1
2	Gjerd, Hagar	21	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	Christiania	2
3	Gjerd, Anna	19	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Christiania	3
4	Gjerd, Emma	18	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	Christiania	4
5	Gjerd, Emma	14	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Christiania	5
6	Gjerd, Emma	24	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Christiania	6
7	Gjerd, Emma	22	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	Christiania	7
8	Gjerd, Emma	20	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Christiania	8
9	Gjerd, Emma	18	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Christiania	9
10	Gjerd, Emma	16	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	Christiania	10
11	Gjerd, Emma	14	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 2	fair	blue	no	Christiania	11
12	Gjerd, Emma	12	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Christiania	12
13	Gjerd, Emma	10	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	5 0	fair	blue	no	Christiania	13
14	Gjerd, Emma	8	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 11	fair	blue	no	Christiania	14
15	Gjerd, Emma	6	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 10	fair	blue	no	Christiania	15
16	Gjerd, Emma	4	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 9	fair	blue	no	Christiania	16
17	Gjerd, Emma	2	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 8	fair	blue	no	Christiania	17
18	Gjerd, Emma	1	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 7	fair	blue	no	Christiania	18
19	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 6	fair	blue	no	Christiania	19
20	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 5	fair	blue	no	Christiania	20
21	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 4	fair	blue	no	Christiania	21
22	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 3	fair	blue	no	Christiania	22
23	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 2	fair	blue	no	Christiania	23
24	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 1	fair	blue	no	Christiania	24
25	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	4 0	fair	blue	no	Christiania	25
26	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	3 11	fair	blue	no	Christiania	26
27	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	3 10	fair	blue	no	Christiania	27
28	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	3 9	fair	blue	no	Christiania	28
29	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	3 8	fair	blue	no	Christiania	29
30	Gjerd, Emma	0	f	no	no	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	self	yes	husband	yes	no	3 7	fair	blue	no	Christiania	30



20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*May 17<sup>th</sup>

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Reads	Writes	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Passage paid?	Yes or No	What?	Yes or No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Syversen	Lars	18	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no	husband	yes	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue	no	Christiania
2	Syversen	Ragnar	21	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	no	Christiania
3	Syversen	Olaf	19	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
4	Syversen	Olaf	18	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	no	Christiania
5	Syversen	Olaf	17	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	no	Christiania
6	Hammer	Christian	24	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	blue	no	Christiania
7	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
8	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
9	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
10	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
11	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
12	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
13	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
14	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
15	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
16	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
17	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
18	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
19	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
20	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
21	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
22	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
23	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
24	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
25	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
26	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
27	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
28	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
29	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania
30	Hammer	Lars	22	Single	no	no	Norway	Christiania	Norway	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, <sup>H</sup>~~W~~<sup>E</sup> ~~Williford~~ ~~Hart~~, of the <sup>H</sup>~~U~~<sup>S</sup> "United States," from Copenhagen, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon stationed on the vessel, thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and they were~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own direct observation, I am not and no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public nuisance as a leper, even a lunatic, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime, or of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract entered or intended to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of your knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every respect.

sworn to before in this

17<sup>th</sup> day of

190

*Immiration Officer*

<sup>8</sup>State neither Major for the Second Order nor

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Colony Age*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Col 1, row 3* Sex: The entry in column 1 should be either M (married) or F (single).  
*Col 1, row 4* Marital description: The entry in column 1 should be either M (married),  
 S (single), Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

ately as possible the occupation title or profession for each individual arrival, as for example (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other nondescript designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown on a flow.

Steamships on prizes should take the instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists,<sup>2</sup> under head of occupation.

Column 1: *Able to read and write.* Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

(Column 8: *Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

ness and people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-2118

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wassmann

*Sworn to before me this*

Ann. 09

1200

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Samobranian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vineta* sailing from *Christiania*May 7<sup>th</sup> 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

7 MAY 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Andersen	Charlotte	24	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
2	Hansen	Inga	26	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
3	Braathen	Adm	18	m	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
4	Jensen	Eldberg	30	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
5	Andersen	Harden	29	m	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
6	Casson	Lagm	21	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
7	Forsen	Hola	20	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
8	Fundersen	Julia	22	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
9	Christensen	Agnes	20	m	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
10	Hansen	Andreas	24	m	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
11	Hansen	Hakon	24	m	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
12	Forsen	Caroline	32	2	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania
13	Forsen	Olga	9	2	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania
14	Hansen	Julia	22	8	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Christiania
15	Hansen	Martha	23	2	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania
16	Pedersen	Edna	21	3	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Christiania
17	Pedersen	Olga	18	1	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Christiania
18	Pedersen	Mrs. Oswald	24	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
19	Pedersen	Amid	18	1	m	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	blue	no	Christiania
20	Pedersen	Edna	14	1	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Christiania
21	Pedersen	Edna	8	10	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania
22	Pedersen	Edna	5	10	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania
23	Thorsen	Edna	23	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
24	Andersen	Hans	18	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
25	Hansen	Edna	25	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
26	Hansen	Margit	2	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
27	Hansen	Edna	14	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
28	Hansen	Edna	18	5	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania
29	Hansen	Edna	18	3	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania
30	Andersen	Edna	18	1	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Christiania



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Unita*sailing from *Christiania*May 7<sup>th</sup>

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7 MAY 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Color.	Religion.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Cropped.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.					
1	Christensen	Charlotte	24	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
2	Hansen	Anna	26	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
3	Christensen	Anna	8	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	9	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
4	Hansen	Edvard	30	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
5	Christensen	Anna	29	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
6	Hansen	Anna	21	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
7	Hansen	Anna	20	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
8	Christensen	Anna	22	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
9	Christensen	Anna	24	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
10	Hansen	Anna	24	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
11	Hansen	Anna	24	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
12	Hansen	Anna	32	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
13	Hansen	Anna	9	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
14	Hansen	Anna	22	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
15	Hansen	Anna	23	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
16	Hansen	Anna	21	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
17	Hansen	Anna	18	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
18	Hansen	Anna	24	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
19	Hansen	Anna	18	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
20	Hansen	Anna	14	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
21	Hansen	Anna	8	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
22	Hansen	Anna	5	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
23	Hansen	Anna	23	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
24	Hansen	Anna	15	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
25	Hansen	Anna	25	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
26	Hansen	Anna	2	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
27	Hansen	Anna	11	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
28	Hansen	Anna	18	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
29	Hansen	Anna	8	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	
30	Hansen	Anna	45	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	good	5	2	dark	blue	no	Christiania	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff  
Master Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1901.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Waumann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Waumann

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1901.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as generally as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc., or, if not employed, as unemployed, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and in the districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Papua Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Danish.	Rumanian
Dutch.	Russian
East Indian.	Russian (Caucasian)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Finnish.	Scottish
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak
German.	Slovenian
Greek.	Spanish
Hebrew.	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian.	Syrian
Irish.	Turkish
Italian (North).	Welsh
Italian (South).	West Indian
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *16<sup>th</sup> May*, 1907.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*27 MAY 1907*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Usual Residence.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Year.	Month.	Usual Residence.	Read.	Write.	Citizen or Subject.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to land in final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?	Physical.	Mental and of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Cercean	Emma	18		F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Minneapolis	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	no	4	11	fair	dark blue	none	Norway		
2	Clafsson	Oskar H.	18		M. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	no	5	9	brn	brn	none	Sweden		
3	Nilsson	Ewald	25		M. S. Caracter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	no	5	7	brn	brn	none	Sweden		
4	Nilsson	Nils H.	21		M. S. Caracter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	no	5	7	brn	brn	none	Sweden		
5	Nilsson	Ellen	21		F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	no	5	5	brn	brn	none	Sweden		
6	Cercean	Ellen J.	22		F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	no	5	5	brn	brn	none	Sweden		
7	Swalander	Emma M.	16		F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	no	5	5	brn	brn	none	Sweden		
8	Swalander	John H.	17		M. S. Caracter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Sweden		
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Jens Wulff  
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Royal College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of

May

1907

E. Wassmann  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make (twelve months) the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Group to join relative or friend, and if no such relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen 16<sup>th</sup> May, 1907.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		Yes No. Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Johansen	Ida M.	18	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 5	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
2	Andersson	Karl E.	32	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
3	Johansson	Ludvig E.	19	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
4	Andersson	Ida A.	17	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 3	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
5	Johansson	Thanna R.	16	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	4 11	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
6	Johansson	Ida C.	46	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 4	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
7	Olsson	Ludvig H.	31	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 5	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
8	Johansson	Jenny S.	18	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 5	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
9	Olsson	Albert S.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 5	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
10	Johansson	Ida B.	29	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 4	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
11	Andersson	Karl O.	19	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
12	Andersson	Ida C.	16	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 5	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
13	Johansson	Mathias E.	46	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 5	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
14	Olsson	Kersta H.	37	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 4	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
15	Andersson	Sally S.	17	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 2	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
16	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 9	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
17	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 2	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
18	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	4 10	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
19	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
20	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
21	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
22	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
23	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
24	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
25	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
26	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
27	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
28	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
29	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm
30	Andersson	Ida A.	18	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Almunda	Yes	self	1901	1901	5 7	brn	brn	None	Stockholm



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen 16<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

87 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Johansson Ida M.	18	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 5	Brown	None	Stockholm
Andersson Karl E.	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Stockholm
Johansson Anders E.	19	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Stockholm
Andell Sigrid A. E.	17	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 3	Brown	None	Stockholm
Johansson Hanna R.	16	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 4	Brown	None	Stockholm
Johansson Johan P.	46	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 4	Brown	None	Stockholm
Olosson Anders H.	31	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 5	Brown	None	Stockholm
Johansson Jenny S.	15	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 5	Brown	None	Stockholm
Olosson Albert S.	18	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 5	Brown	None	Stockholm
Johansson Anna B.	29	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 4	Brown	None	Stockholm
Andersson Karl C.	19	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Stockholm
Persson Ivan O.	16	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 5	Brown	None	Stockholm
Johansson Mathias E.	46	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 5	Brown	None	Stockholm
Olosson Kerda K.	37	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 4	Brown	None	Stockholm
Rondesson Sally J.	17	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 2	Brown	None	Stockholm
Wahlstrom Per A. E.	18	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 9	Brown	None	Stockholm
Johansson Alexander E.	18	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 2	Brown	None	Stockholm
Johansson Carl E.	15	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	4 10	Brown	None	Stockholm
Olosson Fred	37	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Stockholm
Johansson Alfred	38	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Stockholm
Olosson Per A. A.	27	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Stockholm
Persson Alvin A. E.	19	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 2	Brown	None	Stockholm
Larsson Selma J.	21	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 2	Brown	None	Stockholm
Andersson Carl	23	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 10	Brown	None	Stockholm
Ehblad Jonass P.	34	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 9	Brown	None	Stockholm
Persson Nils A.	22	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 9	Brown	None	Stockholm
Andersson Nils C.	61	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 9	Brown	None	Stockholm
Nelson Henry	35	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 2	Brown	None	Stockholm
Persson Selma	18	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 2	Brown	None	Stockholm







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*

16<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	M.	Occ.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth						
1	Jonsdottir Anna H. C.	17	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	No	No	5	3	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
2	Andersson Ida	27	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
3	Nilsson Karl H.	16	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	10	Swart	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
4	Olsson Maria M.	19	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	—	Swart	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
5	Hägerlund Ernst	16	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
6	Löfberg Johan E.	19	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
7	Nilsson Erik H.	19	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
8	Marsson Hilda	26	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
9	Nilsson Oscar M.	24	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
10	Andersson Hilda	21	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
11	Olsson Per G.	1	M.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
12	Lagerholm Hedvig	15	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
13	Persson Hilda	21	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
14	Stodin Arthur E.	29	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
15	Rosenblad Eleri	26	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
16	Dahlgren Gustaf	17	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
17	Alkin Arnette	30	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
18	Björkman Anton	19	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
19	Jonsdottir Theodor	18	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
20	Olsson Hilda	22	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
21	Löfberg Karl M.	22	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
22	Per Erik	22	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
23	Mathsson Mathis C.	62	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
24	Lerati O.	61	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
25	Elster A. O.	21	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
26	Jonsdottir Carolina	24	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
27	Handry J. H.	14	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
	Anna H.	11	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						
	Anna H.	7	F.	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden						



16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen

16 May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

27 May 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Jonsen Anna H. C.	17	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
2	Andersson Ida	27	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
3	Nilsson Karl H.	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
4	Olsson Anna M.	19	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
5	Hogstrand Gustaf	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
6	Therberg Johan E.	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
7	Nilsson Erik B.	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
8	Mansson Hilda	28	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
9	Nilsson Elias M.	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
10	Andersson Hilda	21	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
11	Olsson Erik	1	M	Labourer	No	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
12	Lagerholm Hedvig	15	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
13	Persson Hilda	21	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
14	Stobin Arthur E.	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
15	Rosendahl Evelyn	26	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
16	Dahlgren Gustaf	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
17	Ellin Emma	30	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
18	Bjorkman Anton	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
19	Jonsen Theodor	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
20	Olsson Emma	20	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
21	Lihner Karl M.	22	M	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
22	Reli Clara A.	22	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
23	Mattsson Maths O.	62	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
24	Leiti O.	61	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
25	Leiti A. O.	21	F	Daughter	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
26	Jonsen Carolina	24	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
27	Handry J.	14	M	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
	Anna H.	11	F	Daughter	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
	R.	7	F	Daughter	No	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 27 MAY 1907, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Olson	John	34	m	Master	yes	Swede	Scandinavia	Sweden New Britain	New York	yes	1867 New Britain	father in law - grand father	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	light blue	no	Sweden
2	Olson	Harriet	32	f	Wife	yes	Swede	Scandinavia	Sweden New Britain	New York	yes	1867 New Britain	C. L. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	fair brown	no	Sweden
3	Olson	Agnes	10	f	Daughter	no	Swede	Scandinavia	Sweden New Britain	New York	yes	born in U. S.	New Britain	no	no	no	good	no				no	New Britain
4	Olson	Walter	7	m	Son	no	Swede	Scandinavia	Sweden New Britain	New York	yes	born in U. S.	109 Jubilee	no	no	no	good	no				no	New Britain
5	Olson	Glen	4	m	Son	no	Swede	Scandinavia	Sweden New Britain	New York	yes	born in U. S.		no	no	no	good	no				no	New Britain
6	Olson	Eric	1	m	Son	no	Swede	Scandinavia	Sweden New Britain	New York	yes	born in U. S.		no	no	no	good	no				no	New Britain
7	Magnusson	Anna E.	19	f	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavia	Sweden New Britain	New York	yes	1867 New Britain	My brother Emil Magnusson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	light blue	no	Sweden
8	Magnusson	Walter	18	m	Son	yes	Swede	Scandinavia	Sweden New Britain	New York	yes	1867 New Britain	My brother Emil Magnusson	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	light blue	no	Sweden
9	Magnusson	John E.	16	m	Son	yes	Swede	Scandinavia	Sweden New Britain	New York	yes	1867 New Britain	My brother Emil Magnusson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	light blue	no	Sweden
10	Magnusson	Charles	14	m	Son	yes	Swede	Scandinavia	Sweden New Britain	New York	yes	1867 New Britain	My brother Emil Magnusson	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	light blue	no	Sweden

15  
5



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

May 16<sup>th</sup>

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907

190

95

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of money?	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Carlson	John	39	m	no	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	yes	born in U. S.	no	no	5 7	dark	blue	no
2	Carlson	William	32	f	m	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	yes	born in U. S.	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	no
3	Carlson	Agnes	10	f	no	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	yes	born in U. S.	no	no				no
4	Carlson	Walter	7	m	no	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	yes	born in U. S.	no	no				no
5	Carlson	Glen	4	f	no	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	yes	born in U. S.	no	no				no
6	Carlson	Evelyn	1	f	no	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	yes	born in U. S.	no	no				no
7	Magnusson	Anna E.	19	f	no	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	yes	born in U. S.	no	no	5 4	dark	blue	no
8	Nilsson	Maria	18	m	no	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	yes	born in U. S.	no	no	5 8	dark	blue	no
9	Samuelson	John S.	16	m	no	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	yes	born in U. S.	no	no	5 4	dark	blue	no
10	Nilsson	Charles	14	m	no	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	yes	born in U. S.	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master of the S.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

James H. H. H.  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wassmann

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

1907

at

James H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAY 1907 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Miss	Reads	Writes		Country	City or Town				Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Jacobsen	Alfred	24	m	h	h	h	Sweden	Kalmar	yes	no	no	no	good	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	Sweden
2	Edwards	James	20	f	h	h	h	America	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark	blue	Sweden
3	Johnson	Alfred	17	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
4	Bergstrom	Boor	14	m	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	11	dark	blue	Sweden
5	Malin	Karl	20	f	m	wife	Yes	Sweden	W. Karup	yes	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark	blue	Sweden
6	Malin	Kilma	11	f	h	h	h	Sweden	W. Karup	yes	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark	blue	Sweden
7	Nilsson	Emma	24	f	h	h	h	America	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark	blue	Sweden
8	Swenson	A. Patrik	11	m	h	h	h	Sweden	W. Karup	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
9	Johansson	Anna	18	f	h	h	h	Sweden	W. Karup	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
10	Alm	Alma	20	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
11	Nilsson	Johanna	18	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
12	Nilsson	Anna	17	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
13	Andersson	Astrid	18	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
14	Johansson	Johanna	15	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
15	Edwards	Emil	21	m	h	h	h	America	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
16	Grönlund	Emil	15	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
17	Selander	Edla	18	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
18	Asplund	Johanna	17	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
19	Johansson	Sofia	16	f	h	h	h	America	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
20	Persson	Edla	15	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
21	Johansson	A. Gösta	17	m	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
22	Nilsson	Alma	21	f	h	h	h	America	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
23	Nilsson	Ida	29	f	h	h	h	America	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
24	Johansson	Sistin	26	f	h	h	h	America	San Francisco	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
25	Nilsson	Leontine	24	f	h	h	h	America	San Francisco	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
26	Bergstrom	Kilma	26	f	h	h	h	America	New York	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
27	Nilsson	Christina	40	m	h	h	h	America	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
28	Nilsson	John	11	m	h	h	h	America	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
29	Larson	Clara	18	m	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden
30	Larson	Sela	32	f	h	h	h	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	blue	Sweden



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen May 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27 MAY 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to read and write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, within the United States, or outside the United States.	Whether passenger or crew member.	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Johanson	Alfred	24	m	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	dark	blue	Sweden
2	Johanson	Alfred	20	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark	blue	Sweden
3	Johanson	Alfred	17	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 3	dark	blue	Sweden
4	Johanson	Alfred	14	m	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 11	dark	blue	Sweden
5	Johanson	Alfred	20	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark	blue	Sweden
6	Johanson	Alfred	11	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark	blue	Sweden
7	Johanson	Alfred	24	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark	blue	Sweden
8	Johanson	Alfred	11	m	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 3	dark	blue	Sweden
9	Johanson	Alfred	18	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 3	dark	blue	Sweden
10	Johanson	Alfred	20	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 3	dark	blue	Sweden
11	Johanson	Alfred	18	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 3	dark	blue	Sweden
12	Johanson	Alfred	17	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	dark	blue	Sweden
13	Johanson	Alfred	18	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	blue	Sweden
14	Johanson	Alfred	15	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 5	dark	blue	Sweden
15	Johanson	Alfred	21	m	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 8	dark	blue	Sweden
16	Johanson	Alfred	15	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 2	dark	blue	Sweden
17	Johanson	Alfred	18	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	4 11	dark	blue	Sweden
18	Johanson	Alfred	17	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 4	dark	blue	Sweden
19	Johanson	Alfred	16	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	dark	blue	Sweden
20	Johanson	Alfred	15	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 3	dark	blue	Sweden
21	Johanson	Alfred	17	m	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 4	dark	blue	Sweden
22	Johanson	Alfred	21	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 2	dark	blue	Sweden
23	Johanson	Alfred	29	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 3	dark	blue	Sweden
24	Johanson	Alfred	26	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 8	dark	blue	Sweden
25	Johanson	Alfred	24	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 4	dark	blue	Sweden
26	Johanson	Alfred	26	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 3	dark	blue	Sweden
27	Johanson	Alfred	40	m	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark	blue	Sweden
28	Johanson	Alfred	11	m	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark	blue	Sweden
29	Johanson	Alfred	18	m	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark	blue	Sweden
30	Johanson	Alfred	32	f	barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark	blue	Sweden







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

No. 7-1

47 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

S. S.		United States		sailing from		16 MAY 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		No. 7-1		47 MAY 1907		190	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether he has a ticket to land in this country	Yes	No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches
1	Pyrgos	Frank	17	m	laborer			Greece	Chios	U.S.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	black
2	Cherif	Frank	36	m	merchant			England	London	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	black
3	Stewart	Anna	37	f	seamstress			Germany	Stuttgart	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black
4	Mischke	Anna	26	f	seamstress			Germany	Stuttgart	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	black
5	Rashin	Anna	21	f	tailor			Germany	Stuttgart	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	black
6		Anna	20	f	tailor			Germany	Stuttgart	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	4 11	black
7	Branan	Abraham	38	m	painter			U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	U.S.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	black
8		Leah	34	f	housewife			U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	U.S.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	black
9	265/1916	Leah	15	f	housewife			U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	U.S.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	black
10		Leah	9	f	housewife			U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	U.S.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	black
11		Sara	5	f	housewife			U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	U.S.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	black
12		Selda	3	f	housewife			U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	U.S.	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	black

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from 16 MAY 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 MAY 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Admission	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth							
Family Name	Given Name	Married or Single	Head	Wife	Country	City or Town	State, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Passage paid?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Pyrgos	Frank	17	m	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
2	Chryso	Frank	26	m	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
3	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
4	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
5	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
6	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
7	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
8	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
9	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
10	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
11	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
12	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
13	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
14	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
15	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
16	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
17	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
18	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
19	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
20	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
21	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
22	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
23	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
24	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
25	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
26	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							
27	Chryso	Anna	37	f	laborer	Greece	Patras	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	heavily tanned	blue	gold in the eyes	Patras							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

Notary Public in and for the State of Denmark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
E. Wassmann

Sworn to before me this

14 day of May, 1907

at

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female. Single males should be designated as such, and single females as such.

Column 3 (Occupation). The entry in column 3 should describe the occupation of the alien, as far as possible, in plain, concise, and positive terms, such as farmer, laborer, merchant, etc. It should not be a mere statement of the alien's name, or a mere statement of the alien's residence, or a mere statement of the alien's nationality.

Column 4 (Amount of money). The entry in column 4 should show the amount of money which the alien has with him, in cash or in the form of negotiable instruments, such as checks, drafts, etc.

Column 5 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 6 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 7 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 8 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 9 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 10 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 11 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 12 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 13 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 14 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 15 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 16 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 17 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 18 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 19 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 20 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 21 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 22 (Whether he is a member of a family). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

ALIEN ORIGIN

African (black). This refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from the West Indies, or from the South American Republics, or from Africa, or from any other place.

EUROPEAN ORIGIN

The people whose native country is in Europe, or who have been born in Europe, or who have been born in the United States, or who have been born in any other place.

ASIAN ORIGIN

The people whose native country is in Asia, or who have been born in Asia, or who have been born in the United States, or who have been born in any other place.

AMERICAN ORIGIN

The people whose native country is in America, or who have been born in America, or who have been born in the United States, or who have been born in any other place.

OTHER ORIGIN

The people whose native country is in any other place, or who have been born in any other place, or who have been born in the United States, or who have been born in any other place.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

The entries in columns 1 to 10 should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 11

The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 12

The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 13

The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 14

The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 15

The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 16

The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

Column 17

The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the alien's own statement, or on the statement of some other person who is known to the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Copenhagen, 18 MAY 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 27 MAY 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Finell	Alma	14	F	Single	14-45035-2/13/40		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
2	"	Isak	1	M	Child	167m-2-7-1/10/43		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
3	"	Alma	1	F	Child			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
4	Kremermaa	Kuga	21	F	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
5	Mikkola	Ephraim	21	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
6	Kerilainen	Jimmie	13	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
7	Koivisto	Kalle	18	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
8	Kotkonen	Albert	22	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
9	Kynttari	Juha	25	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
10	Pilchik	Juha	26	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
11	Siomanen	Paima	23	F	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
12	Hautala	Isak	26	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
13	Hautala	Matilda	20	F	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
14	Lindhölm	Werner Arvid	21	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
15	Rissanen	Anna	19	F	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	
16	Kauranen	Helena Johanna	20	F	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Copenhagen.

16 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907

190

93

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes	No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Kinnell	Alma	14	Single	14-45035-3/13/40			Denmark	Parman	Herbert		to husband, Jack Kinnell, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	4 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Denmark
2		Isak	1	Child	167m-2-28-11/10/43							to husband, Jack Kinnell, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	4 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Denmark
3		Alma	1	Child								to husband, Jack Kinnell, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	4 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Denmark
4	Kiemismaa	Hugo	21	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
5	Mikkola	Egbert	21	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
6	Kerilainen	Jeanne	23	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
7	Koivisto	Katti	24	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
8	Kottonen	Albert	25	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
9	Pyyttari	Peter	32	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
10	Pillchik	Peter	26	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
11	Eismann	Saima	23	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
12	Hautala	Isak	26	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
13	Hautala	Mabildar	26	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
14	Lindholm	Werner Arvid	31	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
15	Rissanen	Muna	19	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland
16	Kauranen	Spelman Johann	21	Single				Finland	Helsinki			to brother, Oskar Kiemismaa, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 1/2	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	Finland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hens Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1907.

at Copenhagen, Denmark,  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wasmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1907.

at Copenhagen, Denmark,  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron moulder, watchmaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (This to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 9 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 10 (Whether carrying a passport).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 13 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 14 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States.* sailing from *Copenhagen.*

16 MAJ 1997 \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

87 MAY 1907 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hansen, Edward	26	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
2	Björk, Lina		F			Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
3	Kjellström, John	25	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
4	Sundman, Anders	38	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
5	Kojman, Erik	21	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
6	Käs, August	28	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
7	Blooming, Anders	18	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
8	Kojman, Karl	58	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
9	Josefson, Adrian	44	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
10	Reinik, Karl	28	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
11	Kolinen, Olli	24	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
12	Goderholm, Edward	18	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
13	Kananen, Otto	31	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
14	Kajama, Matti	34	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
15	Kajama, Matti	34	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
16	Tikkala, Johanna	28	F			Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
17	Kesitalo, Kathella		F			Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
18	Kusmin, Nasili	29	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
19	Kartman, Pekka	23	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
20	Lissari, Sali	19	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
21	Puker, Anton	21	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
22	Kullalahti, Jeli	20	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
23	Kalinen, Robert	24	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
24	Kuorinen, Pekka	25	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
25	Kuorinen, Eda	24	F			Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
26	Taavitskarnen, Abin	22	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
27	Puolamaa, Edla	22	F			Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki
28	Kuusi, Jukka	22	M	Seaman		Finnish		Finland, Helsinki	U.S.A.			to join a relative, Mrs. J. J. Hansen, 100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Good		5 1/2	Fair	No	Helsinki

Wm. Alexander Fugate

3171



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States

sailing from Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Harmon, Maria	26	f	domestic p. g.		finnish	finnish	Helsinki, Finland	U.S.							Good	No	5 1/2	fair blue	No	Helsinki
2	Pyysa, Sigge		f			finnish	finnish	Helsinki, Finland	U.S.							Good	No	5 1/2	fair blue	No	Helsinki
3	Nyquist, J. S. J.	25	m	laborer		finnish	finnish	Helsinki, Finland	U.S.							Good	No	6	fair	No	Helsinki
4	Sundman, Anders	38	m						Denmark							Good	No	5 7	fair	No	Helsinki
5	Kojman, Ajik	31	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 7	fair	No	Helsinki
6	Mas, August	24	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 8	fair blue	No	Helsinki
7	Blomquist, Anders	18	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 5 1/2	fair	No	Helsinki
8	Kojman, Karl	38	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 10	fair	No	Helsinki
9	Josefson, Adrian	44	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 10	fair	No	Helsinki
10	Petrink, Karl	24	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 10	fair	No	Helsinki
11	Kolinen, Eli	24	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 7	fair blue	No	Helsinki
12	Loderholm, Edvard	18	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 6	fair	No	Helsinki
13	Kananen, Otto	31	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair	No	Helsinki
14	Stefina, P. H.	24	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 2	fair	No	Helsinki
15	Kajinisto, Matti	34	m	laborer					U.S.							Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair	No	Helsinki
16	Dakkala, Johanna	24	f						U.S.							Good	No	5 5 1/2	fair	No	Helsinki
17	Keskitalo, Mathilda		f						U.S.							Good	No	5 11	fair	No	Helsinki
18	Kuumin, Wasili	29	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 3	fair	No	Helsinki
19	Kaartinen, Pekka	23	m	laborer					U.S.							Good	No	5 8	fair	No	Helsinki
20	Sisari, Sali	27	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair	No	Helsinki
21	Pupki, Anton	21	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 9	fair	No	Helsinki
22	Kultalahti, Jeli	20	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 9 1/2	fair	No	Helsinki
23	Kalinen, Robert	24	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 7	fair	No	Helsinki
24	Kuorinen, Pekka	25	m						U.S.							Good	No	5 4	fair	No	Helsinki
25	Eda	24	f						U.S.							Good	No	5 8	fair	No	Helsinki
26	Kaavittainen, Albin	25	m	laborer					U.S.							Good	No	5 11	fair	No	Helsinki
27	Puopamaa, Edla	22	f						U.S.							Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	No	Helsinki
28	Kilmi, Jicho	25	m	laborer					U.S.							Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	No	Helsinki

Alexander, Joseph

J. J.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master of the SS United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at Copenhagen  
Immigration Officer

Subscribed before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
Not whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jens Wulff  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the SS United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at Copenhagen  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E. Wassmann

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (United States residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 18 MAY 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 MAY 1907, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mins.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes No	Where?			Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Pihl	Kolger Mathias	18	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	57	fair	blue		Sweden
2	Christensen	Agnes Marie Eichen	21	f	domestic		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	brother	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
3	Jensen	Emil Johannes	21	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
4	Shay	Emil Jacob	24	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
5	Erickson	Olaf Nelson	26	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
6	Hansen	Sage	15	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
7	Christiansen	Karl H.	20	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
8	Petersen	Frank	28	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
9	Tecksen	Teck H.	28	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
10	Boix	Erasmus	26	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
11	Christiansen	Knut	17	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
12	Kasmissen	Knut	18	m	smith		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
13	Danson	Anna	18	f	servant		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
14	Borgelsen	Mathilda	26	f	servant		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
15	Hermanson	Alta	20	m	laborer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
16	Skarberg	Elin	10	f	servant		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
17	Andersen	Mathilda	20	f	servant		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
18	Ström	Lagarta	22	f	servant		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
19	Howard	Ed Gordon	22	m	electrician		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
20	Osterlund	Karl H.	18	m	electrician		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
21	Magnumson	Joel	23	m	laborer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
22	Libell	Karel	25	m	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
23	Salander	Ida	24	f	servant		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
24	Harlowan	Egil	19	m	laborer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden
25	Anderson	Tammy	13	f	servant		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	54	fair	blue		Sweden



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

7 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town
1	Pihl	Holger Mathias	18	m	farmer	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
2	Christensen	Sigfrid	21	f	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
3	Jensen	Emil Johannes	20	m	farmer			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
4	Shay	Emil Jacob	24	m	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
5	Erickson	Emil Nelson	26	m	farmer			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
6	Hansen	Rage	15	m	farmer			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
7	Christiansen	Karl H.	20	f	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
8	Petersen	Hans	28	m	farmer			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
9	Larsen	Eske E.	28	m	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
10	Boix	Stabnan	26	m	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
11	Christiansen	L. L. L.	17	m	farmer			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
12	Karmission	L. L. L.	18	m	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
13	Larson	Karna	18	f	seaman	swedish		Sweden	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
14	Brungelsen	Mathilda	26	f	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
15	Henderson	Olle	20	m	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
16	Skarberg	Olle	19	f	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
17	Ludvigson	Mathilda	20	f	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
18	Larson	Ligusta	20	f	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
19	Howard	Frederic Gordon	22	m	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
20	Osterlund	Karl H.	18	m	seaman	swedish		Sweden	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
21	Magnusson	Joel	23	m	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
22	Pihl	Peruel	25	m	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
23	Falander	Hilda	24	f	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
24	Carlsson	Emil	19	m	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	
25	Andersson	Larry	18	f	seaman			Denmark	Portland	go self	no	brother to Karl Ole Pihl, Portland, Ore.	no	no	5' 7"	fair skin	no	Bornholm	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Wulff, Master, of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

State Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who has been a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates in addition of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i.e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Belgian.	Maziar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Belgian.	Moldavian
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Russian (Russian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Serbian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*

18 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Johansen Johannes	26	m	farmer	go go	danish	caucas	Simmarle Vajle	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brun	blue	Vinding
2	Jensen Lars	20	m	farmer				Handing	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair		Handing
3	Johansen Marie	38	f	m	wife					self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			
4	Madsen Johannes	40	m	farmer		danish		Handing	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			
5	Andersen Christen	38	m	farmer		danish		Handing	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			
6	Larsen Jens Olof	40	m	laborer		danish		Stentille	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	brun	blue	Thorn
7	Stentille Anton	30	m	merchant				Vileng	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	fair	blue	Stentille
8	Stentille Jacobine	41	f	m	wife						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			Stentille
9	Stentille Erna	18	f	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			Stentille
10	Stentille Tor	14	f	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			Stentille
11	Stentille Ane	11	f	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			Stentille
12	Stentille Conny	10	m	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			Stentille
13	Stentille Elie	8	f	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			Stentille
14	Stentille Jorgen	7	m	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			Stentille
15	Stentille Maren	7	m	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"			Stentille
16	Djerve Peter	20	m	Rev.	go go			Stentille	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"			Stentille
17	Djerve Johan	17	f	m	wife						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"			Stentille
18	Djerve Tolmer	5	m	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"			Stentille
19	Djerve Arthur	3	m	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"			Stentille
20	Djerve Clara	1	f	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"			Stentille
21	Casperen Emilie	41	f	m	wife	go go		Rosby	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"			Stentille
22	Casperen Anna Mathilde	10	f	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"			Stentille
23	Jensen Anton Ole	27	m	farmer		danish		Stentille	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"			Stentille
24	Jensen Emma	20	f	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"			Stentille
25	Jensen Jens Jac. Dangaard	24	m	farmer		danish		Stentille	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"			Stentille
26	Jensen Aug. Edr.	28	m	laborer		swedish		Stentille	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"			Stentille
27	Nielsen Sophie	19	f	s	child						no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"			Stentille
28	Nielsen Poreu	27	m	farmer		danish		Stentille	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"			Stentille
29	Nielsen Harry	18	m	farmer		danish		Stentille	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"			Stentille



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Wulff-Holm of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

Yves Wulff-Holm  
Master

at

State of Denmark, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wassmann  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, domestic servant, housewife, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Amount of money shown in transit).** A declaration should be made between foreigners and born foreigners, regardless of the amount of money shown in transit.  
**Column 6 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 7 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 8 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 9 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 10 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 11 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 12 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 13 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 14 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 15 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 16 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 17 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 18 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 19 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 20 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 21 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 22 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 23 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 24 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 25 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 26 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 27 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 28 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 29 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 30 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 31 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 32 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 33 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 34 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 35 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 36 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 37 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 38 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 39 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 40 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 41 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 42 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 43 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 44 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 45 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 46 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 47 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 48 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 49 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 50 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 51 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 52 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 53 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 54 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 55 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 56 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 57 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 58 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 59 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 60 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 61 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 62 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 63 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 64 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 65 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 66 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 67 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 68 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 69 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 70 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 71 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 72 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 73 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 74 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 75 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 76 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 77 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 78 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 79 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 80 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 81 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 82 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 83 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 84 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 85 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 86 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 87 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 88 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 89 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 90 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 91 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 92 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 93 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 94 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 95 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 96 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 97 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 98 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 99 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.  
**Column 100 (Farms or other property).** A foreigner is one who operates a farm or other property for himself or others.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, Piemonte, Emilia, and Romagna), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Germany, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzo, and Molise; Campania; Apulia; Basilicata; Calabria; Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

**Column 1 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 1 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

**Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, or by whom).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, East or West Philadelphia).

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and address of relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 27.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of--	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Petersen	Ellen Margrethe	25	f	needle woman	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	fair grey	no	Italy
2	Petersen	Fred. Peter	10 11	m	child					brother	no	no	good	no				no	Norwegian
3	Christensen	Anders	21	f	servant				Belting Bragte	uncle	no	no	good	no	5 2		blue	no	Myborg
4	Korsen	Johannes	19	m	farmer				Tenlsbe Holar	uncle	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	red	fair grey	no	Holstedt
5	Rasmussen	Marie	35	f	house work				Skalby Godell	uncle	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2			no	Skelly
6	Petersen	Mina	21	f	servant				Roine Wern	friend	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy	fair blue	no	Roine
7	Rasmussen	Olaf	19	m	farmer				Salomon Seattle	brother	no	no	good	no	5 8			no	Salomon
8	Nilsen	Valdemar	19	m	laborer				Legenborg Chicago	uncle	no	no	good	no				no	Legenborg
9	Larsen	Margareta	29	f	wife				born in U.S.		no	no	good	no				no	
10	"	Harry	2	m	child				born in U.S.		no	no	good	no				no	
11	"	Kathie	1 1/2	f	child				born in U.S.		no	no	good	no				no	
12	Fraser	Amanda	25	f	wife	yes	danish	Denmark	Legenborg	brother	no	no	good	no				no	Legenborg
13	"	Halger	1 1/2	m	child				born in U.S.		no	no	good	no				no	
14	Fraser	Elizabeth	25	f	wife	yes	danish	Denmark	Legenborg	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	brown blue	no	Copenhagen
15	"	Erna	4	f	child				born in U.S.		no	no	good	no				no	
16	Hansen	Henriette	20	f	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Legenborg	brother	no	no	good	no	4 1 1/2	red	black brown	no	Legenborg
17	Korsen	Karen	18	f	woman				Kolding	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	fair blue	no	Wille
18	Hildgaard	Marie Margrethe	41	f	servant				Fredericia	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	fair grey	no	Copenhagen
19	Andersen	Olga	32	f	wife		swedish		Legenborg	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Legenborg
20	"	Carla	8	f	child				born in U.S.		no	no	good	no				no	
21	"	Alfrida	4	f	child				born in U.S.		no	no	good	no				no	
22	Skotte	Mina Sofie	18	f	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Legenborg	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy		no	Legenborg
23	Andersen	Mina Margrethe	28	f	servant				Legenborg	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2			no	Legenborg
24	Jensen	Jens Peter	44	m	farmer				Legenborg	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/4			no	Legenborg
25	Nilsen	Axel	25	m	farmer				Legenborg	brother	no	no	good	no	5 8			no	Legenborg
26	Herman	Mina	18	f	servant				Legenborg	brother	no	no	good	no	5			no	Legenborg
27	Jensen	Jens Mathias	25	m	clerk				Legenborg	brother	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	healthy	fair grey	no	Legenborg
28	Lundeberg	Ernst	28	m	engineer		swedish		Sweden Stockholm	brother	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2			no	Legenborg
29	Christensen	Christen Rabi	19	m	gardener		danish		Denmark	brother	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	brown	no	Legenborg
30	Larsen	Emie	20	m	farmer				Denmark	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair blue	no	Legenborg



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States

sailing from Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Country	City or Town										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Petersen	Ellen Margrethe	25	f	needle	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark fair grey	no	Italy
2	Petersen	Fred Peter	11	m	child				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark	no	Denmark
3	Christensen	Andrea	21	f	servant				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	no	Myting
4	Thorsen	Johannes	19	m	farmer				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark fair grey	no	Holbrook
5	Rasmussen	Maria	38	f	house				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	no	Skylby
6	Petersen	Mina	21	f	servant				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy fair blue	no	Rosine
7	Rasmussen	Olaf	19	m	farmer				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	no	Salisbury
8	Nielsen	Valdemar	19	m	laborer				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark blue	no	Denmark
9	Larsen	Kristina	29	f	wife				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	no	Denmark
10	"	Harry	2	m	child				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	no	Denmark
11	"	Kathie	1	f	child				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	no	Denmark
12	Fraser	Margaret	25	f	wife	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Denmark
13	"	Holger	18	m	child				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Denmark
14	Fraser	Elizabeth	25	f	wife	gogo	danish		Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	no	Denmark
15	"	Eva	4	f	child				Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	no	Denmark
16	Hansen	Louise	20	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 1/2	dark	no	Denmark
17	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
18	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
19	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
20	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
21	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
22	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
23	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
24	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
25	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
26	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
27	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
28	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
29	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark
30	Thorsen	Karen	18	f	servant	gogo			Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	no	Denmark



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906

Jens Wulff  
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Waumann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Waumann  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal-miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, road turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in light on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; must so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 16 MAY 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 MAY 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	1 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Bondesen Oscar	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
2	Heensen Chr. Rasmussen	28	6	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
3	Berben Olaf	26	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
4	Nielsen Johanne	33	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
5	Holler Johanne	33	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
6	Jorgensen Marinus	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
7	Melsen Frederik	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
8	Hansen Hans	16	f	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
9	Poulsen Anna	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
10	Andersen Ida	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
11	Rasmussen Anna	19	5	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
12	Frederiksen And	18	11	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
13	Pedersen Vilhelm	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
14	Wilde Thyrrastine	16	8	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
15	Nielsen Therese	20	f	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
16	Petersen Trine	19	11	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
17	Rasmussen Kette	18	11	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
18	Jensen Julius	19	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
19	Christensen Jens	19	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
20	Stensen Marie	21	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
21	Stensen John	18	5	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
22	Stensen Ole	19	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
23	Jensen Laura	18	4	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
24	Jensen Marinus	17	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
25	Prandium Chr. Theodor	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
26	Nordlander Andreas	22	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
27	Stensen Jens	17	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
28	Stensen Orskene	19	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark
29	Stensen And	16	1	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board on arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*

16 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.															Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Dorndesen	Oscar	18	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle	\$13 no	Uncle R. F. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	J. Phob	
2	Steenen	Chr. Rasmussen	26	f	giver					Copenhagen	father	\$13 no	father Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy brown brown	a bright spot in the hair	None	
3	Gerken	Marie	26	f	servant					Copenhagen	grand mother	\$10 no	grand mother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			St. Mary's	
4	Nielsen	Johanne	33	f						Copenhagen	brother	\$12 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	healthy fair blue		Copenhagen	
5	Holler	Johanne	33	f						Copenhagen	brother	\$15 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown		Copenhagen	
6	Jorgensen	Marinus	21	m	farmer					Denmark	brother	\$15 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown		Denmark	
7	Nielsen	Frederik	23	m	laborer					U. S. A.	self	\$25 yes	Chicago 1903	Chicago 1903	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	scar on right arm	Denmark
8	Larsen	Hans	16	f	servant					Denmark	brother	\$18 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		Denmark	
9	Poulsen	Anna	22	f						Denmark	brother	\$18 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair		Denmark	
10	Larsen	Ida	22	f			Swedish			Denmark	brother	\$13 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	healthy fair brown		Denmark	
11	Rasmussen	Anna	19	f			Danish			Denmark	brother	\$10 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair		Denmark	
12	Frederiksen	Ida	18	f	farmer					Denmark	brother	\$12 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy brown grey		Copenhagen	
13	Pedersen	Vilhelm	22	m						Denmark	brother	\$16 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy brown		Copenhagen	
14	Nielsen	Thyra	16	f	servant					Denmark	brother	\$13 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		Denmark	
15	Nielsen	Thyra	20	f	servant					Denmark	brother	\$13 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown		Denmark	
16	Pedersen	Trine Sofia	19	f	servant					Denmark	brother	\$13 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown		Denmark	
17	Rasmussen	Kette	18	f	farmer					Denmark	brother	\$10 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair		Denmark	
18	Jensen	Julius	19	m	farmer					Denmark	brother	\$20 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair		Denmark	
19	Christensen	Gertrude	19	f						Denmark	brother	\$10 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair blue		Denmark	
20	Sorensen	Marie	21	f	servant					Denmark	brother	\$10 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair blue	scar on both wrists	Denmark	
21	Rasmussen	John	18	m	smith					Denmark	brother	\$15 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey		Denmark	
22	Larsen	Olaf	19	m	farmer					Denmark	brother	\$15 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blue		Denmark	
23	Jensen	Laura	18	f	servant					Denmark	brother	\$10 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair black brown		Denmark	
24	Jensen	Marion	17	f	servant					Denmark	brother	\$10 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy fair blue	scar on left hand	Denmark	
25	Brandt	Chr. Theodor	25	m	laborer					Denmark	brother	\$10 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy fair blue		Denmark	
26	Nordlander	Andreas	22	m	laborer					Denmark	brother	\$15 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair		Denmark	
27	Sorensen	Jens	17	m	farmer					Denmark	brother	\$15 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue		Denmark	
28	Sorensen	Per	19	m	servant					Denmark	brother	\$15 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown		Denmark	
29	Sorensen	Per	16	f	servant					Denmark	brother	\$13 no	brother Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5				Denmark

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master of the U.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of May

1907

Jens Wulff  
Master

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wassmann

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907

at Wijk

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be the actual occupation, trade, profession, or business, as for example: Clerk, engineer, salesman, miner, etc.; or, if the person is a farmer, the word "farmer" should be used, and not simply "owner," "cultivator," "planter," "miller," "turner," or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should, together with Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-can neither read nor write, or Yes. No-can read but not write.  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Home or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 7 (Home or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 7 (Home or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 7 (Home or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 7 (Home or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Not Swedes, Danes, and Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Union* sailing from *Copenhagen*

16 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																		
1	Hansen	Hans Chr.	22	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark Lybeking	Toronto	self	no	brother: Jens Chr. Hansen	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair blue	no	Roque
2	Hyltgaard	Ernst Geo	24	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Hyltgaard	no	no	no	good	5 9	fair brown	no	Marindal
3	Hultgreen	Carl	22	M	farmer	yes	swedish	Sweden	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Hultgreen	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair blue	no	Willy
4	Petersen	Alf. Frederich	23	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark Fredericia	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Petersen	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Fredericia
5	Christensen	Herman	18	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Christensen	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair blue	no	Fredericia
6	Christensen	Jens C.	25	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Christensen	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair blue	no	Fredericia
7	Hansen	Jens M.	32	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Hansen	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair blue	no	Fredericia
8	Nielsen	Niels Chr.	22	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	5 9 1/2	fair blue	no	Fredericia
9	Rasmussen	Peter	24	M	farmer	yes	norwegian	Norway	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	5 6 1/2	fair blue	no	Fredericia
10	Staten	Rasmus	28	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Staten	no	no	no	good	5 5 1/2	fair blue	no	Fredericia
11	Groth	Amade	19	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Groth	no	no	no	good	5 5 1/2	fair blue	no	Fredericia
12	Jonassen	Carl Chr.	21	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Jonassen	no	no	no	good	5 10	fair blue	no	Fredericia
13	Maagensen	Martin	48	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Maagensen	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Fredericia
14	Nielsen	Jens	20	M	saddler	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Fredericia
15	Hansen	Johannes	37	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Hansen	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Fredericia
16	"	Anna	35	F	wife	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Hansen	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Fredericia
17	"	Mary Dora	12	F	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Hansen	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Fredericia
18	"	Olaf Kristian	4	M	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Hansen	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Fredericia
19	"	Alma	6	F	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Hansen	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Fredericia
20	"	Johanne	12	F	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Hansen	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Fredericia
21	Nielsen	Karen Marie	18	F	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	5 1 1/2	fair blue	no	Fredericia
22	Hansen	Niels Fr.	26	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Hansen	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	fair blue	no	Fredericia
23	Rasmussen	Charles Will.	38	M	bookkeeper	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Fredericia
24	Nielsen	Charles	26	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Fredericia
25	"	Margaret	2	F	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Fredericia
26	Larsen	Lauritz H. A.	15	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Larsen	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Fredericia
27	Swedish	Jens Mich. Rasmussen	23	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	5 10 1/2	fair blue	no	Fredericia
28	Nielsen	Anders Chr.	21	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair blue	no	Fredericia
29	Toff	Chr.	22	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Toff	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Fredericia
30	"	Charles	19	M	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	brother: J. H. Toff	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair blue	no	Fredericia



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907, 190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Male. Female.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	passage paid?	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Physical.	Health.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
Larsen	Hans Chr.	22 6 m.	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark Lykkesting	Texas Mid. Tex.	self	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair blue	no	Roager
Nybelgaard	Eugen Geo	24 1	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark Lykkesting	Texas Mid. Tex.	self	no	no	no	good	5 9	fair brown	no	Mariondale
Kullgreen	Carl Amundsen	22 11	male	farmer	yes	swedish	Sweden 225by	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair blue	no	Chicago
Petersen	Alf Frederich	23	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark Fredericia	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Fredericia
Christensen	Herman	18	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark Fredericia	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair blue	no	Fredericia
Christensen	Jens E.	25	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark Fredericia	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair blue	no	Fredericia
Christensen	Jens M.	32	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark Fredericia	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair blue	no	Fredericia
Nielsen	Niels Chr.	22	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark Skovshøj	Lakewood Colo.	self	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair blue	no	Skovshøj
Rasmussen	Rasmus	24	male	farmer	yes	norwegian	Norway	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Chicago
Stato	Rasmus	28	male	farmer	yes	norwegian	Norway	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair blue	no	Chicago
Groth	Amund	19	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 5 1/2	fair blue	no	Chicago
Jensen	Carl Chr.	21	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 10	fair blue	no	Chicago
Maagensen	Martin	48 5	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Chicago
Nielsen	Jens	20 8	male	saddler	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Chicago
Hansen	Johannes	37 10	male	gardener	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Chicago
	Anna	35 8	female	wife	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Chicago
	Karl Dorth	12 7	male	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Chicago
	Olaf Kristian	11 1	male	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Chicago
	Alma	6 4	female	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Chicago
	Johanne	1 2	female	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Chicago
Nielsen	Haren	18 9	male	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 1 1/2	fair blue	no	Chicago
Hansen	Niels Fr.	26	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair blue	no	Chicago
Rasmussen	Charles Will.	38	male	bookkeeper	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Chicago
Nielsen	Anna	26 1	female	wife	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Chicago
	Margaret	2	female	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair blue	no	Chicago
Larsen	Lauritz H. H.	15 4	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark Odense	New York	self	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown	no	Odense
Swick	Jens Mich.	23 7	male	manager	yes	german	Germany	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 10 1/2	fair blue	no	Chicago
Nielsen	Anders Chr.	21 6	male	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair blue	no	Chicago
Toff	Chr.	22	male	manager	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair blue	no	Chicago
Swick	Clara	19	female	farmer	yes	german	Germany	Chicago Ill.	self	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair brown	no	Chicago



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Wolff, Master of the U. S. S. United States, from C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of

May, 1907

W. W. Wolff  
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U. S. S. United States, sailing Mercurio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry 212 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wassmann

Sworn to before me this

27th day of

May, 1907

W. W. Wolff

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as laborer, farmer, etc. (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### (AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### (ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### (ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to port of final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States, sailing from Copenhagen.

16 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 28 1907

16 MAY 1907

1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Holmes	Margaret	25	8 f. m	needle	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Copenhagen
2	Holm	Jorgen Peter	21	m	fisher	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown	no	Copenhagen
3	Nilsen	Anton Peter	21	3	laborer	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
4	Andersen	Jens Chr.	17	m	farmer	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
5	Nerup	Odilia	23	1 f.	servant	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
6	Enck	Carl Emil	17	m	schoolboy	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
7	Borchsenius	Niels Vold	29	6	manager	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
8	Andersen	Hansine	18	f.	domestic	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
9	Andersen	Janne Cecilie	15	f.	domestic	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
10	Andersen	Martin Emil	32	4 m	carpenter	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
11	Enger	Dalgaard	28	1 f.	wife	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
12	Andersen	Larsen	14	m	child	no	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
13	Nilsen	Peter Chr. Carl	6	m	servant	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
14	Jorgensen	Anna Marie	31	f. m	wife	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
15	Johansson	Axel	21	9 m	sailor	swedish	scandinavian	Sweden	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
16	Andersen	Larsen	16	m	child	no	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
17	Christensen	Anders Chr.	17	10	farmer	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
18	Andersen	Jens	60	m	farmer	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
19	Larsen	Annelie Sofie	21	f.	servant	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/4	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
20	Jensen	Olga Anna Marie	22	f.	servant	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
21	Borresen	Frode	15	4 m	laborer	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
22	Borresen	Johanne Marie	28	f.	servant	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
23	Hansen	Niels Chr.	27	m	laborer	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
24	Marie		32	f.	wife	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
25	Federer	Loren Fr.	21	2 m	farmer	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
26	Jorgensen	Hans	26	m	farmer	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
27	Christensen	Jensine	31	3 f.	servant	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
28	Hansen	Hans Chr.	17	m	farmer	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
29	Andersen	Luitich	20	m	laborer	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
30	Hansen	Alberta Rasmussen	6	f. m	wife	danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair blue	no	Copenhagen

C. P. English



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen.

10 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 28 1907

10 MAY 1907

190 195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.			
1.	Holmes	Margaret	25	8	f	m	needle	yes	yes	danish	seaside	Denmark	San Francisco	self	yes	no	5	4	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	old scar on forehead
2.	Holm	Jorgen Peter	21	m	f	fisher									5	4	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
3.	Nelson	Robert Peter	21	3	m	laborer									5	5	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
4.	Andersen	Jens Chr.	17	m	f	farmer									5	5	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
5.	Nerup	Olivia	23	1	f	servant									5	4	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
6.	Lund	Carl Emil	17	m	f	school									5	4	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
7.	Dorchsenius	Niels Vald.	29	6	m	carpenter									5	6	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
8.	Andersen	Hanne Christine	18	f	m	domestic									5	4	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
9.	Andersen	Janne Cecilie	15	f	m	domestic									5	4	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
10.	Andersen	Martin Emil	32	m	m	carpenter									5	3	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
11.		Finger Dalsgaard	28	1	f	wife									5	3	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
12.		Elsbeth Langvad	14	f	m	child	no	no							5	3	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
13.	Nelson	Peter Chr. Carl	16	m	m	servant	yes	yes							5	2	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
14.	Jorgensen	Anna Marie	31	f	m	wife	yes	yes							5	5	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
15.	Johansson	Axel	21	9	m	sailor	yes	yes	swedish						5	9	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
16.	Andersen	Ludvig Solberg	16	1	m	clerk			danish						5	9	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
17.	Christensen	Anders Chr.	17	10	m	farmer									5	9	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
18.	Andersen	Jens	60	m	m				American						5	9	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
19.	Larsen	Amalie Sofie	21	f	m	servant			danish						5	4	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
20.	Jensen	Olga Anna Marie	22	f	m										5	3	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
21.	Borresen	Erode	15	4	m	laborer									5	1	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
22.	Borresen	Johanne Marie	28	f	m	servant									5	2	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
23.	Larsen	Niels Chr.	27	m	m	laborer									5	9	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
24.		Marie	32	f	m	wife									5	9	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
25.	Federsen	Soren Fr.	21	8	m	farmer									5	5	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
26.	Jorgensen	Hans	26	m	m				American						5	5	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
27.	Christensen	Jensine	31	f	m	servant			danish						5	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead			
28.	Larsen	Hans Chr.	17	m	m	farmer									5	7	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
29.	Andersen	Ludvig Marie	16	f	m	child	no	no							5	5	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		
30.	Larsen	Alberta Rasmussen	26	f	m	wife									5	4	1/2	dark	brown	grey	no	scar on forehead		

C. English



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerrit Wulff, of the U. S. S. "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

April, 1907

Terrill  
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Warrmann, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Warrmann

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

May, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States, sailing from Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Christensen	Lars Elise	24	f.	servant	yes	Denmark	Hvide	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	healy	blue	no	Faarup
2	Christensen	helen Christine	21	f.				Stuenro	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	healy	blue	no	Stuenro
3	Christensen	Thorsvald P. Jac	22	m.	farmer			Peterhede	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
4	Christensen	Jorgen Kristian	17	m.				Peterhede	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
5	Hansen	Niels Peter	27	m.				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
6	Hansen	Isend Viggo	16	m.	farmer			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
7	Jensen	Anna	17	f.	servant			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
8	Andersen	Emil August	18	m.	farmer			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
9	Andersen	Anders Alf	20	m.				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
10	Andersen	Lars Christen	14	f.	servant			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
11	Pedersen	Lars Peter	47	m.	labourer			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
12	Pedersen	Eugene	13	m.	child			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
13	Pedersen	Edre	10	m.	child			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
14	Andersen	Lars Nielsen	21	m.	farmer			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	6	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
15	Henriksen	Marie H. H.	20	f.	servant			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
16	Jensen	Lars P. Hansen	22	m.	farmer			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
17	Jensen	Kirsten S.	17	f.	servant			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
18	Christensen	Christen	21	m.	farmer			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
19	Pedersen	Johanne P. S.	22	m.	servant			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
20	Jensen	Valdemar	32	m.	farmer			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
21	Jensen	Niels Peter	19	m.				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 11	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
22	Christensen	Lars Peter	29	m.				Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 11	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
23	Christensen	Ane Margrethe	35	f.	wife			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	4 9	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
24	Christensen	Arcl Valdemar	7	m.	child			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
25	Christoffersen	Samilla Agnete	18	f.	servant			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
26	Nilsen	Jorgen Frederik	21	m.	farmer			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
27	Jorgensen	Sophie Elise	20	f.	servant			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
28	Rasmussen	Oluf Valdemar	15	m.	labourer			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
29	Pedersen	Emil Kirsten	25	f.	servant			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg
30	Pedersen	Arcl	27	m.	farmer			Winnipeg	Winnipeg	self	no	no	good	no	5	healy	blue	no	Winnipeg



4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States

sailing from Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes No	If Yes—Where?			Physical							
1	Christensen	Lars Elise	24 5/8	f.	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
2	Christensen	Anna Christine	21 7/8	f.	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
3	Christensen	Thorsvald P. Jac	22	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
4	Christensen	Jorgen Kristian	17	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
5	Hansen	Niels Peter	27 10	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
6	Hansen	Ivend Viggo	16 3/4	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
7	Jensen	Anna	17	f.	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
8	Andersen	Emil August	18	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
9	Andersen	Anders Alfa	20	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
10	Andersen	Lars Christen	14	m.	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
11	Pedersen	Lars Peter	47	m.	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
12	Pedersen	Engaard	13	m.	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
13	Pedersen	Edre	10	m.	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
14	Andersen	Lars Niels	21	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	healthy	fair	grey	no	Boddum
15	Henriksen	Marie H. H.	30 1/2	f.	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Lars
16	Andersen	Carl P. Hansen	22 1/2	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair	grey	no	Boddum
17	Jensen	Kirsten S.	17 1/2	f.	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
18	Christensen	Christen	21	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	grey	no	Faaring
19	Pedersen	Johanne B. S.	22 1/2	m.	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
20	Jensen	Valdemar	32 7/8	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
21	Jensen	Niels Peter	19 1/2	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
22	Christensen	Lars Peter	29 10	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
23	Christensen	Marie Margrethe	35 1/2	f.	wife	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	healthy	fair	grey	no	Faaring
24	Christensen	Arle Valdemar	7	m.	child	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	grey	no	Faaring
25	Christoffersen	Kamilla Agnete	18 1/2	f.	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	grey	no	Faaring
26	Nielsen	Jorgen Frederik	21	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
27	Jorgensen	Sophie Elise	20	f.	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
28	Rasmussen	Oluf Valdemar	15	m.	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
29	Pedersen	Emil Kirsten	25	f.	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring
30	Christensen	Martha	27	m.	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faaring







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Head, White.			Country.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?										
1	Hansen	Petty Marie N.	25	f	servant	no	danish	Denmark	Narhna	New York	self	\$13. no	friend: J. J. Andersen	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	Narhna
2	Nielsen	Andersina	17	f	no	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Chicago	self	\$25. no	brother: Frederik Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	no	Fredericia
3	Ergersen	Karl Kristian	18	m	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Nederholt	Racine Wis.	self	\$15. no	uncle: Karl Larsen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Nederholt
4	Nygaard	Peter H.	27	m	farmer	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	self	\$15. no	1633 St. Louis Ave. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
5	Olsen	Cathrine	26	f	wife	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$20. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
6	Olsen	Arthur Olaf	21	m	farmer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$20. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
7	Ringsing	Baronius Ludo. Nils	32	m	no	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$25. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
8	Hansen	Jacob Frederik	24	m	smith	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$20. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
9	Jensen	Jens Peter Frederik	19	m	farmer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$25. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
10	Christensen	Anders Chr.	30	m	no	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$25. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
11	Christensen	Helle Kristine	20	f	servant	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$25. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
12	Christensen	Anders Krebs	22	m	barber	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$25. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
13	Krenkel	Ollo Berlee	24	m	managing	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$13. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
14	Jensen	Jens	22	m	farmer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$10. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
15	Jensen	Jens C.	22	m	farmer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$25. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
16	Wiese	Jens Kristian	19	m	farmer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$15. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
17	Arvid	Markin	16	m	engineer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$15. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
18	Eriksen	Chr. Laur.	20	m	farmer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$15. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
19	Fournier	Karl	18	m	no	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$15. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
20	Shor	Cicilie	25	f	no	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$15. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
21	Shor	Soren S.	6	m	children	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Juliusen	Else Selma	24	f	no	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$10. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
23	Jensen	Karl Sigurd	21	m	farmer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$20. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
24	Kofod	Olaf M. Stalau	20	m	farmer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$20. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
25	Nielsen	Edmund	31	m	clerk	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$25. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
26	Rasmussen	Lars Jorgent	17	m	farmer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$20. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
27	Pedersen	Harald	19	m	servant	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$5. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
28	Andersen	Niels Peter	20	m	laborer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$10. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek
29	Andersen	Joh. Chr.	18	m	farmer	no	danish	Denmark	Fredericia	Rock Creek	self	\$10. no	1899 Rock Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Rock Creek



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States.

sailing from Copenhagen.

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Larsen	Petty Marie K.	25	6	f		Scandinavian	Danmark	Narhous	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	Narhous
2	Nielson	Anthornia	17	f			Scandinavian	Fredericia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	no	Fredericia
3	Ergersen	Karl Kristian	18	m			Scandinavian	Neder-Hallup	Rochester	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Neder-Hallup
4	Nygaard	Peter H.	27	m			Scandinavian	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	no	U. S. A.
5		Euthrine	26	f			Scandinavian	Danmark	Fredericia	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	no	Fredericia
6	Olsen	Arthur Oluf	21	m			Scandinavian	Lyngby	Sweden	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Sweden
7	Ringsing	Rasmus Lind	32	m			Scandinavian	Mannsgaard	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blue	no	New York
8	Larsen	Jacob Frederik	24	m			Scandinavian	Koblenz	Rochester	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	blue	no	Rochester
9	Jensen	Jens Peter Frederik	19	m			Scandinavian	Skolby	Sweden	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	no	Sweden
10	Christensen	Anders Chr.	30	m			Scandinavian	Lalshøj	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	New York
11		Helle Kristine	20	f			Scandinavian	Narhous	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	New York
12	Guldick	Anders Kiebs	22	1	m		Scandinavian	Ebertoft	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	Chicago
13	Kneckeel	Ollo Berkel	24	4	m		Scandinavian	Lodding	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	no	Chicago
14	Jensen	Jens	22	in			Scandinavian	Norvege	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	New York
15	Karlson	Jens C.	22	"			Scandinavian	Bellevue	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	no	New York
16	Wise	Jens Kristian	18	2	"		Scandinavian	Danmark	Fredericia	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Fredericia
17	Arvid	Martin	16	"			Scandinavian	Riksmann	Omaha	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	no	Omaha
18	Erikson	Chr. Lars	20	6	"		Scandinavian	Norvege	Harlingen	self	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	no	Harlingen
19	Forsman	Lael	18	3	"		Scandinavian	Oslo	Harlingen	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	no	Harlingen
20	Skov	Cicilie	25	"			Scandinavian	Oslo	Harlingen	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	no	Harlingen
21		Peter P.	6	"			Scandinavian	Oslo	Harlingen	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	no	Harlingen
22		Larry H.	2	"			Scandinavian	Oslo	Harlingen	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	no	Harlingen
23	Jensen	Karl Sigurd	21	6	m		Scandinavian	Danmark	Oslo	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Oslo
24	Jensen	Karl Sigurd	21	6	m		Scandinavian	Danmark	Oslo	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Oslo
25	Kofod	Olaf Abraham	9	"			Scandinavian	Norvege	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	New York
26	Nielsen	Edmund	31	"			Scandinavian	Rosengarden	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	no	New York
27	Rasmussen	Hans Jorgens	7	"			Scandinavian	Skolby	Rochester	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	no	Rochester
28	Pedersen	Harilauk	19	"			Scandinavian	Oslo	Harlingen	self	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	no	Harlingen
29	Andersen	Niels Peter	20	"			Scandinavian	Oslo	Harlingen	self	no	no	no	no	6	"	"	no	Harlingen
30	Jensen	Joh. Chr	18	4	"		Scandinavian	Oslo	Harlingen	self	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	no	Harlingen



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Jens Wulff, Master of the SS United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff  
Master

Sworn to before me this

21 day of

May, 1901

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. Waumann, Surgeon of the SS United States, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Waumann

Sworn to before me this

27 day of May, 1901

at Wash D.C.

Richard B. ...  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as soon as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For instance, or example: Civil engineer, steamboat engineer, fire engine driver, painter, carpenter, bricklayer, stone mason, farmer, merchant, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.  
**Column 5 (Farm or other business).** A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or others.  
**Column 6 (Steamship company).** Steamship companies should make their return on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).** The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 8 (Can read and write).** Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 9 (Nationality).** Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).** The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

African (black) refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., the basin of the River Po) in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., the basin of the River Po) in the departments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 MAY 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Petersen	Peter M.	21	m	white	servant	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Petersen	Christian M.	18 1/2	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Petersen	Peter J.	19 1/2	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Petersen	Anders P.	22	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Petersen	Anders P.	22	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Petersen	Georg F. M.	18	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Petersen	Johanne M.	20 1/2	f	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Petersen	Alma A.	23	f	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Petersen	Carl Johs F.	2 1/4	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Petersen	Harald M.	17 1/2	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Petersen	Ludvig V.	18 1/4	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Petersen	Anders	32 6	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Petersen	Agnes E.	19 1/2	f	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Petersen	Christian A.	21	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Petersen	Johanne M.	57 1/2	f	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Petersen	Jens J.	18 1/2	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Petersen	Carl	30	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Petersen	P. Lunde P.	16	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Petersen	Jens J.	30	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Petersen	Henricke	30	f	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Petersen	Bodil	29	f	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Petersen	Perine	25	f	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	grey	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Petersen	Jens L. H.	26	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Petersen	Georg	22	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Petersen	Carl V.	18 1/2	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Petersen	Elmer M.	21	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Petersen	Dagmar A.	19 1/2	f	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Petersen	Anders	30	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Petersen	Alma L.	19 1/2	f	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Petersen	Anders L.	22	m	white	student	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 16 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 MAY 1907, 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deficient or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																	
1	Pedersen	Pigeon A.	21	f	single	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair grey	no	Grundtvig
2	Pedersen	William A.	18 1/2	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair blue	scar on left leg	Naby
3	Pedersen	Peter J.	19 2	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair grey	scar on left hand	Pedersen
4	Pedersen	Victor S.	22	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 11	healthy	fair blue	no	Tiedt
5	Pedersen	Albert M.	25	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair blue	no	Mortensen
6	Pedersen	George T. M.	18	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Udenstam
7	Pedersen	John A.	20	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair blue	no	Ringsberg
8	Pedersen	Alma A.	23	f	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen
9	Pedersen	Carl John S.	24	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Mortensen
10	Pedersen	Harald N.	17 10	m	single	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	healthy	fair brown	no	Hindberg
11	Pedersen	Ludvig V.	18 4	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair brown	no	Olafsen
12	Pedersen	Anders	32 6	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	fair blue	no	Swenge
13	Pedersen	Agnes E.	19 6	f	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair blue	no	Pike
14	Pedersen	Christian A.	21	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair grey	no	Bergstrom
15	Pedersen	Johannes A.	57 6	f	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	no	Hansen
16	Pedersen	Jens J.	18 11	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen
17	Pedersen	Carl	30	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair blue	no	Braunsager
18	Pedersen	P. Louis S.	16	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy	fair blue	no	Kirkby
19	Pedersen	Jens J.	30	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen
20	Pedersen	Hennette	20	f	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen
21	Pedersen	Bodie	29	f	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen
22	Pedersen	Perine	25	f	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	healthy	fair grey	no	Pike
23	Pedersen	Jens L. H.	26	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	fair blue	no	Tiedt
24	Pedersen	Georg	22	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen
25	Pedersen	Carl S.	18 7	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	fair brown	no	Pedersen
26	Pedersen	Clara A.	21	f	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen
27	Pedersen	Dagmar A.	19 9	f	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen
28	Pedersen	Kirstine	20	f	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen
29	Pedersen	Alma C.	19 5	f	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen
30	Pedersen	Martin A.	22	m	single	no	danish	Copenhagen	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	fair blue	no	Andersen

Stilwell Inspect



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

*Instituti*

$$s_{\text{total}}(t_0, t_1) = \int_{t_0}^{t_1} dt \, \rho(t) \quad (150)$$

*Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 44: 1-11, 1951.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 14 (p).** The return of age in column 13 should be expressed in years or months; the latter supply should be those in which the reference

**Column 15 (m).** The entry must be indicated by either M, male or F, female.

**Column 16 (sex).** The entry must be indicated by either M, male or F, female.

**Column 17 (w).** The entry must be indicated by either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, D, divorced.

**Column 18 (a).** The entry must be indicated by either S, single, M, married, W, widowed, D, divorced.

[illegible]

Asymmetries in demands between *form* and *formal laborers* regarding the amount of money shown in law.

Stemship companies should make it a duty to train the manifests and contractors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerk during the personal examination of the passengers.

Moreover, in order to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of commodities "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through "in transit" should be classified as "in transit" based on their status.

Yes. No count, neither read nor written.

*Columbus* = Nationality = Columbus should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
*Columbian* = Race or people. The country is column 9, should show race or people of descent but on the right side of the line in effect.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' but could equally signify 'black' and, arising on a manifest does not necessarily

French people and similarly, 'F' which appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by name might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this context the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

.. West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

NOTES ON CONTRIBUTORS

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern, Southern, African, American, or African American. This category of animals on a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## L. ALLEN, S. FINE

The people who are native to the area of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont and Lombardy, except around Milan) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, are, of course, of the other country and should be classified as Italian people. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

108. H. L. HALL, JR. Most of these papers discuss the design of the various machines.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are descendants of Ligurians, Etruscans, Maritimes, Umbrians, Romans, Albanians, Molises, Campanians, Apulians, Lucanians, Calabrians, and Sicilians, and their descendents. At present, they are living south of the River Po.

growth of *Leishmania* in the culture medium. The intracellular culture should show the *characteristic* form of fast permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steps comprising the sample show country of fast permanent residence of the parasite, for example, residence in the body of the

What, within permanent residence of the United States and are earning from a visit abroad, should be recorded for man (outs of United States for country of last permanent residence,

*Column 11: Final destination.* The entry to column 11 should show definitely the place, town or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; if other, having a field to which final destination. The entry in column

1) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 2) *caption* has *By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 1 should show clearly, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (including company, etc.).

friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 13: *Whether exists force in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The column in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, from 2000 to the present, you have been married, divorced, widowed, remarried, or in a civil union before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, in 1940-99. Put "other" in column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, or if it so, usual relative or friend). If the entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and whether relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 11 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wassmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of

. 190

*low, n = return (n<sup>2</sup> per*

\* State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black),	Korean
Armenian,	Latvian,
Bosnian,	Magyar
Bosnian,	Mexican
Bulgarian,	Mongolian,
Chinese,	Malay
Croatian,	Polish, Polish,
Cuban,	Polish
Dakotaan,	Portuguese
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian
English,	Russian, Russian
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish,	Swedish
French,	Serbian
German,	Slovak
Greek,	Slovenian
Hebrew,	Spanish
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American
Irish,	Syrian
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh
Japanese,	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.S.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to sea for destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes No.	Yes No.	Yes No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Christensen	Peter J.	20	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Chicago	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4	heavy fair blue	no	Lundborg
2	Petersen	Peter A.	25	m	"	"	Thorp	Minos	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4	heavy brown blue	no	Lundborg
3	Petersen	Harold H.	19	m	"	"	Denmark	Minos	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	heavy brown blue	no	Lundborg
4	Damm	Paul	10	"	"	"	Denmark	Minos	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	heavy fair blue	no	Lundborg
5	Feldt	Lars H.	15	m	"	"	Denmark	Minos	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	heavy fair blue	no	Lundborg
6	"	Maria M.	55	f	"	"	Denmark	Minos	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	heavy fair blue	no	Lundborg
7	"	Niels	32	m	"	"	Denmark	Minos	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	no	"
8	"	Ingemar	22	m	"	"	Denmark	Minos	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	no	"
9	"	Gordon	19	m	"	"	Denmark	Minos	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	no	"
10	"	Alfred	15	m	"	"	Denmark	Minos	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	no	"
11	"	Emil	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Minos	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	" " "	no	"
12	Jensen	Alma A.	25	f	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	heavy brown grey	no	Lundborg
13	Andersen	Alfred	20	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	heavy fair blue	no	Lundborg
14	Knudsen	Karl E.	18	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	heavy fair blue	no	Lundborg
15	Hansen	Lars E.	20	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	heavy fair grey	no	Lundborg
16	Rasmussen	Kristine K.	18	f	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	heavy fair grey	no	Lundborg
17	Vester	John	25	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	heavy fair blue	no	Lundborg
18	Larsen	Sophie	19	f	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	heavy brown brown	no	Lundborg
19	Petersen	Kathrine O.	16	f	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heavy fair blue	no	Lundborg
20	Henningsen	Niels	23	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	heavy brown blue	no	Lundborg
21	Hansen	Johan P.	21	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	no	Lundborg
22	Pedersen	Karl	33	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heavy brown	no	Lundborg
23	Pedersen	Peder H.	22	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	no	Lundborg
24	Petersen	Maria H.	22	f	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	heavy fair blue	no	Lundborg
25	Hansen	Carl	19	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heavy fair grey	no	Lundborg
26	Hansen	Georg Fritz	17	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	heavy fair blue	no	Lundborg
27	Olsen	Edvarda	23	f	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " "	no	Lundborg
28	Jensen	Walter S.	37	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	heavy brown blue	no	Lundborg
29	Nielsen	Karen M.	20	f	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	heavy brown blue	no	Lundborg
30	Hansen	Haimus	16	m	"	"	Denmark	Newark	self	\$15	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	heavy grey blue	no	Lundborg



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States*

sailing from

*Copenhagen*

16 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

27 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
2	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
3	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
4	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
5	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
6	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
7	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
8	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
9	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
10	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
11	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
12	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
13	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
14	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
15	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
16	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
17	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
18	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
19	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
20	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
21	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
22	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
23	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
24	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
25	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
26	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
27	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
28	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
29	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>
30	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedenborg</i>







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*

*16<sup>th</sup> May*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*27<sup>th</sup> May*, 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Physical.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	<i>Traubalt</i>	<i>U.S. 955</i> <i>Martin J. C. B.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>12/10/06</i>	<i>friend Mr. Wm. Hoff</i> <i>1464 1/2 Ave. New York City</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>swd</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blond</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
2	<i>Rehm</i>	<i>Ernst H. F.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>20/10/06</i>	<i>friend Mr. Hoff</i> <i>1464 1/2 Ave. New York City</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>swd</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blond</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>

Examined by  
*St. Helo.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*

*St. A.*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen

16<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

27<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mths.	Sex Male Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to land and transportation	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Frankish Martin S. C. B.	33	m	Master	yes	danish	scand	denmark Copenhagen	New York	yes	myself	12	yes	friend, Mr. Wm. Saffie 1464 E. 4th New York City	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	swd brown hair	scarred under on the left arm	Copenhagen	
2	Pichon Ernest H. A.	34	m	Steward	yes	danish	scand	denmark Copenhagen	New York	yes	myself	20	yes	friend, Mr. Saffie 1464 E. 4th New York City	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	swd fair blue	no	Copenhagen	

Examined by  
St. Wilson  
S. A.  
not found

all  
H



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States

arrived,

19

M.,

from

111

No	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Iturrit Anna	13	3	1		To brother	Bro Wilhelm 39 <sup>a</sup> Sutton St. DKen	Behl	29 10 <sup>15</sup>		1	1	1
62	Ovensen A & A	17		1		To sister	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 W. 29 <sup>a</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>		1		
63	Jonasson Theodor	16	19	1		To frd.	Bro Robert 218 W. 29 <sup>a</sup> Ave	Behl	" 2 <sup>12</sup>		1		
64	Tordeng Inga	2	17	1		To sister	Sis Anna 108 Lakes Ave	Behl	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		1		
65	Sather Magda	20	8	1		To next frd.	Frater E. Petersen, 1 State	Behl	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		1		
66	Eybreit Alvilda	21	25	1		To frd.	Frater E. Petersen 1 State	"	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		1		
67	Karlson Laurentzel	21	2	1		To frd.	W. Mrs. Alvilda, 218 W. 29 <sup>a</sup> Ave	Behl	28 2 <sup>10</sup>		1		
68	Karlson Fjeldberg Ida	19		1		To cousin	Frater E. Petersen 1 State	Behl	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		1		
69	Mortensen Johan	33	24	1		To frd.	Frater E. Petersen	"	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		1		
70	Karlson Amanda and 5 ch	22	17/24	7		To	W. Mrs. 218 W. 29 <sup>a</sup> Ave	Behl	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		1		
71	Olsson Anna and sis	16	4/20	2		To frd.	Frater E. Petersen	"	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		2		
72	Christensen Elizabeth	21	28	1		To aunt	W. Mrs. 218 W. 29 <sup>a</sup> Ave	Behl	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		1		
73	Redsen Anna	24	4			To sister	Frater E. Petersen 30 Madison St. Boston, 19	"	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		1		
74	Selander Edla	14	17			To brother	Frater E. Petersen	"	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		1		
75	Laplund Johanna	14	16	1		To sister	Sis Augusta 218 W. 29 <sup>a</sup> Ave	Behl	" 2 <sup>15</sup>		1		
76	Saenger Luka	13	1			To telg for	W. Mrs. 218 W. 29 <sup>a</sup> Ave	Behl	28 2 <sup>10</sup>		2	3	2
77	Luomanen Selma	2	21	1		To frd.	W. Mrs. 218 W. 29 <sup>a</sup> Ave	Behl	28 2 <sup>10</sup>		1		
78	Andersen Elsie and	8	21	3		To frd.	W. Mrs. 218 W. 29 <sup>a</sup> Ave	Murphy	" 4 <sup>48</sup>		3	3	

22



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States

arrived,

19

M.,

from

111

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Sturitt Anna	3	3	1	To brother	Bro Wilhelm 39 <sup>th</sup> Sutton St. Sken	Dehl	29 10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	
62	Evensen A & A	17		1	To sister	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
63	Johnson Theodor	16	19	1	To f. d.	Bro Robert 4, 8 <sup>th</sup> Kasaan St. Sken	Dehl	" 2 <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	
64	Fordeng Inga	2	17	1	To sister	Sis Anna 108 Sales Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
65	Sather Magda	20	8	1	To f. d.	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
66	Lybret Alvilda	21	15	1	To f. d.	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
67	Karlson Laurence	21	2	1	To f. d.	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
68	Kansen Bjeldberg Ida	19		1	To cousin	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
69	Karlson Ida	23	14	1	To f. d.	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
70	Kansen Amanda and 5 ch	22	17/24	7	To	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
71	Olsson Ida and sis	16	4/20	2	To f. d.	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
72	Christensen Elizabeth	1	16	1	To f. d.	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
73	Edrser Ida	24	4	1	To sister	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
74	Selander Edla	14	17		To brother	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
75	Applund Johanna	14	16		To sister	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
76	Schaugr Lulu	13			To f. d.	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
77	Knudsen Selma	2		1	To f. d.	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
78	Andersen Elsie and	8	21	3	To f. d.	Bro L. Edward Lundin 448 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Ave	"	28 2 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												

77



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

U. S.

United States

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Niemetsen Alide	35	5	1		To Pastor Petersen	Pastor E. Petersen & State	Green	48	45	1	-	-
32	Jacobsen Kristen	36	2	1		To frd.	Pastor E. Petersen	"	"	45	1	-	-
33	Kustavsen Anne	33	4	1		To uncl	Pastor E. Petersen	"	"	45	1	-	-
34	Hansen Anna H	34	40	1		To husb	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	Stahl	"	38	1	-	-
35	Larsen Dagny	12		1		To E-1-1	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	"	"	38	1	-	-
36	Henriksen Axel	3	20	1		To brother	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	"	"	38	1	-	-
37	Jacobson Sofia	33	21	1		To frd.	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	"	"	38	1	-	-
38	Pedersen Thora	33	3	1		To cousin	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	"	"	38	1	-	-
39	Kas Theodora	25	25	1		To uncle	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	"	"	38	1	-	-
40	Hansen Hulda Theresa	19	14			To frd.	Pastor E. Petersen & State	Green	"	45	1	-	-
41	Klausen Elizabeth	24	10	1		To Frd. co	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	Stahl	"	38	1	-	-
42	Johannsen Hulda	25	18	1		To brother	Pastor E. Petersen & State	Green	"	45	1	-	-
43	Brischowsky Dorothea and 3 ch	32	8/11 1	3		To husb	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	Stahl	"	38	1	-	-
44	Nielsen Elise and 3 ch	25	19/221	3		"	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	Stahl	"	38	1	-	-
45	Arnlund Gerda G	30	4	1		To sister	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	Stahl	"	38	1	-	-
46	Pedersen Amanda	34	28	1		To frd.	Pastor E. Petersen	Green	"	45	1	-	-
47	Johansen Ida M	17	1	1		To frd.	Pastor E. Petersen & State	Green	"	45	1	-	-
48	Kanglane Sofia	32	26	1		To frd.	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	Stahl	"	38	1	-	-
49	Petersen Ellen	18	6	1		To cousin	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	Stahl	"	38	1	-	-
50	Jensen Maria Sofia	21	7	1		To uncle	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	Stahl	"	38	1	-	-
51	Rasmussen Helena and daughter	23	17 13	2		To husb	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	Stahl	"	38	1	-	-
52	Olsen Marie	25	29	1		To frd.	Pastor E. Petersen & State	Green	"	45	1	-	-
53	Nielson Sogne	24	24	1		To frd.	Pastor E. Petersen	"	"	45	1	-	-
54	Sylvartsen Bertha	26	1	1		To Pastor Petersen	Pastor E. Petersen	"	"	45	1	-	-
55	Iversen Thora	19	7	1		To frd.	Pastor E. Petersen	"	"	45	1	-	-
56	Olson Berghild 2 ch and mother	21	19/221	5		" husb	Mr. Joseph B. 31 30th St.	Stahl	"	31	3	-	-
57	Kwysto Ingeborg	22	16			To Rev. Petersen	Pastor E. Petersen & State	Green	"	45	1	-	-
58	Hansen Ida and 2 ch	19	25/7 1	2		To husb	Mr. John 7 4th Pl.	Stahl	"	38	1	-	-
59	Mischke Minnie Marie	13	4	1		To aunt	Mr. Daniel Green, 9 Montgomery St. & CRG	"	"	38	1	-	-
60	Forgersen Thora	22	25	1		To cousin	Pastor E. Petersen & State	Green	"	45	1	-	-

258



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

S. S.

United States

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Klemetsen Alide	33	5	1		To Pastor Petersen	Pastor E. Petersen & Hall	Green	48	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
32	Swensen Kriston	36	2	1		To frd.	Pastor E. Petersen	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
33	Hustavsen Anne	33	4	1		To uno	Pastor E. Petersen	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
34	Hansen Anna H	34	30	1		To husb	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	Shel	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
35	Larsen Dagay	10	3	1		To Bst-1	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
36	Henriksen Axel	3	20	1		To brother	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
37	Jacobson Sofia	3	21	1		To frd.	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
38	Pedersen Thora	3	3	1		To cousin	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
39	Las Theodora	25	25	1		To uncle	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
40	Hansen Hulda Theresa	19	14	1		To frd.	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
41	Klausen Elizabeth	24	30	1		To Place	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
42	Johannsen Hulda	25	18	1		To brother	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
43	Brishbowski Dorothea and 3 ch	32	8/11 1	3		To husb	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
44	Nelsen Elisa and 3 ch	25	19/221	3		"	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
45	Axelson Gerda G	30	4	1		To sister	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
46	Pedersen Amanda	24	28	1		To frd.	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
47	Johannsen Ida M	17	1	1		To frd.	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
48	Haugland Sofia	32	26	1		To frd.	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
49	Pedersen Ellen	18	6	1		To cousin	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
50	Jensen Maria Sofia	21	7	1		To uncle	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
51	Rasmussen Helena and daughter	23	17 13	2		To husb	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
52	Olsen Marie	24	29	1		To frd.	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
53	Nielson Segne	24	24	1		To frd.	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
54	Sylvartsen Bertha	26	1	1		To Pastor Petersen	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
55	Iversen Thora	19	7	1		To frd.	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
56	Olsen Berghild 2 ch and mother	21	19/221	5		To husb	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
57	Kwysto Ingeborg	22	16	1		To Rev. Petersen	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
58	Hansen Ida and 2 ch	19	25/7 1	2		To husb	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
59	Mischle Miane Marie	13	4	1		To amt	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-
60	Forgersen Thora	22	25	1		To cousin	Mr. Daniel Green 71 Montgomery St. & 107 St. Bkln	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	-



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States (San. Am. Line) arrived, May 28th, 1907. M., from

OK 113

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Trasberg Elizebeth and ch	8	14/15	2	To meet B-1-1	Hand. Peter 50 S. 1st East Ansony - 19	Bag	28	37	-	2	-
2	Jensen Betty M	3		1	To Pastor Andersen	Pastor Rasmus Anderson 193 9th St. Bklyn	Behl	"	28	-	1	-
3	Sorenson Marie	7	1	1	To meet aunt	Sten. Lis Mrs Madeline Lanner 21 S. 1st St. Bklyn	Bag	"	230	-	1	-
4	Kauisen Axel	1	14	1	Ind. add.	Ed. Vigdo Jenson Beckman the Larrytown	Behl	"	"	-	1	-
5	Tukkala J Hanna					Ed. Mrs. Augusta Thompson 238 W. 1st St. N.Y.C.	Bag	"	11	-		
6	Veskitale Mathilda	11	16/17	2	To cousin							
7	Lamfara Laurits H	6	16	1	To uncle	Ed. Peter J. Jenson & State	Bag	28	24	-	1	-
8	Sjogleson Mathilda	10	15	1	To sister	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	10	-	1	-
9	Astrom Augusta	10	19	1	To tlg for \$	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	"	20	-	1	-
10	Mortensen Karen and frd.					Ed. Frank T. Anderson 241 West Longhampton	Bag	28	25	-	2	-
11	Abildgaard Marie A	8	17/18	2	To B-1-1							
12	Wardford Regan R	26	2	1	" frd.	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
13	Wegemyr Carla	36	6	1	To father	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
14	Immerstein Anna T	26	3	1	To frd.	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
15	Nissen Alida	29	1	1	To bro	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
16	Kaudsen Grushild and ch	33	1/2	1	To husb	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
17	Lunde Anna and ch	32	1/2	2	To husb	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
18	Nielsen Rando	35	26	1	To uncle	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
19	Christensen Marie	32	22	1	To sister	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
20	Svensen Selma	33	23	1	To frd.	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
21	Samnes Grthe	27	5	1	To husb	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
22	Selafson Norman and ch	29	19/20	2	To tlg for \$	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
23	Kittelsen Kitty	34	1	1	To aunt	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
24	Fosgaard Aasta	35	9	1	To frd.	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
25	Olsen A tried	23		1	To aunt	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
26	Skagen Harriet	25	14	1	To brother	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
27	Foss Sorens and ch	4	7/8	2	To husb	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
28	Olsen Theodora and 4 ch	23	2/3 & 50		" "	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
29	Hermansen Carl	38	17	1	To frd.	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						
30	Tennessen Torine	34	6	1	To frd.	Ed. Mrs. Anna Lindholm 14 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.						

United States May 28.



## U. S. Immigration Service.

*M.*

from

[illegible]



## U. S. Immigration Service

No. ...

*arrived*

May 28, 1907.

, 190 ,

*M.*

, from

115

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. UNITED STATES (SCAND.-AMER.-LINE).

arrived

May 28, 1907.

190

M.

from

115

APP

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DATE	TIME	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	MEALS
68m	✓ 1	Hofman, Karl	11	82	1	L. P. C.	DR. MEMO.	Alex.									1
54f	✓ 2	✓ Fred, Ferd K. Oh.	8	1/2	2	"		Snider									2
41f	✓ 7	Petersen, Ellen Margrettie &	9	22/3	2	"		Tuttle									2
27m	✓ 4	Caspersen, Emilie & oh	4	5	1	"	HOLD	Bager	728 104								2 2 2
36f	✓ 5	Hansen, Niels Peter	8	5	1	"	HOLD	Snider	728 103								2 3 2
25f	✓ 6	Rasmussen, Marie	5	1	1	"	DR. CERT.	English									1
31f	✓ 7	Folmes, Margaret	10	26	1	"	HOLD	Leonard	728 105								6 7 6
23m	✓ 8	Anderson, Fanny	6	4	1	"	HOLD	Jones	728 102								2 3 2
26m	✓ 9	Petersen, Alfred Frederick	6	6	1	"	Claims U. S. Cits.										1
10f	✓ 10	Christensen, Jens O.	26	16	1	"	DR. CERT.										1
25f	✓ 11	Hansen, Dagmar	30	10	1	"		Snider									1
13f	✓ 12	Viva, Anna Elvira	30	11	1	"		Snider									2
20f	✓ 13	Johansson, Elfrida Mathilde	32	18	1	"	Sis. of #11										1
8f	✓ 14	Gunderson, Ragna	35	7	1	"	Guardian of #14	Leonard									1
65f	✓ 15	Dobler, Julia	1	5/11	7	"	Ward of #13	Alex.									1
27m	✓ 16	Feldt, Lars & wf & 5 oh	31	1	1	"	2 DR. MEMO	Bechtel									7
11m	✓ 17	Jahanson, Carl M.	26	16	1	"	Guardian of #17	Tuttle	728 108								3 4 3
24f	✓ 18	Sandstrom, Bror Svante	14	7	1	"	Ward of #16	Snider	728 105								3 4 3
11m	✓ 19	Nelson, Emma	14	8	1	"	Guardian of #19	Mitchell	728 106								1 1 1
32f	✓ 20	Svensson, Patrick	14	8	1	"	Ward of #16		728 106								1 1 1
68m	✓ 21	Nord, Lydia & 2 oh	25	6/8	3	"	Deported Sept. 1906	Alex.									3
21f	✓ 22	Forslund, Per E.	28	27	1	"		Jones									1
72f	✓ 23	Sandstrom, Gerda & oh	16	10/1	2	"		Leonard	728 120								2
29m	✓ 24	Methisen, Hendrikke	28	23	1	"	DR. MEMO.	Alex.									1
39m	✓ 25	Christensen, Lois Peter & wf	4	22/3	2	"	Oh in Hosp.	Bager									4 6 4
19f	✓ 26	Andreasen, Martin	19	5	1	"	HOLD	Benkhart	728 107								4 5 4
27m	✓ 27	Lasland, Milius Kristiansen	36	14	1	"	HOLD	Murphy	728 108								4 5 4
75f	✓ 28	Hansen, Christian	20	6	1	"	HOLD	Jones	728 108								2 3 2
43f	✓ 29	Johansson, Johanna	14	14	1	"	DR. CERT.	Mitchell	728 108								1 2 1
47m	✓ 30	Syvertsen, Anna & 4 oh	20	1/5	5	"	DR. MEMO. DR. CERT.	Jones	728 108								50 85 80
		Olsen, Emil	20	27	1	"	DR. CERT.	Schleef	728 108								1 1 1

TOTALS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Rayland, Master of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DOWN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has promised or agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

E. J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing March 31, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DOWN in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

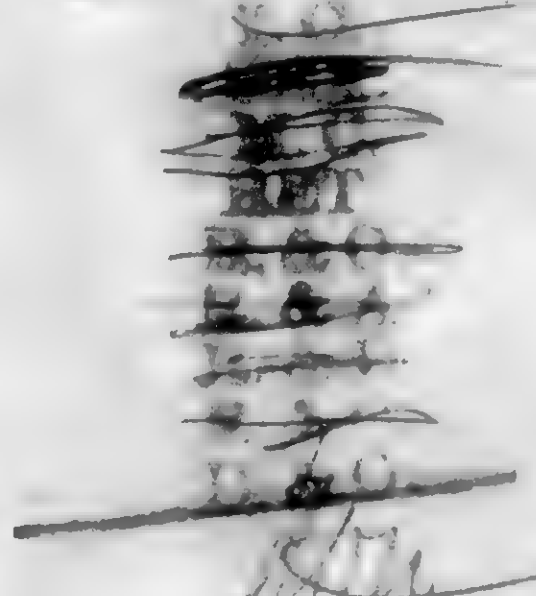
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1. Color	60
2. Sex	60 73 13 6
3. Age	
4. Occupation	
5. Birth	

May 28, 07.



73 60 13

73 60 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Seiver



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *Rosetta*, *18 May 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *21 May 1907*

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or confined in a hospital for insanity or other mental disease, or treated in the insane asylum, or committed to custody by a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Remarks
1	<i>E. Louis Lomardo</i>	32	M	Married		Yes	English		<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>1906, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs. Blue eyes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>John Hayward</i>	39	M	Single					<i>Essex, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes		<i>5' 0" 150 lbs.</i>	No	<i>Robert J. Hayward</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs. Blue eyes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Charles Hayward</i>	27	M	Single					<i>Essex, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes		<i>5' 0" 150 lbs.</i>	No	<i>Robert J. Hayward</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs. Blue eyes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Maud South</i>	27	F	Single	Nurse				<i>Essex, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes		<i>5' 0" 150 lbs.</i>	No	<i>Robert J. Hayward</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs. Blue eyes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Alfred Ackerman</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Mary Ackerman</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Charles Ackerman</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Joseph Winterbottom</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Genevieve Winterbottom</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Samuel E. Carpenter</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Nettie J. Carpenter</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Eleanor Carpenter</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Edith E. Carpenter</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Mildred D. Carpenter</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Samuel E. Carpenter</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Marcell D. Gray</i>	45	M	Single	governor of		French		<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes		<i>5' 0" 150 lbs.</i>	No	<i>Marcell D. Gray</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs. Blue eyes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Kate Henning</i>	26	F	Single	maid		German		<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes		<i>5' 0" 150 lbs.</i>	No	<i>Marcell D. Gray</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	<i>5' 6" 140 lbs. Blue eyes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Edward G. Wheeler</i>	39	M	Single	Empire		American	English (U.S.C.)														<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Edwin Walker</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Mary E. Wilcox</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Gonstance May</i>						United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Mark E. Morrifield</i>						U.S.C.															<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Arthur R. Couch</i>						U.S.C.															<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Arthur W. Phillips</i>	45	M	Single			United States Citizen															<i>New York</i>

*18 May 1907*  
*18 May 1907*



1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

THIS SHEET IS FOR BALCONY OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *London* , 18 May 1907 Arriving at Port of *Alton* , 27<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

W. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they are

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115-4

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Sydney Bayland, Master of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DOWN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William S. Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DOWN in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Basmanian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Indian.  
 Japanese.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Rutenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Memnonika* sailing from *London* *18<sup>th</sup> May 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *27<sup>th</sup> May, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment? If so, for what crime and for how long?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	William L. Bradley						United States Citizen													
2	Lila Bradley																			
3	Geo. A. Fifield																			
4	Robert O. Haythe																			
5	Edw. R. Mason																			
6	Harry D. Parkin																			
7	Alie Parkin																			
9	Corbett's Poor																			
10	Nat. Ginnane	30	M	Married	maid	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Angela Beaulon	22	F	Married	maid	Yes	French	French	London	London	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Isidore Malbran	40	M	Married	Lab	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Isidore Malbran	40	M	Married	Lab	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Arthur Little	53	M	Married	Lab	Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Isabella Little	54	F	Married	Lab	Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Harry Lane	26	M	Married	Lab	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Clara Lane	22	F	Married	Lab	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Reggie M. Green	49	M	Married	Lab	Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Gregory M. Frame	46	M	Married	Lab	Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Edw. M. Frame	39	M	Married	Lab	Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Albion M. Frame	18	M	Married	Lab	Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Hubert A. Sanderson	25	M	Married	Lab	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Thos. M. Medina	30	M	Married	Lab	Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Percy H. Jackson						United States Citizen													
25	Edmund Jackson																			
26	Effie Denton	28	F	Married	Lab	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John A. Egerton	32	M	Married	Lab	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Hilda Egerton	31	F	Married	Lab	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Frank G. Goldie	35	M	Married	Lab	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr. Gannan	Yes	March 1907	maid to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	Good	No

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



SALON, CROWN, AND STEERING GEAR MUST BE COMPLETELY UNOCCUPIED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Munnetonka* sailing from *London* 18<sup>th</sup> May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27<sup>th</sup> May 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free or prison or other place of confinement, and if so, for what offense, and when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an Am- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	William L. Bradley					United States Citizen															
2	Lida Bradley																				
3	Geo. A. F. J. J.																				
4	Barrie J. J. J.																				
5	Robert O. Haythe																				
6	Edw. R. Mason																				
7	Harry D. Parkin																				
8	Alie Parkin																				
9	Conductor (as) Poor																				
10	May Ginnane	30	2	maid	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	ma	Yes	March 1907	mailed to Mrs. Poor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Angele Beaulon	22	2	maid		French	French	France	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1904	Uncle, Wm. Schmidt, Island of St. Paul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Isidore Malbran	40	M	M	Later	Yes	English	English	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No						
13	Louise Malbran	40	F		Nil		English	English	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No						
14	Arthur Little	53	M	M	Physician		British	English	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No						
15	Strabotto Little	54	M				English	English	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No						
16	Harry Lane	44	M	1			English	English	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No						
17	Mora Lane	22	F	1	Nil	Yes	English	English	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903	Brother, Rockaway, Edson & Co., Inc.	No						
18	Reggie M. Green	49	M	1			English	English	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No						
19	Guyette Frame	46	M	M	Merchant		British	British	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No						
20	Edw. M. Frame	39	M				British	British	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No						
21	Robert M. Frame	18	M				British	British	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No						
22	Hubert Pandemon	25	M		Merchant		English	English	London	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903	Enrique, Costa, Minister for the Republic of Albania	No					
23	Thos. M. Medina	30	M	1	Banker	Yes	British	British	London	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No					
24	Ray H. Jackson						United States Citizen														
25	Eleanor Jackson																				
26	Effie Rayton	28	F	M		Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No					
27	John Rayton	28	M				English	English	London	New York	Yes	self	100	NY 1903		No					
28	James Egerton	32	M																		
29	Hilda Egerton	31	F																		
30	Frank Goldie	35	M		Merchant																

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cit. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Andrew Bayland, of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William D. Still, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, Dailing Barwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
American  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Munsterke* sailing from *London* *18th May, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *27th May, 1907*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or suggested by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any service, or to be employed in any other way.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Calvin Tomkins</i>						<i>United States Citizen</i>													
2	<i>Henry S. Tomkins</i>																			
3	<i>Katharine Tomkins</i>																			
4	<i>Mary Conolly</i>				<i>governess</i>															
5	<i>Nancy Holly</i>																			
6	<i>Frederic C. Torrey</i>																			
7	<i>Abraham S. Gressman</i>																			
8	<i>Wm. H. Smith</i>																			
9	<i>Ida G. Smorr</i>																			
10	<i>George B. Liddell</i>																			
11	<i>Netta S. Liddell</i>																			
12	<i>Edmund E. Redge</i>																			
13	<i>Bert. L. Reeve</i>																			
14	<i>Clara Radmore</i>																			
15	<i>Chas. Joyce</i>																			
16	<i>Horatio E. Johnston</i>																			
17	<i>Wm. Fred. Pres. Johnston</i>																			
18	<i>Helen V. Emmerich</i>																			
19	<i>Alvina T. Day</i>																			
20	<i>Helen H. Day</i>																			
21	<i>Louise Browne</i>																			
22	<i>James Barnes</i>																			
23	<i>Ida E. Barnes</i>																			
24	<i>L. Albert Edwards</i>																			
25	<i>Anette L. Edwards</i>																			
26	<i>Emma L. Hurlbut</i>																			
27	<i>Helen Hurlbut</i>																			
28	<i>Edward B. Walker</i>																			
29	<i>Grace Edith Walker</i>																			
30	<i>Chas. W. Davis</i>																			

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Munnetonka* sailing from *London* *18<sup>th</sup> May, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK.* *27<sup>th</sup> May, 1907*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to corporal punishment for crime and whether of the same country or foreign? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Calvin Lankins</i>					<i>United States Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Wm. H. Lankins</i>																	
3	<i>Katherine Lankins</i>																	
4	<i>Mary Conolly</i>			<i>governess</i>														
5	<i>Nancy Holley</i>																	
6	<i>Frederic C. Lovey</i>																	
7	<i>Abraham S. Gessman</i>																	
8	<i>Wm. H. Smith</i>																	
9	<i>Ida G. Smarr</i>																	
10	<i>George B. Liddell</i>																	
11	<i>Nellie D. Liddell</i>																	
12	<i>Edmund E. Redge</i>																	
13	<i>Berj. L. Reeve</i>																	
14	<i>Edna Rodmore</i>																	
15	<i>Abbas. Noyce</i>																	
16	<i>Harold G. Johnston</i>																	
17	<i>Winifred Presig Johnston</i>																	
18	<i>Helen T. Emmerich</i>																	
19	<i>Anna T. Day</i>																	
20	<i>Helen H. Day</i>																	
21	<i>Louise Bouvier</i>																	
22	<i>James Barnes</i>																	
23	<i>Ida E. Barnes</i>																	
24	<i>L. Aubert Edwards</i>																	
25	<i>Anette L. Edwards</i>																	
26	<i>Emma L. Harrell</i>																	
27	<i>Helen Harrell</i>																	
28	<i>Edward B. Walker</i>																	
29	<i>Grace Edith Walker</i>																	
30	<i>Chas. W. Dwyer</i>																	

*30*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Pauland, Master of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DOWN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William J. Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DOWN in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place to which the alien is bound.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																									
1	R. Scott				United States Citizen																																										
2	H. Bradley	66	m	m	Order	Yes	Yes	British	Canada	England, Liverpool	Toronto	Yes	1905	Buffalo					5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Rems																						



## 118

No. on List

<p> <i>S. S.</i>  <i>sailing from</i> <i>LONDON.</i> <i>18<sup>th</sup> May, 1907</i> <i>Arriving at Port of</i> <i>NEW YORK.</i> <i>24<sup>th</sup> May, 1907</i> </p>																									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
																			Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	A. Scott																								
2	H. Bradley	66	m	m	Osler	Yes	Yes	British	Canada	England, Bradford, Toronto				No	Yes 1905 Buffalo				5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	None

210  
10  
100



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Victorian, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

La

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS USE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Approved by the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

S. S. Lot 41

sailing from

17<sup>th</sup> May 1907

*Arriving at Port of*

27th Nov

100'

111

[illegible]



Required, by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Y. Tacloban* sailing from *San Francisco*, 17<sup>th</sup> *May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N.
Flemish.	
French.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nicholas Cuneo* sailing from *Stokkefjord Norway* Apr. 29, 1907.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 28, 1907 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Stokke	Gullik	22	M	Seaman		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokkefjord	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Articles	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Stokkefjord Norway
2	Stokke	Ingvar	17	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Articles	Good	No	6 10	"	"	Gray	None	"	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nicholas* *Cuneo* sailing from *Hellefjord Norway* Apr. 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 28, 1907 120

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									Yes No	Yes No												
1	Stokke	Gullik	22	M	S. Carpenter		Norway	Scand	Norway Hellefjord	Crookh. N.Y.	Yes	On Ship	\$12.00	No	Grand Marie Daudalgen 275 Chestnut St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hellefjord Norway	
2	Stokke	Ingvor	17	M	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Articles	\$15.00	No	- Do -	No	No	Good	No	6 10	"	Gray	None	"		

120



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2034

May 27-28-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 10 1944

Date

Camera Operator



VOLUME 2035

MAY 1917

DATE

UNIT

LA POSTA

STATION

2035



VOLUME 2035

MAY 1907

DATE	SHIP
28	L a BRETAGNE
29	STATENDAM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2035

May 28-29-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUL 10 1944, 194.....

*Robert S. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 10 1944

*Charles T. Sauer*  
Camera Operator

Date



VOLUME 2035

MAY 1907

DATE	SHIP
28	L & BRETAGNE
29	STATENDAM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2035

May 28-29-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of JUL 10 1944, 194

*Eric S. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 10 1944

Date

*Paul T. Curran*  
Camera Operator



...I believe that no one of said names is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this

1907

Immigrant Officer at

State whether Married or Single

of Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, and that the condition of such aliens is as follows:

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigrant Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by agent, or otherwise, in case may be.

May 28/07



# 50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.										MAY 1 1907, 190										Arriving at Port of New York MAY 28 1907, 190										1	
NAME IN FULL																															

Closed at number Eighteen



3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of  
Officer of any vessel having such passenger

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
 rs on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

saving from ~~house~~

MAY 1 1907 190

Arrived at Port of New York

JUN 28 1967 190



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a price of insurance or otherwise for sale and purchase of land or other property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Endorsed or not.			
		Yrs. Mos.	or Single.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid.	possession of \$40. and if not, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a price of insurance or otherwise for sale and purchase of land or other property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Endorsed or not.			
1	Jorge Ivan	20	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Miguel	19	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Eligor	25	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Mercelia	33	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Copano	22	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Tamara	26	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Isabel	33	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Rafael	25	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Isabel	45	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Isabel	16	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Isabel	15	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Isabel	19	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Isabel	22	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Isabel	25	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Isabel	28	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Isabel	31	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Isabel	34	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Isabel	37	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Isabel	40	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Isabel	43	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Isabel	46	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Isabel	49	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Isabel	52	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Isabel	55	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Isabel	58	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Isabel	61	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Isabel	64	m	lab	no	no	no	no													



I, do  
the surgeon  
named in the  
from my own  
come a public  
-onvictid of a  
er promise or  
ing to the best  
ned therein is

and Officer.

I, *Joussault*, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*  
*Medicine of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *Feb*, 190

Immigration Officer at *1*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.  
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Amoy*

May 1, 1901, 190

Arriving at *Port*

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality		Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether
		Yrs. Mo.		or	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or people."	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was	possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	before arrival at port of arrival
1	Riki Giuseppe	55	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	It. L. A.	It. L. A.	N. York	Yes	himself	20	Yes
2	Bachous George	47	m	s	Merchant			It. L. A.	It. L. A.	West. Harbor	No	himself	20	Yes
3	Nicolaus George	58	m	m	Laborer	No	No	It. L. A.	It. L. A.	Athens Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	Yes
4	Moreti Giovanni	55	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	It. L. A.	It. L. A.	It. L. A.	No	"	20	Yes
5	Campana Vincenzo	51	m	s	Merchant			Italy	Italian	It. L. A.	No	"	20	Yes
6	Ligori Giacomo	50	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	It. L. A.	It. L. A.	It. L. A.	No	"	20	Yes
7	Amalia	48	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	No	"	20	Yes
8	Blazju Demanoff	41	m	m	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
9	Belgrade Simon	41	m	s	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
10	Andrianos Agapiotis	41	m	m	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
11	Robert Joseph	41	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. L. A.	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
12	Angeline Francesco	41	m	s	Merchant			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
13	Spullo Nicola	41	m	s	Laborer			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
14	Vallentyne Alexander	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
15	John	41	m	m	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
16	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
17	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
18	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
19	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
20	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
21	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
22	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
23	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
24	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
25	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
26	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
27	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
28	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
29	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
30	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
31	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
32	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
33	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
34	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
35	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
36	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
37	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
38	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
39	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
40	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
41	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
42	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
43	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
44	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
45	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
46	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
47	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
48	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
49	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
50	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
51	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
52	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
53	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
54	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
55	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
56	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
57	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
58	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
59	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
60	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
61	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
62	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
63	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
64	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
65	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
66	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
67	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
68	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
69	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
70	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
71	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
72	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
73	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
74	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
75	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
76	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
77	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
78	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
79	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
80	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
81	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
82	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
83	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
84	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
85	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
86	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
87	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
88	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
89	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
90	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
91	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
92	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
93	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
94	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
95	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
96	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
97	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
98	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
99	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes
100	John	41	m	s	"			"	"	Cairo	No	"	20	Yes



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903,  
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from Aizawa

May 11, 1901, 190

Arriving at Po

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to --	Nationality.				Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether
NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	or	or	Read. Write.	(Country of last per-	"Race or people.			(Province,	(State,	having	was	possession of	before in-
	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.		manent residence.)				City, or Town.)	City, or Town.)	a ticket to	passage paid?	\$ 50. and if	usted has
											each final		less,	and if or
											destination.		how much?	when and wh.
1. Rita Guiseppe	55	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	It. L. A.	St. I.	N. York	yes	himself	0	20	yes
2. Bachow George	41	m	s	Yardman			It. L. A.	Grigoli	West. Union	no	himself	0	20	"
3. Nicola re. Georgu	58	m	m	Laborer	no	no	It. L. A.	Athens	Philadelphia	yes	"	0	10	"
4. Moreti Giovanni	55	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	It. L. A.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	0	10	"
5. Campana Costanzo	51	m	s	Child			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	0	10
6. Rigoni Giacomo	39	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	It. L. A.	Camusano	Camusano	"	"	0	10	"
Amalia	28	f	m	Wife			It. L. A.	"	"	"	"	"	0	"
7. Stanju Samanoff	24	m	m	Team. lab.			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Cairo	St. Louis	"	"	0	10
8. Balgraven Simon	40	m	s	Laborer			Hungary	Rumanian	Baz	St. Louis	"	"	0	10
9. Andrianos Agostatos	40	m	m	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	0	10
10. Dietrich Joseph	40	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	0	10
11. Margiema Francesco	42	m	s	Yardman			It. L. A.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	"	0	10
12. Spullo Nicola	47	m	s	Team. lab.			It. L. A.	"	"	"	"	"	0	10
13. Tallonten Albert	42	m	s	"			Switzerland	Swiss	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	0	10
14. J. J. J. J. J.	40	m	m	"			Rumania	Rumanian	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	0	10
15. J. J. J. J. J.	40	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	0	10
16. J. J. J. J. J.	40	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	0	10
17. J. J. J. J. J.	40	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	0	10
18. J. J. J. J. J.	40	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	0	10
19. J. J. J. J. J.	40	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	0	10
20. J. J. J. J. J.	40	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	0	10

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Color of -	Marks of Identification.	
Hair.	Eyes.	
Black	Gray	Spain
Black	Black	Spain
"	"	Spain
"	Gray	Spain
"	Black	Cambridge
"	"	"
"	Black	Spain
"	"	Spain
"	"	Spain
"	"	Spain
"	"	Spain
"	Black	Spain
"	"	"
"	Gray	Valencia
"	"	Spain
"	"	"
"	Gray	Madrid
"	"	Madrid
"	"	"
"	Black	Madrid
"	Black	Madrid
"	Gray	"
"	Black	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	Gray	"
"	"	"



employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and *as* from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May

1907

F. D. Marshall

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Surgeon Officer.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May

1907

F. D. Marshall

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RAC

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Cuban
- Delaware
- English
- Finnish
- French
- French
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian Russian
- Scandinavian Norwegian
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Five*

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28 1907, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Surgeon**

I, Houston Auguste, of LA BRETAGNE, from LA BRETAGNE, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets only nine in number; and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is a person who, by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1904  
M. A. M. A. T. A. T.  
 Immigration Officer at Ch. 3

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Deceased Officer.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1904  
M. A. M. A. T. A. T.  
 Immigration Officer at Ch. 3

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Monacan
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## 45



JUN 28 1907, 190

[illegible]



## 43

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from Gene

MAY 18 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28 1907, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	52
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----



\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RAC

Armenian (Hayer)	Հայերէս
Azerbaijani	Azərbaycanca
Bosnian	Bosanski
Bulgarian	Български
Catalan	Català
Chinese	中文
Croatian	Hrvatski
Dutch	Nederlands
Esperanto	Esperanto
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	Deutsch
Hebrew	עברית
Hindi	हिन्दी
Indonesian	Indonesia
Italian	Italian
Japanese	日本語
Korean	한국어
Lithuanian	Lietuvių
Malay	Melayu
Maltese	Maltese
Marathi	मराठी
Monacan	Moacan
Nepali	नेपाली
Polish	Polski
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Română
Russian	Русский
Slovakian	Slovakian
Slovene	Slovene
Spanish	Espanol
Spanish-Andalusian	Español Andaluz
Swedish	Svenska
Turkish	Türkçe
Ukrainian	Українська
Urdu	اردو
West-Indonesian	West-Indonesian



44

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Home*

MAY 16 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or people	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of \$10 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether subject to alien registration laws	Whether subject to military laws	Whether subject to civil laws	Whether subject to criminal laws	Whether subject to political laws	Whether subject to other laws	Whether subject to any laws	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
																								Height	Weight	Complexion	Build				
1	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium	dark			
2	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
3	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
4	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
5	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
6	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
7	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
8	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
9	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
10	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
11	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
12	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
13	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
14	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
15	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
16	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
17	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
18	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
19	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
20	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
21	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
22	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
23	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
24	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
25	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
26	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				
27	Blanc	25	M																					5	140	dark	medium				



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from ~~the~~

MAY 10 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																							
NAME IN FULL										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION													
Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	As to price of admission to theater or concert and amount of such admission	Whether a Polygraphist	Whether an Architect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification
1	Male																						
2	Male																						
3	Male																						
4	Male																						
5	Male																						
6	Male																						
7	Male																						
8	Male																						
9	Male																						
10	Male																						
11	Male																						
12	Male																						
13	Male																						
14	Male																						
15	Male																						
16	Male																						
17	Male																						
18	Male																						
19	Male																						
20	Male																						
21	Male																						
22	Male																						
23	Male																						
24	Male																						
25	Male																						
26	Male																						
27	Male																						



I, Houssine, Auguste, of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets only nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer

I, Andreas, Edmund, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had checked each of the aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made no each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets only nine in number, are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

Algerian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Cantonese  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian  
Scandinavian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



3

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *France*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

6

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling	As to	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Tattooed	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Rest Salem	17	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Rest Husein	18	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Rest Ghail	18	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Abolaha	18	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Rest Adai	15	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Rest Kim	11	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Rest Poudan	7	f	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Rest Zoub	4	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Rest Rachit	2	f	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
34	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
35	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
36	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
37	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
38	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
39	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
40	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
41	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
42	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
43	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
44	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
45	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
46	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
47	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
48	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
49	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
50	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
51	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
52	Rest Hakek	10	m	no	Immigrant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	San Francisco	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good</								



5

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.		sailing from <i>Le Havre</i>		May 18 1907		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		May 28 1907		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.												
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Age to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he place of business, or profession, or occupation, or trade, or other means of support, if so, what.	Whether a Poly. as an Artist.	Whether a Poly. as an Artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, scars, and marks.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.
1	Reis, Salem	17	m	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Syrian	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
2	Kinder, Chouri	55	m	Married	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
3	Emil	18	m	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
4	Abolafia	22	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
5	Abolafia	15	m	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
6	Abolafia	11	m	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
7	Abolafia	7	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
8	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
9	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
10	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
11	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
12	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
13	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
14	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
15	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
16	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
17	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
18	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
19	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
20	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
21	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
22	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
23	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
24	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
25	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
26	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
27	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
28	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
29	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
30	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
31	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
32	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
33	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
34	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
35	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
36	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
37	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
38	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
39	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
40	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
41	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
42	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
43	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
44	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
45	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
46	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
47	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
48	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
49	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
50	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
51	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
52	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
53	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
54	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
55	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
56	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
57	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
58	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
59	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
60	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
61	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
62	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
63	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
64	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
65	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
66	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
67	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
68	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
69	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
70	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
71	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
72	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
73	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Dark	Beirut
74	Abolafia	2	f	Single	Emigrant	Yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Beirut	San Francisco	No	Father	No	No	Brother, Reis, Reis	No	No	No	Good					



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Master of the Vessel.

I, Moultion Eugene, of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets only now in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1901

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Second Officer.

I, Joussac Louis Tulinant, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Calcutta, Bombay,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of  
Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being more in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black)  
 American  
 Indonesian  
 Japanese  
 Japanese  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Indian  
 Italian North  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegro  
 Moroccan  
 Puerto Rican  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Russian (Ukrainian)  
 Scandinavian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Spanish  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



42

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Genoa*

MAY 10 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 10 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a contract or other agreement for service	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a grant of landing or admission to the United States, whether as a passenger, or as a member of a crew, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a merchant, or as a professional person, or as a person of other status.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the name of which is given in this column.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled	Future health of time and cause	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Gerios Kahlil	18	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother Fayoum and Elias Hakout	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita	
2	Maoudi Edward	24	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 10	no	Cousin B. K. Bachous	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
3	Bachous Michael	16	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 30	no	Cousin Ezra Bachous	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
4	" Kaffi	19	f	m	housewife	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 10	no	Cousin B. K. Bachous	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
5	" Zaki	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 10	no	Cousin B. K. Bachous	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
6	Assad Joseph	30	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
7	Bachous Hanna	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 10	no	Cousin	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
8	Rahmi Lahmi	25	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 10	no	Cousin Kahlil Ibrahim	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
9	Jawad Hady Kahlil	18	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 10	no	Cousin Joe Kahlil	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
10	Parrita Kahlil	18	f	s	housewife	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 10	no	Uncle Jacob Hakout	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
11	Rahine Elias	29	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 25	no	Cousin George, Lebanon, 186 1/2, New York, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
12	Sapp Kahlil	12	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 25	no	Brother Assad, Said 100, New York, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
13	Chahoud Zuhir	38	f	m	housewife	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 60	no	Brother Zuhir, Chahoud, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
14	" Maria	9	f	s	child	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 60	no	Brother Zuhir, Chahoud, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
15	Abdullah Kahlil	4	f	s	child	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 11	no	Brother Zuhir, Chahoud, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
16	Sabbah Assad Kahlil	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 20	no	Father, Assad Kahlil, Sabary, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
17	" Assad	11	m	s	child	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 20	no	Father, Assad Kahlil, Sabary, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
18	Merie Chahin	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 16	no	Cousin Assad, Joseph, Sabary, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
19	Khosar Kahlil	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 20	no	Cousin	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
20	Andour Hassan Joseph	10	m	s	child	yes	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 20	no	Cousin aliy Assad, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
21	Chaz Assad Kahlil	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 15	no	Brother Joseph, Kahlil, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
22	Assad Salim	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 8	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
23	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
24	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
25	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
26	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
27	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
28	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
29	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
30	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
31	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
32	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
33	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
34	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
35	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
36	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
37	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
38	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
39	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
40	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
41	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
42	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Taffita
43	" Assad	20	m	s	laborer	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanese	West New York	no	himself	\$ 28	no	Brother Mary, David, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Good	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	T



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from 4200

MAY 10 1907 . 190

Arriving at Port of New York

12-28-1917, 190

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or

1. Boston August of the LA BRETAGNE, from 9211, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, very rare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1901.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Secy Officer.

I, Guillaume Fehrmis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Calais,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience  
as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sanity  
McLean of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal exami-  
nation of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets File nine in number, are, ac-  
cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy-  
sical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this      day of      , 190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Sargeant "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE8

Albanian (Shqip)	Albanian
Armenian	Armenian
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
East Frisian	East Frisian
English	English
Filipino	Filipino
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Malay	Malay
Malayalam	Malayalam
Moldovan	Moldovan
Norwegian	Norwegian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Russian (Ukrainian)	Russian (Ukrainian)
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Swedish	Swedish
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian



Form No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the given by the masters of vessels.

8

APR 28 1907, 190

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Four*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

April 28 1947, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.**

I, Henri Auguste, of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907.  
F. K. MacArthur  
 Immigration Officer at La Havre

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

I, Jacques Louis Fournier, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, Sailing from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907.  
F. K. MacArthur  
 Immigration Officer at La Havre

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- American (Indians)
- Armenian
- Bahaman
- Berber
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Montenegrin
- Polish
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Swedish
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BRETAGNE** sailing from **Havre** MAY 18 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** MAY 28 1907, 1907

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in plain or language of instruction for naturalization of law of right of citizenship by naturalization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Youssef Barouch 31	31	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Elias Barouch 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Barouch Adad 20	20	f	Single	Wife	No	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Adad Barouch 89 Fluit St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Hussein Ali 11	11	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Hussein Ali 42 Suffolk St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Hider Faurdi 20	20	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Hider Faurdi 72 Suffolk St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Vertrina abou 22	22	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Mikail Hanna 12 Ashland St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Mariam Hanna 18	18	f	Single	Wife	No	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Mikail Hanna 55 Everett St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Mikail abou 24	24	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Mikail Hanna 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Rames Janin 15	15	f	Single	Wife	No	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Rames Janin 14 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sajib 12	12	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin 52	No	No	No	No	Good	No
afna 10	10	f	Single	Wife	No	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin 52	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Foz Youssef 29	29	f	Single	Wife	No	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Saba 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Carole Chris 17	17	f	Single	Wife	No	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Carole Chris 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Gebrail Saleh 19	19	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Gebraile 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sajib 25	25	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Sajib 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sajib 25	25	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Sajib 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Habibet 26	26	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Habibet 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Abil 20	20	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Abil 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Gergis Elias 35	35	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Gergis Elias 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Eakia 11	11	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Eakia 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Gergis 11	11	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Gergis 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Fleury 24	24	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Fleury 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Youssef 24	24	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Youssef 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Chabir 15	15	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Chabir 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Rehan 11	11	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Rehan 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Saman 38	38	f	Single	Wife	No	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Saman 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Saman 19	19	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Saman 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Abou Salab 22	22	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Abou Salab 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Joseph 20	20	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Joseph 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Abbas 20	20	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Abbas 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Gebraile 20	20	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	French	France	White	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Gebraile 180 High St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yannick August, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucienne Fournier, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Living Herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Asiatic (Chinese)  
African  
European  
Indian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mauritan  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	For what purpose of emigration	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		Mark of Identification
		Yrs	Mos	Single	Occupation	Read	Write															Feet	Inches				
1	Heikel Abraham	30	m		hair dresser	yes	yes	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	no	himself	\$ 8	no	Cousin Andrew B. Hayfield 251 First St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	6"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
2	Naafi Ibrahim	30	m		Merchant	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	12	no	Cousin Elfalla Liza 40 Ward St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	4"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
3	Malouf Bahgat	30	m		Merchant	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Brother Shaker Malouf 619 Broadway St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	3"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
4	Lian Khalid	20	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Uncle Mad Cain 71 Washington St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	9"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
5	Alta Youssef	24	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Brother in law. Canul. Co. Office Box 100 St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	3"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
6	Sheikh Ahmad	18	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Brother in law. Wagon (Madray 327 N. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	5"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
7	Helhindi Issa	20	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Brother in law. Wagon (Madray 327 N. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	7"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
8	Rajem Elind	19	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Brother in law. Wagon (Madray 327 N. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	5"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
9	Mehgen Mahmoud	23	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	11	1901-1906	Brother in law. Wagon (Madray 327 N. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	5"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
10	Zeina	16	f		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	6"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
11	Mahmud	14	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	4'	8"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
12	Younes Ibrahim	18	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Brother in law. Wagon (Madray 327 N. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	3"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
13	Merci Youssef	24	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	12	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	7"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
14	El Hadji Ibrahim	18	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	3"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
15	Ramy Ahmad	20	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	9"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
16	Abdullah Ibrahim	20	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	8	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	4"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
17	Rashid Salim	24	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	20	no	Uncle Hachem George 710 Lawrence St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	5"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
18	Farid Habib	28	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	20	no	Uncle Hachem George 710 Lawrence St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	6"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
19	Wahid Ahmad	21	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	5"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
20	Daher Sarah	20	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	3"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
21	Salim Amin	28	f		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	21	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	4"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
22	Elmaza	16	f		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	4'		brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
23	Makoul Youssef	30	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	4"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
24	Doumet Amin	14	f		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	12	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	4'	11"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
25	Mansour Daher	38	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	50	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'		brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
26	Daher	9	m		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	4'	5"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
27	Canis Tada	18	f		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	12	1899-1901	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'		brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
28	Mahgub	7	f		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'		brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
29	Moussa Amin	20	f		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	29	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	9"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut
30	Bahgat	20	f		Student	yes	no	Lebanon	Lebanon	Beirut	Portland	yes	himself	29	no	Cousin Amin Hesi Box 144 P.O. St. St.	no	no	no	Good	no	4'	8"	brwn	brwn	brwn	Beirut

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



39

This slip must be attached to the right side of the passport or passport card, Nos. 300, 300-A, and 300-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Amoy*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has a plan of education or training	Whether a Poly-	Whether an An-	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Post. Inches	Feet	Hair	Eyes		
1 Heibel	20	m	no	labour	yes	German	Germany	Prussian	Bremen	Portland	no	himself	\$ 8	no	Cousin August 13 Hayfield 251 Portland St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	auburn	brown	Bayreuth
2 Naafi	10	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	12	no	Cousin El Halla Lada 90 Howard St.	no	no	no			5	4	black			
3 Malouf	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Shaker Malouf 619 Broadway St.	no	no	no			5	3	black	dark		Bekeata
4 Yan	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Uncle Mad Can 71 Washington St.	no	no	no			5	9		auburn		Jahli
5 Alta	27	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, Canad. Co. Albee Box 100	no	no	no			5	3		dark		Madagascar
6 Cheikh	18	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, Maroun (Adray) 327 N. 1st St.	no	no	no			5	5				
7 Melkundi	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend for Albi 10, Box 100	no	no	no			5	7				
8 Rajem	18	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Friend Elgor, Bonamy 75 Washington St.	no	no	no			5	8				
9 Mehgen	23	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no			5	5		auburn		
10 Zeina	16	f	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no			5	8				
11 Mained	11	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no			4	8				
12 Younes	18	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no			5	3				
13 Mercier	18	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Amine Mercier 244 P.O.	no	no	no			5	7				
14 El Hadji	18	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Amine Mercier 113 4th Ave. North	no	no	no			5	3				
15 Ramy	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no			5	9		dark		Tallona m. Bay
16 El Hadji	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Amine Mercier 113 4th Ave. North	no	no	no			5	4				Chate Zable
17 Reshid	18	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Uncle Laches George 710 Tammany St.	no	no	no			5	5		auburn	auburn	Dardagaya
18 Fares	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spouse El Fares Box 256 P.O.	no	no	no			5	6		gray		
19 Wahin	21	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Naim Mahara 519 Webster St.	no	no	no			5	5		brown	dark	Nafabio
20 Daher	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no			5	3	light	auburn	auburn	
21 Salim	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no			5	4	brown			
22 El Hadji	20	f	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no			4					
23 Makoul	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin El Hadji 100, Box 100	no	no	no			5	4		black	auburn	Tajira
24 Doumet	11	f	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Uncle F. Hadji 100, Box 100	no	no	no			4	11		auburn	dark	Tripli
25 Mansour	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Amine Mercier 113 4th Ave. North	no	no	no			5			black	auburn	Kefantia
26 Daher	9	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no			4	5				
27 Canis	18	f	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no			5					Bas Hista
28 Mahgen	18	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no								
29 Moussa	20	m	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no			5	9				
30 Bahgen	10	f	no	labour	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law, 100, Box 100	no	no	no			4	8				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Auguste, of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eighty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1901.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jean-Marie Tardieu, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eighty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1901.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.**

American (Indians)  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Bulgarian  
Cantonese  
Caucasian  
Chinese  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Haitian  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Indian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 46

11

sailing from - *here*

MAY 10 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

1907 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical Description				Deformed or Crippled Nature, extent of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs.	Mos.												Sex.	Single.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Perey Joseph	22		m	s	Printer	yes	Russia	Katyn	St. Paul	yes	canon	10'	no	cousin J. Troff	4'	10	10	10	Good	10	5	2	light	Fair	gray	Schönwitzer
2	Cabonik David	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	N. York	"	Brooklyn	10	"	brother Cabonik W.	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	2	"	ashen	blue	Gidomi
3	Farm J.	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
4	Bushman Maiche	21		m	m	laborer	no	"	Genoa	Providence	"	Providence	19	"	friend Buchanan	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	Vukov
5	"	Helena	13		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Buchanan	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mona	10		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
7	Kerschbiber Philip	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	Russia	Polotski	St. Paul	yes	canon	10'	no	friend Ben. Specov	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	Katyn
8	Speckin Joseph	35		m	m	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	10'	no	friend Ben. Specov	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"
9	Jewochowski Harry	29		m	m	functor	"	"	Hebrew	St. Paul	"	"	10'	no	friend David W. Berg	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	Luzagan
10	"	Sacha	25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ashen	"	"
11	"	Maria	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alga	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
13	Schach Joseph	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	10'	no	brother Schach, Harry	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	4	gray	black	dark	Wassner
14	Levinson Isaac	34		m	m	mechanic	no	"	Russian	St. Paul	"	"	10'	no	brother Schach, Harry	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	2	"	ashen	gray	Levy
15	Henry Emil	39		m	m	mechanic	yes	France	French	St. Paul	"	"	10'	no	brother Schach, Harry	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	8	light	Fair	blue	Carbunell
16	"	Maria	38		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	ashen	brown	Carbunell
17	"	Marcel	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
18	"	Henriette	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
19	"	George	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
20	Olivan Henri	22		m	s	cook	yes	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	friend J. J. J.	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	5	light	Fair	blue	Paris
21	Léves Albert	28		m	s	miner	"	"	Kingegault	Kolyoke	yes	"	75	"	friend J. J. J.	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Kingegault
22	"	Lulie	24		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	Callis Jean	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	Montreal	Los Angeles	"	"	50	no	friend Domingo Olivas	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	Montreal
24	Barreau Celestin	34		m	s	"	"	"	San Francisco	St. Paul	"	"	20	no	friend J. J. J.	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	5	"	ashen	gray	Out. Regi
25	"	Anna	22		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	Raffini Raffin	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	Russia	Prince	yes	"	20	"	cousin Abraham Philipoff	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Carvano
27	"	Jean	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"
28	"	Marie	23		f	wife	"	"	London	St. Paul	"	"	10	"	brother Arthur	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	London
29	"	Jean	20		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Arthur	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
30	"	Brother	22		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	101	11	11	11	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"



## 11

S. S. LA BRETAGNÉ.

sailing from - here

MAY 10 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New York

1907, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a contract	By whom	Whether in possession of a ticket	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Pre-arrival or departure of a relative or friend	Whether a Polyglot	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a political organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, Scurvy, leprosy, etc., and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
1	Peretz Haysletz	22	m	s	Printer	yes	Russia	Kusman	Paris	St. Paul, Alaska	yes	causing	10	no	cousin 411 1/2 St. Paul	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	fair	gray	Schewitz	
2	Cabonik David	20	m	s	tailor				G. York	Brooklyn		10		brother 101 St. Paul							5	2		ashen	blue	Gilman	
3	Fanny	18	f	s																	4	10					
4	Bushman Haiske	21	m	m	laborer	no			Providence	R.I.	family	19		friend 101 St. Paul							5	2			gray	Vukob	
5	" Helma	22	f	m	Wife																5	2					
6	" Mame	20	f	s	Child																						
7	Kerschlebar Haiske	24	m	m	Team lab.	yes	Russia	Providence	Providence	St. Paul, Alaska		10		friend 101 St. Paul							5	5		dark	black	Russ	
8	Speckle Haiske	25	m	m			Russia					10		brother 101 St. Paul							5	6			gray		
9	Terochowski Haiske	29	m	m	Team lab.			Hebrew	St. Paul	St. Paul		10		friend 101 St. Paul							5	1		black		Sydney	
10	" Recha	25	f	m	Wife																5	5		ashen			
11	" Mame	2	f	s	Child																						
12	" Olga	8	f																								
13	Blacha Haiske	2	m	s	Team lab.	yes						10		brother 101 St. Paul							5	4		dark	black	Hebrew	
14	Swinsky Haiske	22	m	m	Team lab.	no		Hebrew	St. Paul	St. Paul		10		brother 101 St. Paul							5	2		ashen	gray	Costa	
15	Kaeny Emil	29	m	m	Team lab.	yes	France	French	St. Paul	St. Paul		10		brother 101 St. Paul							5	8		light	fair	thin	Cremona
16	" Marie	22	f	m	Wife																5	1		ashen	black	Cremona	
17	" Marcel	18	m	s	Child																						
18	" Henriette	8	f	s	Child																						
19	" George	4	m	s	Child																						
20	Olivian Haiske	22	m	s	Cook	yes						50	yes	friend 101 St. Paul							5	5		light	fair	thin	Paris
21	Sitior Albert	25	m	s	miner				Kingsgate	Kingsgate	no	10		cousin 101 St. Paul							5	7				Kingsgate	
22	Julie	24	f	s	none																5	5					
23	Allis Jean	17	m	s	Team lab.				San Francisco	San Francisco		50	no	friend 101 St. Paul							5	2		fair		San Francisco	
24	Barreau Celestin	24	m	s					San Francisco	San Francisco		20	no	friend 101 St. Paul							5	6		ashen	gray	San Francisco	
25	" Anna	22	f	s	none							20									5	5					
26	Capini Saffon	20	m	s	Team lab.				San Francisco	San Francisco		20		cousin 101 St. Paul							5	2				San Francisco	
27	" Jean	20	m	s								20									5	2		gray			
28	Gaspar Haiske	23	f	m					San Francisco	San Francisco		10		brother 101 St. Paul							5	5				San Francisco	
29	" Jean	20	m	m	laborer							50		friend 101 St. Paul							5	7					
30	Brother	22	f	m	Wife																5	2					



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jonathan Augustus of the LA BRETAGNE, from 29<sup>th</sup> Nov, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, truly rise in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a leucisome or a changeous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sooner or later we shall

day of

1999

Immigration Officer at

\*Sgt. or less than Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Louisa Anne Ferdinand*, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *meas* that I have had *Amos*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, ~~copy~~ <sup>copy</sup> in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE8

[illegible]



38

## 38

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of grain per  
centage, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from - 9 June

MAY 6 1967, 190

Arriving at Port of *Call - Slack*

MAY 28 1907 190

[illegible]



38

## 38

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each specimen of alien passport, Car. Pass. No. 500, 500A, and 500B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from - 9/1/22

MAY 6 1961 190

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

MAY 28 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																														
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a pilot or otherwise	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Yrs	Mos	Feet	Inches																					Hair	Eyes					
1	Kizjilloff	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Kassanov	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
2	Jordan	30		m	m				Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
3	Moussa Jawad	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
4	Genios	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
5	Douglas	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
6	Saad	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
7	Hanna	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
8	Saad	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
9	Sayed	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
10	Mohamed	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
11	Radawie	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
12	Nasef	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
13	Abdo	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
14	Assoff	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
15	Abdo	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
16	Moset	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
17	Koung Malkin	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
18	Carole	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
19	Hanna	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
20	Donader	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
21	Maria	31		f	f	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
22	Chafika	31		f	f	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
23	Abel	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
24	Storga	31		f	f	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
25	Rachid	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
26	Hagan	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
27	Heiman	31		f	f	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
28	Samia	31		f	f	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
29	Shirouana	31		f	f	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine
30	Maroon	31		f	f	laborer	no	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	himself	\$	16	no	friend Louis Orloff	1000	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Ukraine	Ukraine



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Moultion August of the LA BRETAGNE, from Sevre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1900

F. L. Moore  
Immigration Officer at St. Louis

\*States, either Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Louisa F. F. F., Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Caiting H. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. F. F.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Lave*

MAY ' 8 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
														Yrs.	Mos.	Feet.	Inches.			Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.							
1	Ogrenoff	26	m	lab farmer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	New York	yes	himself	\$20	No	friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff	70 Greenwich St.	Slavic	Slavic	Slavic	Slavic	Good	No	5	8	light	ashen	gray	None	Belkiss			
2	Cristof	24	m	"	"	"	"	Tsopari	Logansport Ind.	"	20	"	friend Spino Mieloff	Box 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani		
3	Ivanoff	37	m	"	"	"	"	Vassarova	Toledo Ohio	"	12	"	"	Peter Redoff	Sanctum St 1201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	
4	Vutichoff	29	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	San Vutichoff	Hamoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mielchuk	28	m	"	"	"	"	Obniedel	Madison Wis.	"	10	"	friend Popowsky Ligo	Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Black	"	"	Orbitish		
6	Theorghie	23	m	"	"	"	"	Krompida	New York	"	20	"	"	Vasil Hafunoff	70 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ashen	gray	"	"	Changute	
7	Pandeli	23	m	"	"	"	"	Jerlepi	Pittsburg Pa.	"	12	"	"	Janka Anastas	Box 468	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Polopi	
8	Dime	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	Elko Toran	27 Pen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Hristo	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Monastir	"	"	18	1 1/2 years	brother Costa Theorghie	Box 297	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	
10	Hristin	28	m	"	grocer	"	"	Bulman	Stentchova	"	16	No	friend Theorghie Athanas	29 Pen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karstchova	
11	Tarpe	19	m	"	lab farmer	no	"	Tostina	St Louis Mo.	"	22	"	brother Costi Cristo	1400 Little St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Black	"	"	"	Polina	
12	Miloch	27	m	"	cooper	yes	"	St Louis	"	"	12	1 1/2 years	friend Dapthoff	St Louis 327 Valentine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ashen	"	"	"	"	Monastir	
13	Dodi	28	m	"	laborer	"	"	Bulman	New York	"	12	No	"	Bulman Josef	347 E. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"	Coritza	
14	Bochhoff	28	m	"	lab farmer	"	"	Bulman	Wankagan	"	20	"	"	Wieloff	Athanas 306 Keimman St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gulpi	
15	Chovach	22	m	"	lab farmer	"	"	Greek	Saranta New York	"	10	"	brother Perikli	Perikli 213 W. 27th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	brown	"	"	"	Saranta	
16	Reine	37	m	"	lab farmer	"	"	Bulgarian	Perlepe	Stettin	"	10	"	friend Corneff	Milam 318 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ashen	"	"	"	"	Polopi	
17	Coli	22	m	"	no	"	"	Boefine	Toronto	"	20	"	brother Theorghie	Mielchoff 174 Defer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Polopi	
18	Otti	24	m	"	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	20	"	brother f. luo	Vasil Huchoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ortina	
19	Gronoff	25	m	"	yes	"	"	Perlepe	Wankagan	"	16	"	friend Risto Dimko	306 Keimman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polopi	
20	Leiko	29	m	"	"	"	"	Monastir	"	"	10	1903/6	brother Toti	Franko Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	
21	Kharaanthos	27	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Kantamkha	Cheloygan	"	10	No	cousin Kharaanthos	Louis 735 Indiana St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown	"	"	"	Kantamkha	
22	Loschiff	29	m	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Tsopari	Logansport	"	24	"	friend Petriff	Tamas Box 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Dodor	17	m	"	"	"	"	Graech	Wankagan	"	10	"	uncle Sotir	Franko Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani	
24	Burik	19	m	"	yes	"	Servian	Obriedol	Madison	"	10	"	friend Ketruff	Box 424	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ashen	"	"	"	"	Grach	
25	Bultis	18	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Sarantza	Chicago	"	20	"	brother Bultis	Jean 145 W. 12 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"	Sarantza	
26	Kantchiti	31	m	"	no	Turkey	Servian	Obriedol	Madison	"	10	"	friend Kitanovic	Milam Box 424	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ashen	"	"	"	"	Obriedol	
27	Ivanovits	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend Popowsky Ligo	Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	gray	"	"	"	Sarantza	
28	Phoegevik	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	Kitanoff	Milam Box 424	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ashen	"	"	"	"	"	Obriedol
29	Toyemoff	28	m	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Askub	New York	"	20	"	"	Stefanoff	Vasil Pop 70 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Russeff	30	m	"	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Polopi	Toledo Ohio	"	15	1905/1906 Toledo	"	Danve Hayes	Bokunheim St 1201	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



37

37

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from *France* MAY 8 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 28 1907, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having money to cover trip	By whom accompanied	Whether in possession of \$10 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Pauper	Whether an Asylum Seeker	Whether a Person of Color	Whether a Person of African Descent	Whether a Person of Indian Descent	Whether a Person of Chinese Descent	Whether a Person of Japanese Descent	Whether a Person of Korean Descent	Whether a Person of Philippine Descent	Whether a Person of Hawaiian Descent	Whether a Person of Samoan Descent	Whether a Person of Tongan Descent	Whether a Person of Fijian Descent	Whether a Person of Other Descent	Height		Complexion		Color of Hair		Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
																														Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches				Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Youlion August of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from LAURE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907  
F. H. Macaulay  
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Houssainta Ferdinand, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907  
F. H. Macaulay  
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (Black)
- African (White)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macanese
- Manx
- Medanese
- Mexican
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- Wey



36

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY BARRICADED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ship, steamer, or motor vessel, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from *Le Havre* MAY 2 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of valid passport	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	For a period of	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Goltman Israel	22	m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Belarus	London	Chicago	no	himself	no	brother in law	James	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
2	" Solima	20	f	n	none															5	2	Light	Fair		Ukraine	
3	Haris Jacques	14	m		student			London	St. York	yes		12		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
4	Lavis Bekan Solomon	20	m	m				London	St. York	yes		180		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
5	Abraham Albert	21	m	m				London	St. York	yes		180		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
6	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
7	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
8	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
9	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
10	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
11	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
12	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
13	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
14	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
15	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
16	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
17	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
18	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
19	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
20	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
21	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
22	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
23	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
24	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
25	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
26	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
27	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
28	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
29	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
30	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
31	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
32	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
33	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
34	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
35	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
36	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
37	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
38	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
39	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
40	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
41	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
42	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
43	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
44	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
45	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
46	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
47	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
48	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
49	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
50	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
51	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
52	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
53	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
54	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
55	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
56	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
57	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
58	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle	Charles	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown		Ukraine
59	Abraham Abraham	14	m					London	St. York	yes		50		Uncle												



36

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAY 28 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a return ticket	By whom	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether ever before the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By a ship	Whether a Polyg.	Whether a Polyg.	Whether a Polyg.	Whether a Polyg.	Whether a Polyg.	Whether a Polyg.	Whether a Polyg.
Gottman Israel	22	m	m	tailor	yes	Polish	Belarus	Constantinople	no	himself	24	no	brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Solna	20	f	m	none									brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	14	m	m	tailor									brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
David Behan Solomon	28	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Albert	22	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Abraham Abraham	12	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Karib Jacques	18	m	m										brother in law Michael Gomer	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Houllien Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1908

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State of the Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henri Paulme Testuand, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing French for France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1908

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- Armenians  
Australians  
Belgians  
Bulgarians  
Czechs  
Dutch  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Turkish  
Welsh  
Yiddish



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from

MAY 18 1907 190

### Arriving at Port of

MAY 28 1907, 190

[illegible]



5

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from MAY 18 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to engage in business, and if so, what business.	Whether coming to engage in agriculture, and if so, what agriculture.	Whether coming to engage in domestic service, and if so, what domestic service.	Whether coming to engage in other employment, and if so, what other employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Gustaf	40	m	m	laborer	no	Swedish	Stockholm	Sweden	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 8	Brown	Black	Dark	Stockholm
2	Mustafa	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 10	"	"	"	Constantinople
3	Abraham	38	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 8	"	"	"	Constantinople
4	Abraham	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 7	"	"	"	Constantinople
5	Chavich	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 4	"	"	"	Constantinople
6	Mattew	20	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 8	"	"	"	Constantinople
7	Mattew	20	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 8	"	"	"	Constantinople
8	Adam	38	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 5	"	"	"	Constantinople
9	Joseph	35	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 6	"	"	"	Constantinople
10	Benjamin	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 4	"	"	"	Constantinople
11	Halil	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 4	"	"	"	Constantinople
12	Muhammad	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 8	"	"	"	Constantinople
13	Behna	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 9	"	"	"	Constantinople
14	Bousou	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 8	"	"	"	Constantinople
15	Suleyman	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 7	"	"	"	Constantinople
16	Halil	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 7	"	"	"	Constantinople
17	Cohen	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 7	"	"	"	Constantinople
18	Levi	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 8	"	"	"	Constantinople
19	Paron	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 7	"	"	"	Constantinople
20	Dan	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 7	"	"	"	Constantinople
21	Ahmed	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 7	"	"	"	Constantinople
22	Rachid	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 5	"	"	"	Constantinople
23	Levi	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5	"	"	"	Constantinople
24	Levi	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 10	"	"	"	Constantinople
25	Levi	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								"	"	"	Constantinople
26	Levi	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								"	"	"	Constantinople
27	Levi	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								"	"	"	Constantinople
28	Yohai	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 2	"	"	"	Constantinople
29	Abolafia	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 6	"	"	"	Constantinople
30	Alperon	30	m	m	laborer	no	Armenian	Constantinople	Armenia	Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							5 2	"	"	"	Constantinople

2-528 904 7/12/07

30

17 Jan 1908



**Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. *Notation caught* of the **LA BRETAGNE.** from *Gene*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *only name* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1999

*Leone* Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joussaulme Fabian, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Living Mouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1900

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Vietnamese  
 Vietnamese  
 Polish  
 Russian  
 Russian  
 Chinese  
 Czech  
 German  
 Hungarian  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 Georgian  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hindi  
 Indonesian  
 Irish  
 Italian  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Latvian  
 Lithuanian  
 Malay  
 Malayan  
 Maltese  
 Marathi  
 Persian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Russian (Russia)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Spanish  
 Spanish  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Swedish  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 Welsh-Indian



34

## List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ships passengers, (at) on Form 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from ~ 4.25.56

MAY 18 1907 190

Arriving at Port of *Livingstone*

May 28 1967 190

16

[illegible]



34

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *~ 4.20.22*

MAY 18 1907, 190

### Arriving at Port of

MAY 28 1907, 190

16

		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												Height		Color of		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH			
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a license to practice	By whom	Whether in possession of a license	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygraphist	Whether an Architect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Feet.	Inches	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Koukoud Elias	31	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	Brother & Co	yes	Brother, Constantine, 617 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Blue	Constantinople
2	Toulgouris Panagiotis	30	m	clerk	yes	Greece	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	himself	30	Brother in law, Nicholas, 215 Broadway St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Dark	Panama
3	" " " "	29	f	mid	no	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt
4	Peppas Haris	40	f	mid	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	38	husband, Elias, 416 Market St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
5	" " " "	38	f	clerk	no	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	" " " "	37	m	"	no	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tsoukouras Demetris	38	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	28	husband, Constantine, 448 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Panama
8	Perginadis Nicholas	29	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	18	Brother, Panagiotis, 709 Market St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Dark	Constantinople
9	Safiolis " "	30	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	10	Brother, Dionisios, 1008 Market St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gray	Constantinople
10	Maniatis Basil	38	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	18	Brother in law, Jean, 459 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Dark	Constantinople
11	Boris Georges	40	m	"	yes	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	20	1902-1904, Nephew, Constantine, 532 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"
12	Anastopoulos Elias	30	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	20	Brother, James, 449 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	Dark
13	Balis Constantine	31	m	laborer	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	15	Cousin, Elias, 126 1/2 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	Dark
14	Petros Angelos	38	m	laborer	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	30	Friend, Charles, 1111 Market St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Light	Dark
15	Panagiotis Demetris	30	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	15	Brother, Elias, 116 1/2 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Dark	Constantinople
16	Andriopoulos Basil	18	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	10	Brother, Panagiotis, 13, 609 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Dark	Constantinople
17	Sarris Demetris	34	m	laborer	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	15	Brother in law, (husb) Constantine, 116 1/2 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	Constantinople
18	Christopoulos Constantine	33	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	15	Cousin, James, 116 1/2 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Constantinople
19	Mussein " "	25	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	24	Uncle, Aziz, 116 1/2 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dark	Constantinople
20	Mulman " "	30	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	24	Cousin, Khalil, 116 1/2 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dark	Constantinople
21	Iman Demetris	25	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	10	Cousin, Haryas, 404 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	Constantinople
22	Ali Habib oglu	30	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	10	Brother in law, Mahmud, 101 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Dark	Constantinople
23	Mussein Yusuf	26	m	"	yes	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	10	Cousin, Mustafa, 101 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Dark	Constantinople
24	Mussein Basil	27	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	10	Brother in law, Fergat, 103 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Constantinople
25	Fadli Mahan	26	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	10	Brother, Khalil, 103 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	Constantinople
26	Kherallah Hefkes	18	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	10	Cousin, Fehman, 101 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	Constantinople
27	Ahmed Hachadin	18	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	10	Cousin, Khalil, 101 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dark	Constantinople
28	Ali Osman agli	30	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	20	Cousin, Keman, 101 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Constantinople
29	Mollah Kaderoglou	34	m	"	yes	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	10	Cousin, Hefkes, 101 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Dark	Constantinople
30	Ahmed Abdul Hamed	18	m	"	no	"	Constantinople	San Francisco	Yes	"	12	Cousin, Hefkes, 101 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Dark	Constantinople



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Yvonthon August, of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from Lavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Guillaume Fabre, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (Negro)  
American  
Armenian  
Basque  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *France*

MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having money or other property with them	By whom	Whether in possession of cash and of how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Port of origin (State, City or Town)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Vaccatos Manuel	38	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	N. York	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	black	black	no	no
2	"	Alhina	30	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	black	black	no	no
3	Papanikolaou Antonis	40	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black	black	no	no
4	Christidis Christos	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	black	black	no	no
5	Basides Philadelfos	30	m	"	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	N. York	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	black	black	no	no
6	Toukas Panagiotis	30	m	"	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	N. York	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	black	no	no
7	Yiannopoulos Dem	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	black	black	no	no
8	Yiannopoulos George	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	black	no	no
9	Yiannopoulos Dem	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black	black	no	no
10	Yiannopoulos Dem	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	black	black	no	no
11	Costopoulos Antonis	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	black	no	no
12	Grate Thaddeus	20	m	"	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	N. York	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black	black	no	no
13	Yiannopoulos Dem	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black	black	no	no
14	Alexandros	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	black	no	no
15	Kashek Tadel	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	black	no	no
16	Atamis Lambros	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black	black	no	no
17	Antikas Nicolas	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	black	no	no
18	Edamis Harros	30	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	black	no	no
19	Panagopoulos Athanasios	25	m	"	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	N. York	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	black	black	no	no
20	Katsantonis John	42	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	black	black	no	no
21	Michalidis Just	18	m	"	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	N. York	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	black	no	no
22	Yiannopoulos George	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	black	no	no
23	Calassini Antonis	29	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	black	no	no
24	Vicomita Athanasios	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	black	no	no
25	Petroopoulos Constantine	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	black	black	no	no
26	Papadopoulos Simeon	12	m	"	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	N. York	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	black	no	no
27	Yektia Yektis	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black	black	no	no
28	Yiannopoulos Just	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	black	black	no	no
29	Georgopoulos George	11	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	black	black	no	no
30	Pavropoulos Constantine	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	black	black	no	no

English  
more



33

33

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from

New York

MAY 28 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race of people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether leaving country for permanent destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$10 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Port of origin or intended destination	Whether a Polyglot	Whether an Artist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Varekatos Manuel 29	m	1	1	1	1	Greek	Greek	U. S.	N. York	U. S.	himself	10	Yes	Friend George S. C. 80 Olive St.	10	No	No	Good	No	5 8	tan	black	black		Stros
2	" Athina 20	f	1	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Light Br.				"
3	Papandreas Antonios 29	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	"	10	no	Friend Dimitrios Catena 140 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	black	black		Italy
4	Christidis Christos 21	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend — 12 —	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"		Yanivaki
5	Eazidis Philias 29	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	"	10	"	Friend Alex Benet-Hanckon 14 Bowditch St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		Krissia
6	Tourkas Panagiotis 20	m	1	1	1	1	Greek	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend James Sources 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"		Yanivaki
7	Nypracoboulos Dem 20	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend James — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	14 11	"	black	gray		China
8	Yfouzou George 18	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"		Yanivaki
9	Ypoulos Dimitrios 20	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"		"
10	Evantafillas Dimitrios 14	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"		Kepalos
11	Costoboulos Antonios 14	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"		Hagoula
12	Grake Tassilon 20	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"		Hegali
13	Skiasas Dimitrios 23	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	black		Komoni
14	" Alexandros 29	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"		"
15	Bashek Tassil 25	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"		Stros
16	Atamis Lambros 22	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"		Komoni
17	Amurkas Nidas 20	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	black		Enga
18	Edamis Haras 20	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"		Hegali
19	Panagopoulos Athanasios 25	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"		Hegali
20	Katsantonis John 42	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	black	Loos portion of right ear	Krissia
21	Michalidis Jack 18	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"		Krissia
22	Wakos George 24	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	gray		Calamata
23	Calassimi Antonios 29	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"		Constantinople
24	Vicomitis Athanasios 19	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"		Courvaki
25	Petrooulos Constantinos 20	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"		Hegali
26	Papadopoulos Simeon 23	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"		Krissia
27	Yekhia Yekhis 20	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"		Krissia
28	Andrianopoulos Jack 25	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"		Krissia
29	Georgopoulos George 29	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	black		Stros
30	Naropoulos Constant 28	m	1	1	1	1	"	"	Amos	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Alex — 130 E 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	black		Stros

English



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter August of the LA BRETAGNE, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~of the~~ same in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of Feb., 1900

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Joséphine Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE.  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of  
Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of

. 1900

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

(Azerbaijani)  
 Vietnamese  
 Belorussian  
 Russian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Czech  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 Finnish  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Mongolian  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Persian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Russian (Bulgarian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 South  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## 32

18

MAY 28 1961 1961

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a contract to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Pro in print or otherwise of admission to the U.S. and of the date of the same.	Whether a Polyg. as An. amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of a ship, and if so, the name of the ship, and the date of departure.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Name, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.		
Yrs.	Sex.	or	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of last permanent residence.	"Race or people."	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	passage paid.	passage paid.	passage paid.	passage paid.	passage paid.	passage paid.	passage paid.	passage paid.	passage paid.	passage paid.	passage paid.	Post.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Cenedios	George	19	m	1	laborer	no	Greece	Greece	Tripoli	Self	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Anastasios and Maria Poulos 80. No	Good	5	4	light	dark	no	5	4	light	dark	Karabam
2	Gotis	Demetrius	30	m	1	11-47364			Tripoli	Self	Uncle	20	no	Uncle John's name Mrs. 617 Elm St.		5	5		dark			5	5		dark	Calipochan
3	Papadopoulos	John	18	m	1				Chicago	Self	Brother	15	no	Brother George 141 Jones St.		5	4		black			5	4		black	
4	Antonopoulos	George	21	m	no				Kansas	Self		20	no	Mother in law. Andrew Charuchan 918 Union St.		5	5		dark			5	5		dark	Kardana
5	Simoulis	James	38	m	no	yes	yes		Haitian	Self	himself	15	no	friend Andrew		5	6		black	brown		5	6		black	Kapli
6	Kochokostas	John	19	m	1				Tripoli	Self		10	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	8		brown			5	8		brown	Savalka
7	Kottakis	Peter	31	m	no	no	no		Tripoli	Chicago	Brother	10	1899, 1902	Brother James Kottakis 60 Blue Island St.		5	4		dark			5	4		dark	Arvanitonas
8	Markakis	Demetrius	11	m	1	yes	yes		Haitian	Self	himself	15	no	Brother Michael 117 S 6th St.		5	4		black	dark		5	4		black	Haiti
9	Lampropoulos	Sam	17	m	1	no	no		Kyrenia	Self	Brother	20	no	Brother John P.O. Box 73		5	5		light	brown		5	5		light	Agioi Tamas
10	Mpempis	Michael	18	m	1	yes	yes			Self		20	no	Brother John 266 P.O. Box		5	4		fair	blue		5	4		fair	
11	Andriopoulos	Andri	17	m	1	schooler			Tripoli	Springfield	himself	25	no	Brother Constant 117 S 6th St.		5	1		brown	dark		5	1		brown	Lacomata
12	Mpountzos	Georg	17	m	1	laborer			Tripoli	Chicago	Brother	30	no	Brother James 60 Blue Island St.		5			dark	blue		5			dark	Arvanitonas
13	Quatopoulos	Sam	32	m	1	no	no		Tripoli	Self	himself	60	no	Brother James Quatopoulos 117 S 6th St.		5	3		black	dark		5	3		black	Birin
14	Kuriazis	Santi	30	m	no	laborer	no		Tripoli	Chicago	Brother	12	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	9		brown	dark		5	9		brown	Scala
15	Angelopoulos	George	18	m	1	yes	yes		Tripoli	Self		15	no	Brother & Brother Constant and Demetrius 117 S 6th St.		4	9		dark			4	9		dark	Zepherimuni
16	Kiriakos	Althanas	19	m	1				Tripoli	Chicago	Brother	15	no	Uncle T. Kolon, 471 S. Jefferson St.		5	9		light	brown		5	9		light	Papadakis
17	Chondros	John	22	m	1	no	no		Tripoli	Self	himself	12	no	Brother Christos 117 S 6th St.		5	4		brown	dark		5	4		brown	Scala
18	Alexopoulos	Demetrius	21	m	1	yes	yes		Tripoli	Self	himself	25	no	Brother James 117 S 6th St.		5	7		brown			5	7		brown	Agioi Tamas
19	Boris	Demetrius	21	m	1	12-14147-12/11/36			Tripoli	Self		12	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	2		dark	dark		5	2		dark	Zepherimuni
20	Varabinos	Spinos	22	m	1				Tripoli	Self		15	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	5		light	dark		5	5		light	Tripoli
21	Kritikos	George	18	m	1	no	no		Tripoli	Self	Brother	10	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	2		fair	blue		5	2		fair	Kalicia
22	Marrianopoulos	Althanas	20	m	1	yes	yes		Tripoli	Self	himself	10	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	3		brown	dark		5	3		brown	Tripoli
23	Diakos	Angelos	34	m	1				Tripoli	Self	Uncle	30	no	Uncle Charles Miller 553 South		5	5		light	brown		5	5		light	Tripoli
24	Chirakian	Sam	18	m	1				Tripoli	Self	himself	10	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	5		brown	dark		5	5		brown	Tripoli
25	Maropoulos	Althanas	33	m	no				Tripoli	Self	Brother	10	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	8		light	black		5	8		light	Tripoli
26	Bitakis	Althanas	23	m	1	no	no		Tripoli	Self	Brother	20	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	10		black	dark		5	10		black	Tripoli
27	Nicolopoulos	George	32	m	no				Tripoli	Self	himself	10	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	5		brown	dark		5	5		brown	Tripoli
28	Boitsinakis	Demetrius	36	m	no	no	no		Tripoli	Self	himself	10	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	6		dark	dark		5	6		dark	Tripoli
29	Halios	H. G.	23	m	1	yes	yes		Tripoli	Self	himself	15	no	Brother John 117 S 6th St.		5	7		dark	dark		5	7		dark	Tripoli



## 18

MAY 28 1967 190

[illegible]



Statement of the Master, or Landing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Yvesien Auguste of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907  
F B Macdonald  
Immigration Officer at Albany

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

I, Joustraume Tustin Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907  
F B Macdonald  
Immigration Officer at Albany

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Brazilian.  
British.  
Bulgarian.  
Cantonese.  
Caucasian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Estonian.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



31

31

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

SALON, CARR, AND OTHER PASSENGER LIST MUST BE COMPLETELY UNFOLDING.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE - This form must be attached to the right side of each manifest page  
showing the names, ages, and sex, and the information, including the  
names of the ship and the name of the master.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from *Le Havre* MAY 18 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 26 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether in possession of passport	By whom issued	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Has a prior conviction for crime	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
																						Height	Color of Hair		Color of Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches			
1	Chinski Anna	44	f	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Pozsek & Hazin		London		no	herself	8	no	husband Miklos Chinski						5	2	light brown	blue	Hungary
2	Grubics Barbara	38	f	f				German		Chicago		yes		10	no	husband Jakob Grubics						5	2	dark brown	gray	Hungary
3	Bauerkind Lili	38	f	f						Chicago		yes		12	no	husband Jakob Grubics						5	2	dark brown	blue	Hungary
4	Wittschneider Josef	31	m	m						Dubau		yes		18	no	husband Stefan						5	8	dark brown	blue	Hungary
5	Garia	33	f	m								yes			no	husband Louis						5	2	dark brown	blue	Hungary
6	Krabak Pavel	30	m	m				Polish		Poland		yes		12	no	husband Peter						5	8	dark brown	blue	Poland
7	Romminger Jean	38	m	m	mechanic		Germany	German		Basel		yes		10	no	husband Henri						5	8	dark brown	blue	Germany
8	Klostermann Johann	44	m	m	laborer					Wien		yes		15	no	husband Joseph						5	4	dark brown	blue	Austria
9	Broller Josef	30	m	m						Wien		yes		12	no	husband Josef						5	7	dark brown	blue	Austria
10	Combe Josef	38	m	m	miner					Bozeman		yes		10	no	husband Jean						5				Austria
11	Weithan Albert	34	m	m	laborer					Wien		yes		10	no	husband Charles						5	7	dark brown	blue	Austria
12	Alami Michel	34	m	m						Paris		yes		10	no	husband Louis						5	5	dark brown	blue	France
13	Gato	34	m	m						Paris		yes		10	no	husband Louis						5	5	dark brown	blue	France
14	Morosi Stefano	34	m	m			Italy	Italian		Colla		yes		10	no	husband Maria						5	4	dark brown	blue	Italy
15	Alfido	34	m	m						Colla		yes		10	no	husband Maria						5	4	dark brown	blue	Italy
16	Estallaz Emile	30	m	m	tailor					Geneva		yes		10	no	husband Marie						5	4	dark brown	blue	Switzerland
17	Corrupt Frederic	39	m	m						Geneva		yes		10	no	husband Marie						5	7	dark brown	blue	Switzerland
18	Calabrese Joseph	31	m	m	laborer					Geneva		yes		10	no	husband Marie						5	5	dark brown	blue	Switzerland
19	Reali	39	m	m						Geneva		yes		10	no	husband Marie						5	7	dark brown	blue	Switzerland
20	Lichter Maria	34	m	m			Austria	German		Wien		yes		10	no	husband Marie						5	7	dark brown	blue	Austria
21	Baumgartner Josef	42	m	m	tailor		Switzerland	German		Geneva		yes		10	no	husband Marie						5	2	dark brown	blue	Switzerland
22	Stilas James	39	m	m	laborer		Greece	Greek		Patras		yes		10	no	husband George						5	5	dark brown	blue	Greece
23	Mitako Lida	42	m	m	tailor					Patras		yes		10	no	husband George						5	8	dark brown	blue	Greece
24	Aristomenis Dimitrios	40	m	m	tailor					Patras		yes		10	no	husband George						5	2	dark brown	blue	Greece
25	Pionato Helen	42	f	w	no	no						yes		8	no	husband Louis						5	2	dark brown	blue	Greece
26	Pionato Anna	40	f	m	yes	yes						yes		8	no	husband Louis						5	2	dark brown	blue	Greece
27	Leonardos Theodoros	39	m	m	tailor							yes		8	no	husband Louis						5	5	dark brown	blue	Greece
28	Alfas	39	m	m	laborer					Patras		yes		10	no	husband Louis						5	5	dark brown	blue	Greece
29	Philippopoulos Nikola	39	m	m						Patras		yes		10	no	husband Louis						5	2	dark brown	blue	Greece
30	Prinopoulos Nikola	38	m	m						Patras		yes		10	no	husband Louis						5	4	dark brown	blue	Greece



31

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 aBALCONY, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALONG DECK 8 COMPLETELY UNOCCUPIED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

31

NOTE - This sheet is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, G. S. Nos. 200, 201, and 202, and the information furnished by the ship's crew by the date of receipt.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. BREITENBURG

sailing from *Germany*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether subject to alien registration.	By whom.	Whether in possession of passport.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a photo of passport.	Whether a Poly-amnist.	Whether a Poly-archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Winkler Anna	44	f	m	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Polack 1 Bazin	London	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	blue	no	Bazin	
2	Grubis Theresa	44	f	f	"	"	"	German	Kopparad Chicago	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	dark	gray	no	Kopparad
3	Bauerant Lopi	44	f	f	"	"	"	"	Kingstons	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	dark	gray	no	Kingstons
4	Hitschneider Josef	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	Dubon	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	Dubon
5	Varia	34	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	dark	gray	no	"
6	Kraback Pavel	30	m	m	"	"	"	Polack 1 Zeckelph	9. York	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	dark	gray	no	Zeckelph
7	Romminger Jean	34	m	m	Labourer	"	Germany	German	Hassel	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	dark	gray	no	Hassel
8	Kloetzler Edmund	44	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Hindlinger	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	dark	gray	no	Hindlinger
9	Broller Josef	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Winkler	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	dark	gray	no	Winkler
10	Conde Josef	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Rosenberg	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	dark	gray	no	Rosenberg
11	Weithaus Albert	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Winkler	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	dark	gray	no	Winkler
12	Klami Nikolai	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Winkler	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	Winkler
13	"	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	"	dark	gray	no	"
14	Morici Nelson	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Winkler	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	dark	gray	no	Winkler
15	"	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	dark	gray	no	"
16	Winkler Emil	30	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Winkler	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	dark	gray	no	Winkler
17	Corrupt Fred	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
18	Calenberg Franz	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
19	Reali Jussio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
20	Lichter Maria	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
21	Baumgartner Josef	44	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
22	Wittas James	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
23	Mikako Hilda	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
24	Cristomenis Dimitrios	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
25	Pionato Selene	44	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
26	Perdimato Anna	44	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
27	Conatous Heitaki	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
28	Wittas James	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
29	Wittas James	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago
30	Wittas James	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	dark	gray	no	Chicago

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mouton Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets very none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swarm to before me this*

day of

144

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### REMARKS OF SURGEON.

I, Youssef Ferhioune Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

198

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

American (Africans)
American
Bahamian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Cebuano
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Habonak
Indonesian
Irish
Italian North
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Malay
Mexican
Norwegian
Okinawan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



## 20

S. S. — SHETAGNE

sailing from *5:45*

MAY 18 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28 1907. 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write, or Speak	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a passport or other travel document	By whom	Whether in possession of a passport or other travel document	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Yang Gyoung	21	f	m	Wife		German	Germany	Stuttgart	Chicago		himself	15	no	Husband Yang Gyoung 311 Fulton St. Pullman	5	light brown	gray		Germany
2	Sebestyen	21	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	5	"	"		Germany
3	Roberts Vilmos	42	m	m	laborer		"	"	Stebag	N. York		"	10	no	brother in law Gustav 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
4	Augstana	38	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Germany
5	Vilmos	8	m	s	son		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Germany
6	Bergmann Friedrich	38	m	m	laborer		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law City Phil 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
7	Elisabeth	32	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Germany
8	Maria	11	f	s	daughter		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Germany
9	Vilmos	10	m	s	son		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Germany
10	Elisabeth	6	f	s	daughter		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Germany
11	Eva	24	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law City Phil 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
12	Katarina	2	f	s	daughter		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Germany
13	Kristian	1	m	s	son		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Germany
14	Schuster Juliana	30	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law City Phil 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
15	Olav	9	m	s	son		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Germany
16	Elisabeth	2	f	s	daughter		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Germany
17	Brane Josef	24	m	m	laborer		German	Germany	Opatin	Germany		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
18	Gintol Martin	32	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
19	Dikert Henrik	50	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
20	Adi Eyzsch	25	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
21	Heijlan Janos	24	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
22	Koty Konrad	21	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
23	Horvath George	42	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
24	Labolzki Johann	25	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
25	Benschwick Paul	19	m	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
26	Schneider Janos	29	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
27	Carlott Josef	31	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
28	Eme Juliana	40	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
29	Konser Josefa	26	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany
30	Josef	1	m	s	child		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Johann 223 Ave C	5	5	"		Germany



## 20

S. S. - SHETAGU.

sailing from *Adze*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *San. Luis*

MAY 28 1907, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Monsieur Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet July nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.  
E. L. Maitland  
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Yonhaculme Fournand Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet July nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1900.  
E. L. Maitland  
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Bahian
- Berber
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Portuguese
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Italian
- Irish
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Saudi Arabian
- Scandinavian
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



29

29

This ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest page, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated hereafter given by the masters of vessels.

21

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRETAGNE

sailing from *Gene*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 26 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether taking a ticket to destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether subject of a deportation order	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether subject of a criminal record	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																							Feet, inches.	inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Bukovsky Hajos	24	m	m	Labourer	yes	Hungary	lovak	lovak	Frankfurt	Chicago	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Jakob Doherty	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light brown	gray		Frankfurt	
2	Betta	24	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"	"		"			"							4	11	"	Fair			Frankfurt
3	Hilbos Herman	30	m	v	Labourer		"	Hungarian	lovak	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	12	no	Friend Hans Doherty	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	"			Frankfurt
4	Puskas Josephina	21	f	m	"		"	lovak	lovak	Frankfurt	Chicago	yes	"	15	no	husband Puskas Josef	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	gray			Frankfurt
5	Moravetz Terenz	12	m	m	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	"		"	12	no	brother Hans Doherty	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	ashen			Frankfurt
6	Moravetz Lajos	11	m	m	"		"	Hungarian	lovak	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	15	no	Friend Hans Doherty	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	Fair brown			Frankfurt
7	Vigvari Maria	14	f	s	"		"	lovak	lovak	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	12	no	brother in law Josef Doherty	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	ashen			Frankfurt
8	Polster Johann	29	m	m	"		"	German	lovak	Frankfurt	Chicago	yes	"	15	no	brother in law Jakob Doherty	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	Fair			Frankfurt
9	Helena	22	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"	"		"			"							5	1	"	ashen			"
10	Johann	10	m	s	Child		"	"	"	"	"		"			"												"	
11	Plak Barbara	22	f	s	Labourer		"	lovak	lovak	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	17	no	brother Paul Plak Doherty	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	Fair gray			Frankfurt
12	Blegak Franz	30	m	m	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	14	no	brother Blegak Franz	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	ashen brown			Frankfurt
13	Hatala Anna	16	f	s	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Hatala	no	no	no	no			5	1	"	"			Frankfurt
14	Bzagpak Anna	16	f	s	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	12	no	brother Jakob Bzagpak	no	no	no	no			5	1	"	"			Frankfurt
15	Hachalaz Vinzenz	15	m	m	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Hachalaz	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	"			Frankfurt
16	Halar Leon	15	m	m	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Halar	no	no	no	no			5	8	"	"			Frankfurt
17	Friedrich	15	f	s	Daughter		"	"	"	"	"		"			"							4	11	"	"			"
18	Berta	10	f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"		"			"												"	
19	Aloisia	8	f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"		"			"												"	
20	Margaret Victoria	10	f	m	Child		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Margaret	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	"			Frankfurt
21	Margaret	10	f	m	Child		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Margaret	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	Fair brown			Frankfurt
22	Lutnak Janos	28	m	m	"		"	lovak	lovak	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother in law Jakob Lutnak	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	ashen gray			Frankfurt
23	Jan Kovacs	12	m	m	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Kovacs	no	no	no	no			5	10	"	"			"
24	Koljenz Tomas	14	m	m	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	12	no	brother Jakob Koljenz	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	"			"
25	Hatala Terenz	14	m	m	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Hatala	no	no	no	no			5	7	"	Fair			Frankfurt
26	Kolnick Helena	10	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Kolnick	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	ashen brown			Frankfurt
27	Rejane	3	f	s	Daughter		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Rejane	no	no	no	no								"	
28	Gukela Juliana	35	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Gukela	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	"			Frankfurt
29	Estia	10	f	s	Child		"	"	"	"	"		"			"												"	
30	Banks Janos	14	m	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Jakob Banks	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	Fair blue			Frankfurt



29

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1600 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S sailing from MAY 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York

No.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Place of birth	Place of residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of passport	Whether ever in possession of passport	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1		Bukovsky	Agnes	24	m	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	Lovak	Sanburg	Chicago	yes	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	2	light brown grey	Sanburg
2		Betta	24	f	m	Wife											4	11	fair	Sanburg
3		Isildos	Yovan	30	m	Labourer		Hungarian	Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	5		Sanburg
4		Puskas	Josefina	24	f	m			Sanburg	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	2	grey	Sanburg
5		Moravetz	Terenz	22	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	5	dark	Sanburg
6		Horvath	Agnes	21	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	5	fair brown	Sanburg
7		Vizvari	Maria	24	f	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	2	dark	Sanburg
8		Polster	Johann	29	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	6	fair	Sanburg
9		Helena	22	f	m	Wife											5	1	dark	Sanburg
10		Johann	10	m	child															
11		Blak	Kathara	22	f	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	2	fair grey	Sanburg
12		Szlezak	Januz	30	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	6	dark brown	Sanburg
13		Hatala	Anna	16	f	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	1		Sanburg
14		Szlezak	Anna	16	f	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	1		Sanburg
15		Hachaloz	Vingenz	20	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	7	dark	Sanburg
16		Kolar	Anton	25	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	8	dark	Sanburg
17		Frederick	15	f	child												4	11		
18		Leona	10	f	child															
19		Alotia	8	f	child															
20		Mazzer	Victoria	30	f	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	5		Sanburg
21		Szlezak	Fulop	24	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	2	fair brown	Sanburg
22		Lutnak	Janos	28	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	5	dark grey	Sanburg
23		Kanovich	Janos	22	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	10	dark	Sanburg
24		Kotycz	Thomas	24	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	5	dark	Sanburg
25		Hatala	Terenz	24	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	7	fair	Sanburg
26		Kolnick	Helena	24	f	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	4	dark brown	Sanburg
27		Repanie	13	f	child															
28		Szlezak	Juliana	35	f	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	2		Sanburg
29		Leona	10	f	child															
30		Zanko	Janos	24	m	m			Sanburg	Chicago	no	no	no	brother in law Jakob Brachol	no	no	5	3	fair	Sanburg



NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest or log, by masters, Nat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

MAY 20 1951 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No.	NAME IS FULL	Age.	Married	Callings	Able to	Nation	Country of last per- manent residence.	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair		
1	Bukovsky Hajos	24	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Slavak	Sanburg	Chicago	yes	yes	no	no	brother in law Jakob Dinkel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light brown	gray	Sanburg
2	Betta	24	f	wife																4	11		Fair	Lab.	
3	Hilbos	30	m	laborer		Hungarian	Jane	L. Milwaukee	no		12			Friend Hans Dinkel						5	5			Jane	
4	Puskas	24	f	m			Slavak	Lab.	Chicago	yes		15		Hubert Puskas						5	2		gray	Lab	
5	Moravetz	22	m	m				Sanburg			12			brother in law George						5	5		dark	Sanburg	
6	Horvath	41	m	m			Hungarian	Felpey	Calwell	no		15		Friend Kaszi						5	5		Fair brown	Felpey	
7	Vizvari	24	f	s			Slavak	Chari	N. York			12		brother in law Paul						5	2		dark	Chari	
8	Golster	29	m	m			German	Gerestorf	Chicago	yes		80		brother in law 41 Paul						5	1		Fair	Gerestorf	
9	Helena	22	f	m																5	1		dark		
10	Johann	10	m	s																					
11	Blak	28	f	s			Slavak	Chari	North Eastham			7		Hubert Paul Blak						5	2		Fair gray	Chari	
12	Blezak	30	m	m				Schompa	Blansburg			14		brother in law Paul						5	6		dark brown	Schompa	
13	Hatala	16	f	s				St. George	N. York			10		brother in law Paul						5	1			St. George	
14	Bzrapak	16	f	s				St. George				12		brother in law Paul						5	1			St. George	
15	Hachalecz	25	m	m				Bregand	Pittsburg			10		brother in law Paul						5	7		blue	Bregand	
16	Blak	15	f	s				Chari	N. York			80		brother in law Paul						5	8		dark	Chari	
17	Friedrich	15	f	s																4	11				
18	Berta	10	f	s																					
19	Alotia	8	f	s																					
20	Maszer	20	f	m				Schompa	Pittsburg	yes		10		brother in law Paul						5	5			Schompa	
21	Sesz	24	m	s			German	Verbag	Cleveland			8		brother in law Paul						5	2		Fair brown	Verbag	
22	Lumak	28	m	m			Slavak	Alma	Pittsburg			10		brother in law Paul						5	5		dark gray	Alma	
23	Kankovich	22	m	m								10		brother in law Paul						5	10		dark		
24	Kotycz	24	m	m								12		brother in law Paul						5	5		blue		
25	Hatala	24	m	m				St. George	N. York			10		brother in law Paul						5	7		Fair	St. George	
26	Kolnick	24	f	m				Chari	Pittsburg			10		brother in law Paul						5	2		dark brown	Chari	
27	Belanie	2	f	s																					
28	Bukola	30	f	m			German	Verbag	Cleveland			80		brother in law Paul						5	2			Kula	
29	Lotolia	10	f	s																					
30	Banto	24	m	laborer				Verbag	Pittsburg			10		brother in law Paul						5	2		Fair blue	Verbag	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moullion Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousscaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Forty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (born in)  
American  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
British  
Bulgarian  
Cantonese  
Caucasian  
Chinese  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian  
Scotch  
Slovak  
Soviet  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



28

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from *Le Havre* MAY 18 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	For in price of ticket	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by means of contract, and if so, by whom	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Stature, length of time, and cause	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Slutina	27	m	m	7-8 4/61	no	10/15/35	505 1/2 31	Poland	yes	himself	\$50	no	friend Horvath Josef 2327 Franklin ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	"	19	f	m	7-11 4/31	no	3/24/39		"	no	"			"	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Mihucz	25	m	m		no			"	no	"			friend Peter Antal 540 Madison St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Kozma	35	m	m		no			"	no	"			brother in law Peter Kozma 617 3rd St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Domotor	34	m	m		no			"	no	"			cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Slutner	36	m	s	5-21 9 1/2 31	no			"	no	"			friend Horvath Josef 2327 Franklin ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Lazar	26	m	s		no			"	no	"			friend Peter Antal 74 Madison St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Lazar	32	m	m		no			"	no	"			friend Anna Valent Little Rock	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Gacs	16	f	s		no			"	no	"			friend Horvath Josef 2327 Franklin ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Babinski	28	m	s		no			"	no	"			friend Rajec Djura Box 212	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Polint	41	m	m		no			"	no	"			friend Kozma Andras 154 Main St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Polint	41	m	m		no			"	no	"			friend Toth Gyorgy 214 Madison St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Polint	41	m	m		no			"	no	"			brother in law Peter Kozma 617 3rd St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Lazar	37	m	m		no			"	no	"			cousin Kozma Andras 154 Main St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Kozma	23	m	s		no			"	no	"			friend Toth Gyorgy 214 Madison St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Bognar	24	m	s		no			"	no	"			friend Kozma Andras 154 Main St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Rajovic	28	m	m		no			"	no	"			friend Mikulin Thya 2356 Madison St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Boje	21	f	m		no			"	no	"			husband Boje Anton 2338 Carbon St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Ladna	18	m	s		no			"	no	"			cousin Ladna Battista Box 215	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Daniel	21	f	s		no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Papdan	24	m	s		no			"	no	"			father Papdan Miklos 1673 Putnam Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Kalmar	27	m	m		no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Pelzar	19	f	s		no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Lazar	31	m	m		no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Dubenka	22	f	s		no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Lazar	46	m	m		no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Lazar	34	m	m		no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Lazar	26	m	s		no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Toth	18	m	s	11-4 3/11	no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Lazar	25	m	m		no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	
31	Horvath	32	m	m		no			"	no	"			brother in law Babinski Daniel 238 W. 136th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
5 5	fair	fair	blue	Egypt
5 3	fair	fair	blue	Croatia
5 8	fair	fair	blue	Vindonga
5 3	fair	fair	blue	Croatia
5 4	fair	fair	blue	"
5 5	fair	fair	blue	Egypt
5 6	fair	fair	blue	Syria
5 8	fair	fair	blue	Magyarfala
5 3	fair	fair	blue	Tarasa
5 6	fair	fair	blue	Tamara
5 6	fair	fair	blue	Budapest
5 8	fair	fair	blue	Daguer
5 5	fair	fair	blue	Croatia
5 5	fair	fair	blue	"
5 6	fair	fair	blue	Lithuania
5 11	fair	fair	blue	Russia
5 3	fair	fair	blue	Vladimir
5 5	fair	fair	blue	Cis
4 9	fair	fair	blue	Magyarfala
5 4	fair	fair	blue	Es Karas
5 7	fair	fair	blue	Miklos
5 4	fair	fair	blue	Magyar
5 6	fair	fair	blue	Vindonga
5 1	fair	fair	blue	Stafa
5 3	fair	fair	blue	Jakabfalva
5 10	fair	fair	blue	Miklos
5 4	fair	fair	blue	Csan
5 9	fair	fair	blue	Vindonga
5 5	fair	fair	blue	Lith
5 6	fair	fair	blue	Miklos

Inspector







## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Licensed Officer.

I, Houston Anguish, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swam to before me this*

2<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1901

Immigration Officer at: 1132

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Assistant of Surgeon.**

I, Joussacalmu Fournand Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing homeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

Armenian (black).  
Azerbaijani.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian North.  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mauritian.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



27

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from *Le Havre* MAY 18 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the P. O. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the P. O. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	
1	Bacher Michael	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Germany	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	No	brother in law Weiss Jacob	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Lukacs Louis	23	m								brother	40	No	brother in law Tomassovics Anton R. P. O. #24	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Bacher Michael	71	m								himself	18	No	friend Hecks John 132 2 W. 24th St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Tippel Henrik	38	m	m				German	Bonn	Stettin		10	No	friend Roth Heinrich Bay 207	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Gante Katalin	22	f									10	No	relative Deckert Heinrich 486 Mohr St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Gottl Ivan	28	m									8	No	cousin Tonne 205 613 Broadway St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Lamue Thelma	33	m									28	No	friend Schuch 54 Grand Ave	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Stubies Michael	40	m	m								10	No	son Stubies Stefan Bay 58	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Vukosavljev Sava	33	f	m				Servian	Verbak	Detroit		6	No	husband Vukosavljev Pera 453 Kily St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Arubik Luzana	28	f					Slovak	Stok	Phon		10	No	brother in law Boji Marko 51 Cedar St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Marguerite Antal	25	m	m				German	Leipzig	Chicago		6	No	friend Grubing Adam 105 W. 24th St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Durr George	42	m									10	No	friend Lach J. J. Carrs W. J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Takacs Lajos	24	m					Hungarian	Leipzig	Stettin		10	No	brother Takacs James 516 Wood Ave	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Palits Mihaly	26	m	m				German	Leipzig	Stettin		10	No	brother in law Kussinger Michael Bay 204	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Lehor Mihaly	28	m	m								12	No	cousin Probst Franz 501 St. #17	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Eysol Mihaly	42	m	m				Hungarian	Leipzig	Stettin		24	No	brother in law Tuffel James 118 Monroe St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Nagy Sander	40	m	m								20	No	brother in law Polak Sander Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Stenel Lajos	39	m	m								40	No	brother in law Polak Sander Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Mihaly	35	m	m								20	No	brother in law Polak Sander Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Rehoratsk Mihaly	29	m	m				Slovak	Szerdahely	Stettin		31	No	brother in law Polak Sander Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Levyansky Adolf	40	m	m								14	No	wife Lechinsky Leticia Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Polkin Istvan	23	m									12	No	friend Mihaly Antal Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Perancz	48	m	m								10	No	brother in law Mihaly Antal Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Gembera Janos	35	m	m								12	No	brother in law Mihaly Antal Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Lukacs Albert	33	m	m								14	No	brother in law Mihaly Antal Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Radics Margareth	24	f					German	Kopphaga	Stettin		6	No	brother Radics James 473 Monroe St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Diricz Julia	22	f					Croatian				6	No	cousin Pajzits Adam Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Maric Stefan	17	m					German	Drvenik	Stettin		10	No	brother in law Mihaly Antal Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Knoll Matyas	42	m	m				Croatian	Kopphaga	Stettin		10	No	brother in law Mihaly Antal Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Maric Mate	17	m					German	Drvenik	Stettin		10	No	brother in law Mihaly Antal Bay 26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 4	fair	brn	brn	none	Stettin
5 1	fair	brn	brn	"	Jaco
5 7	brn	brn	brn	"	Miklos
5 4	"	"	"	"	Rango
4 9	"	"	gray	"	Dorothea
5 5	fair	brn	brn	"	Miklos
5 5	"	"	"	"	Miklos
5 11	"	"	"	"	abdelaziz
5	brn	brn	brn	"	o. Valak
5 5	"	"	"	"	Stok
5 4	"	"	"	"	apatin
5 9	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 5	fair	brn	brn	"	Szeged
5 4	"	"	"	"	Monostorsz
5 6	brn	brn	brn	"	apatin
5 6	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 9	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 8	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 7	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 6	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 8	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 5	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 4	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 6	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 5	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 2	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 8	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 8	"	"	"	"	Szeged
5 11	"	"	"	"	Szeged

Left 13

W. J. Carrs



27

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from *France* MAY 8 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 26 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether leaving	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a person of color, whether white, black, or other race, and if so, what race?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other organization prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Dachon	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	New York	yes	himself	40		brother in law Wessen Jacob	40		Good		5	4	brun	brun	Germany
2	Winkowski	23	m					Polish	New York		brother	40		brother in law Winkowski Anton RFD #24					5	1	fair	fair	Poland
3	Reuter	27	m					German	New York		himself	38		friend Hecks John 1322 W 25th St					5	7	brun	brun	Germany
4	Tippel	38	m	m			German	Barock	Stettin			10		friend Roth Hermann Box 207					5	4			Germany
5	Learte	22	f									10		relative Decker Hermann 486 Mohr St					4	9		gray	Germany
6	Poth	26	m					Polish	Polish			8		emigrant Lurie 405 613 Ellwood St					5	5	fair	fair	Poland
7	Lame	23	m					Polish	New York			28		friend Schuck 54 Grand Ave					5	5			Poland
8	Stubies	40	m	m				Polish	New York			50		son Stubies Stefan 405 68					5	11			Poland
9	Vukosavlje	33	f	m			Servian	Verbak	Detroit			6		husband Vukosavlje Pera 453 Kirby St					5		brun	brun	Servia
10	Krubik	28	f				Slovak	Hlok	Prague			10		brother in law Boje Marko 51 Cedar St					5	5			Slovakia
11	Margweider	25	m	m			German	Lypten	Chicago			6		friend Grubing Adam 105 W 24th St					5	4			Germany
12	Durr	42	m					Magyar	New York			50		friend Lach A. J. Cairo N. Y.					5	9			Hungary
13	Takacs	24	m				Magyar	Magyar	New York			42		brother Takacs James 516 Good Ave					5	5	fair	fair	Hungary
14	Palits	26	m	m			German	Lypten	Chicago			10		brother in law Reisinger Michael					5	4		brun	Germany
15	Lehor	28	m	m				Magyar	New York			12		cousin Frolit Franz 501 St. # 17					5	6	brun	brun	Hungary
16	Ezsol	42	m	m			Magyar	Magyar	New York			24		brother in law Tuffel James 118 Monroe St					5	6		brun	Hungary
17	Nagy	40	m	m								20							5	9			
18	Gienel	39	m	m				Polish	New York			10		brother in law Polak Sander Box 26					5	8			Poland
19	Mihaly	35	m	m								20		friend Station 443 Grand St					5	8			
20	Schorchik	29	m	m			Slovak	Schorchik	New York			31		male Thakos Georg 22 Boyed St					5	7			Slovakia
21	Bestyansky	40	m	m				Polish	New York			16		nephew Technik Ladislav 443 Grand St					5	6			Poland
22	Poltin	23	m									12		friend Mihaly Antal					5	8			
23	Perency	48	m	m								10		brother in law Misgones Jan 126 Schenck St					5	5			
24	Gembera	35	m	m				Polish	New York			20		brother Gembera Jan 44 Monroe St					5	4			Poland
25	Lukas	33	m	m				Polish	New York			40		brother Lukas August 340 E. 48th St					5	6			Poland
26	Radies	24	f				German	Radies	New York			60		brother Radies James 473 Madison St					5	5			Germany
27	Wierzy	22	f				Croatian		New York			60		cousin Paykots Adam					5	2			Croatia
28	Blanc	27	m				German	Blanc	New York			40		brother Blanc 2130 Franklin Ave					5	8			Germany
29	Knell	42	m	m			Croatian	Knell	New York			10		brother in law Perics Franz 330 Blackington					5	8		gray	Croatia
30	Blanc	17	m				German	Blanc	New York			70		brother Blanc 2130 Franklin Ave					5	11		blue	Germany



Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Houllion August, of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1900  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Attest of Surgeon.

I, Youssef A. Fournier, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1900  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian North.  
Italian South.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



26

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500-BSALOON, CARRIAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's baggage, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. A BRETAGNE

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAY 8 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907

24

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether coming to U. S. as a passenger	By whom	Whether in possession of \$10 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Has a claim to U. S. citizenship	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brakus Guse	50	m	m	Driver	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Tessing	Chicago	Yes	himself	10	Yes	Friend August Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light	Dark	Brown		Poland
2	Canola Anton	18	m	s						Drunk	St. Louis	Yes		10	Yes	Friend Anton Klaim	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8					Poland
3	Heubauer James	17	f	s				Hungary	Croatian	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		10	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Fair			Hungary
4	Krijak Mihail	14	m	m		Yes	Yes		Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Friend Kapil Gura	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Dark	Brown		Poland
5	Belloties Franz	14	m	m		Yes	Yes		Czech	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes		10	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Fair	Blue		Hungary
6	Belago Jozana	25	f	s					German	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1		Dark	Gray		Poland
7	Josza Abraham	30	m	m					Russian	Komarov	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8			Brown		Poland
8	Haria	24	f	m								Yes				Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5					Poland
9	Antal Gabo	38	m	m		Yes	Yes			Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3					Poland
10	Kovacs Janos	30	m	m		Yes	Yes			Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Fair	Blue		Poland
11	Kovacs Jozsef	38	m	m						Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Dark	Brown		Poland
12	Tekesi Jozsef	15	m	m		Yes	Yes			Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5			Gray		Poland
13	Pulz Jozsef	24	m	m		Yes	Yes		German	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7			Brown		Poland
14	Opotia Janos	18	m	s					Russian	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3					Poland
15	Kovacs Angela	22	f	m					Polish	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4			Gray		Poland
16	Kovacs Zonas	1	m	s								Yes				Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No						Poland
17	Kovacs Janos	19	m	s		Yes	Yes			Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Fair	Blue		Poland
18	Kovacs Janos	24	m	m						Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2			Brown		Poland
19	Schmitt Janos	33	m	m					German	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Dark	Brown		Poland
20	Kurti Tuloz	41	m	m						Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7			Blue		Poland
21	Chier Janos	10	m	m					Polish	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5			Brown		Poland
22	Mikulasek Janos	18	m	s						Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1		Fair	Blue		Poland
23	Gebinski Gustaf	17	m	s		Yes	Yes		Croatian	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2					Poland
24	Klipa Hanka	21	f	s						Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2					Poland
25	Bemeter Janos	36	m	m		Yes	Yes		Hungarian	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2			Brown		Poland
26	Antal	24	m	s						Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No						Poland
27	Kaplan Janos	26	f	s					Polish	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1					Poland
28	Kaplan Helen	10	m	m					German	Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7					Poland
29	Kaplan Mihail	24	m	m						Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5			Brown		Poland
30	Kaplan Jozsef	38	m	m						Kaplan	St. Louis	Yes		8	Yes	Brother in law John Gile	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2			Blue		Poland



26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. A BRETAGNE sailing from *Le Havre* MAY 8 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 28 1907, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having subsistence fund	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether plan to acquire citizenship	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any political organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
																					Feet	Inches			
1	Brakus Gust	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Germany	Tinianne Cleveland	yes	himself	10	yes	Friend Margt Gile	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	blue	Poland
2	Canohu Anton	19	m	s				Germany	St. Louis	yes		10		Friend Anton Klaim							5	8			Germany
3	Heubauer Agnes	17	f	s			Hungary	Croatian	Kaplanek Berlin			12		Brother in law Adam Prietz							5	2		Fair	Hungary
4	Krijak Mihail	44	m	m		no		Russian	Radarsk St. Louis			8		Friend Rafie Spura							5	4		dark brown	Poland
5	Bellorics Franz	44	m	m		yes		Croatian	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	3		Fair	Germany
6	Balago Jozana	35	f	s				German	Kacharak St. Louis	yes		8		Brother in law Josef Stad							5	2		dark gray	Germany
7	Jozza Abraham	30	m	m				Russian	Komoz St. Louis			10		Brother in law William Seiler							5	8		dark	Germany
8	Maria	24	f	m										Brother in law							5	5			
9	Antal Gabo	38	m	m		no		Hungary	Kacharak St. Louis			8		Brother Rafie Spura							5	2			Germany
10	Korvald Janos	30	m	m		yes			St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	7		Fair	Germany
11	Korvald Jozsef	36	m	m				Hungary	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	7		dark brown	Germany
12	Tekete Jozsef	45	m	m		no			St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	5		gray	Germany
13	Putz Jozsef	24	m	m		yes		German	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	7		dark	Germany
14	Opitka Janos	18	m	s				Hungary	St. Louis			8		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	3			Germany
15	Korvald Angela	22	f	m				Polish	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							4	4		gray	Poland
16	Korvald	1	m	s										Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	3		Fair	Germany
17	Korvald Janos	19	m	s		yes			St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	2		dark	Germany
18	Ujra Terenz	44	m	m				German	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	2		dark	Germany
19	Schmitt Terenz	33	m	m				German	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	2		dark	Germany
20	Kurki Tulop	41	m	m				German	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	7		dark	Germany
21	Obier Terenz	40	m	m				German	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	5		dark	Germany
22	Mikulask Lambert	43	m	s				German	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	1		Fair	Germany
23	Gebirich Rudolf	17	m	s		no		Croatian	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	7			Germany
24	Klipa Hanka	31	f	s				Hungary	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	2			Germany
25	Barnetor Ignacy	36	m	m		yes		Hungary	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	2		dark	Germany
26	Agnes Antal	17	f	m					St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	2			Germany
27	Korvald Terenz	36	f	s				German	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	7			Germany
28	Kubics Agnes	40	m	m				German	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	5		dark	Germany
29	Haney Mihail	37	m	m				Hungary	St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	7			Germany
30	Haney Jozsef	38	m	m					St. Louis			10		Brother in law Fabian Korman							5	7		dark	Germany



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Youthion August of the LA BRETAGNE, from Paris, do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only men in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer of

\* *Station with a Master, First or Second Officer*

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Joutheaulme Testaud Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by means thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

Armenian  
Azerbaijani  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
Frisian  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Indonesian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Luxembourgish  
Macedonian  
Malay  
Malayalam  
Maltese  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Sardinian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-Andalusian  
Swedish  
Tamil  
Telugu  
Thai  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Urdu  
Vietnamese  
Welsh  
Yiddish  
Zhuang



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the tickets of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 501-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1907 1908 1909

[illegible]



25

25

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 100, 100-A, and 100-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from *Shore* MAY 10 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 23 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether ever in United States and date	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	Laurel Marie	38	f	m	no	no	Austrian	Volcan, Canada	St. Louis	no	no	Husband Frank Kaurin Post Office Camp 3, Manitoba	5	2	Light	Black	Dark	Germany			
2	" Josephine	11	f	v	Laughter		"	"	"	no	no	Father						"			
3	Kronstein John	25	m	s	Team. Lab.	yes	yes	"	Chicago	no	no	Friend Peter Kiebler 1700 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	7	Brown	Brown	Gray	Chicago			
4	Demark Bernard	31	m	m			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Demark 3817 Cass St. Chicago, Ill.	5	9	"	"	"	Chicago			
5	Causich Como	34	m	m			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Causich 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	8	"	"	"	Chicago			
6	Kuo John	19	m	s		no	no	"	Chicago	no	no	Brother John Kuo 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	5	"	"	"	Chicago			
7	Chik Kisto	16	m	s			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Chik 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	2	"	"	"	Chicago			
8	Korac Rago	24	m	s			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Korac 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	5	"	"	"	Chicago			
9	Level John	16	m	s			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Level 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	5	"	"	"	Chicago			
10	Milkovic Gyorgyo	31	m	s		yes	yes	"	Chicago	no	no	Brother John Milkovic 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	7	"	"	"	Chicago			
11	Talik Sam	17	m	s		no	no	"	Chicago	no	no	Brother John Talik 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	5	"	"	"	Chicago			
12	Riganc Samuel	31	m	s			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Riganc 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	4	"	"	"	Chicago			
13	Kukurich Vlado	20	m	s			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Kukurich 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	4	"	"	"	Chicago			
14	Picic Kisto	20	m	m			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Picic 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	5	"	"	"	Chicago			
15	Patic Ladimir	25	m	m		yes	yes	"	Chicago	no	no	Brother John Patic 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	10	Light	"	Gray	Chicago			
16	Durum John	18	m	s		11-25	78-85	7/20/40	"	no	no	Brother John Durum 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	7	"	"	"	Chicago			
17	Milosevich John	19	m	s		yes	yes	"	Chicago	no	no	Brother John Milosevich 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	8	Light	"	"	Chicago			
18	Popovac John	19	m	s			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Popovac 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	5	"	"	"	Chicago			
19	Kalak Rago	26	m	m			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Kalak 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	8	"	"	"	Chicago			
20	Mara John	20	f	s	laborer		"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Mara 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	2	"	"	"	Chicago			
21	Allois Allos	34	m	m			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Allois 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	6	1	"	"	"	Chicago			
22	Pinterich Anna	18	f	s		11-28	78-85	12/10/40	"	no	no	Brother John Pinterich 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4	11	"	"	"	Chicago			
23	Small Katarina	17	f	s			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Small 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	2	"	"	"	Chicago			
24	Ymakovitch John	26	m	m			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Ymakovitch 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	8	"	"	"	Chicago			
25	Jager John	35	m	m			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Jager 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	11	"	"	"	Chicago			
26	DeKorman John	25	m	m	tailor		"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John DeKorman 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	7	"	"	"	Chicago			
27	Mick Martin	38	m	m			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Mick 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	2	"	"	"	Chicago			
28	Jacek John	28	m	m			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Jacek 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	5	"	"	"	Chicago			
29	Horvath John	31	m	m			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Horvath 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	5	"	"	"	Chicago			
30	Bartalsky Hermine	17	f	s			"	Chicago	"	no	no	Brother John Bartalsky 1511 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5	1	"	"	"	Chicago			

Alexander, Inspector



25

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

25

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 100, 100-A, and 100-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAY 10 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 23 1907, 190

No.	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to work, and if so, for whom, and what address.	Whether coming to study, and if so, for what purpose, and at what school.	Whether coming to engage in business, and if so, for what purpose, and at what address.	Whether coming to engage in agriculture, and if so, for what purpose, and at what address.	Whether coming to engage in fishing, and if so, for what purpose, and at what address.	Whether coming to engage in other pursuits, and if so, for what purpose, and at what address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height	Color of Hair	
																			Feet	Inches	
1	LAUREN	Marie	38	f	no	no	Canadian	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Halifax, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Light Black Dark
2	"	Josephine	11	f	Laughter		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Light Black Dark
3	Armatini	John	25	m	Teamster	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Light Black Dark
4	Demark	Bernard	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Light Black Dark
5	Causick	Thomas	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Light Black Dark
6	Two	John	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Light Black Dark
7	Cuk	Kisto	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Light Black Dark
8	Lozac	Lago	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Light Black Dark
9	Perch	John	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light Black Dark
10	Milkovic	Gyorgy	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Light Black Dark
11	Tulic	John	17	m	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light Black Dark
12	Riganc	Harold	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light Black Dark
13	Kukurich	Tasso	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light Black Dark
14	Picci	Kisto	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light Black Dark
15	Sutis	Adamo	28	m	"	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Light Black Dark
16	Durum	Yipol	18	m	"	11-25 7895	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Light Black Dark
17	Milopovich	John	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light Black Dark
18	Popovic	Golo	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light Black Dark
19	Katak	Lago	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light Black Dark
20	"	Mara	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light Black Dark
21	Alais	Alais	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Light Black Dark
22	Potter	Anna	18	f	"	11-281296-505-12/14/10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	Light Black Dark
23	Smith	Katarina	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Light Black Dark
24	Yonakovich	John	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Light Black Dark
25	Jager	Katja	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Light Black Dark
26	Ackerman	Robert	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Light Black Dark
27	Mick	Arthur	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Light Black Dark
28	Jacob	Sam	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Light Black Dark
29	Horvath	Emo	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light Black Dark
30	Bartelke	Rebecca	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Light Black Dark

Wm Alexander, Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Houston August of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, only name in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor including moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Louis Paulin Texier, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had such years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, only name number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

Assorted (aliens)  
Assorted  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Machor  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian  
Slovak  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Turkish  
Welsh  
Yiddish



# 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Gene*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a contract to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cropped	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	
Bartolomeo Carlini	34	f	1	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Italian	Castello	St. Helena	St. Helena	yes	himself	9 1/2	no	Brother Angelo Pedregonna Box 338 No. 10 St. Helena	Good	no	4 10	light fair	Castello
March	18	m	1						St. Helena	St. Helena			12		Brother March Box 18			5 6	dark	Castello
Pucicovich	38	m	1						Valunov	St. Helena			10		Cousin Antonio Thania Box 213 St. Helena			5 11	dark black	Japan
Samarovich	41	m	1		no no				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Friend Peter Kovachich 2700 Koly St. Helena			5 7	dark blue	Russia
Kalugovich	31	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Koko Bogachich 700 St. Helena			5 13	dark grey	Russia
Sto	38	m	1		no no				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Brother in law Ludo Dushich P.O. Box 311			5 12	dark	Russia
Peto Hiko	17	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Ivan Peto 700 St. Helena			5 6	dark	St. Helena
Jovo Kato	15	m	1						St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Uncle Krist Kalugovich P.O. Box 46			5 4	dark	Kaluga
Kuljaca	14	m	1						St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Uncle Komo Kuljaca P.O. Box 46			5	dark	Kaluga
Radanovic	31	m	1		no no				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Friend Koko J. Kuljaca 53 W. Main St. Helena			5 7	light	St. Helena
Kuljaca	26	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Koko Kuljaca Box 46 St. Helena			5 12	dark	Kaluga
Maratovic	30	m	1		no no				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Koko Maratovic 700 St. Helena			5 10	fair grey	St. Helena
Peto	18	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Ivan Peto 700 St. Helena			5 6	dark	St. Helena
Maratovic	26	m	1		no no				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Brother Peto Maratovic 700 St. Helena			5 5	dark	St. Helena
Pavic	17	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Marko Pavic P.O. Box 311			5 7	dark	St. Helena
Bravic	18	m	1		no no				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Ivan Peto 700 St. Helena			5 10	dark	St. Helena
Tarac	17	m	1		no no				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Javora Tarac 100 St. Helena			5 10	dark	St. Helena
Pavic	20	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Brother Marko Pavic P.O. Box 311			5 4	dark	St. Helena
Bravic	15	m	1		no no				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Ivan Peto 700 St. Helena			5 9	dark	St. Helena
Jeko	19	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin			5 11	dark	St. Helena
Bozo	17	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin auto Maratovic Box 311			5 9	dark	St. Helena
Andronic	18	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Brother M. Nick Kuljaca P.O. Box 46			5 11	dark	Kaluga
Papau	48	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Ralph Vaganovich 700 St. Helena			5 4	dark	Kaluga
Radanovic	30	f	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Nephew Vica Komatovic P.O. Box 10			5 7	dark	Papau
Niko	32	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Brother Peto Radanovich 53 W. Main St. Helena			5 7	dark	St. Helena
Papovich	43	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Koko Kuljaca P.O. Box 46			5 11	dark	Kaluga
Katar	27	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Vico Papovich 700 St. Helena			5 10	dark	Kaluga
Kato	20	f	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Friend Koko Kato 2700 St. Helena			5 6	dark	Kaluga
Kic	23	m	1		yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Cousin Koko Kic 700 St. Helena			4 11	dark	Kaluga
					yes yes				St. Helena	St. Helena			10		Friend Francisco Hany Box 15			5 2	dark	Kaluga

*Shelton Inspector*



24

This sheet must be filled out by the master of every vessel carrying alien passengers, and must be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. It must be filled out in accordance with the instructions indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Gene*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 26 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether house agent or other person paid.	By whom paid.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has a plan of settlement in the United States, and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Bortolancoli, Carolina	34	f	1	laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Italian	Castello	Castello	yes	himself	\$130	no	Brother, Angelo Tedorjanni, Box 38, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	light	fair	auburn	Castello
2	March, Nigito	18	m	1						Castello	Castello	yes			Brother, Marco March, Box 18, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		auburn			
3	Lucicovich, Jure	38	m	1					Valunian	Valunian	yes				Cousin, Antonio Shavina, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	late	black	dark	Japora	
4	Samarjich, Lino	45	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Brother, Lino Samarjich, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		auburn	blue	Rivara	
5	Kalugovich, Loro	38	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Kado Pajolich, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	13		black	gray	Valunian	
6	Peto, Hisko	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Brother, Loro Peto, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12			auburn		
7	Jovo Katto, Diraonich	15	m	1						Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Ivan Sto, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6			dark		Valunian
8	Kuljaca, Hilo, Markov	14	m	1						Castello	Castello	yes			Uncle, Krist, Kuljaca, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		auburn	auburn	Kuljaca	
9	Radanovic, Lino	34	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Uncle, Lino Kuljaca, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light		Scor, Lino	Valunian	
10	Kuljaca, Loro	25	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Kuljaca, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12			Scor, Lino	Kuljaca	
11	Maratovic, Lino	18	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Maratovic, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		fair	gray	Valunian	
12	Peto, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Ivan Sto, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		auburn	auburn	Valunian	
13	Maratovic, Lino	18	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Brother, Lino Maratovic, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		black	dark	Valunian	
14	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		auburn	auburn	Valunian	
15	Bravic, Lino	18	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Ivan Sto, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10					Rivara
16	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		black	dark	Valunian	
17	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Brother, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		auburn	gray	Valunian	
18	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9			dark		Rivara
19	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11			blue		
20	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		black	gray	Valunian	
21	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Brother, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		auburn	auburn	Kuljaca	
22	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4					Kuljaca
23	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		black			Papau
24	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Brother, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7			dark		Valunian
25	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		auburn	auburn	Kuljaca	
26	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		black			Valunian
27	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6			gray		Kuljaca
28	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Cousin, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11		auburn	dark	Valunian	
29	Lavin, Lino	17	m	1		yes	yes			Castello	Castello	yes			Brother, Lino Lavin, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, No. 10, Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		auburn	gray	Valunian	



## 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Fire

MAY 16 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28 1901

[illegible]

Shiloh Inspection



張

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

• Ceiling therewith, do

My Journal

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1990

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

American (Alaskan)
Armenian
Berberian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutchman
Danish
East Indian
Finnish
French
Finnish
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Indian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Puerto Rican
Russian
Rumanian
Sardinian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



23

23

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GREYHOUND sailing from New York Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18 1907, 1907																								
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Culinary or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Country of last residence	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of passport	By whom issued	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any political organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
																					Height	Color of Hair		Color of Eyes
																					Feet	Inches		
1	Janicek Androas	40	m	m	waiter	yes	Austria	Roverian	Johnstown	Pa	himself	10	10 1/2	10 1/2	Friend Frank Schwick	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light Fair blue	Austria
2	Kotmac Franz	29	m	m	no	no	"	"	Epine	Schwarzen	"	"	10	10	Friend Anna Jane	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Epine
3	Mirtely Alois	25	m	s	1/12 2/18 8/11/13	yes	"	"	Selenjars	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	Box 21 Randal Station	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	Selenjars
4	Trampus Sebastian	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	Baror	Newcastle	"	"	10	"	Box 21 Randal Station	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	"	Baror
5	Kubie Michael	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	515 Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"
6	Blakar Franc	29	m	m	6-95035-31/40	"	"	"	Prace	Prace	"	"	10	10 1/2	Brother in law Mathias Guebe	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	Prace
7	Blatnik Josef	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	Brumel	"	"	"	10	10	Box 23 Schickels Immersdorf	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	Brumel
8	Skulca Josef	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Stb	Cleveland	"	"	10	"	Friend Jurek Balogh	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	Stb
9	Stube Johann	29	m	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Box 15 Schickels Immersdorf	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"
10	Bozic Franz	27	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	10 1/2	Friend Anton Gornic	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	Glucka
11	Mikolic Josef	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	10	Friend Peter Bradwell	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Light	Glucka
12	Kastelic Alois	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	"	Friend Josek Sebastian	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	Glucka
13	Petric Franz	22	m	m	no	no	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	"	Friend in law Michael Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Glucka
14	Blakar Franz	25	m	m	no	no	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	"	Friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	Glucka
15	Blalje Josef	22	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	20	"	Friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	Glucka
16	Blalje Josef	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	"	"	Friend	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	Glucka
17	Cerjak Johann	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	15	"	Cousin Jurek Gornic	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Glucka
18	Galor Johann	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	"	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Glucka
19	Krstovic Lito	16	m	s	Jan 1871 11-22/1457 6-30/21 505	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	15	"	Brother in law Krstovic	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	Glucka
20	Tucinic Cepan	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	"	Cousin Jurek Gornic	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	Glucka
21	Ekercy Lito	22	m	m	no	no	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	15	"	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Glucka
22	Grak Johann	18	m	s	waiter	yes	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	15	"	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	Glucka
23	Feslin Ferdinand	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	"	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	Glucka
24	Angelj Anton	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	"	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	"	Glucka
25	Verbass Johann	22	m	s	no	no	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	"	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Glucka
26	Fontana August	21	m	s	waiter	yes	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	15	"	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Glucka
27	Angelj	26	f	m	Saughter	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Glucka
28	Fernacio	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	Glucka
29	Valentinotti Lito	18	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	Glucka
30	March Fortunato	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Glucka	Glucka	"	"	10	10 1/2	Cousin Jurek Wrand	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	Glucka



23

23

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *France*

MAY 18 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 19 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a right to land	By whom	Whether in possession of 20 and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	For a passport	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the business of peddling or acting as a peddler	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
																						Height Feet Inches	Complexion		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1	Janicek Andreas	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Johnstown Pa	Johnstown Pa	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Frank Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Light	Fair	Blue	Czechoslovak
2	Klimes Franz	29	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
3	Mitelsch Alois	35	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
4	Trampusch Sebastian	29	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
5	Skubie Michael	22	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
6	Wlaskar Franz	29	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
7	Blatnik Josef	29	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
8	Skulca Josef	16	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
9	Glabe Johann	19	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
10	Bozic Franz	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
11	Miksic Josef	12	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
12	Kastelic Alois	25	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
13	Petri Franz	16	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
14	Wlaskar Franz	29	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
15	Wlaskar Josef	16	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
16	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
17	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
18	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
19	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
20	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
21	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
22	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
23	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
24	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
25	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
26	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
27	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
28	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
29	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak
30	Bozic Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	10 1/2	10/05	Friend Anna Schiack	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovak

W. J. DeWitt



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Houllion Auguste of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eighty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yusmaulra Felixand Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eighty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
 American  
 Asiatic  
 Australian  
 Canadian  
 Chinese  
 Dutch  
 English  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hawaiian  
 Indian  
 Italian  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



22

22

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *France*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 23 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																												
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether coming as a passenger	By whom	Whether in possession of \$200 and over	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a return ticket	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH				
																						Height	Color of Hair		Color of Eyes			
		Yrs.	Mo.	Single																		Feet.	Inches					
1	Yucane	Emma	17	f	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Belch	Chicago	see	yes	herself	\$ 15	No	cousin	Glogovac	Jono	1154	Chybourn	St.	5	8	Light brown	gray	Belch	
2	Mutic	Henrich	19	f	laborer	yes	yes		Slovenian	Marikove	Cleveland	see	yes	10	No	brother-in-law	Fifek	Anton	1582	64th	St.	4	10	brown	brown	Marikove		
3	Granar	Antonia	15	f						Kamenje				4	No	cousin	Kraus	elias	8100	Union	St.	5	2			Kamenje		
4	Pink	Maria	44	m			no			Belch	Chicago	see	yes	30	No	husband	Pink	Joe	Box	21		4	10		gray	Belch		
5	"	Josef	46	m	child									4	No													
6	"	Frany	36	m																								
7	Novak	Johanna	34	f	laborer					Cleveland				10	No	brother-in-law	Novak	Kastel	3619	Rand	St.	4	9	brown	brown	Novak		
8	Blatnik	Alisia	19	f		yes	yes			Belch	Massachusetts			10	No							5	3			Belch		
9	Demark	Maria	26	f		11-17	1847	3/11/38		Rapodiska	Chicago			10	No	friend	Blagay	Anton	Box	15		5			fair	blue	Demark	
10	Stojin	Maria	17	f						Kasa	Belch			10	No	mother	Stojin	Anna	1275	54th	St.	5	1		brown		Stojin	
11	Linat	Carlin	15	f						Belch	Springfield			10	No	brother	Linat	Frank	1625	10th	St.	5	1		fair	gray	Linat	
12	Puch	Franyška	25	f						Kasa	Cleveland			14	No	cousin	Tranar	elias	8100	Union	St.	5	2		brown	brown	Puch	
13	Cern	Maria	59	f			no			Munich	West Newton			20	No	relative	Tranar	Joe	not	moreland		5	2			gray	Cern	
14	Krasovic	Josef	51	m	child																							
15	Copic	Josef	50	m	laborer	yes	yes			Novice				10	No	brother-in-law						5	11		fair	gray	Copic	
16	Mitlic	Maria	26	f						Belch	Belch			10	No							5	7		brown		Mitlic	
17	Gurovic	Maria	20	m	laborer					Belch	Belch			10	No	cousin	Gurovic	Joe	512	Main	St.	5	11				Gurovic	
18	Mrak	Johann	44	m	laborer					Belch	Chicago			10	No	brother-in-law						5	7		brown	gray	Mrak	
19	Pedragaj	Anton	40	m						Belch	Belch			10	No	brother-in-law						4	7		brown		Pedragaj	
20	Puch	Franyška	15	f			yes	yes		Belch	Belch			10	No	brother-in-law						5	3		brown	gray	Puch	
21	Puch	Josef	16	m						Belch	Belch			10	No	brother-in-law						6			brown		Puch	
22	Puch	Anton	34	m						Belch	Belch			10	No	brother-in-law						5	5		gray		Puch	
23	Kidmar	Johann	26	m						Belch	Belch			10	No	brother-in-law						5	5				Kidmar	
24	Papic	Sejko	18	m						Slovak	Minuse	Chicago	see	yes	122	No	cousin	Papic	Todor	8952	Strand	St.	5	5				Papic
25	Bozdanovic	Radimir	28	m	laborer					Belch	Belch			20	No							5	10				Bozdanovic	
26	Milic	Maksim	19	m		3	10/1/24	no	no					10	No	brother-in-law						5	5				Milic	
27	Uljarevic	Sejko	18	m			yes	yes			Belch	Chicago	see	yes	10	No	cousin	Uljarevic	Stevan	1104	Chybourn	St.	5	5		dark	brown	Uljarevic
28	Papic	Radovan	18	m						Belch	Belch			120	No	cousin	Papic	Todor	8952	Strand	St.	5	5				Papic	
29	Trilja	Andrija	18	m						Belch	Belch			120	No	brother	Trilja	Joe	4162	Park	ave	5	5				Trilja	
30	Novak	Johann	28	m						Belch	Belch			10	No	friend	Novak	Joe	712	Woman	St.	5	5		brown	brown	Novak	

Chlaus, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yvonthon Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julesmaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- (Specify all)
- American
  - Algerian
  - Belgian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Czech
  - Danish
  - East Indian
  - English
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Hungarian
  - Indian
  - Irish
  - Italian
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Latvian
  - Malay
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Norwegian
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Rumanian
  - Russian
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Swedish
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



## 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from ~ 7:14

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *San Diego*

MAY 23 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

29

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	By whom	Whether ever before on the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1 Anzick	38	m	in	laborer	yes	Croatia	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Podgorica
2 Mauer	17	m	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	"	Kran
3 Tabovic	19	f	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	3	"	gray	"	Gornji
4 Vujnovic	19	f	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	5	"	blue	"	"
5 Stija	24	f	s	"	no	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	3	"	gray	"	Tabona
6 Dara	29	f	s	laborer	no	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	3	brown	brown	"	Kupine
7 Turkalj	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gray	"	Slung
8 Ahara	18	m	s	"	no	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	5	brown	brown	"	Jasenica
9 Vidic	29	m	m	"	no	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	Kraljica
10 Dancula	23	m	s	"	no	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blue	"	Jasenica
11 Boki	14	m	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	4	8	"	"	"	Bagarobro
12 Lajovic	15	f	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	2	brown	brown	"	Stenje
13 " "	16	f	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
14 " "	17	f	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	4	10	"	"	"	"
15 Mary Jane	18	f	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	Bohian
16 Novak	38	m	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	4	fair	"	"	Novosar
17 " "	38	m	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	4	fair	"	"	Novosar
18 " "	27	f	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	5	brown	brown	"	Novosar
19 Blant	36	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	St. Jena
20 Labotic	17	m	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	7	"	fair	"	Pozoga
21 " "	41	f	m	"	no	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	2	"	brown	"	Novosar
22 " "	11	f	s	child	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	4	10	"	fair	"	"
23 " "	9	f	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	4	7	"	"	"	"
24 Marinic	25	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	7	light	gray	"	Novosar
25 Roje	16	m	s	"	no	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	2	brown	black	"	St. Jena
26 Tracan	13	m	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	2	"	fair	"	Slung
27 Desjpt	37	m	m	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	9	"	gray	"	Novosar
28 Lotic	17	m	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	Novosar
29 Burovic	22	f	s	"	"	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	Novosar
30 " "	40	m	m	farmer	yes	"	Novosar	Chicago	no	himself	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	Novosar

Partial exploration of left



21

21

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

When this slip is used by attaching to the right side of each declaration of alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from *Rossi* MAY 18 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *Low Rock* MAY 28 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																												
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether coming to U. S. to reside	By whom accompanied	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a period of 90 days or less				Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet, inches	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Complexion	Hair	Eyes										
1	Angiecki	38	m	u	laborer	yes	Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	himself	yes	1892/1906	brother John Polie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Russell	
2	Maria	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	10	brother Maciek P. 6151 S. Clark ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		blue	none	Honolulu	
3	Travie	19	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	10	brother John P. 2338 Carson St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3		gray	none	Gomaz	
4	Vignone	31	m	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	10	Vignone Ludan 3027 Waukegan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		blue	none	Poland	
5	Stupa	24	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	12	Sister in law Bogdan 208 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3		gray	none	Poland	
6	Stupa	29	f	u	laborer	no	Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	20	brother Stephen Josef Box 209	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	brown	dark	Poland	
7	Turkaly	18	m	u		yes	Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	16	brother Lubac 414	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Poland	
8	Chara	18	m	u		yes	Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	2	brother Chara 422	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	brown	dark	Poland	
9	Vidie	29	m	u		yes	Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	400	brother 400	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7			none	Poland	
10	Dancuka	33	m	u		yes	Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	12	brother in law Marian 414	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Poland	
11	Pol	14	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	8	brother 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8			none	Poland	
12	Lapow	10	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	8	brother 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2			none	Poland	
13	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1			none	Poland	
14	Marylou	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10			none	Poland	
15	Novak	38	m	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	8	brother 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1			none	Poland	
16	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4			none	Poland	
17	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
18	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
19	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
20	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
21	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
22	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
23	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
24	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
25	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
26	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
27	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
28	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
29	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	
30	Stupa	17	f	u			Polish	Honolulu	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no		brother 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3			none	Poland	

10/13/37 #505  
14-60135-505-3/18/42  
14-60135-505-3/18/42



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Yvonthon August of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from Leve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Yvonthon August Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

Armenian (Armenians)  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Cantonese  
Caucasian  
Celtic  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hibernian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Mediterranean  
Moroccan  
Native Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)  
Scoti  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRETAGNE.

sailing from *France*

MAY 18 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 26 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether a Polyg- anist	Whether an An- alist	Whether a member of a secret society, and if so, of what society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Burocco Angelina	22	f	Wife	yes	Italy	St. Helen Prof.	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband Francis St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
2	" Tomolo	2	m	Child	-	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Father	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	3	Light	Blue	"	Italy
3	Roy Francesca	32	f	Wife	yes	"	Orbx	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband Roy St. Louis	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	3	Light	Blue	"	Italy
4	" Emilia	6	f	Daughter	-	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy
5	" Clementina	5	f	Child	-	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy
6	Maestri Giuseppe	35	m	Labourer	no	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Armando Armando	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
7	Ceria Teresa	29	f	Wife	yes	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Armando Armando	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
8	" Guido	9	m	Child	-	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Father	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy
9	Pagliarelli Giuseppe	19	f	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	5	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
10	Cogo Desiderio	24	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	5	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
11	Carano Emilia	18	f	Wife	no	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	5	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
12	Marcello Colombo	20	m	Labourer	yes	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
13	Bertorelli Celestino	22	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
14	Barbati Rosa	21	f	Wife	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
15	Dikizio Vitoantonio	19	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
16	Conti Carlo	24	m	Labourer	yes	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
17	Rossi Giuseppe	40	m	Labourer	yes	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	4	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
18	Cenami Luigi	17	m	Labourer	no	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	11	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
19	Wasko Hozanski	24	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	11	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
20	Sanda Anna	28	f	Wife	yes	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
21	Slipani Fran	39	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
22	Orlin Fran	22	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	8	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
23	Zic Anton	18	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	8	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
24	Grabovic Anton	25	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	8	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
25	Buech Eomo	16	m	Child	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	5	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
26	Christovic Klja	28	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	5	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
27	Ref Johann	21	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
28	Kupp Adolf	29	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	10	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
29	Quistark Anton	20	m	Labourer	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy
30	Mull Helene	17	f	Child	-	"	St. Louis	St. Louisburg	yes	husband	20	no	husband in law Lito Valentin	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	2	Light	Blue	St. Louis	Italy

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRETAGNE.

sailing from *France*

May 8, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 13, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a right of such final destination	By whom passenger paid	Whether in possession of \$20. and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Burocco Angelina	22	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	St. Martin Prof.	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	husband	Marcello Burocco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	blue	prof	Italy
2	"	2	m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"		"			father	"											"
3	Key Francesca	22	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orléans	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	husband	Key Key	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	blue		"
4	"	6	f	s	daughter			"	"	"	"	"		"			"												"
5	"	5	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"		"			"												"
6	Maestri Giuseppe	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother in law	Armando Romano	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown		St. Martin
7	Ceria Teresa	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	husband	Ceria Ceria	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	blue		Buenos Aires
8	"	9	m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"		"			father	"											"
9	Pagliarelli Giuseppe	19	f	s	housemaid			"	"	"	Perugia	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	mother in law	Stefano Valentini	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				Perugia
10	Cogo Desiderio	24	m	m	farm lab.			"	"	"	Canalupa	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother in law	Stefano Valentini	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8				Canalupa
11	Carano Emilia	18	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"			mother in law	"											"
12	Marcello Colombo	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Genoa	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	friend	"											"
13	Bortorelli Celestino	22	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Genoa	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
14	Barbieri Rosa	21	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"		"			brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
15	Dipizio Antonio	19	m	s	farm lab.			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
16	Conti Carlo	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				"
17	Rossi Giuseppe	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11				"
18	Cenami Luigi	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11				"
19	Wesko Kozganski	14	m	s	"			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11				"
20	Landa Anna	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
21	Pipami Franz	31	m	m	"			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
22	Orlin Franz	22	m	m	"			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
23	Zie Anton	18	m	s	"			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
24	Grabovic Anton	25	m	s	"			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
25	Quich Eno	16	m	s	"			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
26	Tristoni Nipa	28	m	s	"			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
27	Ref. Thamm	21	m	s	"			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
28	Kupp Adolf	29	m	s	farm lab.			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10				"
29	Guittani Anton	20	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"
30	Brull Helene	17	f	s	"			"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin	yes	herself	20	no	brother	Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Auguste of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Entry nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1901.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jouhaume Fabius Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Entry nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1901.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE:

American (white)  
American (black)  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Cantonese  
Chinese  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Irish  
Italian  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Norwegian (Jews and Swedes)  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from *Genoa* MAY 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 20, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of passport	By whom	Whether in possession of passport	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a plan of residence	Whether a Policeman	Whether an Architect	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Negro Giovanni	3	m	s	Imm. lab. yes	yes	Italy	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
2	Ballet Feliciano	8	m	s	Salvor			St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
3	Paglia Raffaele	22	m	m	Imm. lab. no	no		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
4	Galliet Francesco	27	m	m		yes		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
5	Diareli Carlo	18	m	s		no		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
6	Mangini Domenico	28	m	m		yes		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
7	Angelo	16	m	s				St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
8	Bertetta Luigi	17	m	s				St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
9	Coffini Luigi	9	m	s	Salvor	no		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
10	Conti Tomaso	24	m	m		yes		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
11	Rosa	12	f	m	Wife			St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
12	Aluzzi Giovanni	16	m	s	Salvor			St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
13	Morale Angelo	25	m	m		no		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
14	Bollentini Adolfo	17	m	s	Imm. lab. yes	yes		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
15	Parea Secondo	28	m	m	Imm. lab. no	no		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
16	Schiavino Giuseppe	18	m	s	Imm. lab. no	no		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
17	Galli Marco	28	m	m	Salvor	no		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
18	Origone Corrado	22	m	s	Imm. lab. yes	yes		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
19	Gianoglio Caterina	20	f	m				St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
20	Carasco Battista	25	m	m				St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
21	Leonilda	15	f	s				St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
22	Palastro Stefano	15	m	m				St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
23	Gianoglio Giuseppe	14	m	s				St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
24	Curiotto Giuseppe	31	m	m				St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
25	Ribes Davide	21	m	s				St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
26	Olari Colomba	14	f	s		no		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
27	Landini Giulio	28	m	m	Salvor			St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
28	Crispante Quinto	25	m	m	Imm. lab. yes	yes		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
29	Costa Francesco	29	m	m	Imm. lab. no	no		St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	
30	Gallinella Giovanni	28	m	s	Salvor			St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	St. Maria	

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 5	fair	brn	brn		Calabria
5 4	fair				Calabria
5 5	light				Calabria
5 5					Calabria
5 5	dark	brn	brn		Calabria
5 5	brn				Calabria
5 4					Calabria
5 5	dark				Calabria
5 5	brn				Calabria
5 4					Calabria
5 2	light	brn	brn		Calabria
5 5	brn				Calabria
5 2					Calabria
5 5	light				Calabria
5 8	brn				Calabria
5 2	light				Calabria
5 4					Calabria
5 2	brn				Calabria
5 2					Calabria
5 4	light				Calabria
5 5					Calabria
4 10	gray				Calabria
5 7	brn				Calabria
5 2	dark				Calabria
5 7					Calabria
5 5	brn				Calabria



19

19

31

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1800 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AREAS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACATED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAUREN sailing from Genoa May 8, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 25, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether known to U. S. authorities.	By whom known.	Whether in possession of U. S. visa.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a plan of residence, if available, of residence, occupation, trade, or business.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Lupo Giovanni	3	m	+	Imm. lab. yes	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	brown	no	Calabria
2	Ballet Feliciano	35	m	+	laborer	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
3	Lupia Raffaele	33	m	+	Imm. lab. no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue	blue	no	Calabria
4	Gallucci Francesco	24	m	+	yes	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
5	Biarelli Carlo	18	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
6	Manzini Domenico	42	m	+	yes	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
7	Angelo	16	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
8	Bertetta Luigi	17	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
9	Coffini Luigi	3	m	+	laborer	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
10	Contri Cornaro	24	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
11	Rosa	3	f	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
12	Aluzzi Giovanni	10	m	+	laborer	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue	blue	no	Calabria
13	Moretti Angelo	35	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
14	Bollentini Adolfo	17	m	+	Imm. lab. yes	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
15	Pavea Secondo	33	m	+	laborer	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue	blue	no	Calabria
16	Schiavino Giuseppe	18	m	+	Imm. lab. no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
17	Galli Marco	33	m	+	laborer	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
18	Origone Antonio	22	m	+	Imm. lab. yes	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
19	Gianoglio Caterina	30	f	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue	blue	no	Calabria
20	Carasco Battista	35	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
21	Leonilda	15	f	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
22	Palastro Stefano	15	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
23	Gianoglio Giuseppe	10	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
24	Curotto Giuseppe	31	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue	blue	no	Calabria
25	Ribes Davide	20	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
26	Colari Colomba	30	f	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
27	Pandini Giulio	30	m	+	laborer	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
28	Scibanda Quinto	35	m	+	Imm. lab. yes	yes	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
29	Giotta Francesco	29	m	+	no	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria
30	Gallinella Gianna	33	m	+	laborer	no	Italy	St. Maria	Stella	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	no	Calabria

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each certificate of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 300, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moultion August of the LA BRETAGNE, from Bavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Fournier Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. H. Fournier

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (U.S.)  
African  
Asian  
Australian  
Brazilian  
Caucasian  
Chinese  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
English  
French  
German  
Greek  
Haitian  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Indian (North)  
Indian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. A. 100-100

sailing from 2.2.42

MAY : 8 1907 190

Arriving at Port of *Amoy* 4/2/2

MAY 28 1907 . 190

[illegible]



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2035  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUL 10 1944  
Date

Paul J. Lenta  
Camera Operator

JUL 10 1944  
Date

Robert S. ... Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2035  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUL 10 1944  
Date

Ernest J. Lenta  
Camera Operator

JUL 10 1944  
Date

Robert S. Sauer Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yvonnie August, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May, 1907.

F. L. ...

Immigration Officer at ...

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joustraubou Sabrant, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at ...

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

3-1070



## 17

33

sailing from Havre

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

MAY 28 1907 190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in plain or stenographic, or both, for the purpose of the work, or employed by the Government?	Whether a Polygraphist, artist, architect, or draftsman?	Whether a member of any labor union, or of any other organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Tr.	Mat.	Sex	Stage	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)											Feet	Inches			
Capelli	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	labour	yes	Italy	Lucca	Washington	yes	himself	1904	no	Cousin (Caldesi) Domenico 1002 Pa Ave NW	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	dark	Bigline
"	Antonietta	36	✓	f	wif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	br	"
Mutoni	Chirubina	33	✓	f	wif	"	"	N. Bracco	Switzerland	"	husband	1904	no	husband Giovanni 22 No. 199	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bracco
"	Pietro	19	✓	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
Giovannelli	Palma	20	✓	f	"	yes	"	S. V. T.	New York	yes	himself	1902-1906	no	brother Giovanni Giovannelli 1156 1st St.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"
Ungarelli	Alfio	26	✓	m	labour	"	"	N. Apicella	Italy	no	father	1904	no	brother 11 St. John St. Frank 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	scar forehead
"	Eda	27	✓	f	wif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	3	"	"	"
"	Luigia	2	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Canolla	Umberto	17	✓	m	labour	yes	"	N. Caluso	Italy	yes	brother	1904	no	brother Antonio 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	fair	"
Pesce	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	wif	"	"	N. Caluso	Italy	"	brother	1904	no	brother Antonio 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	dark	"
"	Luigi	9	✓	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Adolfo	2	✓	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sandretti	Michela	22	✓	f	labour	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tobrotini	Trincenzo	21	✓	m	"	"	"	S. Conrado	Chicago	yes	himself	1904	no	brother 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"
Marco	Domenico	38	✓	m	wif	"	"	N. Conrado	Chicago	"	brother	1904	no	brother 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"
"	Guido	14	✓	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mardini	Albino	23	✓	m	labour	yes	"	S. Massa	Monterey	yes	brother	1904	no	brother 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	dark	"
Maraschini	Francesco	36	✓	m	"	"	"	N. Massa	Monterey	"	brother	1904	no	brother 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	dark	"
Caric	Antonina	23	✓	f	wif	"	"	N. Massa	Monterey	"	brother	1904	no	brother 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	dark	"
Salotti	Leopoldo	21	✓	m	"	"	"	S. Massa	Monterey	yes	brother	1904	no	brother 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	dark	"
Giulielmino	Caterina	18	✓	f	"	"	"	N. Massa	Monterey	"	brother	1904	no	brother 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	br	"
Maccaferri	Luigi	29	✓	m	labour	"	"	N. Caluso	Italy	yes	brother	1904	no	brother Antonio 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	br	"
"	Antonina	23	✓	f	wif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"
Moquetal	Giuseppe	14	✓	m	labour	"	"	N. Caluso	Italy	yes	brother	1904	no	brother Antonio 1001 - 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"
Ungarelli	Maria	2	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	"
Ungarelli	Maria	2	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
Ungarelli	Maria	2	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"
Ungarelli	Maria	2	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"
Ungarelli	Maria	2	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"
Ungarelli	Maria	2	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	yes	"
Ungarelli	Maria	2	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	black	"
Ungarelli	Maria	2	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	black	"



## 33

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Norre*

MAY 18 1907. 190

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

MAY 28 1907 , 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
NAME IN FULL														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes						
Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to print or transcribe, or for other use, the name and address of the person or persons to whom the same may be sent, and the date of the same.	Whether a Poly. as An. amst. archist.	Whether a Poly. as An. amst. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	Capelli	Giuseppe	35	✓ m	labour	yes yes	Italy	Staling, Lucca	Washington	yes	himself	100	no	Cousin (Caldesi) Domenico 1001 La 1st NW	10	10	10	10	Good	10	5	8	Light ash eyes Brn	Trigiani
2	"	Antonietta	36	✓ f	wif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red Br Br	"	"	
3	Mutoni	Cherubina	29	✓ f	wif	"	"	N Bracco (Benigno)	Windsor	"	husband	120	"	husband Giovanni 22 St. N 799	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Bracco
4	"	Pietro	1	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	Giovannelli	Palma	20	✓ f	"	yes yes	"	S " " New York	"	yes	himself	100	1906-1908	brother Giovanni Giovanni 1906 1st St.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Castiglione
6	Ungarelli	Alfio	25	✓ m	labour	"	"	N Apollonia (St. John)	"	yes	father	120	"	brother T. John 1st St. 1001-10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	14	Dark Br Br	scar forehead	Indiella	
7	"	Lella Nuccia	24	✓ f	wif	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	6 Br	"	"	Travanti
8	"	(Linda)	2	✓ f	child	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	Indiella
9	Canolla	Umberto	17	✓ m	labour	yes yes	"	N Caluso (Windsor)	"	yes	brother	120	"	brother Antonio 1st St. 1001-10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown fair looking	"	"	Caluso
10	Pesce	Giovanna	24	✓ f	wif	"	"	N Caluso (Windsor)	"	yes	husband	100	"	husband Matteo 1st St. 1001-10th St.	"	"	"	"	5	1	light Br Br	"	"	Caluso
11	"	Cesare	9	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caluso
12	"	Anita	3	✓ f	child	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caluso
13	Sandretti	Michele	22	✓ m	labour	yes yes	"	N " "	"	yes	brother in law	120	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	Torotini	Tencenzo	21	✓ m	"	"	"	S. Leonardo Chicago	"	yes	himself	100	"	friend Onizgach Giuseppe 45-46th St. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	" fair grey	"	"	Leonardo
15	Marco	Domenico	31	✓ m	wif	"	"	N Corange (Hogantun)	"	yes	brother	100	"	husband Marco Giovanni Box 200	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn, black ash	"	"	Corange
16	"	Guido	14	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mardini	Albato	23	✓ m	labour	yes yes	"	S. Massa (Massena)	"	yes	brother	100	"	friend Valotti Tencenzo 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	2	light ash, ash	"	"	Massa
18	Maraschi	Giovanni	36	✓ m	"	"	"	N (Penna) (Gaudes)	"	yes	"	100	"	Cousin Neustria Giuseppe 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Torina
19	Erise	Aureliana	23	✓ f	wif	"	"	N (Penna) (Gaudes)	"	yes	"	100	"	husband (Erise) Tencenzo Box 503	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br grey	"	"	Tencenzo
20	Salotti	Leopoldo	21	✓ m	"	"	"	S. Massa (Massena)	"	yes	brother	100	"	brother Salotti Tencenzo 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn, ash	"	"	Tencenzo
21	Giuglielmino	Caterina	18	✓ f	"	yes yes	"	N Montalupo (Massena)	"	yes	Cousin	100	"	Cousin Giuglielmino Angelo Box 111	"	"	"	"	5	2	light Br Br	"	"	Montalupo
22	Maccaforte	Giuglielmo	27	✓ m	labour	"	"	N Caluso (Windsor)	"	yes	brother in law	120	"	brother in law Tencenzo 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn, ash	"	"	Caluso
23	"	Antonio	23	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	150	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	"
24	Mogutale	Giuseppe	24	✓ m	labour	"	"	N Caluso (Windsor)	"	yes	Cousin	150	1904, 1907	Cousin Tencenzo Luigi 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	"	Torina
25	Silencu	Maria	20	✓ f	labour	"	"	N Costa (Canton)	"	yes	himself	115	"	brother Antonio Tencenzo 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Torina
26	Mignani	Seda	33	✓ f	"	"	"	S. Massa (Massena)	"	yes	"	100	"	brother Tencenzo 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	11	brn, ash	"	"	Castiglione
27	Corlin	Luigi	33	✓ m	labour	"	"	N (Penna) (Gaudes)	"	yes	"	100	"	brother in law Tencenzo 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	Torina
28	Catagrande	Filippo	20	✓ f	"	"	"	N Caluso (Windsor)	"	yes	brother in law	120	"	brother in law Tencenzo 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn, ash	"	"	Tencenzo
29	"	Battista	43	✓ m	"	"	"	N Caluso (Windsor)	"	yes	brother in law	120	"	brother in law Tencenzo 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn, ash	"	"	Tencenzo
30	"	Antonio	25	✓ m	"	"	"	N Caluso (Windsor)	"	yes	brother in law	120	"	brother in law Tencenzo 111X 5th	"	"	"	"	5	4	light Br Br	"	"	Caluso



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mouton Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets only nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jacques Pauline Edouard, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing seamanship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets only nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian North.
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Swedish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *France*

MAY 8 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Due in price of admission, or no admission, if no admission, reason and method of discharge, or required by law, to be admitted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain permanently, or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Lomanio Attilio	22	m	+	Harbor	Yes	Italy	It. Italian	New York	N. York	Yes	himself	to	no	consul, Loughran, Loughran	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Dark	Italy	
2	Campi Giuseppe	31	m	+	Labour	"	"	"	areno	Schock	"	"	10	"	brother, Loughran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
3	Bestelli Flaminio	24	m	+	"	no	"	"	Lisa	Calumet	"	"	10	"	Trinit, Loughran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
4	Marchi Nala	16	m	+	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
5	Feira Francisco	17	m	+	Sailor	"	"	It.	Lucio	N. York	"	"	30	"	Uncle, Fei, Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	Italy	
6	Cipelli Nola	17	m	+	Labour	"	"	It.	areno	Kingston	"	Father	10	"	Father, Cipelli, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	"	Italy	
7	Pioocchi Giovanni	18	m	+	"	"	"	It.	Spadella	St. Louis	"	himself	10	"	brother, Pioocchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
8	Domencia	16	m	+	"	"	"	It.	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, Domencia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
9	Crombetta Maria	24	f	+	Wife	"	"	It.	Spadella	St. Louis	"	"	20	"	brother, Crombetta, Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
10	Ch. Rosa	2	m	+	Child	"	"	It.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
11	Ch. Carlo	1	f	+	"	"	"	It.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
12	Yorretti Emengarda	31	m	+	Labour	Yes	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Yorretti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
13	Sal Pra Giuseppe	18	m	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Sal Pra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
14	Capri Francisco	28	m	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Capri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
15	Yorretti Francisco	20	m	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Yorretti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
16	Belloni Giuseppe	35	m	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Belloni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
17	Cigiani Giovanni	22	m	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Cigiani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
18	Castagnoli Paolo	21	m	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Castagnoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
19	Zanelli Valentino	37	m	+	Team lab.	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Zanelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
20	Pighetti Enrico	23	m	+	Labour	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Pighetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
21	Maraccini Pietro	26	m	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Maraccini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
22	Teronia Emilio	22	m	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Teronia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
23	Sell Otbel Giuseppe	38	m	+	Harbor	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Sell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
24	Segaselli Ruggaro	22	m	+	Team lab.	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Segaselli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
25	Grilli Anna	36	f	+	Wife	no	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Grilli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
26	Ch. Maria	9	f	+	Child	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
27	Brongi Pietro	18	m	+	Labour	Yes	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Brongi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
28	Castagnoli Antonio	18	f	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Castagnoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
29	Ch. Luigi	22	m	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	
30	Giovannetti Attilio	22	f	+	"	"	"	It.	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother, Giovannetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	

H. J. Small, Inspector



16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from *Le Havre* MAY 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 23, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																						Height		Complexion		Color of		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner of conscience for political or religious opinions	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Romanio ditta	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Genoa	N. York	yes	himself	10	no	Carlin, Giuseppe Luciano	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	light	dark brown	Genoa			
2	Campi Giuseppe	31	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
3	Bestelli Flaminio	24	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Lia	Calumet	"	"	10	"	Trist, Giovanni Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
4	Marchi Kala	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
5	Teira	27	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Genoa	N. York	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
6	Cipelli Mote	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
7	Piocechi Giovanni	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
8	" Domenico	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
9	Crombetta Maria	24	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
10	" Rosa	2	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
11	" Carlo	1	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
12	Morette Emengolo	31	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
13	Sal Ra Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
14	Capri Francesco	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
15	Morette Francesco	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
16	Belloni Giuseppe	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
17	Cigiani Giovanni	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
18	Cagnelli Paolo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
19	Zanelli Valentino	37	m	s	Team. lab.	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
20	Pignetti Enrico	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
21	Maraccini Pietro	36	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
22	Teronia Emilio	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
23	Sell Abel Giuseppe	38	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
24	Segavelli Ezzaro	21	m	s	Team. lab.	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
25	Grilli Anna	36	f	s	wife	no	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
26	" Maria	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
27	Porzi Pietro	18	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
28	Barbieri Augusta	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
29	La Luigi	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			
30	Giannetti Elita	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Genoa			

A. J. Small Inspector



100

Second Officer.

Fl. ...

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Do.  
: Caring Amethyst, do

Jefferson

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE:

- |   |
|---|
| American (Native)                             |
| Armenian                                      |
| Bahamian                                      |
| Banarasi                                      |
| Berberian                                     |
| Chamorro                                      |
| Croatian                                      |
| Cuban   |
| Dakotian                                      |
| Dutch   |
| East Indian                                   |
| English                                       |
| Filipino                                      |
| Finnish                                       |
| Flemish                                       |
| French  |
| German  |
| Greek   |
| Hebrew  |
| Herzogian                                     |
| Irish   |
| Italian (North)                               |
| Italian (South)                               |
| Japanese                                      |
| Korean  |
| Lithuanian                                    |
| Macedonian                                    |
| Mexican                                       |
| Montenegrin                                   |
| Moroccan                                      |
| Norwegian                                     |
| Polish  |
| Portuguese                                    |
| Romanian                                      |
| Russian                                       |
| Ruthenian (Russian)                           |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scottish                                      |
| Serbian                                       |
| Slovak  |
| Slovenian                                     |
| Spanish                                       |
| Spanish-American                              |
| Syrian  |
| Turkish                                       |
| Welsh   |
| West Indian                                   |



5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, (at Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Lyons*

MAY 18 1907. 190

Arriving at Port of New-Clark

MAY 28 1907 190

34

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50 and of less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime of American? If married, give name of wife; if single, give name of nearest relative.	Whether a Poly-annist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Yr.	Mo.	Yr.	Sex.	Single	Occupation.	Read.	County of last permanent residence.	City or Town.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50 and of less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime of American? If married, give name of wife; if single, give name of nearest relative.	Whether a Poly-annist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1	21	m	m	Wife	yes	Italy	St. Helen	Export	yes	himself	no	no	Brother's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	Rosario
2	1	21	f	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	yes	himself	no	no	Brother's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	Rosario
3	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	Manila	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
4	1	21	m	s	"	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
5	1	21	m	s	"	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
6	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
7	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
8	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
9	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
10	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
11	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
12	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
13	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
14	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
15	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
16	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
17	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
18	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
19	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
20	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
21	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
22	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
23	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
24	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
25	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
26	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
27	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
28	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
29	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario
30	1	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	U. S.	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend's Carlo and Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	no	Rosario



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE,

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket or passage paid.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and over.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly. An. artist.	Whether a Poly. An. architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.		
																						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Galetti Domenico	31	m	m	Unim. yes	yes		Italy	St. Italian	It.	St. Italian	Export	1/2	himself	60	1/1/05	brother's Carlo and Giovanni	St. 1/1/05	St. 1/1/05	St. 1/1/05	Good	St. 1/1/05	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy
2	Varia	30	f	m	Wife			St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
3	Pantini Giovanni	34	m	s	laborer			St.	St.	St.	U. S.	U. S.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
4	Guinipier	30	m	s				St.	St.	St.	U. S.	U. S.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
5	Carloti Giovanni	30	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
6	Oliva Giovanni	35	m	s	Farmer	lab.		St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
7	Jaccini Ferdinando	34	m	m	laborer			St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
8	Bombardi Luigi	32	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
9	Cornacchia Luigi	44	m	m	Farmer	lab.	no	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
10	Bertoldi Alessandro	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
11	Baldi Pellegrino	33	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
12	Vachino Giuseppe	32	m	s	Farmer	lab.		St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
13	Ferro Carlo	18	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
14	Caira Angelo	30	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
15	Granovi Santo	32	m	s	laborer			St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
16	Lavato Guerino	17	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
17	Le Rocco Augustolo	30	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
18	Petrotti Giuseppe	32	m	s	Wife	no	no	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
19	Francesco	17	m	s	son	yes	yes	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
20	Federico	15	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
21	Rosa	12	f	s	Sister			St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
22	Amachi Augusta	35	f	m	Wife	no	no	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	4	10	Light	Dark	Dark	Italy	
23	Gottardo	10	m	s	son			St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
24	Adriano	7	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
25	Carroz Augusto	39	m	s	Unim. yes	yes		St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
26	Bertoro Agostino	31	m	s	laborer			St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
27	Chechi Attilio	34	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
28	Baldi Giovanni	30	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
29	Lucas Augusto	35	m	s	Farmer	lab.		St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	
30	Yorile	30	m	s				St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	

Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Houllion Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jouhaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- American (black)  
American (white)  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
British  
Bulgarian  
Cantonese  
Caucasian  
Celtic  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, as often per-  
mington, Cal. Nos. 300, 300-A, and 300-B, and the information indicated by the  
readings given by the masters of vessels.

36

sailing from 9.20 AM

MAY 8 1967 190

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28 1907 . 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																											
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether leaving as a sub-rental destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Poly-artist	Whether an Architect	Whether a Minister	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Reformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Barsanti Gaetano	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucra	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	auburn	auburn	Lucra
2	Berti Domenico	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Oglesby	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	light	auburn	auburn	Avella
3	Belli Balista	22	m	by	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	2	dark	black	black	Avella
4	Bentivoglio (also)	21	m	s	6-96991	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	5	light	black	black	Avella
5	Berti (also)	20	f	m	2044-1014-41-505	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Buffalo	no	husband	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	1	light	black	black	Avella
6	Berti (also)	19	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	1	light	black	black	Avella
7	Bonacorsi Giuseppe	41	m	nd	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	N	Avella	Oglesby	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	4	dark	black	black	Avella
8	Banda Giovanni	21	m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	N	Avella	Pittsburg	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	light	black	black	Avella
9	Bonacorsi Giovanni	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	light	black	black	Avella
10	Bucco Luigi	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	11	light	black	black	Avella
11	Bucco Maria	19	f	m	wif	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	8	light	black	black	Avella
12	Bontana (also)	34	f	m	wif	yes	yes	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	2	light	black	black	Avella
13	Bontana (also)	1	m	nd	child	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	3	light	black	black	Avella
14	Bonacorsi (also)	24	f	m	wif	yes	yes	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	5	light	black	black	Avella
15	Bonacorsi (also)	41	m	nd	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
16	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
17	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
18	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
19	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
20	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
21	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
22	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
23	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
24	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
25	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
26	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
27	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
28	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
29	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
30	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
31	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
32	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
33	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
34	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
35	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
36	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
37	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
38	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
39	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
40	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
41	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
42	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
43	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
44	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
45	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
46	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
47	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
48	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
49	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
50	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
51	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
52	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
53	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
54	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
55	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
56	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
57	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
58	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
59	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
60	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
61	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
62	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
63	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
64	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
65	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
66	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
67	Bonacorsi (also)	22	m	nd	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella
68	Bonacorsi (also)	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N	Avella	Avella	yes	himself	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	light	black	black	Avella



4

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from *Le Havre* MAY 18 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* MAY 28 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom	Whether as passenger or crew	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a period of 90 days or less	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and name	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yes	No			Read	Write																	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	
1	Barsanti Emilio	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	auburn	Tenure
2	Bati Domenico	24	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	auburn	Paravento
3	Belli Balista	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	"
4	Fontanelli (also)	21	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
5	Fontanelli (also)	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	N	Williams	Buffalo	no	husband	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	black	"
6	Fontanelli (also)	19	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	black	"
7	Bonaccorsi Giuseppe	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	Paravento
8	Bandi Giovanni	21		m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	N	Williams	Pittsburg	no	husband	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	black	Williams
9	Bonacchi Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	black	Paravento
10	Lucco Luigi	22		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	black	Paravento
11	Fontanelli (also)	19		f	m	wif	"	"	"	N	"	"	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
12	Fontanelli (also)	18		f	m	wif	yes	yes	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
13	Fontanelli (also)	17		f	m	wif	yes	yes	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
14	Cicchitto Giuseppe	24		f	m	wif	yes	yes	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
15	Marchetti Gio Batt	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
16	Callegari Paolo	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
17	Ficchi Mattino	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
18	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
19	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
20	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
21	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
22	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
23	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
24	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
25	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
26	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
27	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
28	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
29	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
30	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
31	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
32	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
33	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
34	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
35	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
36	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
37	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
38	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
39	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
40	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
41	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
42	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
43	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
44	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
45	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
46	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
47	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
48	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
49	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	"
50	Fontanelli (also)	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	N	Paravento	San Francisco	yes	himself	no	no	Friend Manfredini Giovanni	no	no	no								



Attended of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Mathieu Auguste of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet my name in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*      day of      , 190

Immigration Officer at 101-52

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Attendant of Surgeon.

I, Jousselin Trinitien Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at ...

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE:

Armenian (Hink)
Azerbaijani
Balinese
Berber
Bengali
Burmese
Chinese
Czech
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Malay
Malayon
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Twelve Islands
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
(Russian, Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Swedish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Spanish
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAY 10 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																						Height		Complexion		Color of		Mark of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name, length of time, and cause	Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH					
Berchielli	Pietro 32	f	m	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Verona	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Giovanni Angelo	Box 124	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light brown hair		Verona					
Cadelotti	Giuseppe 38	m	m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Cousin Giovanni Giorgio	Box 102	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Pedrotti	Eugenio 31	m	m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	San Francisco	"	"	20	"	Brother Battista	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Giorgini	Giuseppe 37	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	22	"	Cousin Giovanni Giovanni	Box 102	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		Verona					
De Zaccarino	Antonio 35	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Verona					
Tell	Abel Pietro 39	m	m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Cousin Antonio Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"		Verona					
Giacomelli	Giuseppe 37	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Chicago	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Verona					
Terranto	Gio Battista 32	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Verona					
Gay	Andrea 32	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Verona					
Fortini	Antonio 34	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Verona					
Mazzocchi	Giacomo 34	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Verona					
Canzi	Francesco 39	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Verona					
Trici	Giovanni 38	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Livatta	Antonio 32	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Zambon	Giuseppe 32	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Zavattaro	Vincenzo 30	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Paraboschi	Abel 39	f	m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Bracco	Caterina 32	f	m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Marchetti	Angelo 32	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Gherardi	Giovanni 35	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Piozzolino	Giovanni 34	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Busgnach	Pietro 35	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Verona					
Forneris	Angela 36	f	m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Verona					
Terraz	Clement 34	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
De Lotto	Marcellino 37	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Verona					
Cendon	Antonio 35	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Verona					
Ratti	Giovanni 30	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Remiti	Eugenio 30	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Turbura	Carlo 34	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					
Dei	Antonio 35	m	m	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kingston	"	"	20	"	Friend Valentino	Box 58	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Verona					



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *June*

MAY 10 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New- York

MAY 28 1907, 190

[illegible]



2014. 12. 12

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer at . . . . .

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

7

Dezember

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

- Avestan (Achaemenid)  
 Armenian  
 Balto-Slavic  
 Basque  
 Celtic  
 Chinese  
 Czech  
 English  
 Estonian  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian  
 Italian Northern  
 Italian Southern  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Latvian  
 Lithuanian  
 Malay  
 Maltese  
 Mongolian  
 Moroccan  
 Navaho  
 Persian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Russian (Ukrainian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Spanish  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 Yiddish  
 Yiddish (Ukrainian)



## 12

38

MAY 28 1907 . 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of .		Marks of Identification.			
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
5	1	brown	black	black			Talagians
5	1	"	"	"			Talagians
5	3	light	"	"			"
5	5	brown	amber	amber			Lees
5	5	"	"	"			Talagians
5	3	light	"	"			Talagians
5	3	brown	"	"			Talagians
5	2	"	"	"			Belmonte
5	5	light	"	"			"
5	5	fair	black	"	low pointed ear		"
5	4	brown	amber	amber			Lequians
5	2	light	"	"			"
5	6	fair	light	"			Montorio
5	4	brown	amber	dark			Lequians
5	2	"	"	"			Montorio
5	5	fair	gray	blue			Intino
5	1	"	amber	"			"
5	5	light	brown	gray			Talorano
5	5	"	amber	amber			Corano
5	3	"	"	"			Umanau
5	4	fair	"	"			Pamisanu
5	5	"	fair	black			Levis
5	2	"	amber	amber			"
-	-	"	"	"			"
21	9	"	brown	brown			Amungo
5	7	"	amber	amber			Paglietto
5	11	brown	black	"			Pigliano & anti
5	6	light	amber	"			Villa S. Maria
5	5	"	"	"			Pattana
5	4	brown	black	"			Tolli



2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a plan to return to the country of origin or to the country of last permanent residence?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Feet	Inches				
Ricci Francesco	18	m	1	labor	no	Italy	Italian, S. Rome	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Cousin Ruggi Domenico 203 grand St. No. 10 to the Port to								5	1	brwn	black	dark	Talagiano
Bellisario Giovanni	18	m	1				S. Nocco				10		Cousin Fiesi Angelo, Banca Italiana								5	1	"	"	"	Talagiano
Geco Luigi	18	m	1				S. I.				10		Brother -								5	3	light	"	"	"
Tragano Pasquale	29	m	1	master	yes		S. I.				10		Cousin Mandelli Angelo 75 77 Blomington								5	5	brwn	black	dark	Italy
Chiesa Giuseppe	20	m	1	labor	no		S. I.				10		Cousin Salvatore Montemuro 203 grand St.					Corpulent, dark			5	5	light	"	"	Talagiano
Miccolis Francesco	19	m	1				S. I.				10		Cousin Nobile Stefano 180 Mulberry St.					Good			5	3	light	"	"	Talagiano
Francesco D. Lilia	11	m	1				S. I.				10		nephew Angelo Lilia								5	3	brwn	"	"	Talagiano
Rizza Francesco	24	m	1		yes		S. I. Lilia	Honolulu			20		Cousin Giovanni Lilia 130 1st St.								5	3	brwn	"	"	Talagiano
Janetta Bernadette	17	m	1				S. I.	Honolulu			20		Cousin Domenico -								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Roncone Filippo	40	m	1				S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
di Tropezio Antonio	44	m	1		no		S. I. Palermo	Philadelphia			16		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	4	brwn	black	dark	Leopoldo
Carquini Salvatore	17	m	1		no		S. I. Palermo				16		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	2	light	"	"	Honolulu
Marconi Francesco	44	m	1				S. I. U.S.				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Scaramuzza Bernard	17	m	1				S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Scaramuzza Bernard	17	m	1				S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Blancato Antonio	50	m	1	merchant	yes		S. I. Palermo				16		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Lucia	16	f	1	daughter			S. I. Palermo				16		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Masnetto Francesco	31	m	1	merchant	no		S. I. Palermo				10		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Cattani Giuseppe	28	m	1	minor	yes		S. I. Palermo				40		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Emilia	22	f	1	wife			S. I. Palermo				40		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Pompagiani Emilio	26	m	1	labor			S. I. Palermo				30		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	3	light	"	"	Honolulu
Nicoletti Antonio	20	m	1				S. I. Palermo				38		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	4	light	"	"	Honolulu
Andreotta Giuseppe	38	m	1				S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Adela	13	f	1	child			S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	2	light	"	"	Honolulu
Perin Vittorio	17	m	1	labor			S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Angeli Francesco	27	m	1				S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	9	light	"	"	Honolulu
Maschio Giuseppe	34	m	1				S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	7	light	"	"	Honolulu
Deluca Antonio	18	m	1				S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	11	brwn	black	dark	Talagiano
Maschio Giuseppe	24	m	1				S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	6	light	"	"	Honolulu
Carafuola Giacomo	13	m	1				S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	5	light	"	"	Honolulu
Carafuola Giacomo	13	m	1				S. I. Palermo				20		Brother Domenico 130 1st St.								5	4	brwn	black	dark	Talagiano



Witness of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Houlton August, of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet only nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Assistant of Surgeon.

I, Yves Chauvin, Physician, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Calling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.  
Azerbaijani.  
Belarusian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Cantonese.  
Croatian.  
Czech.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Filipino.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindi.  
Hmong.  
Hungarian.  
Indo.  
Indo-European.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mandarin.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Russian (Finnish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Swedish.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



33

MAY 28 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														Height		Color of		Complexion		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH			
NAME IN FULL														Feet		Inches		Hair		Eyes					
Age, Sex, Married, Calling, Able to, Nationality, Last Residence, Final Destination, Whether having a ticket to each final destination, By whom, Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much?, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?, Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														Whether		Whether		Whether		Whether		Whether		Whether	
Yrs. Mos. Single. Occupation. Prof. Write. (Country of last permanent residence.)														Whether		Whether		Whether		Whether		Whether		Whether	
Mancini Lorenzo 32 m m labourer yes yes Italy Italian Compagna Philadelphia yes himself 12 yes brother Carmine Mancini 502 Rancier St.														5		10		light skin		lean		Pagetti			
Franchitti Michele 17 m s " no no "																									



33

MAY 28 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																	Height		Color of		Complexion		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL																	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes					
Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygraphist	Whether an Artist	Whether a Musician	Whether a Physicist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Whether lame, blind, or deaf					
1	Mancini	Giuseppe	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Compagnone	Philadelphia	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				
2	Tranchitta	Michele	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
3	Coia	Salvatore	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
4	Pacitti	Michele	18	m	s	Team. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
5	Coia	Maria	40	f	w	no	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
6	Di Meo	Angelo	41	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
7	Di Meo	Giuseppina	34	f	w	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
8	"	Emilia	15	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
9	"	Maria	11	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
10	"	Antonina	8	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
11	"	Mathilda	3	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
12	Sebenis	Alfredo	32	m	m	clockmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
13	Pietri	Giovanni	49	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
14	Sciaccchitano	Jean	22	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
15	"	Anna	19	f	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
16	Moracci	Rino	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
17	"	Sario	34	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
18	Luciani	Antonio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
19	Samotto	Tomaso	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
20	Carli	Modesto	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
21	Scuncio	Paquale	17	m	s	Team. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
22	Caserta	Amiello	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
23	Di Meo	Giuseppina	34	f	w	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
24	Pavone	Antonio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
25	Di Meo	Giuseppina	34	f	w	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
26	Pavone	Nicola	32	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
27	Serra	Cataldo	12	m	s	Team. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
28	Salara	Giovanni	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
29	Halberizzi	Raffaele	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
30	Di Meo	Michele	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
31	Di Meo	Giuseppina	34	f	w	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
32	Di Meo	Emilia	15	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
33	Di Meo	Maria	11	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
34	Di Meo	Antonina	8	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
35	Di Meo	Mathilda	3	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
36	Sebenis	Alfredo	32	m	m	clockmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
37	Pietri	Giovanni	49	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
38	Sciaccchitano	Jean	22	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
39	"	Anna	19	f	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
40	Moracci	Rino	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
41	"	Sario	34	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
42	Luciani	Antonio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
43	Samotto	Tomaso	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
44	Carli	Modesto	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
45	Scuncio	Paquale	17	m	s	Team. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
46	Caserta	Amiello	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
47	Di Meo	Giuseppina	34	f	w	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
48	Pavone	Antonio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
49	Di Meo	Giuseppina	34	f	w	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
50	Pavone	Nicola	32	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
51	Serra	Cataldo	12	m	s	Team. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
52	Salara	Giovanni	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
53	Halberizzi	Raffaele	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
54	Di Meo	Michele	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
55	Di Meo	Giuseppina	34	f	w	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
56	Di Meo	Emilia	15	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
57	Di Meo	Maria	11	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
58	Di Meo	Antonina	8	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
59	Di Meo	Mathilda	3	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
60	Sebenis	Alfredo	32	m	m	clockmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
61	Pietri	Giovanni	49	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
62	Sciaccchitano	Jean	22	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
63	"	Anna	19	f	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
64	Moracci	Rino	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
65	"	Sario	34	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
66	Luciani	Antonio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
67	Samotto	Tomaso	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
68	Carli	Modesto	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
69	Scuncio	Paquale	17	m	s	Team. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
70	Caserta	Amiello	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
71	Di Meo	Giuseppina	34	f	w	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
72	Pavone	Antonio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
73	Di Meo	Giuseppina	34	f	w	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
74	Pavone	Nicola	32	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
75	Serra	Cataldo	12	m	s	Team. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
76	Salara	Giovanni	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
77	Halberizzi	Raffaele	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
78	Di Meo	Michele	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
79	Di Meo	Giuseppina	34	f	w	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
80	Di Meo	Emilia	15	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
81	Di Meo	Maria	11	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
82	Di Meo	Antonina	8	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
83	Di Meo	Mathilda	3	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
84	Sebenis	Alfredo	32	m	m	clockmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
85	Pietri	Giovanni	49	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
86	Sciaccchitano	Jean	22	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
87	"	Anna	19	f	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
88	Moracci	Rino	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
89	"	Sario	34	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
90	Luciani	Antonio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
91	Samotto	Tomaso	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no				
92	Carli	Modesto	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Henriette Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Leve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jousselin, Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Pauling Henriette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Brazilian.  
Cantonese.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Malay.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Persian.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



10

10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAY 16 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a return or conditional ticket	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether subject to alien registration laws	Whether a Poly-an Arch.	Whether a member of a labor union	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Mature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
																						Height	Color of Hair		Color of Eyes		
		Yrs	Sex	Single	Occupation	Read	Write		City or Town	City or Town												Feet	Inches				
1	Salvatore Enrico	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capitignano	Denison	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother (sister) Vincenzo Salvatore	Box 618 No. 10	no	no	no	no	Good	5	3	Light	dark	Capitignano
2	Marqueretta	23	m	m	farm labor				S. Henry	Leadville			20		Brother, a father in law, Augustus Henry	Box 15-22						5	7	Light	dark	S. Henry	
3	Caspani	24	m	s									20		Cousin Caspani	Calisto	Box 523					5	6		dark		
4	Pisani Giuseppe	28	m	s	laborer				Braunau	Capitignano			20		Brother Giovanni	Box 982						5	3			Braunau	
5	Piani	34	m	m					Capitignano	Denison			20		Brother Piani	Angelo	Box 618					5	10			Capitignano	
6	Enrico	18	m	s									20									5	1				
7	Di Giuseppe Luigi	30	m	s									20									5	3			Capitignano	
8	Dallave Giovanni	29	m	m	macar	yes	yes		S. J. Fara	Hanton			20		Sister Dallave	Maria	Box 41					5	7			Fara	
9	Miotto	29	m	m	laborer				N	Russington			20		Brother in law, Varata	Francesca	Box 114					5	5				
10	Castelli	34	m	s					Capitignano	Denison			20									5	6			Capitignano	
11	Traxiosi	17	m	s									20		Brother	Cosimo	Commendatore	Box 618				5	2				
12	Costori	38	m	m					Udine	Quilford			20		Brother	Giuseppe	Box 1902-1904					5	7			Callegio	
13	Dominecchi	113	m	m					Venice	Palinaver			20		Brother	Luigi	Box 100					5	5			Venice	
14	Di Rocco	Domini	110	m		no	no		Palombaro	Philadelphia			20		Brother in law, Liorilla	Viola	Box 1336					5	8			Palombaro	
15	Bonotto	Vazzano	34	m	s	yes	yes		N	Kienza	Clinton		20		Brother	Andrea	Monotto	Box 628				5	5			(Rovara)	
16	Cogo	Francesco	20	m	s				N	Joliet			20		Cousin	Cogo	Guioffe	Chicago				5	5			Sallado	
17	Barichello	Aleandro	31	m	m				Venice	Fort William			20		Brother	Viola	Box 93-95					5	7			Venice	
18	Barichello	31	m	m									20		Brother in law		Box 36					5	1			Stellato	
19	Cogo	Giovanni	28	m	s	laborer			N	Kienza	Joliet		20		Uncle	Sallado	Giovanni	Box 105				5	6			Sallado	
20	Bergamini	Giovanni	19	m	s				Venice	Fort William			20		Cousin	Leandro	Bergamini	Box 105				5	3			Venice	
21	Quaresima	For	36	m	m				N	Kienza	Joliet		20		Brother	Portello	Box 105					5	4			Sallado	
22	Tenecchia	Aleandro	32	m	m	no	no		Campobasso	Philadelphia			20		Cousin	Tenecchia	Kienza	Box 740				5	9			Philadelphia	
23	d	Ernesto	33	m	m								20		Cousin							5	11				
24	d	Enrico	18	m	s	yes	yes						20		Brother	Viola	Box 505					5	2				
25	Osia	Felia	50	m	m								20		Spouse	Don	Francesco	Viola	Box 505				5	3			
26	Di Ritis	Aleandro	34	m	m	yes	yes						20		Uncle	Domenech	Cos	Box 105				5	5				
27	Marina	43	f	m	yes	yes			Venice	San Francisco			20		Uncle							4	10			Venice	
28	Rotunno	Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	no		Carinda	New York			20		Brother	Rotunno	Imponato	Box 308				5	5			Carinda	
29	Di Cecco	44	m	m					S. J. Fara	St. Louis			20		Brother	Di Cecco	Box 7-9 and 10					5	4			St. Louis	



10

10

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACCINATED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE - This slip must be submitted to the collector of each country of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from *LA ROCHELLE* MAY 15 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *LA ROCHELLE* MAY 28 1907, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a return ticket	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and 11	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of unsound mind	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salvatore Enrico	35	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Capitignano	Dominion	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Brother (sister) Ugo Enrico Salvatore Box 618					Good		5	3	light	blue	no	Capitignano
2	Marquandellus Giovanni	33	m	m	farmer	laborer		S. Remy	Leadville					Brother a father in law Marquandellus Giovanni							5	7	light	blue	yes	S. Remy
3	Campani Alfonso	37	m	s										Campani Alfonso							5	6		blue	yes	
4	Stari Giuseppe	32	m	s	laborer			Bassano	Guelfredo					Brother Giovanni							5	5		blue	yes	Bassano
5	Riani Andrea	34	m	m				Capitignano	Dominion					Brother Riani Angelo Box 618							5	10		blue	yes	Capitignano
6	Enos	16	m	s																	5	1		blue	yes	
7	Di Lazzaro Luigi	30	m	s		no															5	3		blue	yes	Coltana
8	Dallave Giovanni	29	m	m	musician	yes		S. J. Fera	Horton					Sister Dallave Maria							5	7		blue	yes	Fera
9	Miotto Antonio	29	m	m	laborer			N	Russington					Brother in law Varala Francesco							5	5		blue	yes	
10	Passelli Angelo	29	m	s				Capitignano	Dominion												5	6		blue	yes	Capitignano
11	Graziosi Angelo	17	m	s										Brother (sister) Commendatore Graziosi							5	2		blue	yes	
12	Costori Carlo Angelo	38	m	m				Ugento	Guelfredo					Brother (sister) Commendatore Costori							5	7		blue	yes	Ugento
13	Boninconti Carlo	43	m	m				Coriano	Palinuro					Brother Luigi							5	5		blue	yes	Palinuro
14	Di Rocco Donato	40	m	m		no		Palinuro	Palinuro					Brother in law Trilla Nicola							5	8		blue	yes	Palinuro
15	Bonotto Vazzaro	34	m	s		yes		N	Trinza	Chloro				Brother (sister) Trinza							5	5		blue	yes	Trinza
16	Cogo Francesco	20	m	s				N	Joliet					Cousin Cogo Giuseppe							5	5		blue	yes	Joliet
17	Varichello Giovanni	31	m	m				Coriano	Fort William					Brother (sister) Varichello							5	7		blue	yes	Coriano
18	Trilla Nicola	31	m	m										Brother in law							5	1		blue	yes	Trilla
19	Cogo Giovanni	28	m	s	laborer			N	Trinza	Joliet				Uncle Salvo Giovanni							5	6		blue	yes	Joliet
20	Buganina Giovanni	19	m	s				Coriano	Fort William					Cousin Cogo Giovanni							5	3		blue	yes	Coriano
21	Guarascina Giovanni	30	m	m				N	Trinza	Joliet				Brother (sister) Guarascina							5	4		blue	yes	Joliet
22	Terrecchia Nicandro	32	m	m		no		Campana	Philadelphia					Brother (sister) Terrecchia							5	9		blue	yes	Campana
23	Di Lazzaro	33	m	m										Brother (sister) Di Lazzaro							5	11		blue	yes	
24	Di Lazzaro	18	m	s		yes								Brother (sister) Di Lazzaro							5	2		blue	yes	
25	Coia Felice	50	m	m		no								Brother (sister) Coia							5	3		blue	yes	
26	Di Rocco Antonio	34	m	m		yes								Brother (sister) Di Rocco							5	5		blue	yes	
27	Di Rocco	25	f	m		no								Brother (sister) Di Rocco							4	10		blue	yes	
28	Di Rocco	43	f	m		yes								Brother (sister) Di Rocco							5	5		blue	yes	
29	Rolando Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	no								Brother (sister) Rolando							5	4		blue	yes	
30	Di Rocco	44	m	m										Brother (sister) Di Rocco							5	4		blue	yes	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mouton Auguste of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets only nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1900  
F. L. ...  
 Immigration Officer at ...

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Paul Haulme Edouard, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Caillat Hensvith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets only nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1900  
...  
 Immigration Officer at ...

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 American  
 Asiatic  
 Australian  
 European  
 Hawaiian  
 Chinese  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Malesian  
 Malay  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian







## 9

41

MAY 28 1907, 190

[illegible]

August 13, 1901  
Mr. Alexander J. ...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yvonnie Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Bour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

I, Yvonnie Auguste, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Yvonnie Auguste, 80 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have had twice that I have had twice years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

Algerian (Black)  
Arabian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Italian  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



42

MAY 28 1907 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Date of arrival at destination				Whether a Polyg- amist	Whether an An- alist	If married, name of wife, and date of marriage	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, State, length at time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
														Yrs	Mos	Days	Feet						Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
1 Gelfo Antonio	45	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Marcella Boston	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
2 Luigi	18	m	m																											
3 Talsesia Quinto	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
4 Colombo Bartolo	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
5 Ciambotti Cornelia	25	f	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
6 Valentino	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
7 Di Simone Giuseppe	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
8 Janoti Nicola	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
9 Chimienti Angelo	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
10 Scarsella Giovanni	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
11 Bellini Leone	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
12 Ortini Dante	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
13 Canas Daniele	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
14 Parisi Angelo	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
15 Riccatona Alessandro	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
16 Cirino Angelantonio	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
17 Cerio Antonio	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
18 Angelantonio	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
19 Morelli Pietro	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
20 Boschi Giacchino	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
21 Lepretto Leopoldo	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
22 Morelli Pietro	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
23 Migliorini Enrica	25	f	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
24 Ida	25	f	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
25 Castella Pietro	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
26 Morelli Luigi	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
27 Luigi Tomaso	21	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
28 Palla Giovanni	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
29 Cusiari Pietro	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								
30 Minari Maria	17	f	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Luigi	yes	himself	20/11/06	Trinity Roma Sabia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	gray	brown								







9th

Second Officer

day of

210

... sailing therewith, &c.

Self

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

2

1

Downloaded from <http://ajph.org/> on November 10, 2014

3-1076



8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Havre*

~~May 10~~, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 26 1907

[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Home*

*MAY 16 1907*, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*MAY 22 1907*, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Is he or she a member of any political party, or of any society, or of any religious organization, or of any labor union, or of any other organization?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, or of any labor union, or of any other organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
																						Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes		Complexion	Marks of Identification
1. Sesori Amalia	19	✓	m	Wife	no	Italy	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Husband Sesori Antonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	Italy
2. " Amabile	14	✓	f	child	-	"	"		"	"	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	5	"	"	Italy
3. " Irene	12	✓	f	daughter	-	"	"		"	"	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	5	"	"	Italy
4. " Emilia	10	✓	f	-	-	"	"		"	"	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	5	"	"	Italy
5. Pelizzari Pietro	36	✓	m	Team lab.	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Pelizzari Angela	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	Italy
6. Di Leo Domenico	36	✓	m	"	no	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Di Leo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy
7. Bonaminio Angelo	16	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Bonaminio Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy
8. Scalziti Antonio	16	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Scalziti Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy
9. Guisone Antonio	18	✓	m	Labour	no	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Guisone Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy
10. Bravin Pietro	35	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Bravin Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	Italy
11. Pachin Antonio	35	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Pachin Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	Italy
12. Orlicca Antonio	14	✓	m	Team lab.	no	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Orlicca Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy
13. D'Urbano Carmine	12	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife D'Urbano Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	Italy
14. " Domenico	12	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Domenico Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	Italy
15. Cornaci Giovanni	39	✓	m	Wine	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Cornaci Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy
16. Pachin Luigi	34	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Pachin Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	Italy
17. Di Filippo Luigi	17	✓	m	Team lab.	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Di Filippo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy
18. Netti Francesco	19	✓	m	Labour	no	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Netti Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy
19. Arena Giuseppe	38	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Arena Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy
20. Baracci Bernardo	31	✓	m	Team lab.	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Baracci Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	Italy
21. Evangelista Antonio	14	✓	m	"	no	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Evangelista Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy
22. Altobelli Giuseppe	51	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Altobelli Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy
23. Pappone Francesco	17	✓	m	Wine	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Pappone Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy
24. Borasimo Rocco	17	✓	m	Team lab.	no	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Borasimo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy
25. " Domenico	22	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Domenico Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy
26. Carozzelli Leonino	34	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Carozzelli Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy
27. Cristiani Battista	35	✓	m	Labour	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Cristiani Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy
28. Baralli Giovanni	30	✓	m	Team lab.	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Baralli Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy
29. Pontrelli Nicola	46	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Pontrelli Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	Italy
30. " Bruno	30	✓	m	"	yes	"	Italy		Italy	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	Wife Bruno Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Certificates Def at pump



I, Moultin August of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907.  
F. L. ...  
Immigration Officer at ...

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1070

I, Josuaule Testant, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907.  
F. L. ...  
Immigration Officer at ...

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

1-1070



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Haver*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in United States, or whether a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether a naturalized citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
Therardi Maria	21	f	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Somedana	New York	yes	himself	no	no	husband Paolo Giovanni & 618 Duane St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brn	dk	Somedana
Lavazzi Bartolo	41	m	m	marry					Endenna				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9			Endenna
di Maria	42	f	m	housewife	no										no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1			Sadina
di Alessandro	16	m	s	laborer	yes										no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7			Endenna
Silvestri Domenico	17	m	s						Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	Brother Magnaro Gregory 155	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			Orata
Rosi Erasmo	21	m	s		no				Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7			Tramontana
Santo Antonio	20	m	s		yes				Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	Brother Benedetto	no	no	no	no	no	5	1			Tramontana
Piore Battista	33	m	m	miner					U. S.	Hoboken	no		no	no	Looking for work	no	no	no	no	no	5	8			Tramontana
Marchionni Teresa	31	m	s	laborer					Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Tramontana
Gregori Achille	33	f	m	b. h.					Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2			Tramontana
di Angelo	46	m	s	clerk	no				U. S.	Hoboken	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					Tramontana
di Micheli Teodoro	42	m	m	marry	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6			Tramontana
Bellone Alfonso	35	m	m	laborer	no				Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Tramontana
Maglia Giovanni	21	m	s	miner	yes				Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8			Tramontana
Locci Filippo	38	m	m						U. S.	Hoboken	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Tramontana
di Olivi Giulio	42	m	m	laborer					Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Tramontana
Gaudilio Flavio	27	m	m		3 72 70 9 1/2 14 1/2				U. S.	Hoboken	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7			Tramontana
di Koco Maria Doménica	19	f	s						Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1			Tramontana
di Florio Apollonio	34	m	m						Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			Tramontana
di Carlo Gastone	34	m	m		no				Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Tramontana
Falcone Nardo	33	m	m	merchant	yes				Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			Tramontana
di Carlo Antonio	31	m	m	laborer	no				Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1			Tramontana
Cafarelli Bias	42	m	m						Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7			Tramontana
Piore Emidio	36	m	m						Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			Tramontana
Pichoboni Carlo	17	m	s		yes				Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9			Tramontana
Donofrancia Antonio	18	m	s						Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Tramontana
di Fazio Giuseppe	25	m	s						Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2			Tramontana
Brandimarte Lito	17	m	s			Italy	Italy	Italian	Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Tramontana
di Tito Giovanni	19	m	s		yes				Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Tramontana
Pichoboni Giacomo	17	m	s						Tramontana	New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6			Tramontana



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Yvonne August of the LA BRETAGNE, from Nave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Joseph Louis Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahaman.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wash.
- West Indian.



6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre MAY 18 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 26 1907, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	How long since last departure from the United States	Whether a Polyglot	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform labor, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform military or naval service, or to receive religious instruction, or to perform religious service	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Batti Vittorio	21	m	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Forte Pietro	21	m	s	retailer	yes	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Longhini Cristiano	22	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Rigoni Cristiano	18	m	s	Child	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Berguoli Giovanni	22	m	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Passquale	25	m	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Mappa Nicola	22	m	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Edemebini Michele	22	m	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Antonio	16	m	s	Child	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Silvestri Enrico	25	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Eccher Felice	25	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Bardoli Domenico	25	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Salvini Pietro	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Costati Francesco	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Carognani More	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Vecchi Enrico	25	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Raggio Costantino	26	m	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Not on Board																									
Valeri Giulio	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Vicci Giovanni	25	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Costi Luciano	26	m	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Sera Carmine	22	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Bonini Saverio	25	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Guistino Domenico	22	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Esposito Antonio	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Giallombardi Antonio	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Italy	Genoa	St. Francis	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	no	Italy
Amolli Carlo	24	m																							



5

When filled out by the master of a vessel, this form must be submitted to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and the master must sign the heading given by the master of the vessel.

# 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Haver*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

45

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any political party	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	
																							Hair	Eyes		
Batte Enrico	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Forte Pietro	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Italy
Longhini Cristiano	18	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Italy
Rigoni Cristiano	18	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Italy
Berguoli Giovanni	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
" Pasquale	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Mappa Nicola	32	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Sedembini Felice	43	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
" Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Enrico	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Eccher Stefano	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Bertoli Domenico	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Salvini Pietro	34	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Italy
Erstati Francesco	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Carognani More	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Tecchi Enrico	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Riggio Costante	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Italy
Valeri Giulio	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Rucci Giovanni	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Cotti Luciano	26	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Spera Carmine	22	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Bonini Saverio	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Giustino Domenico	18	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Esposito Antonio	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Giallonardi Antonio	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Donati Carlo	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Accantonio Stefano	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Francis	St. Francis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy
Alberici Antonio																										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Aboultion August* of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from *Leve*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *July 1900* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Julesseur Teinans*, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, *Pauling Anenits*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *July 1900* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.**

(Alphabetically)  
 Armenian  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Lithuanian  
 Macedonian  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE,

sailing from *Havre*

MAY 18 1907 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	How is person or persons to be supported if not supported by family	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive of the Government	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Stature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	
																					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Gazetello Antonio	35	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Italy	St. Mark	St. Mark	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
2	Trigo Sereco	16	m	s										Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
3	Perotto Battista	37	m	m										Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
4	Salbego Giuseppe	17	m	s										Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
5	Jamarian Orfeo	35	m	s	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
6	Keller Giuseppe	30	m	m										Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
7	Terrato Cesare	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
8	Terri Giuseppe	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
9	Don Eugenio	5	m	s	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
10	Coja Lazzaro	31	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
11	Di Stefano Antonio	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
12	Anelli Domenico	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
13	Melchi Andrea	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
14	Don Antonio	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
15	Serra Francesco	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
16	Terrari Amato	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
17	Di Pinone Rodolfo	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
18	Ricci Umberto	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
19	Perazzo Romano	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
20	Salbego Nicola	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
21	Cancelli Bartolomeo	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
22	Giusti Giovanni	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
23	Corrado Gaspare	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
24	Marqueret Francisco	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
25	Colletta Amato	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
26	Terrari Elia	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
27	Galatti Pasquale	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
28	Marucci Giovanni	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
29	Don Enrich	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy
30	Don Attilio	30	m	m	Seaman	Yes								Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Italy



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE,

sailing from *Havre*

MAY 18 1907 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw to photo or description, or sketch of face and figure, if the name of the person is not known.	Whether a Polyglot, artist, architect, musician, or other professional person.	Whether a member of a religious, political, or other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
																					Height Feet, Inches	Complexion		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1	Zanotello Antonio	35	m	m	Immigrant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Yes	himself	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
2	Rigo Piero	16	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
3	Perotto Bettina	34	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
4	Calbego Giuseppe	17	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
5	Jammarion Olyeo	35	m	s	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
6	Keller Giuseppe	40	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
7	Terrato Cecilia	39	f	m	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
8	Ferri Giuseppe	36	m	m	black	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
9	Luigino	5	f	s	son	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
10	Coga Pasquale	31	m	m	Immigrant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
11	Di Stefano Antonio	39	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
12	Anelli Domenico	35	m	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
13	Meschi Andrea	30	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
14	Antonio	34	m	m	Immigrant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
15	Ferra Francesco	34	m	m	Immigrant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
16	Ferrari Arnaldo	35	m	s	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
17	Di Simone Rodato	34	m	m	Immigrant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
18	Picci Umberto	35	m	s	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
19	Perazzo Romano	30	m	s	Immigrant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
20	Calbego Nicola	34	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
21	Carcelli Bartolomeo	34	m	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
22	Giusti Giovanni	34	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
23	Corrado Giuseppe	34	m	s	teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
24	Marqueret Francois	34	m	s	Immigrant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
25	Calbetta Camillo	34	m	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
26	Ferrari Elia	34	f	s	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
27	Galatti Pasquale	30	m	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
28	Marucci Giovanni	30	m	s	Immigrant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
29	Caroli Enrico	30	m	s	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy
30	Attilio	30	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	115	no	no	no	no	5	light skin	brn	brn	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jonathan August of the LA BRETAGNE, from LAUREL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1900.

Immigration Officer at LAUREL.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joussaulme Epineau Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing Freight, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty nine, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1900.

Immigration Officer at LAUREL.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
American,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Monacan,  
Mongolian,  
Norwegian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALOON, CASH, AND STERILIZER ALONG WITH THE CASHIER.  
THIS ONE IS FOR STERILIZER PARTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. in BRETAGNE

sailing from Haue

MAY : 8 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28 1947. 190

47

ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK MAY 28 1907															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or condition of health? Is he or she a patient? If so, what?	Whether a Polyg- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
Di Vito Pietro	45	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian Tricella	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$30	1905-1906	1916	Seeks Work	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Corriale, Italy
Fort Domenico	36	m	m				N. Budonia	New York			\$30	No	1916	Seeks Work	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Corriale, Italy
Grasso Felice	34	m	s				Avado	Chicago			40			Brother in Law, Domenico, 15 Minerva St.						5	7			Avado
Scalgetti Giuseppe	41	m	s				S. Montemuro	Lorain			24			Uncle Calisto, 711 Broadway						5	3	Dark	Brown	Avado
Di Filippo Vincenzo	39	m	m				S. Montemuro	Lorain			24			Uncle Calisto, 711 Broadway						5	5	Dark	Brown	Avado
Dominico Ovidio	14	m	s				S. Montemuro	Lorain			24			Uncle Calisto, 711 Broadway						5	5	Dark	Brown	Avado
Lachin Antonio	39	m	s	laborer			N. Budonia	New York			30			Brother, Giovanni, 701 Broadway						5	2	Dark	Brown	Avado
Licciotti Vincenzo	41	m	m	laborer	no		Chieti	Philadelphia			30			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	7	Dark	Brown	Avado
Trani Donato	17	m	s				Chieti	Philadelphia			14			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	6	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Filosi Bartolo	18	m	s		yes		N. Budonia	New York			20			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	3	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Rossi Luigi	32	m	m				Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	3	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Pissa Nicola	45	m	s				Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Cotrone Angelo	30	f	s	servant			Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						4	7	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Perr Vincenzo	38	m	m	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Miscia Vincenzo	44	m	m		no		Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
De Lillo Ettore	36	m	m		yes		Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	4	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Limone Antonio	47	m	s				Chieti	Philadelphia			30			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Stacitti Salvatore	44	m	m				Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	2	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Ranaldi Gaetano	28	m	m				Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	10	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Rigatta Giovanni	33	m	m				Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	4	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Rondelli Giovanni	21	m	s				Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	1	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Taccarella Raffaele	12	m	s	child			Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						4	11	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Bianchini Giovanni	48	m	s	minor			Chieti	Philadelphia			10			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Baldelli Vincenzo	39	m	m	laborer	no		Chieti	Philadelphia			40			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	8	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Giardino Antonio	44	m	m				Chieti	Philadelphia			40			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Rivaldi Arnaldo	20	m	s		yes		Chieti	Philadelphia			17			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Colombo Carlo	25	m	s	masary			Chieti	Philadelphia			28			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24			Brother, Antonio, 105 N. Dowd St.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Chieti
Trondini Pietro	24	m	s	laborer			Chieti	Philadelphia			24													



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRETHUNE

sailing from Haure

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28 1907, 190

45

[illegible]



### Office of Surgeon

I, Julesmaire Tintant Surgeon of the LA BRETAIGNE Police Municip, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of  
Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets only nine in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE8

Armenian	Armenian (Armenian)
Belgian	Belgian
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
Dutch	Dutch
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Irish	Irish
Italian	Italian
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Malay	Malay
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Norwegian	Norwegian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Russian (Ukrainian)	Russian (Ukrainian)
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Swedish	Swedish
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
West Indian	West Indian



## 2

49

sailing from Harre

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

MAY 28 1907 . 190

[illegible]



2

DEMIGRATION FORM 1000-B

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXAMINED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from Havre

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Sex	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De Gaudio Calomero 20	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
2	Gorri Francesco 15	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
3	Laprae Giuseppe 28	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
4	Marchetti Rosa 55	f	wd	no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	f	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
5	Gorri Giacomo 61	m	wd	no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
6	Gallicani Niccolini 25	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
7	Ciamboli Giuseppe 22	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
8	Cipollini Carmelo 20	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
9	Masi Carmelo 16	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
10	Corradini Pasquale 24	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
11	Varela Giuseppe 20	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
12	Antonucci Francesco 25	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
13	Tani Angelo 29	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
14	Calvieri Pietro 19	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
15	De Filippo Battista 21	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
16	Bigolin Eugenio 18	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
17	Vubiretti Domenico 24	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
18	Chimienti Bartolomeo 17	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
19	Motta Giuseppe 25	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
20	Pantauzzi Calisto 22	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
21	Lusca Pietro 28	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
22	Farini Antonio 25	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
23	Antonelli Giovanni 20	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
24	Castonelli Paolo 25	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
25	Petroni Angelo 20	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
26	Montapane Luigi 22	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
27	Antonola Vincenzo 22	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
28	Ballini Arcangelo 28	m	s	Calom. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
29	Botolo 29	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy
30	Angelo 22	m	m	Tam. ad. no	no	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	20	no	Brother in law Panacci Nicola No No No No Good No	m	5 4	light	dark	dark		Italy







headings given by the masters of vessels.

145

MAY 28 1907 , 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Marrd or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if no, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Has a grant of citizenship been applied for? If so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Reformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Tentura Giulio	25	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino	Yes	himself	\$0	no	Brother Vincenzo Albano	No No No No	Good	No	5	5	Light skin	None		San Marino	
2	Alfiana Francesco	28	m	m					Reggio Emilia	Chicago			\$0	yes/06	Brother Workman					5	8				Reggio Emilia
3	Giorani Luigi	24	m	s		no no			Peseggia	Chicago			\$0	no	Brother Giovanni					5	5	Brown			Como
4	Salvati Vincenzo	18	m	s		yes yes			Apulia	Chicago			\$0		Brother in law Carlo Luigi					5	7	Light			Apulia
5	Orosini Luigi	29	m	m									\$0		Cousin Coladonna Vincenzo					5	5				Romano
6	Vitani Attilio	22	m	s					Germania	Chicago			\$0		Brother Antonio					5	5				Polonia
7	Fuggen Angelina	15	f	s					Parma	Chicago			\$0		Father Battista					5	2				
8	Coda Emilio	26	m	s	machinist				U. S. Pittsburgh				\$0	yes/05	Uncle Romelli Romano					5	2		Dark brown		Costa Rica
9	Caprotto Agostino	20	m	m	farm lab.				Turkey	Chicago			\$0	yes/06	Brother Gaetano and cousin Antonio					5	5		gray		Turkey
10	Di Bullio Ben	17	m	s	laborer				U. S. Philadelphia				\$0		Brother Frank					5	5		dark brown		Poland
11	Kelso Annis	24	m	s					Italy	Chicago			\$0	no	Cousin Del Corso Francesco					5					
12	Careri Angelo	27	m	m					U. S. Chicago				\$0		Brother Gianni					5	7	Brown	gray		
13	Go Eugenio	24	m	s					Italy	Chicago			\$0		Brother Antonio					5		Light skin			Romano
14	Giovannetti Emma	25	f	n	wife				U. S. Chicago				\$0	yes/06	Husband Giovanni Giovannetti					5	2	Dark			Poland
15	Francesco	6	m	s	son																				
16	Anna	2	f	s	daughter																				
17	Urbano Maria	25	f	m	wife	no no			Polonia	Philadelphia			\$0	yes/05	Husband Urbano Antonio					5	2	Brown	Dark Eyes		Polonia
18	Carmin	5	m	s	son																				
19	Guizzi Fiorante	24	m	s	laborer	yes yes			St. Louis	Chicago			\$0	no	Friend Desiderio Antonio					5	6	Light skin	tan		St. Louis
20	Bofferi Vincenzo	38	m	m	farm lab.				Amatrice	Uniontown			\$0	yes/06	Brother Niggi Romano					5	7				Amatrice
21	Galucci Galuccio	14	m	s									\$0		Brother					5	5	Brown			Uniontown
22	Piper Lorenzo	29	m	m	hair				Genoa	Chicago			\$0	yes/06	Brother in law Giovanni Esch					5	2	Light Fair			Spain
23	Correri Domenico	17	m	s	laborer				Polonia	Chicago			\$0		Father Vincenzo					5	7	Brown skin			Polonia
24	Gueto Gueto	20	m	s	hair				Genoa	Chicago			\$0		Brother in law Carlo					5					Genoa
25	Angelo	34	m	s	farm lab.				Genoa	Chicago			\$0		Brother in law Vasquez Giovanni					5	2	Light			
26	Giovannetti	32	m	m	laborer		Austria		Vienna	Uniontown			\$0		Brother in law Joseph Joseph					5	2				Vienna
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. SLA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Norre*

MAY 18 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 28 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a contract or other agreement for service	By whom	Whether in possession of money and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ventura Giulio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
2	Umana Francesco	22	m	m			Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
3	Liorani Luigi	24	m	s		no	Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
4	Salvati Vincenzo	18	m	s		yes	Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
5	Orsini Luigi	29	m	m			Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
6	Vitani Antonio	22	m	s			Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
7	Ruggieri Angelina	15	f	s			Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
8	Costa Emilio	26	m	s	laborer		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
9	Caprotto Agostino	20	m	m	laborer		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
10	Di Giulio Ben	17	m	s	laborer		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
11	Delano Antonio	24	m	s			Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
12	Marini Angelo	24	m	m			Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
13	Marini Luigi	24	m	s			Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
14	Marinetti Emma	15	f	m	Wife		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
15	Francisco	8	m	s	son		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
16	Anna	2	f	s	daughter		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
17	Urbano Maria	15	f	m	Wife	no	Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
18	Carmen	5	m	s	son		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
19	Quizzi Fiorante	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
20	Ruggieri Vincenzo	28	m	m	laborer		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
21	Gabriele	14	m	s			Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
22	Papa Lorenzo	29	m	m	laborer		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
23	Serreri Domenico	12	m	s	laborer		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
24	Gueto	20	m	s	laborer		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
25	Angelo	24	m	s	laborer		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
26	Giovanni	22	m	m	laborer		Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino
27	Antonio	22	m	s			Italy	St. Italian	Sanseverino	Sanseverino	yes	himself	40	no	Brother Ventura	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	Sanseverino



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

La Bretagne

arrived, May 24

19

M.

from

30

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 ✓	C.A. 1864			1 Malloy Linn	Destination	Grm	10/1	9	3	3	3
2 ✓	125			1 "		"	"	"	3	3	3
3 ✓	66452			1 Too late A.S.	Destination	Grm	10/1	9	1	-	1
4 ✓	66453			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
5 ✓	63037			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
6 ✓	63038			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
7 ✓	71238			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
8 ✓	7191			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
9 ✓	71513			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
10 ✓	73049			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
11 ✓	841819			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
12 ✓	79369			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
13 ✓	713436			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
14 ✓	73051			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
15 ✓	65652			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
16 ✓	70434			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
17 ✓	71779			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
18 ✓	71770			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
19 ✓	71775			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
20 ✓	71772			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
21 ✓	71780			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
22 ✓	73933			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
23 ✓	74306			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
24 ✓	1013			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
25 ✓	77121			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
26 ✓	Q 91475			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
27 ✓	71473			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
28 ✓	38044			1 Frank Zotti		"	"	"	1	-	1
29 ✓	33046			1 Laramie Linn		"	"	"	1	-	1
30 ✓	11404			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
31 ✓	13029			"		"	"	"	1	-	1
32 ✓	13024			"		"	"	"	1	-	1

66651



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

La Bortagne

arrived May 22

19

M.

from

30

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST  
Group

NUMBER OF  
ALIENS  
Number  
One  
year  
old or  
under  
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By  
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 ✓	P.A. 1864	1	Mallory Linn	Destination	Grm 10/1 9	3	3	3
2 ✓	125	1	"	"	" " "	3	3	3
3 ✓	66452	1	Two lots A.S.	Destination	Grm 10/1 9	1	-	1
4 ✓	66453	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
5 ✓	63 37	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
6 ✓	63 038	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
7 ✓	71 238	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
8 ✓	71 79	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
9 ✓	71 5113	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
10 ✓	73 049	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
11 ✓	84 1819	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
12 ✓	79 369	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
13 ✓	713 436	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
14 ✓	730 51	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
15 ✓	656 52	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
16 ✓	73 434	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
17 ✓	71 779	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
18 ✓	71 770	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
19 ✓	71 775	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
20 ✓	71 772	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
21 ✓	71 780	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
22 ✓	739 33	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
23 ✓	74 306	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
24 ✓	10 13	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
25 ✓	77 171	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
26 ✓	Q 914 75	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
27 ✓	7147 9	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
28 ✓	380 44	1	Shark Zotti	"	" " "	1	-	1
29 ✓	930 46	1	Lazzarini Linn	"	" " "	1	-	1
30 ✓	11404	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
31 ✓	13029	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1
32 ✓	130 24	1	"	"	" " "	1	-	1

66452



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

C. A. W. H. H. H.

arrived,

May 28

19

M.

from

51

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINFEST group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
33 ✓	82	4-F11				Frank Zatti	Detention	From	5/29	9	1	-	1
34 ✓	81					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
35 ✓	83					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
36 ✓	80					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
37 ✓	79					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
38 ✓	A. 66459					U. S.		"	"	"	1	-	1
39 ✓	66463					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
40 ✓	66457					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
41 ✓	66464					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
42 ✓	66462					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
43 ✓	5					Elmer Linn	"	"	5/30	"	2	1	2
44 ✓	717					U. S.	Detention	From	5/29	9	1	-	1
45 ✓	"					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
46 ✓	6070					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
47 ✓	66460					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
48 ✓	66457					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
49 ✓	66458					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
50 ✓	7125					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
51 ✓	79066					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
52 ✓	71268					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
53 ✓	66558					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
54 ✓	587					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
55 ✓	66512					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
56 ✓	73043					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
57 ✓	73035					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
58 ✓	72052					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
59 ✓	78168					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
60 ✓	66196					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
61 ✓	65165					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
62 ✓	11405					Saramah Line		"	"	"	1	-	1
63 ✓	33029					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
64 ✓	65651					"		"	"	"	1	-	1
65 ✓	79367					"		"	"	"	1	-	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN

*La Bretagne*

arrived,

28

19

M.

from

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

52

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

*Returned May 31<sup>st</sup> Room had dinner on other detention*

*1 Mallory Line*

*destination*

*Grm 10/19 1 - 1*

3214 a.

3213 a

3215 a

*1 - 1*

*3 3*

82



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Bretagne

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAKING		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Sztropak Terez	26	27	1		To frd.	fd. Mrs Johanna Kostka 7 Oak St. NYC	Schw	29 3 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	2
62	Sztropak Anna	41	14	1		To frd.	Id. Mrs Johanna Kostka 7 Oak St. NYC	"	" 3 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	2
63	Sonwyed Ali	4	17	1		To elg for \$	Q. W. Wile Emil Jansz 406 Franklin Michigan By Post	Pray	9/1 10 <sup>45</sup>		4	4	4
64	Matula Anna	39	13	1		To brother	Bro. Chas. 251 E. 46 St. NYC	Behl	28 4 <sup>30</sup>				
65	Wizvari Maria	29	7	1		T-b-1-1	Sis. Mrs Louisa Haluszka 241 W. 159 St. NYC	Schw	29 10 <sup>40</sup>		1		1
66	Raffinis Jean	46	27	1		Telg for \$	Q. W. Cousin Alphonse Filippi 7 Oak 212 Prince Ave. Pray.	Pray	9/1 11 <sup>30</sup>		4	4	4
67	Rafai Raffan	46	26	1		"	Calif. East Josef Dees 175 Chrysler St. NYC	Pray	28 3 <sup>55</sup>				
68	Ringe Carlo Vlach	35	41	13/27	7	to elg for \$	RRV - fd. Andres Smekroha 300 Olive St. Los Angeles	Johns	29 9 <sup>15</sup>		1		1
69	Lilic Kar	46	23	1		to elg for \$							
70													

16 11/16



## RECORD OF DETAINED AL

S. . . La Bretagne

arrived.

19

M.

from

NAME OF EMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Dinner	Supper
Albino Issa	39	7	1	To telg for \$	RRW - fd. H. Bodine 203 Franklin St. Michigan City Ind. Johns 29 4 30 1 2 1						
Chakla Aswad	39	6	1	To telg for \$	" bro. L. Nassyn 227 N. Phillips Ave. Mass. Johns 30 30 1 2 1						
Robert Amise	39	94	1	To <del>detain</del> Uncle	Uncle Jebraan Swad 29 Rector St. NYC Behl 4 30 1 2 1						
Yalil Passita	32	10	1	To telg for \$	RRW Cous. Jacob Macral 317 W. 6th Michigan City Ind. Johns 30 30 1 2 1						
Bamaipon Sines	24	4	1	To telg for \$	" fd. Ster Muehlin Box 38 Marin City Ind. Johns 30 11 2 2 2						
Issa Yosseff	39	5	1	"	" to S. L. Connelley Abbas D. 295 Michigan City Ind. Seluo 31 3 3 4 3						
Kalugewick J vo	24	5	1	"	Aush. Soc. 170 E. 80. NYC Green 31 10 3 4 3						
Kolugevich Stanes	24	6	1	"	" " " " 31 10 3 3 3						
Younis Kasimer	39	12	1	"	Cy. D. to Annin Gar Allin D. 203 Michigan City Ind. Seluo 31 4 3 4 3						
El. Hadji K. helm	29	24	1	"	RRW Aunt Sefinan Miree 113 Main Ave. Sioux Falls Johns 29 30 1 1 1						
Abolafia Signora and 5 oh	43	4.9	6	To husb	Uncle Laida Abalayo 175 Chrystie St. NYC Haag 28 37 - - -						
Moussa Jawad Abdel Risik	39	2	1	Telg for \$	Cy. D. to Annin Hassan Hamoud 406 Franklin Michigan City Ind. 31 4 3 4 3						
Kustin Moussa	29	19	1	To telg for \$	RRW - fd. Kam John 579 N. 2nd Ave. Michigan City Johns 29 3 1 1 1						
John Isaac	35	28	1	To uncle	- fd. Montale Cenzo 175 Chrystie St. NYC Seluo 30 1 - 1						
Hirschensohn Lisa	45	15	1	To son	Son Frank 745 Union St. NYC Behl 28 4 1 - -						
Lapnik David and sis	46	2 3	2	To brother	Bro. Benjamin 101 St. Marks St. NYC Behl 29 10 2 - 2						
Latwinsky Isaac	46	14	1	To uncle	Step-bro. Harry Wagner 291 Broome St. NYC Seluo 29 11 1 - 1						
Dionata Helena and daughter	31	23/5	2	To B-1-1	Son - L. Constantinos Prolimato 631 Ave B NYC Haag 28 4 12 - - -						
Lots Eva and 2 oh	30	11/13	2	To husb	Husb Philip 223 Ave C NYC Behl 4 01 - - -						
Ferrari Elisa	4	26	1	To brother	Carroll St Raphael Stat Soc. Green 29 10 1 - 1						
Melech Jacob	45	16	1	" telg for \$	RRW fath. Adolph 103 Poplar St. Boston Mass. Johns 30 11 2 1 2						
Ferrate Teresa	4	7	1	To husb	Uncle Leandro 183 4th St. L. J. C. Haag 28 4 1 - -						
Varacados Athina	33	2	1	To brother	Bro. Manuel 6301 73th Ave San Francisco Haag 29 1 1 - -						
Leahel Ros'ia	28	19	1	To B-1-1	Sis Babeta 238 W. 136 St. NYC Seluo 29 1 1 2 1						
Jovanovich Ivan	44	26	1	To telg for \$	RRW Cous. Ticala Rukovina Box 1008 Mont. Billings 30 10 1 - 1						
Butrillie Georges	36	10	1	Too late for O. D.	Emad. bro. Panagiotis 1749 Main St. San Francisco Johns 30 1 1 - 1						
Petrocoules Constantin	23	26	1	To telg for \$	J. P. Co. Uncle Ciraco Q. Petrifondo 1423 Ellis San Fran Cal. 31 2 4 5 4						
Bartalsky Hermine	25	30	1	To cousin	Cous Maria Bersti 228 W. 136 St. NYC Seluo 29 1 1 1 1						
Berstein Moses	35	10	1	To brother	Bro. Simon 244 E. 7 St. " " 30 1 - 1						
Benesurik Paul	30	25	1	To telg for \$	RRW bro. L. Philip Randa Canal St. Middletown Johns 30 1 1 1						

40 41 40



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *La Bretagne* arrived, *19* *M.*, from

NAME OF EMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Abelisa Issa	39	7	1	To telg for \$	RRW - fd. R. Brdine 203 Franklin St Michigan City Ind	Johns	29	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1
Abelisa Assad	39	6	1	To telg for \$	" bro. L. Hascyn 227 N. Phillips Ave So. Cal	"	"	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1
Abnet Amie	39	24	1	To <del>detain</del> Uncle	Uncle Jebnan Awad 29 Rector St NYC	Behl	"	4 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
Abil Fassita	42	10	1	To telg for \$	RRW - Cous. Jacob Macval 317 W. 6 St Michigan City Ind	Johns	"	3 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1
Abmaipon Sineo	24	4	1	To telg for \$	" fd. Stev Michin Box 38 Marin City Iowa	Johns	30	11 <sup>10</sup>	2	2	2
Issa Yosseff	39	5	1	"	" to S. L. Comello Aboras B. 295 Michigan City Ind	Deluo	31	3 <sup>20</sup>	3	4	3
Kalugewick J vo	24	5	1	"	Aush. Soc. 170 E. 80. NYC	Green	31	10 <sup>00</sup>	3	4	3
Kolugevich Stanes	24	6	1	"	" " " " " "	"	31	10 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
Younis Kasimer	39	12	1	"	By. G. to Comm for Allin B. 203 Michigan City Ind	Deluo	31	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	4	3
El. Hadji M. helm	29	24	1	"	RRW Aunt Sajman Miraa 113 Main Ave So. Cal	Johns	29	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
Abelafia Signora and 5 ch	43	4.9	6	To husb	Husb. Lidia Abalayo 175 Chrystie St NYC	Reag	28	3 <sup>57</sup>	-	-	-
Moussa Jawad Abdel Risik	39	2	1	Telg for \$	By. G. to Comm Humm Hamud 406 Franklin Michigan City Ind	Deluo	31	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	4	3
Kustia Moussa	39	19	1	To telg for \$	RRW - fd. Kam John 579 N. 4th Ave Michigan City Ind	Johns	29	3 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1
John Isaac	35	28	1	To uncle	fd. Mordake Benso 175 Chrystie St NYC	Behl	"	3 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
Hirschensohn Lisa	45	15	1	To son	son Frank 745 Union St NYC	Behl	28	4 <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-
Lapnik David and sis	46	2 2/3	2	To brother	Bro. Benjamin 101 St Marks Pl NYC	Behl	29	10 <sup>40</sup>	2	-	2
Latwinsky Isaac	46	14	1	To uncle	Step-bro. Harry Wagner 291 Broome St NYC	Behl	29	11 <sup>40</sup>	1	-	1
Dionata Helena and daughter	31	23/5	2	To B-1-1	son L. Constantinos Prolimato 631 Ave B NYC	Reag	28	4 <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-
Lots Eva and 2 ch	30	11/13	1 2	To husb	Husb. Philip 223 Ave C NYC	Behl	"	4 <sup>01</sup>	-	-	-
Ferrari E. isa	4	26	1	To brother	Barold St Raphael Stat Soc	Green	29	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
Keloch Jacob	45	16	1	" telg for \$	RRW fath. Adolph 103 Coplar St Boston Mass	Johns	30	11 <sup>00</sup>	2	1	2
Ferrato Teresa	4	7	1	To husb	Husb. Scandro 183 4th St L. I. Cal	Reag	28	4 <sup>07</sup>	-	-	-
Varacados Athina	33	2	1	To brother	Bro. Manuel 2301 73th Ave San Francisco	Reag	"	2 <sup>19</sup>	-	-	-
Isaihel Ros'ia	28	19	1	To B-1-1	Sis Babeta 138 W. 136 St NYC	Behl	29	1 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1
Jovanovich Ivan	44	26	1	To telg for \$	RRW - Cous. Eicala Rukovna Box 1008 Billings Mont	"	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
Petrilis Georges	35	18	1	Too late for O. D.	Emad. bro. Panagiotis 1749 Mauposa St San Francisco	Johns	"	9 <sup>45</sup>	1	-	1
Petropoulos Constantia	33	26	1	To telg for \$	S. P. Co. Emile Emilio A. Petropoulos 1423 Ellis San Fran Cal	"	31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	5	4
Bartalsky Hermine	25	30	1	To cousin	Cous Maria Belski 138 W. 136 St NYC	Behl	29	1 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
Bernstein Moses	35	10	1	To brother	Bro. Simon 244 E. 7 St NYC	"	"	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
Bomosurik Paul	30	25	1	To telg for \$	RRW bro. L. L. Philip Kanka Canal St Middletown Ohio	Johns	"	3 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1

40 41 42



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Bretagne (French Line) arrived, May 28th, 1907. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Vidmar Johann	22	23	1	To telg. f \$	Ag. & to Bro. Joseph 57 Dundas av. Chicago Ill	Behl	24	3	1	2	1
2	Elipsa Marta	26	24	1	Incomplete Add.	ARM Bro. L. Vaso 414 E. 4th St. McKeesport Pa	Johns	30	1	2	2	2
3	Wigwani Ida	17	26	1	To cousin	Cous. Raffaella Albani 408 E. 63 St. NYC	Behl	28	3	20	1	1
4	Amadei Assunta and 2 ch	15	22/4	3	To telg for \$	Ag. L. husb. Raffaele 7 California av. St. Quincy Mass	Behl	1/2	1	15	18	15
5	Casagrande Filomena	17	28	1	T sister	Marelli Sactano 34 James St. NYC	Murphy	28	4	18	1	1
6	Paraboschi Adele	13	17	1	To husb	Husb Luigi Schumiller 14 Hancock St. "	Behl	30	9	20	1	1
7	Ferra Francesca	16	5	1	" uncle	Cous. Mrs. Gheme Emma 7 Cornhill St. NYC	Behl	28	3	1	1	1
8	Caserta Amalia	11	2	1	To telg for \$	Old. Bro. "	Behl	30	10	15	6	6
9	Chavallito Fiorentine and 2 ch	18	16/18	3	To husb	Husb. Francesco Casolito 92 Mc Dougall St NYC	Behl	28	3	20	3	3
10	Pagliarelli Guiseppina	20	9	1	To telg for \$	ARM Sis. Emina Valentina Sutter St. Y.	Johns	30	2	20	2	2
11	Toscani Angela	3	13	1	To cousin	Husb. Angelo De Landrie 121 Park Ave Passaic NJ	Behl	28	4	00	1	1
12	Andreatta Guiseppine ch and cousin					" Egidio Andreatti 1017 2nd Ave. Brooklyn	Behl	28	3	19	3	3
13	Nicoletta Anton	12	23/4	3	To meet husb	Bro Pasquale 195.7 1st Ave NYC	Behl	29	10	50	1	1
14	Sim one Antonio	3	27	1	To telg for \$	Husb. Liori Cusico 618 Semoth St. W. Hoboken NJ	Behl	28	4	00	1	1
15	Gherardi Maria	6	1	1	To husb	Sis Mrs. Valenti Ballegaranta 123 Mc Dougall St NYC	Behl	"	"	3	1	1
16	Marcheini Prospera	6	9	1	To sister	Id. Tomaso Lannotti 209 N. 6th St. Bklyn	Behl	"	"	4	1	1
17	Scumio Pasquale	11	21	1	To telg for \$	ARM Bro. L. Guise Novato 186 Jefferson St Milwaukee	Johns	29	3	20	1	2
18	Trepiene Antonio	7	18	1	To telg for \$	Loc. French Home 237 W. 4th St NYC	Behl	29	4	45	1	2
19	Pujol Jeanne	47	15	1	To frd.	Loc. French Home " " "	Behl	"	"	4	2	2
20	Rien Victorine	47	18	1	To uncle	Cous Sam Becker 2230 2nd Ave " "	Behl	29	10	30	1	1
21	Ponstunik Michel	4	28	1	To cousin	ARM Bro Joe 77 Marshall St Wheeling W. Va	Johns	"	4	30	1	2
22	Pepovic Nikola	49	15	1	To telg for \$	ARM Michel John 63 E. Ashland Brooklyn	Behl	"	"	3	1	2
23	Marianna Hanna	40	6	1	To telg for \$	Mrs. Mary Linn to Bro. Peter 24 Miller Turnpike Alton Mass	Behl	31	12	3	4	3
24	Marasovic Nikola	24	18	1	"	" " " " " " "	Behl	"	"	3	4	3
25	Brarie Simond	24	16	1	Telg for \$	Ag. W. Cousin Rita 706 So. St. Louis Mo. Mo. City	Behl	1/2	1	15	5	6
26	Bryans Tommas	41	13	1	To telg for \$	ARM Cous. Etar Natom 300 Flint St Fall River Mass	Johns	29	3	20	1	2
27	Bersonk Assad Alten	40	2	1	"	Mrs. Mary Linn to Cous. Munka-Carria 225 Leadville Col	Behl	31	12	3	4	3
28	Parle Jure	26	18	1	"	ARM J. S. Thomas 126 Roach St. Jackson Miss	Johns	30	10	20	1	2
29	Shaleeta Assad	41	22	1	"	Bro Isaac Lazaroff 739 E. 6th NYC	Behl	28	3	5	1	1
30	Tehiel Lazareff	47	30	1	To brother	" " " " " " "	Behl	"	"	"	"	"

5282 14



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LA "BEAGUE" (FRENCH LINE). SHELBY arrived May 28, 1907.

190

M.,

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE (FRENCH LINE). SHIPMENTS arrived May 28, 1907.

190

M.

from

MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	
No.	NAME	GROUP	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECEIVED NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER
						Date	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date						
45f	✓ 11 Brunberg, Lee & 2 oh	45	9/10 3	L. P. C.	DR. MEMO.	Reynolds	3/2	147			4/1	10	11	125			12/12/12
122	✓ 32 Shahou, Assad	41	29 1	"	DR. MEMO.	Tuttle	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			11/11/17
522	✓ 32 Foltanovios, Janos	28	12 1	"		Murphy					4/1	10	11	125			1 -
351	✓ 24 Shahour, Zahia & igh	42	10 2	"	Pgt. H.A.T.	Jones	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			22/22/22
517	✓ 35 Waser, Saada & bro	41	8/4 2	"		Tuttle	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			9/8/9
852	✓ 56 Ikkel, Youssef & wf & bro	36	23/5 3	"	Bro is an orphan	Jones	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			12/12/12
277	✓ 57 Mehson, Hamoud & wf & bro	79	9/11 3	"		Bochtel	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			3 - 3
101	✓ 38 Maroun, Fanna Zimired	28	30 1	"		Jones	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			1/1/1
191	✓ 39 Eleimar, Nazha Elias & 2 sis	78	27/9 3	"	DR. MEMO.	Jones	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			3/3/3
512	✓ 40 Despot, Janko	21	27 1	"	DR. CERT.	Alex.	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			3/3/3
287	✓ 41 Jurg, Eraselet & oh	30	12 2	"	DR. CERT.	Leonard	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			40/40/40
40	✓ 42 A Turi, Trifone	7	30 1	"	DR. CERT.	Reynolds	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			1 - 1
422	✓ 43 Nolar, Stefan & 3 oh	29	16/9 4	"		Tuttle	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			4 - 4
422	✓ 44 Ikulasek, Lenhart	26	22 1	"	HOLD out due to	Snider	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			5-5-5
422	✓ 45 Popovich, Filip & son	44	18/9 2	"	DR. CERT.	Mitchell	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			4/3/4
222	✓ 46 Motti, Trayon	57	18 1	"	DR. CERT.	Reynolds	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			3/3/3
222	✓ 47 Sasanjian, Anna & 2 igh	44	6/8 3	"		Mitchell	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			3/3/3
222	✓ 48 Piquemalo, Paul & sis	47	5/8 2	"		Alex.	3/2				4/1	10	11	125			3/2/2
222	✓ 49 Vergos Stanko Bulow	44	16 1	"			3/2				4/1	10	11	125			1/2/1
222	✓ 50 Chiefa, Giuseppe	12	5 1	"			3/2				4/1	10	11	125			1/1/1
222	✓ 51 Boulton, Elard	64	2 1	"			3/2				4/1	10	11	125			1/1/1
222	✓ 52 Brahim, Maria	40	12 1	"			3/2				4/1	10	11	125			1/1/1
222	✓ 53 Lirica, Kely	6		"			3/2				4/1	10	11	125			1/1/1



# RECORD

# INS

S. S. LA BRETAGNE (FRENCH LINE).

arrived May 28, 1907.

1907

M.

from

INDEX	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	IMPRISON	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP NO.	NO. OF PERSONS				DET.	EXC.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	Berne, Maria	22	13	1	L. P. C.	Guardian of #2	Schlaar																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

Seal to

Ref 62.568-82

67676



# RECORD

# INS

# INS

S. S. LA BRETAGNE (FRENCH LINE).

arrived

May 28, 1907.

190

M.

from

INDEX	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS
		GROUP	NO.	AGE			DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	
1	Merne, Maria	22	13	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #2	Schlaar																1
2	Krasovic, Josef	22	14	1	" Ward of #1	"																1
3	Adiotti, Gineppina & 3 ch	16	18/21	4	"	Tuttle																444
4	Arbetti, Rosa	20	14	1	" Egt. H.A.T. Office	Jones																1
5	Dusso, Saverino	14	23	1	O. L. See letter in Excal Leonard																	121
6	Maggiari, Maggiorino & sis.	1	7/8	2	L. P. C.	Tuttle																2122
7	Vaccarella, Raffaele	7	22	1	"	Bechtel																111
8	Serra, Cataldo	11	27	1	" Has money Counterfeit	Penkhart																101110
9	Longini, Cristiano	5	3	1	" Guardian of #10	English																121
10	Vigoni, Cristiano	5	4	1	" Ward of #9	"																121
11	Procentino, Giovanni	13	21	1	" HOLD written	Bechtel																454
12	Smarguel, Maroon	41	10	1	" With #13	Tuttle																898
13	Houtros, Tanous & sis	41	7/8	2	" With #12	"																8408
14	Desnardi, Vasco	20	19	1	" Moth. & bro in Hosp.	Jones																668
15	Gimibotti, Cometta & ch	8	5/6	2	" HOLD written	Mitchell																686
16	Estin, Simon	47	1	1	Anarchist	Alex.																111
17	Assad, Skander & bro	42	16/72		L. P. C.	Jones																686
18	Joseph, Shamoun	41	19	1	" Guardian of #19	Tuttle																454
19	Constantine, Barbara	41	20	1	" Ward of #18	"																454
20	Torri, Giacomo & Neph.	2		2	" DR. MEMO.	Mitchell																54
21	Colari, Colombe	19	26	1	" DR. MEMO.	Reynolds																333
22	Bonini, Angelo	18	13	1	" DR. MEMO.	Mitchell																332
23	Geries, Saide	41	43	1	" Son in Hosp.	Tuttle																67676
24	Tanios, Melkim Saada & sis	39	27/8	2	"	Bechtel																42
25	Moussa, Assad & sis	39	29/30	2	"	"																503230
26	Costa, Boon	49	13	1	" DR. MEMO.	Penkhart																111
27	Brahim, Joseph	38	26	1	" Bgt in Hosp.	Jones																131213
28	Demeter, Ignace	26	25	1	" Guardian of #29	Snider																111
29	Nyessa, Antal	26	26	1	" Ward of #28	"																111
30	Abou, Hassan	41	5	1	"	Tuttle																222

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

RECEIVED 10-10-10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, MASTER of the STATENDAM from Boulogne-sur-Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether *Master, First or Second Officer.*

I, Ed. J. Brown, Surgeon of the STATENDAM  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ked. Dep. University  
of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

a)

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)  
Armenian  
Azerbaijani  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Boulogne* *France*, *May 18, 1907* Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Richmond Pearson						United States Citizen											
2	Mr. " "						"											
3	Mr. Frank E. Heywood						"											
4	Miss Florence B.						"											
5	Master Richard	9					"											
6	Miss F. Jewett						"											
7	Mr. H. H. Hackman						"											
8	Mr. E. T.						"											
9	Miss M. Jacobs						"											
10	Mr. John Hayes						"											
11	Miss Agnes H.						"											
12	Angela						"											
13	Mr. Geo. H. Houghton						"											
14	Miss M. S. Within						"											
15	Miss Violet Swackhamer						"											
16	Mr. F. Little						"											

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **J. B. BRUINSMA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, musician, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

**Farmers** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Farm laborers** is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Country of birth).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stadendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 10th, 1907*

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																						
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth		
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town				Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
Manen	Theodor E.	20	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Switzerland	St. Louis	self	more	yes	no	no	good	no	5.1	fair brown	none	the Hague		
	Mrs Eugene N	f		glass	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	fair blue	"	Lborg		
Boos	George	48	m	manufacture	"	Germany	German	Germany	New York	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	5.6	fair blue	"	Sweden		
Gonge	Cornelis	30	m	merchant	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Goes	all over	more	yes	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	"	Germany		
Wilford	William	23	m	shipbroker	"	England	English	Belgium	Antwerp	New York	"	in transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	fair blue	"	Holland	
Killing	Maure	27	f	none	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wageningen	St. Louis	"	friend	"	"	"	"	5.6	grey	"	Antwerp		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, **R. C. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1118

I, **E. B. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (To, to, and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (By whom money paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money paid, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 18th*, 1907.

Arriving at Port of

60, 190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Levin	Mr. Menard					United States of America Citizens.														
Soper	Mr. Menard																			
"	Mrs. Menard																			

*Acid*







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-Mer* May 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 28, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and delinquency, or is a deserter from the army or navy, or is a stow-away?	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Herman H. Wessel	35				United States Citizen														Citizen				
2	Mr. George Booth	40	✓			United States Citizen																		
3	Miss Pauline Tantenmacher	45	✓	maid	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany					father in law Mr. Hans Pandorf					5 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	Germany
4	Mr. Marcus Christo	29	m	m	grocer	Turkey		Bucharest	Peabody, Mass.	yes	self	\$100	No						5 5	dark	dark	dark	none	Konyga (Munk)
5	Mr. Thomaide	20	f	m		"		"	"										5	"	"	"	none	"
6	Mr. Thoma Konda	33	m	m	grocer	"		"	"			\$75							5 6	"	"	"	none	"
7	Miss Emma Popper	40	✓	f		United States Citizen														Citizen				
8	Mr. E. mile Caloy	30	✓	m	waiter	Switzerland		Switzerland	Switzerland		self	\$30	No	Chateau Fontaine					5 5	dark	dark	dark	none	Switzerland
9	Charles Forgue	24	✓	s		France		Paris	Quebec, Canada			\$100	No	Chateau Fontaine					5 8	fair	fair	"	none	France
10	Mr. M. F. Joselyn	20	✓	f	head nurse	England		England	England															
11	Miss Julia Phillips	37	✓			United States Citizen																		
12	Miss Sophie Bächler	22	f	wife	yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Switzerland		self	\$15	No	Chateau Fontaine					5 5	fair	Red	blue	none	Switzerland
13	Mr. Schera Ryanski	24	m	man	printer	Russia		Russia	Russia		self	\$45	No	Chateau Fontaine					5 10 1/2	"	black	blue	none	Russia
14	Mr. Chana	23	f			"		"	"										5 1 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	"
15	Mr. Alfred Chama	34	m	waiter		Switzerland		Switzerland	Switzerland			\$14	No	Chateau Fontaine					5 6	dark	dark	dark	none	Switzerland

Keep Inspector

141 ✓  
3/10



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, May 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 28, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1 <del>Mr. Herman H. Weissel</del> 35						United States Citizen															
2 Mr. George Booth 40 ✓						United States Citizen															
3 Miss Pauline Tarkenschuss 25 ✓						United States Citizen															
4 Mr. Marcos Christo 29 m m				grocer		Turkey		Bucharest	Providence, Mass.	self			No	father							
5 Mr. Thomaide " 20 f f m						"		"	"												
6 Mr. Thoma Kordi 33 m m				grocer		"		"	"												
7 Miss Emma Popper 40 ✓ f						United States Citizen															
8 Mr. Emile Caloy 30 ✓ m m				waiter		Switzerland	French	Neuchâtel	Quebec, Canada	self											
9 Charles Fargue 24 ✓ s						France		Paris	Quebec, Canada												
10 Mr. F. J. J. J. 40 ✓ f						England	English	London	Quebec, Canada												
11 Miss Julia Phillips 37 ✓						United States Citizen															
12 Miss Sophie Bächler 22 ✓ f						Switzerland	German	Halters	Quebec, Canada	self											
13 Mr. Schala Ryawski 24 ✓ m				printer		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Quebec, Canada	self											
14 Mr. Chana 23 ✓ f						"		"	"												
15 Mr. Alfred Clamen 54 ✓ m				waiter		Switzerland	French	Paris	Quebec, Canada												

*Keep Inspector*

*141 ✓*

61

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Belgium
5 5	dark	dark brown	none	Kingdom of Romania
5 6			none	
5 5	dark	dark brown	none	Belgium
5 8	fair	fair	none	France
5 5	fair	Red blue	none	Belgium
5 10 1/2		dark blue	none	Belgium
5 1 1/2	dark	brown brown	none	Belgium
5 6	dark	dark brown	none	Belgium



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28<sup>th</sup>** day of **May**, 1907  
at **New York**  
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G.L. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **May**, 1907  
at **New York**  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary return in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from part of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Alien's relation to friends, and if recent relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 10th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
1	Ungar	Chape Israel	36	1/2	m	single	yes	yes	Galicja	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	New York	husband and the no	Mr. Sam Ungar, 61 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	brown	blue	none	Shan'slaw Galicja		
2	"	"	14	1/2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	9	1/2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	6	1/2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lendevick	Walke	47	1/2	m	single	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Liebel	11	1/2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rose	7	1/2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bryker	Antje	20	1/2	m	single	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Paterson, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Reincke	2	1/2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Francina	1	1/2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosenfeld	Reincke	20	1/2	m	single	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	New York	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Chape Reinchel	9	1/2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Reincke	18	1/2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Harkowski	Ester	22	1/2	m	single	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	"	husband and the no	Mr. Harkowski, 10 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Reinchel	14	1/2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

*150*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **May**, 190**7**  
at **New York**  
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1113

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. S. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med Dep. University of Louisville Ky**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **May**, 190**7**  
at **New York**  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital condition).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmer.**—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer.**—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Holland* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 18th*, 1904

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 28*, 1904

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country
1	Lautenschlager	Hydia	17	f	none	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Flasht Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Flasht Germany
2	Ennolman	Edward	27	m	machinist	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	immense New York	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
3	Ennolman	Edward	25	m	machinist	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	immense New York	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
4	"	Olga	17	f	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	immense New York	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
5	"	Lena	15	f	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	immense New York	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
6	Batst	Chaim	30	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
7	"	Isaac	27	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
8	"	Abraham	25	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
9	Greenberg	Freide	27	f	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
10	"	Isaac	25	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
11	"	Isaac	25	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
12	"	Isaac	25	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
13	Goldstein	Isaac	27	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
14	Blugolowsky	Warjen	22	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
15	"	Joseph	20	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
16	"	Isaac	20	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
17	Falk	Isaac	20	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
18	"	Chaim	20	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
19	"	Isaac	20	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
20	Rosenberg	Adela	22	f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
21	Holper	Regina	21	f	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
22	"	Leiser	20	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
23	"	Sarah	19	f	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
24	"	Joseph	18	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
25	Bessler	Isaac	20	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
26	"	Blind	19	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
27	Laarlo	Gera	30	f	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
28	Egdon	Pal	32	m	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
29	Hecker	Johanna	26	f	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia
30	Davidson	Leidi	18	f	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wink Tall River	self	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Flasht Russia

Keep notes 270



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hollandam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 18th*, 1904

Arriving at Port of New York 63 May 28, 1907

[illegible]

Keep photo up



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMAN**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **E. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Ability to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Name of nearest relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 10th*, 1907.

Arriving at Port of *Sps*, 64, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																		
1	Wakenhout	Jacob	25	m	farmer		Dutch	Holland	Enwood	self		family					5 ft 8 in	fair	blue	Enwood, Holland
2	"	Maarten	23	m	"		"	"	"	"		brother: A. Bakker					5 ft 0 in	"	"	Enwood, Holland
3	Bakker	Peter	21	m	laborer		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: A. Bakker					5 ft 3 in	"	"	Enwood, Holland
4	Stellingwerff	Joan	20	m	laborer		"	"	Balk	self		brother: A. Stellingwerff					5 ft 9 in	"	"	Balk, Holland
5	"	Udo	24	m	farmer		"	"	Winkel	self		brother: A. Winkel					6 ft	red	"	Winkel, Holland
6	Strepian	Walter	14	m	"		"	"	Enwood	self		friend: P. Strepian					6 ft	fair	"	Enwood, Holland
7	Strepian	Walter	14	m	"		"	"	Enwood	self		friend: P. Strepian					6 ft	fair	"	Enwood, Holland
8	Strepian	Walter	14	m	"		"	"	Enwood	self		friend: P. Strepian					6 ft	fair	"	Enwood, Holland
9	Groen	Johanna C.	10	f	"		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: J. Groen					5 ft 2 in	gray	"	Enwood, Holland
10	Chochimier	Lerdinand	10	m	tinman		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: L. Chochimier					5 ft 10 in	black	blue	Enwood, Holland
11	Gerner	Peter van	23	m	skipper		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: P. Gerner					5 ft 5 in	fair	"	Enwood, Holland
12	Geiger	Dora	25	f	none		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: D. Geiger					5 ft 4 in	brown	blue	Enwood, Holland
13	"	Chel	1	f	"		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: Chel					5 ft 4 in	gray	"	Enwood, Holland
14	Gallus	Anna	30	f	"		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: A. Gallus					5 ft 2 in	black	black	Enwood, Holland
15	Schiller	Eugene	24	m	seaman		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: E. Schiller					5 ft 1 in	brunet	"	Enwood, Holland
16	Bakman	John	20	m	painter		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: J. Bakman					5 ft 5 in	fair	blue	Enwood, Holland
17	Kusgen	Elmer	40	m	none		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: E. Kusgen					5 ft 5 in	fair	blue	Enwood, Holland
18	Leins	Walter	17	m	joiner		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: W. Leins					5 ft 6 in	dark	blue	Enwood, Holland
19	Pern	Herold	44	m	merchant		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: H. Pern					5 ft 6 in	fair	blue	Enwood, Holland
20	"	Lara	20	f	none		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: L. Lara					5 ft 4 in	"	"	Enwood, Holland
21	"	Poni	30	m	"		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: P. Poni					5 ft 4 in	"	"	Enwood, Holland
22	Cerlingov	Josef	37	m	"		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: J. Cerlingov					5 ft 0 in	fair	blue	Enwood, Holland
23	"	Pauline	35	f	"		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: P. Pauline					5 ft 7 in	"	"	Enwood, Holland
24	"	Herzike	17	f	"		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: H. Herzike					5 ft 2 in	"	"	Enwood, Holland
25	Bol	Boke	32	m	sister		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: B. Bol					5 ft 2 in	gray	"	Enwood, Holland
26	Hank	Cornelis	32	m	none		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: C. Hank					5 ft 0 in	black	blue	Enwood, Holland
27	Sturresma	Henriette	24	f	sister		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: H. Sturresma					5 ft 1 in	fair	blue	Enwood, Holland
28	Agema	Jan	22	m	farmer		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: J. Agema					5 ft 6 in	blue	"	Enwood, Holland
29	Halkenburg	Peter Hendrik	17	m	gardener		"	"	Enwood	self		brother: P. Halkenburg					5 ft 10 in	brunet	"	Enwood, Holland



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **H. C. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

at 1114

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. W. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the racial and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

at 1114

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 4 (Age).**—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Citizenship).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. C. BROUWMA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at 114  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Sch. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at 114

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "emigrants" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tassany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112



Est. 6.

65

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

agode real



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May, 1907

my

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. L. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May, 1907

at

my

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Being to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 (Age 27).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hollandam" sailing from Rotterdam May 10th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

66, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																		
1	Wessel	Mr. Herman	35	M			United States of America	Citizens												
2	Brown	Mrs. Edith	40	F																
3	"	Mrs. J. W.	40	F																
4	Lager	Mr. H.	40	M																
5	"	Arnold	35	M																
6	"	Arnold	31	M																
7	Dijkhuizen	Mr. G. J. J.	38	M			Dutch	Amsterdam	Self											Batavia
8	Hellmann	Jacob	39	M			United States of America	Citizens												
9	Purzuck	Josef	24	M																
10	Hors	Mrs. Bertha	37	F																
11	Krieges	Reinhold	32	M																
12	Rijphagen	Thames	31	M			Dutch	Amsterdam	Self											Batavia

129/3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. B. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907.

Arriving at Port of New York, <sup>67</sup>Jan 28, 190

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 18th*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 28*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town														
1	Ueber	Friedrich	30	m	day lab.	yes	German	German	Germany	Leiden	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	Leiden
2	Coffelt	Elis	36	f	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	black	none	Wichitoff
3	Goldman	Jides	21	m	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	none	Wichitoff
4	"	Hushe	21	m	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Wichitoff
5	"	David	21	m	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Wichitoff
6	Brown	Emma	22	f	none	no	German	German	Germany	Leiden	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	none	Leiden
7	Kolonski	Leah	28	m	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	brown	none	Wichitoff
8	"	Katerina	40	f	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	brown	none	Wichitoff
9	"	Pucars	19	m	lab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	none	Wichitoff
10	Kolonski	Leah	28	m	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	none	Wichitoff
11	"	Emile	21	m	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair gray	none	Wichitoff
12	"	Samuel	28	m	lab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair gray	none	Wichitoff
13	Kolonski	Wladislaw	32	m	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown brown	none	Wichitoff
14	Uebert	Alb	23	m	none	no	German	German	Germany	Leiden	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	none	Leiden
15	Fingerman	Leah	24	f	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	black gray	none	Wichitoff
16	"	Simon	24	m	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	black gray	none	Wichitoff
17	Kolonski	Agatha	24	f	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	black gray	none	Wichitoff
18	"	Agatha	24	f	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	black gray	none	Wichitoff
19	Kolonski	Leah	28	m	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	black gray	none	Wichitoff
20	Orland	Frank	24	m	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	black gray	none	Wichitoff
21	Madewer	Christian	27	m	joiner	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Vienna	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	none	Vienna
22	"	Marquet	24	f	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Vienna	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	none	Vienna
23	Danemark	Joseph	40	m	butler	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	none	Vienna
24	De Antoch	Marie	44	f	none	no	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	none	Rotterdam
25	"	Minnie	10	f	none	no	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	none	Rotterdam
26	GROOTHUIS	TJABO	10	m	none	no	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	none	Rotterdam
27	RAUTSCH	Herbert	11	m	none	no	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	none	Rotterdam
28	RAUTSCH	Christian	12	m	none	no	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	none	Rotterdam
29	RAUTSCH	Perry	10	m	none	no	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	none	Rotterdam
30	Gronowits	Carol	44	f	none	no	Galicia	Ukrainian	Galicia	Warsaw	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	black brown	right eye	Warsaw
31	"	Chani	12	f	tailor	yes	Galicia	Ukrainian	Galicia	Warsaw	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	black brown	right eye	Warsaw
32	Reivalowits	Leah	30	f	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wichitoff	New York	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	black brown	right eye	Wichitoff



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Rotterdam  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. B. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Rotterdam  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 28th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Schwartz	Emil	26	M	single	merchant, general goods	yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	New York	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	blue	none	Germany
2	Thompson	Constantine	20	M	single	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Szeged	New York	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Hungary
3	Branch	Julia	20	F	single	none	no	U	U	Austria Vienna	New York	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 2	brown	blue	none	Austria
4	Engelke	Marcel	30	M	single	lab.	no	U	U	Germany Hamburg	New York	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Germany
5	Greenberg	Jan	11	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	father	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	brown	blue	none	U
6	Leischner	Samia	10	F	single	none	no	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia Odessa	New York	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 7	brown	gray	none	Russia
7	Chellman	Edwin	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	Germany Hamburg	New York	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	Germany
8	Baruch	Paul	6	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	mother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	U
9	Reichen	Abraham	21	M	single	merchant, general goods	yes	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	blue	none	U
10	Delich	Samuel	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	husband	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 2	brown	gray	none	U
11	Reichen	Abraham	9	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	father	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	blue	blue	none	U
12	Reichen	Abraham	9	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	father	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	blue	blue	none	U
13	Reichen	Abraham	9	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	father	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	blue	blue	none	U
14	Reichen	Abraham	9	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	father	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	blue	blue	none	U
15	Schmuck	Paul	20	M	single	tailor	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
16	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
17	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
18	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
19	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
20	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
21	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
22	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
23	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
24	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
25	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
26	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
27	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
28	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
29	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U
30	Reichen	Paul	20	M	single	none	no	U	U	U	U	self	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	good	no	5 8	black	brown	none	U

Mark Jack



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 28, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes.	Yes.	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Schroeder	Emil	20	single	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	Germany
2	Kompfner	Benjamin	26	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Hungary
3	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
4	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
5	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
6	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
7	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
8	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
9	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
10	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
11	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
12	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
13	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
14	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
15	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
16	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
17	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
18	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
19	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
20	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
21	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
22	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
23	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
24	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
25	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
26	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
27	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
28	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
29	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria
30	Kranich	Julia	28	single	none		U.S.	U.S.	Austria	Vienna	New York	self	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Austria

*W.P. Jack*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. C. BRUYNSMA**, MASTER, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 190**7**

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. E. BIERHEND**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice **as** such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 190**7**

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as emigrant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "immigrants" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Aug 11 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.																Country.
1	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
2	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
3	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
4	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
5	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
6	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
7	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
8	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
9	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
10	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
11	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
12	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
13	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
14	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
15	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
16	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
17	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
18	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
19	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
20	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
21	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
22	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
23	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
24	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
25	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
26	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	
27	van der	Willelmus	27	M	carpenter		German		Germany	Magdeburg	Chicago	Self			friend, Mr. J. J. Hoffmann, 1879					5' 10"	fair	blue			Germany	



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 16th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

69

1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town									
1	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
2	Stol	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
3	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
4	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
5	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
6	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
7	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
8	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
9	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
10	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
11	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
12	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
13	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
14	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
15	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
16	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
17	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
18	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
19	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
20	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
21	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
22	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
23	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
24	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
25	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
26	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam
27	van der	20	M	none		Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	New York	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. Klaassen, 123 Nassau St. New York	Good		5' 6"	fair	blue	Rotterdam



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUNNEN MASTER of the STATENDAM from Boulogne France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. HARRIS, Surgeon of the STATENDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

May 29/07

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-Mer* May 15<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Skarson	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
2	Karve	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
3	Nicola Giuseppi	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo, Italy	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
4	Matteo Felice	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo, Italy	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
5	Nicola Nario Tundji	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Samia, Turkey	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
6	Thomas Kamm Tashion	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
7	John Skarson	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
8	Karve	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
9	Nicola Giuseppi	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo, Italy	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
10	Matteo Felice	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo, Italy	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
11	Nicola Nario Tundji	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Samia, Turkey	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
12	Thomas Kamm Tashion	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
13	John Skarson	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
14	Karve	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
15	Nicola Giuseppi	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo, Italy	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
16	Matteo Felice	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo, Italy	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
17	Nicola Nario Tundji	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Samia, Turkey	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
18	Thomas Kamm Tashion	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
19	John Skarson	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
20	Karve	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
21	Nicola Giuseppi	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo, Italy	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
22	Matteo Felice	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo, Italy	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
23	Nicola Nario Tundji	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Samia, Turkey	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
24	Thomas Kamm Tashion	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
25	John Skarson	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
26	Karve	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
27	Nicola Giuseppi	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo, Italy	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
28	Matteo Felice	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo, Italy	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
29	Nicola Nario Tundji	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Samia, Turkey	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
30	Thomas Kamm Tashion	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baymouth, Sweden	New York City	Yes	By himself	\$25.00	1901-02	Friend of A. J. Skarson, 501 Grant Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5 3	dark	dark black		Rosaflores
5 2	"	"		Montegallo
5 5	"	brown		Montegallo
5 6	"	"		Montegallo
5 1	dark	dark brown		Montegallo
5	dark	dark		Montegallo



each manifest of alien-  
age, and the fact that the information indicated by  
bookings given by the masters of vessels.

70

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Employed in prison or elsewhere, or as volunteer for care and treatment of a Poly-an-amist, architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	John Marston	22	Single	Student	yes	English	English	Baymouth, Victoria, (Brit. Is.)	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$100.00	yes	Friend J. A. Arps	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karve	20	Single	Student	yes	English	English	Baymouth, Victoria, (Brit. Is.)	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$100.00	yes	Friend J. A. Arps	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolai Giuseppe	24	Single	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Novara, Italy	New York City	yes	himself	\$100.00	yes	Brother Nicolai Francesco, 506 Grand Street, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
4	Matteucci Felice	40	Single	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Montegallo, Italy	New York City	yes	himself	\$100.00	yes	Brother Davide Matteucci, 506 Grand Street, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mikhail Boris Evadji	35	Single	Painter	yes	Russia	Russian	Samara, Russia	New York City	yes	himself	\$100.00	yes	Friend William, 506 Grand Street, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
6	Thomas Kamm Paulson	20	Single	Student	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	New York City	yes	himself	\$100.00	yes	Friend William, 506 Grand Street, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
7	John White	35	Single	Student	yes	English	English	Baymouth, Victoria, (Brit. Is.)	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$100.00	yes	Friend J. A. Arps	no	no	no	good	no
8	John White	35	Single	Student	yes	English	English	Baymouth, Victoria, (Brit. Is.)	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$100.00	yes	Friend J. A. Arps	no	no	no	good	no
9	John White	35	Single	Student	yes	English	English	Baymouth, Victoria, (Brit. Is.)	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$100.00	yes	Friend J. A. Arps	no	no	no	good	no

for Dr. Mearns.  
W. C. C. L. L.



I, **B.G. BRUNSWA, MASTER**, of the **STADLAND** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the sum of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, **D.L. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STADLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **69** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 81 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*A.M.I.* S.S. *Valendaria* sailing from *Roller dam May 18, 1904* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Color of— Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Macrid Petrus	25	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Bradok Philipburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair blond blue	none	Lexota
2	Melabara Maria	35	f	no	no	Croat.		Lika	Je Omala	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dunk brown brown		Lika
3	Melabara Maya	24	f	no	no					self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8			
4	Jurka Josef	24	m	yes	yes	Slavak		Atenfa	Benecord	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4			Uimfa
5	Kauzer	24	m	no	no	German		W. Tereus	Pocalento	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		blue	Kieris
6	Musokhaki Janos	24	m	no	no			chura		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair blond grey		Mura
7	Jan Kovack Stanislaw	16	m	no	no	Polish		Germany	Mitfal	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1		blue	Mitfal
8	Karolina Henry		f	no	no			Germany	Stutgart	self	no	no	no	no	no	no				Stutgart



...each member of alien  
...the information indicated by  
...the masters of vessels.

71

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8 1/2	fair	black blue		none	Lexota
5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown		,	Kika
5	8	,	,	,	,	
5	4	.	.	.	,	Honpa
5	5	.	blue	.	,	Keeses
5	6 1/2	fair	black grey	.	,	Aura
5	1	.	blue	.	,	Nipital
—	—	"	"	"	,	Bompa and Sheet



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. G. BRUINSMA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-119

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-120



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *N.Y. May 29/07*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.																	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Eidelman	Pirkas	30	m	m	inner yeags		Russia	Shebar	Russia	Bradlow	New York	self	17	no				5 5	fair	brun	grey	none	Bradlow
2	aiowit	Eick	21	s					Roman				brother					5 5	dark	black	brun		Roman	
3	Rujawinski	Madalaw	20			lab	no			Supera	Supera	Poland	brother					5 5 1/2	fair				Chokor	
4	Schpigelman	Berl	20			taylor	yes			Polane	Polane	Poland	brother					5 4		red			Blane	
5	Orizule	Amie	20	f		none	no			Kolonia	Worcester	Mass	brother					4 11		brun		black marks	Tuawaco	
6	Pierman	Hersch	45	m		lab	yes			Tolna	Stirling	son						5 2					Tolna	
7		Sachmen	18			none	no					brother						5 1						
8		Nochem	18			none	yes											5						
9	Lzard	Antoni	18			lab	no			Wisow	Boyer	father						5 3			grey		Rosow	
10	Budleski	Boleslaw	20				yes			Plenska	Thomas	brother						5 6			brun	blue		Alenska
11	Krywucha	Antonina	10	f						Peserini	Budhridge	half						4 11						Krasnopol
12	Stukowska	Helena	22	m			no			Iminski	Bernie	husband						5 3			grey			Keninski
13	Meila	Stefan	18	m		lab	yes			Goraj	Malwan	father						5 3			brun	blue		Uwicz
14	Jalowski	Boleslaw	20							Kalwan	Doughton	brother						5 6			brun	grey		Krasnopol
15	Swiderska	Filina	18	f			no			Iskow	Detroit	brother						5 2			brun	grey		Iskow
16	Ukzi	Joe	23	m		lab	yes			Iskow	Detroit	brother						5 4			brun	blue		Iskow
17	Jancic	Rael	28	m						Koscow	Chicago							5 4			brun	blue		Iskow
18	Pisany	Anton	16							Kasak	Kellam							5						Iskow
19	Mysanbida	Adolf	17							Lab	Amsterdam							5 4 1/2			brun	grey		Iskow
20	Surcina	Isoban	24							Stampe	Kellam							5 4 1/2			brun			Iskow
21	Kovacs	Charles	18			none	no			Bohica	Kellam							5			brun			Iskow
22	Tompek	Harley	28	f		bookkeeper				Koscow	Newark							5 1			brun			Iskow
23	Pankovics	János	23			lab				Pisefora	Kellam							5 4 1/2			brun			Iskow
24	Peller	Johann	18							Kellam	Kellam							5 4 1/2			brun			Iskow
25	Klaus	Johann	26							Kellam	Kellam							5 4 1/2			brun			Iskow
26	Kalivada	Anton	24							Kellam	Kellam							5 6			grey			Iskow
27	Kaki	Reimer	23							Kellam	Kellam							5 9 1/2						Iskow
28	Kovach	Josef	22			none	no			Kellam	Kellam							5 5			brun	blue		Iskow
29	Heurell	Johann	28			none	no			Kellam	Kellam							5 10			brun	grey		Iskow
30	Choumick	Mihaly	24			lab				Kellam	Kellam							5 5						Iskow



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of NY May 29/07

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town														
1	Bidelman	Pirkas	30	m	immigrant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pruslow	New York	self	no	Cousin: D. Ornowe					5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Pruslow
2	Siwawitz	Erick	21	m					Romania			brother	no	Brother: R. Siwawitz					5 5	dark	black	black		Romania
3	Rujanowski	Wladislaw	20	m	lab	no	Polish		Poland	Sieradz	New York	self	no	Brother: Jan Rujanowski					5 5	fair				Poland
4	Schpigelman	Berl	20	m	taylor	yes	Polish		Poland	Kyrow	New York	self	no	Brother: R. Schpigelman					5 4	red				Poland
5	Prigade	Marie	20	f	immigrant	no	Russian		Russia	Kolovos	New York	self	no	Brother: R. Prigade					4 11	brown				Russia
6	Pierman	Sersch	45	m	lab	yes	Hebrew		Poland	Polina	New York	son	no	Brother: S. Pierman					5 2					Polina
7		Kachman	18	m	immigrant	no						brother	no						5 1					
8		Nochem	15	m	immigrant	no							no											
9	Lwid	Antoni	18	m	lab	no	Polish		Poland	Wisow	New York	father	no	Brother: Antoni Lwid					5 3		grey			Poland
10	Badleski	Boleslaw	20	m					Poland	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	Brother: Boleslaw Badleski					5 6	brown	blue			Poland
11	Kraymcha	Antonina	10	f					Poland	Reszko	New York	self	no	Brother: Antoni Kraymcha					4 11					Poland
12	Stukowska	Helena	22	m		no			Poland	Tomiki	New York	husband	no	Brother: Helena Stukowska					5 3		grey			Poland
13	Mila	Stefan	18	m	lab	yes			Poland	Goraj	New York	father	no	Brother: Stefan Mila					5 3		blonde	blue		Poland
14	Jalowski	Boleslaw	20	m					Poland	Kowarski	New York	brother	no	Brother: Boleslaw Jalowski					5 6	brown	grey			Poland
15	Swiderska	Felina	18	f		no			Poland	Sokolow	New York	self	no	Brother: Felina Swiderska					5 2	blonde	grey			Poland
16	Wlci	Paul	20	m	lab	yes	Hebrew		Poland	Warsaw	New York	self	no	Brother: Paul Wlci					5 4		brown	blue		Poland
17	Jancuski	Paul	20	m					Poland	Warsaw	New York	self	no	Brother: Paul Jancuski					5 4		blond	blue		Poland
18	Kuranski	Anton	16	m					Poland	Kabac	New York	self	no	Brother: Anton Kuranski					5 4					Poland
19	Mjanowski	Adolf	17	m					Poland	Lab	New York	self	no	Brother: Adolf Mjanowski					5 4		brown	grey		Poland
20	Stecina	Stefan	24	m					Poland	Stefan	New York	self	no	Brother: Stefan Stecina					5 4		blond			Poland
21	Kovacs	Charles	18	m			Hungarian		Hungary	Obuda	New York	self	no	Brother: Charles Kovacs					5 4		blond			Hungary
22	Compek	Harold	28	m			German		Germany	Koenig	New York	self	no	Brother: Harold Compek					5 1		blond			Germany
23	Pankovics	Arvid	23	m	lab				Hungary	Arvid	New York	self	no	Brother: Arvid Pankovics					5 1		blond			Hungary
24	Peller	Johann	18	m					Hungary	Peller	New York	self	no	Brother: Johann Peller					5 1		blond			Hungary
25	Klaus	Johann	26	m			German		Germany	Klaus	New York	self	no	Brother: Johann Klaus					5 1		blond			Germany
26	Kalivada	Anton	24	m			Slovak		Slovakia	Kalivada	New York	self	no	Brother: Anton Kalivada					5 6		grey			Slovakia
27	Laki	Stefan	22	m			German		Germany	Laki	New York	self	no	Brother: Stefan Laki					5 9					Germany
28	Kovach	Paul	22	m			Hungarian		Hungary	Kovach	New York	self	no	Brother: Paul Kovach					5 5		blond	blue		Hungary
29	Harrell	Johann	28	m			Austrian		Austria	Harrell	New York	self	no	Brother: Johann Harrell					5 10		brown	grey		Austria
30	Chromiec	Mihaly	24	m	lab		Hungarian		Hungary	Chromiec	New York	self	no	Brother: Mihaly Chromiec					5 5					Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STATENDAM

from ROTTERDAM

I, **B.G. BROINSMA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WAS 2021

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Res. University of Louisville**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **67** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as consumer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A **farmer** is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens transiting to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (What vessel and where).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stutendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Cap* *18*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *MAY 29 1907*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		Yes No		Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>John</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Langman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	21	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Mark</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Kerner</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Reizenberg</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Samson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Cucumier</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Gelfman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Samsonov</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Schepter</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Schepelmann</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Blackman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Bowman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Schuckman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Blackman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Mackinaw</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>

Exam'd by *Sahm*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Amsterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	21	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
2	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	19	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
3	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	17	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
4	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	15	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
5	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	13	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
6	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	11	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
7	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	9	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
8	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	7	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
9	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	5	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
10	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	3	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
11	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	1	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
12	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	21	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
13	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	19	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
14	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	17	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
15	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	15	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
16	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	13	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
17	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	11	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
18	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	9	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
19	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	7	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
20	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	5	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
21	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	3	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
22	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	1	F	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
23	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	21	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
24	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	19	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
25	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	17	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
26	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	15	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
27	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	13	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
28	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	11	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
29	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	9	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
30	<i>Goldman</i> <i>St. Joe</i>	7	M	<i>former</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>dark hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>

Exp. 11/15  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **BRINKMAN MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married).—The return in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) and D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, seaman (yeoman), mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, coast surveyor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America or Europe. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Point destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

May 24 - 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mths.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Massolt	Adelle	27	f m none	yes yes	Germany	Germany	Cöln	husb. Fr. Massolt	no	husband: Fr. Massolt					
2		Wilhelm	2	m s					father		916 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	fair brown grey	Barmen
3		Valentin	8													
4		Johannes	5		no no											
5		Bernard	2													
6	Faber	Pieter	43	m sailor	yes yes	Holland	Arum	Berkins	self	no	bro. H. Ransghout			5 6	red	Arum
7		Jitske	44	f	none				bro. H.		uncle			5 4	grey	Bergum
8		Anna	16	f	8-14 2666				uncle					5 1	blond	Arum
9		Hessel	15	m	12/13/32									5 3		
10		Anke	12													
11		Wynsen	9													
12		Pierke	6		15-13454											
13		Freutje	2		7/1/29											
14		Girk	1	m					father							
15	Svec	Janos	25	m	lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Honoka	self	no	sister: Kuzanna Svec			5 5	dark brown blue	Honoka
16	Andrejaska	Isvan	24	m							bro. Frank Matyasovsky			5 6		
17	Fidler	Rosa	15	f	servant						bro. Frank Matyasovsky			4 9	fair brown scar on his skin	Honoka
18	Lazar	Janos	20	m	lab.						bro. Frank Matyasovsky			5 5	dark	Honoka
19	Somodi	Jozsef	24	m							bro. Frank Matyasovsky			5 5	grey	Honoka
20	Madarasz	Janos	24	m							bro. Frank Matyasovsky			5 1	black brown	Honoka
21	Kochvert	Hersok	56	f	clerk						bro. Frank Matyasovsky			5 4	brown grey	Honoka
22	Oljowski	Zofia	38	f	none						bro. Frank Matyasovsky			5 4	fair brown	Honoka
23		Mihaly	8	m							bro. Frank Matyasovsky					
24		Anna	6	f							bro. Frank Matyasovsky					
25		Katarina	4	f							bro. Frank Matyasovsky					
26	Kubas	Gabrilka	19	f	servant						bro. Frank Matyasovsky			4 9	grey	Honoka
27	Danks	Anna	18	f							bro. Frank Matyasovsky			5 1	brown	Honoka
28	Oscarie	Mile	22	m	lab.	yes yes					bro. Frank Matyasovsky			6	blond	Honoka
29	Pobolok	Judel	16	m	painter						bro. Frank Matyasovsky			5 3	dark black brown	Honoka
30	Chwatowski	Franciszek	15	m	lab.	no no					bro. Frank Matyasovsky			4 6	fair brown	Honoka

DeLaar, Inspector 16-15-16-17-18-21-26-30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

May 24 - 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mnt.	Married or Single		Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town		Yes If Yes— Year or period of years Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Massolt	Adelle	24	f m none	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany, Cöln	America	husb. self	no	husband Fr. Massolt 916 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.			4 11	fair brown	grey	none	Barmen
2		Wilhelm	9	m s						father									
3		Valentin	8																
4		Johannes	5		no no														
5		Bernard	2																
6	Faber	Peter	43	m sailor	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland, Arum	Berkim, Ia.	self	no	brother H. Ranshaw Perkins, Iowa			5 6	red			Arum
7		Julia	44	f none						brother					5 4	grey			Bergum
8		Anna	16	f s						uncle					5 1	black			Arum
9		Hessel	15	m	8-17-1865										5 3				
10		Anke	12	f	12-17-1892														
11		Kynnon	9																
12		Pierke	6	f	15-13-81														
13		Freutje	2		15-13-84														
14		Gjerk	1	m						father									
15	Svec	Janos	25	m	lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Honoka	self	no	Sister: Kuzama Svec, Martin Autoway, 515 E 6th, New York, N.Y. Cousin: Paul Andrasch 120 - 13th, New York, N.Y. brother: Frank Matyasowsky 83 E. H. Second St. New York, N.Y. friend: Joseph Lember 10126 Marlboro Ave. Cleveland, O. brother: Mihaly Salamon Woodbridge, N.J. friend: Albert Hart 1704 62d, Woodbridge, N.J. brother: A. Kachinski, 7 Madison 123 E 12th, New York husb. Janos Kijarski 500 Liberty St. Cleveland, O. father:			5 5	dark brown	blue		Honoka
16	Andrejusha	Istvan	24	m											5 6				
17	Fidler	Rosa	15	f s	servant										4 9	fair	brown	scar on his skin	Ragymit
18	Lazar	Janos	30	m m	lab.										5 5	dark		none	Megjoked
19	Somodi	Jozsef	24	m											5 5		grey		Kazharlyga
20	Madarasz	Janos	28	m											5 1	black	brown		Rublin
21	Korhuent	Hersok	56	m	clerk										5				Sumeg
22	Olyosoki	Zsopfa	38	f	none														
23		Mihaly	0	m s															
24		Anna	6	f															
25		Katarina	4	f															
26	Kubas	Gabrilka	19	f	servant	yes yes	Austria	Meusdona	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother: Franz Kubas 50 Greenwich, Amsterdam, N.Y. brother: John Demko 2514 Canal St. Cleveland, O. friend: P. Drasch, Steamboat Traders Agency, Calumet, Mass. uncle: Louis Drasch 1452 Amsterdam Ave. New York father: A. Chwalzowski 5 Stillman St. Boston, Mass.			4 9	grey			Meusdona
27	Demko	Anna	16	f											5 1	brown			Stokymie
28	Oscarie	Mile	22	m	lab.	yes yes									6	black			Stokymie
29	Poldesk	Judel	16	m	painter										5 3	dark	black brown		Friedrichst.
30	Chwatsch	Francisch	15	m	lab.	no no									4 6	fair	brown		Chwatsch

Inspector 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **R.C. BROOKSMA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. I. CUDDEBOLD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ned. Rep. Universiteit of Groningen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, housewife, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
**1 (Farmer)** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**2 (Farm laborer)** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (NEGRO).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of frequency 1, namely, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of frequency 2, namely, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes or No (in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of entry, as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Reich	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
2	Reich	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
3	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
4	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
5	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
6	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
7	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
8	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
9	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
10	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
11	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
12	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
13	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
14	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
15	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
16	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
17	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
18	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
19	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
20	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
21	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
22	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
23	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
24	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
25	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
26	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
27	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
28	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
29	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz
30	van der	Lea	21	Housewife		Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	Self		Uncle, John Reich, 244 V. St. N. Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 2	Dark grey	None	Coblenz

Alexander Prospects



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Leck	Leck	21	M	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
2	Leck	Leck	19	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
3	van Harten	Shie	18	M	laborer		Dutch		Holland	Amsterdam	Chicago	self		uncle					5	10	dark	gray		Amsterdam	
4	Leck	Leck	17	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
5	Leck	Leck	15	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
6	Leck	Leck	14	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
7	Leck	Leck	13	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
8	Leck	Leck	12	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
9	Leck	Leck	11	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
10	Leck	Leck	10	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
11	Leck	Leck	9	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
12	Leck	Leck	8	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
13	Leck	Leck	7	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
14	Leck	Leck	6	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
15	Leck	Leck	5	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
16	Leck	Leck	4	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
17	Leck	Leck	3	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
18	Leck	Leck	2	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
19	Leck	Leck	1	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
20	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
21	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
22	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
23	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
24	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
25	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
26	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
27	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
28	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
29	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	
30	Leck	Leck	0	F	laborer		German		Germany	Leck	Chicago	self		uncle					5	2	fair	gray		Leck	

Leck 8/10

Mr. Alexander J. Janssen



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINMA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. L. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Sch. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907.Arriving at Port of *NY May 20<sup>th</sup> 1907*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cropped, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Schule Jacobus	34	m	m	lab.	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland, Brabant, Groningen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, A. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 0	fair, blond, blue	none	Bersche
2	Hendricka	32	f	m	house	no	Dutch	Dutch	Holland, Brabant, Groningen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, A. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 7	dark, black, grey	none	Briesingen
3	Marinus	6	m	s	lab.	no	Dutch	Dutch	Holland, Brabant, Groningen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, A. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	—	fair, blond, blue	none	Brantwijk
4	Johanna	3	f	m	house	no	Dutch	Dutch	Holland, Brabant, Groningen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, A. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	—	—	—	—
5	Brezka Matyas	18	m	s	Smith	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Szeged	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 0	dark, grey	none	Szajm
6	Keliz Carl	40	m	lab.	—	—	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 5	fair	none	Cleveland, Pa.
7	Elisabeth	34	f	m	house	—	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 3	brown	none	Kombach
8	Carl	8	m	s	—	—	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	—	—	—	—
9	Rosa	10	f	m	—	—	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	—	—	—	—
10	Frank	15	m	s	—	—	German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	—	—	—	—
11	Rosenzweig Clemens	35	m	lab.	lab.	yes	—	—	Holland, Amsterdam	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 6	blond	none	Kassel, Germany
12	Grochowski Antoni	20	m	lab.	lab.	yes	German	Polish	Germany, Glatz	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father, M. Grochowski, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 10	fair, brown, grey	none	Fredericksburg
13	Knapczyk Stanislaw	19	m	s	—	—	German	Polish	Germany, Glatz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 6	blond	none	Glatz
14	Margaretta	10	f	m	—	—	German	Polish	Germany, Glatz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 9	blond	none	—
15	Wojcik	9	f	m	—	—	German	Polish	Germany, Glatz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	—	—	—	—
16	Agnes	6	f	m	—	—	German	Polish	Germany, Glatz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	—	—	—	—
17	John	25	m	lab.	lab.	yes	German	Polish	Germany, Glatz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 5	blond	none	—
18	Margaretta	10	f	m	—	—	German	Polish	Germany, Glatz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	no	brother, J. Benders, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 1	blond	none	—
19	Mosinski Michal	22	m	lab.	lab.	yes	German	Polish	Germany, Glatz	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father, M. Grochowski, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 1	blond, grey	none	Alt Seletz
20	Rozalia	20	f	m	—	—	German	Polish	Germany, Glatz	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father, M. Grochowski, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 4	blond	none	Neuking
21	Franciska	12	f	m	—	—	German	Polish	Germany, Glatz	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father, M. Grochowski, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	—	—	—	—
22	Janiak Balcer	24	m	lab.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father, J. Janiak, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 9	blond, grey	none	Bacharic
23	Helena	21	f	m	—	—	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father, J. Janiak, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 2	blond	none	—
24	Rudwiga	3	f	m	—	—	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father, J. Janiak, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	—	—	—	—
25	Jadwiga	1	f	m	—	—	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father, J. Janiak, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	—	—	—	—
26	Stanna Maryanna	45	f	m	—	—	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father, J. Janiak, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5	blond	none	—
27	Weronika	20	f	m	—	—	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father, J. Janiak, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 4	blond	none	—
28	Konizal Josef	30	m	lab.	lab.	yes	Russia	German	Russia, Rostov	Buffalo, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, J. Janiak, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5 4	grey	none	—
29	Borkowska Alwina	17	f	m	—	—	Russia	German	Russia, Rostov	Buffalo, N.Y.	brother	no	brother, J. Janiak, 44 West 10th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.	good	no	5	blond	none	—



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stalendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* May 27<sup>th</sup> 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth			
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States		Yes No				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Schule	Jacobus	34	m	lab.	yes	Dutch		Holland	Brandish	Grand Rapids, Mich.	self	no	brother: A. Bersers Alpen Ave. 301, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	good	5	0	fair	blue	none	Bersche	
2		Glendike	32	f	house							uncle	no				5	7	dark	black	gray	Briemeger	
3		Marinus	6	m	S	no						uncle	no						fair	blue		Brandish	
4		Johanna	3	f																			
5	Brezka	Matyas	18	m	Smith	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sybrajunga	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	uncle: Jerry Ripszky 44 Washington St. (St. Louis, Mo.) brother: Louis Schmidt Lake Forest, Ill.			5	0	dark	gray		Sybrajunga	
6	Helig	Carl	40	m	lab.		German		Germany	Unterwiesenthal	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	no	brother: Rosa Rosa, Pa.			5	5	fair			Cleveland	
7		Elisabeth	34	f	none		German					brother	no				5	3	brown			Rombach	
8		Carl	8	m	S							uncle	no									Unterwiesenthal	
9		Rosa	10	f																			
10		Franz	15	m		no																	
11	Rosenzweig	Clemens	35	m	lab.	yes			Holland	Breda	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	no	brother: M. Rosenzweig 1415-6 Binghampton St. Washington, D.C.			5	6	black			Kassel, Germany	
13	Groschowski	Anton	20	m	lab.	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Gatsh	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father: M. Groschowski 40 Kanish, Chicago, Ill.			5	10	fair	brown	gray		Friedingen
14		Frank	12	m								brother	no	brother: Frank 414 Kanish, Chicago, Ill.			5	6				Groen	
15		Maryanna	10	f													5	9	black				
16		Wojciech	9	m								uncle	no										
17		Agnes	6	f																			
18		Jan	15	m	lab.	yes						brother	no				5	5	brown				
19		Maryanna	10	f													5	1	black				
20	Mosinski	Michal	22	m	lab.		German		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father: A. Mosinski 4099 Milwaukee, Wis.			5	1	brown	gray		Alt Peletz	
21		Rozalia	20	f								father	no	father: A. Mosinski 4099 Milwaukee, Wis.			5	4	brown			Neukrug	
22		Franciska	12	f	S	no						grandfather	no	grandfather: A. Mosinski 4099 Milwaukee, Wis.					black			Herschelitz	
23	Zaniak	Bolcer	24	m	lab.	yes	Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	father	no	father: A. Zaniak 4099 Milwaukee, Wis.			5	9	brown	gray		Bachman	
24		Helena	21	f								father	no	father: A. Zaniak 4099 Milwaukee, Wis.			5	2	brown				
25		Ludwiga	3	f	S	no						gr. father	no	gr. father: A. Zaniak 4099 Milwaukee, Wis.					black				
26		Jadwiga	1	f																			
27	Stanna	Maryanna	45	f								brother	no	brother: A. Stanna 4099 Milwaukee, Wis.			5		brown			Strom	
28		Weronika	20	f	S							father	no	father: A. Stanna 4099 Milwaukee, Wis.			5	4				Baranek	
29	Konizal	Josef	30	m	lab.							brother	no	brother: A. Konizal 4099 Milwaukee, Wis.			5	4	gray			Kreiman	
30	Borkowska	Alvina	17	f			Russia	German	Russia	Ratkov		father	no	father: A. Borkowska 4099 Milwaukee, Wis.			5	2	black	blue			

*W. H. [illegible]*



Fiduciary of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

USMA MASTER

of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do  
truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
first sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
true and correct.

this day of 190

First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. Dep. University*  
of *Harvard*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months under 1 year of age.

column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(c) The entry in column 6 should describe as soon

trade, or profession, or occupation, or avocation, or

business, or occupation, or avocation, or business, or

occupation, or avocation, or business, or occupation,

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the

farm, either for himself or others.

For a farm for the man who operates it

take the designation in the manifest and for persons

operators and registry clerks during the personal exam

and out of the United States should be recorded

transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in

ing to pass through in transit, should be classified as

trade. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon

and writer. No one can neither read nor write, or

place 8 should be construed to mean the country of

birth.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

alien manifest.

and to the distinction between race and nationality, and

and by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard

on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

of United Kingdom or any other country by

following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

(the Cuban people (not Negroes)).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are proper to that portion of Italy (i.e., com

partments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether

resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed

as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po

(i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and

Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend

ants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the

country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical

purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence

in the portion of country of long-term residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last perma

nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside

the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show def

initely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much). The entry in

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The

entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes/No) in the United States

before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Particular friends, relatives, and if so, what relative or friend). The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish (Lithuanian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
French.	Sardinian (Italian).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907Arriving at Port of *N. Y.*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.								Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Ranting	Jan	24	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Spijk	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	\$21-	no		friend: G. J. Jansen, Manhattan, Mont.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond	grey	none	Spijk
2	Meester	Johannes	32	m	carpenter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	den Haag	Cleveland, O.	self	20-	no		Cousin: G. Vistbach, 1029 E. 12th St., Cleveland, O.				5	6	brn	brn	—	the Hague	
3	Schippers	Johke	24	f	farmer	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Knijpe	Duluth, Minn.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	10	blue	blue	—	Knijpe	
4	W.	Geertje	26	f	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Knijpe	Duluth, Minn.	self	20-	no						5	4			—	Rangerweg	
5			25	f	—	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Knijpe	Duluth, Minn.	self	20-	no						5	5			—	Knijpe	
6	Albert	Jans	30	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolc	Cleveland, O.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	6	dark	dark	—	Anglica	
7	Bernsten	Jacobus	20	m	carpenter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	5	fair black	grey	—	Amsterdam	
8	Bolt	Cornelis	40	m	painter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	5	brn	brn	—	Zaandam	
9	Gilyamse	Willelm	28	m	gasfitter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	5	brn	brn	—	Leiden	
10	Benkenkamp	Rourens	13	m	baker	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	3			—	Amsterdam	
11	Pakker	Jens	33	m	carpenter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	5	brn	brn	—	Amsterdam	
12	Meyer	Frederick	43	m	farmer	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	9	brn	brn	—	Amsterdam	
13		Syke	34	f	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	1	grey	grey	—	Amsterdam	
14		Karmen	16	m	—	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	4	brn	brn	—	Amsterdam	
15		Dirk	13	m	—	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				4	9			—	Amsterdam	
16		Antje	9	f	—	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.								—	Amsterdam	
17	Dijkstra	Sybolt	20	m	carpenter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	6	fair brown	grey	none	Amsterdam	
18		Wipke	20	f	—	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	1			—	Amsterdam	
19	Bolt	Hendrik	35	m	lab.	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	—			—	Amsterdam	
20		Adriana	36	f	—	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	—			—	Amsterdam	
21	Permoda	Mladislawa	13	m	—	no	Germany	Pol.	Germany	Magilno	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	—	brn	brn	—	Amsterdam	
22		Martin	11	m	—	no	Germany	Pol.	Germany	Magilno	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	—			—	Amsterdam	
23		Maryanna	9	f	—	no	Germany	Pol.	Germany	Magilno	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	—			—	Amsterdam	
24		Wojciech	4	m	—	no	Germany	Pol.	Germany	Magilno	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	—			—	Amsterdam	
25																										
26	Baumgartner	August	30	m	lab.	no	Germany	German	Germany	Quilburg	Chicago, Ill.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	3			—	Amsterdam	
27		Anna	40	f	—	no	Germany	German	Germany	Quilburg	Chicago, Ill.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	—	brn	brn	—	Amsterdam	
28		Heleneth	6	m	—	no	Germany	German	Germany	Quilburg	Chicago, Ill.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	—			—	Amsterdam	
29	Gorski	Johan	30	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oszt	Shenango, Pa.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	4	grey	grey	—	Amsterdam	
30	Ernst	Joef	20	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oszt	Shenango, Pa.	self	20-	no		bro: J. C. Klaas, Rochester, Duluth, Minn.				5	6			—	Amsterdam	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Particulars.
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Male.	Yes.	Male.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ranting	Jan	24	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Soyka	Manhattan, N.Y.	self	no	friend: G. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	grey	none	Spijk
2	Mesker	Johannes	32	m	carpenter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	den Haag	Cleveland, Ohio	self	no	Cousin: G. Vastak	no	no	no	5 6	brn	—	—	the Hague
3	Schippers	Jolke	24	m	farmer	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Knijpe	Duluth, Minn.	self	no	2029 Kelerich, N. 45 St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	5 10	blue	—	—	Knijpe
4		Geertje	26	f	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Knijpe	Duluth, Minn.	self	no	G. J. Klaas Kerkstra	no	no	no	5 4	—	—	—	Langerwag
5			25	f	—	—	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Knijpe	Duluth, Minn.	self	no	Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	5 5	—	—	—	Knijpe
6	Albert	Janus	26	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	self	no	brother: M. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 6	dark	—	—	Anglica
7	Berntryp	Jacobus	20	m	carpenter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	grey	—	Amsterdam
8	Bot	Cornelis	46	m	carpenter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 5	brn	—	—	Zaandam
9	Gilyamse	Willem	28	m	gasfitter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5	—	—	—	Schaghen
10	Beukenkamp	Laurens	13	m	—	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 3	—	—	—	Amsterdam
11	Pakker	Leens	23	m	carpenter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 5	brn	—	—	—
12	Meyer	Frederick	43	m	farmer	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 9	brn	—	—	Remarum
13		Sphe	34	f	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 1	grey	—	—	Peins
14		Karmen	16	m	—	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 4	brn	—	—	Remarum
15		Dirk	15	m	—	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	4 9	—	—	—	Remarum
16		Antje	9	f	—	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—
17	Dijkstra	Sybolt	20	m	carpenter	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 6	fair brn	grey	none	Remarum
18		Wespe	28	f	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 1	—	—	—	Remarum
19	Bolt	Hendrik	35	m	lab.	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 5	—	—	—	Remarum
20		Adriana	26	f	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5	—	—	—	Remarum
21	Permuda	Madislama	13	m	—	no	Germany	Pol.	Germany	Mogilno	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5	brn	—	—	Hawie
22		Marlin	11	m	—	no	Germany	Pol.	Germany	Mogilno	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	Alhada
23		Maryanna	9	f	—	no	Germany	Pol.	Germany	Mogilno	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	Alhada
24		Wojciech	4	m	—	no	Germany	Pol.	Germany	Mogilno	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	Alhada
25																						
26	Baumgartner	August	30	m	lab.	no	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	Sister: M. Kistler	no	no	no	5 3	—	—	—	Remarum
27		Anna	46	f	none	no	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	Sister: M. Kistler	no	no	no	5 7	brn	—	—	Remarum
28		Helene	6	m	—	no	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	Sister: M. Kistler	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	Remarum
29	Gorski	Johan	20	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	D. Gye	Shenango, Pa.	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 6	—	—	—	Remarum
30	Ernst	Josef	20	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	D. Gye	Shenango, Pa.	self	no	brother: J. J. Jansen	no	no	no	5 6	—	—	—	Remarum



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, ELPHEDOR, Surgeon of the STATENDAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1000

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1900

*Immigration Officer*

\* *State ex rel. Sullivan*—sailing the row with "or" employed by owners for roof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

American (black)	Korean
American (white)	Latvian
Belgian (white)	Mexican
Belgian (black)	Mongolian
Belgian (brown)	Polish
Chinese	Russian
Dutch (white)	Swedish
English	Thai
French (white)	Ukrainian
French (black)	Uzbek
German	Vietnamese
Greek	Yugoslavian
Hebrew	
Herzoginian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Galendamm* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1908 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

													PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling	Title	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.									
						Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	Kleinman Blume	32	f	m	none	m	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik Boston Mass	self	5	no	husband, H. Weinstern	57 E. 15 <sup>th</sup> Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Chmelnik
2	" Chané	7	f	s							father			father				grey									
3	" Reue	4	f	s							father			father				brown									
4	Weikman Rose	24	m		landed	yes					Philadja New York	self		549 <sup>th</sup> Street New York				black								Cur Row	
5	Michajewski Kewen	18			carpenter						Chmelnik Philadelphia Pa			952 New Market Phil. Pa				brown	grey							Chmelnik	
6	Steinberg Kordoke	25			carpenter						Budapest New York			329 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> Street New York				brown								Budapest	
7	Shomberg Schike	18			carpenter	m	m				Kamenitz Boston Mass			60 E. 76 <sup>th</sup> Street New York												Chmelnik	
8	cancelled																										
9	Flakman Best	24	f	m	Smith	yes	yes	Polish	Russia	Wilkes New York	self	6		brother J. Flakman	52 E. 4 <sup>th</sup> Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilkes
10	Kantor Hake	18	f		teacher						Saslow Newark N.Y.			65 Bloomfield Ave Newark N.Y.				black								Saslow	
11	Kottar Hersch	18			millen	m	m	Hebrew			Berlin Brooklyn N.Y.			father A. Kottar	70 E. 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				brown	grey						Berlin	
12	Kalchope Peric	18	f		tailor	yes	yes				Wilkes New York			cousin K. Steinberg	54 E. 7 <sup>th</sup> Street New York				dark	black	brown					Wilkes	
13	Diner Lias	15	f		none		Austria				Hirshberg Boston Mass			uncle W. Lias	69 Green St. Boston Mass				fair	black	blue					Hirshberg	
14	cancelled																										
15	cancelled																										
16	Holmar Tchar	4	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Yung	brock	Yung Taroza Wintondale Pa	self	10		friend K. Tchar	Wintondale Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Scar on the chin	Taroza
17	Lecker's Karoly	24									Expedition Pa			brother J. Lecker	Expedition Pa					none							
18	Bal Marins	21	f		carpenter		Belgium	Hanish	Belgium	Belgium	Kalamazoo Mich			friend J. Bal	1214 Kirk Street Kalamazoo Mich				grey								Kalamazoo
19	Levin	21	f		none									brother J. de Bal				blue								Belgium	
20	de Boer Hake	26	m		lab		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Meuseblom	Chapellor Pa			brother J. de Boer	Chapellor Pa												Meuseblom
21	Geerson	25	f		none									brother J. de Boer				grey								Meuseblom	
22	Peter	4	m		lab									brother J. de Boer				dark	blue							Meuseblom	
23	Teelke	3	f		lab									brother J. de Boer													Meuseblom
24	Koert	1	m		lab									brother J. de Boer													Meuseblom
25	de Haan Lieke	23	f		lab	yes	yes				Wapthuren Holland			uncle Reel Wolonga	Holland				grey							Wapthuren	
26	Jan	21	m		lab									brother J. de Boer													Wapthuren
27	Geert	18	f		lab									brother J. de Boer													
28	de Jong Lyken	21	f		lab						Wapthuren			brother J. de Boer				blue								Wapthuren	
29	Hilberink Hendrik	30	m		magistrate						Wapthuren			brother J. de Boer				brown	grey							Wapthuren	
30	Gerritsma Gerard	24			lab									brother J. de Boer				dark	blue							Wapthuren	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galendamm* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	
1	Kleinman Blume	33	m	none	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Chmelnik	Boston Mass	self	5	no	husband, H. Weinstern 187 E. 15 <sup>th</sup> Street Boston Mass	no	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	Chmelnik
2	" Chane	7	f						brother			father					grey	
3	" Reue	4	f									father					brown	
4	Weikman A. Oll	24	m	carpenter	yes		Poland New York	self				husband, A. Ring 549 <sup>th</sup> Street New York			5 4		black	New York
5	Nikolajewski Reue	18	m	carpenter			Chmelnik Philadelphia					uncle, H. Ring 932 New Market Phil. Pa			5 3		brown grey	Chmelnik
6	Steinberg Mordecai	25	m	carpenter			Budapest New York					brother, B. Steinberg 329 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> Street New York			5 7		brown	Polonoysky
7	Shenberg Schick	18	m	laker	no		Kaminitz Boston Mass					husband, H. Weinstern 187 E. 15 <sup>th</sup> Street Boston Mass			5 7			Chmelnik
8	cancelled																	
9	Slaksman Bert	27	m	smith	yes	Polish	Russia Wilkes New York	self				husband, T. Fleiter 52 E. 4 <sup>th</sup> Street New York	no	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	Wilkes
10	Kantor St. K.	18	m	teacher			Saslau Newark N.J.					cousin, A. Albert 65 Bloomfield Ave Newark N.J.			5 1/2		black	Saslau
11	Kotlar Hersch	18	m	millen	no	Hebrew	Lira Kon Brooklyn N.Y.					father, A. Kotler 70 A.C. Kas 23 Mandel Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4 1/2		brown grey	Brooklyn
12	Kalchope Peric	18	m	tailor	yes		Wintrow New York					cousin, C. Brinberg 54 E. 4 <sup>th</sup> Street New York			5 2	dark	black brown	Wintrow
13	Diner Oris	15	m	none		Austria	Stirlingburg Boston Mass					uncle, Wackman (Kearfield) 69 Greenwich Boston Mass			4 4 1/2	fair	black blue	Stirlingburg
14	cancelled																	
15	cancelled																	
16	Sholmar Zehar	46	m	lab	yes	Hung	broak Hung	Paroska Wintrow N.Y.	self	10		friend, Kranyi Tamas 444 Montale Pa	no	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	Paroska
17	Bekeres Karoly	24	m				Expedi Pa			16		brother, J. Bekeres Expedi Pa			5 8			none
18	Bal Marinos	21	m	baker		Belgian	Hanish Belgium	Deurne Kalamazoo Mich		more		friend, T. Bal 1214 Kerkstraat Kalamazoo Mich			5 5 1/2		grey	Deurne
19	" Levina	21	f	none											5 3 1/2		blue	Deurne
20	de Boer Haika	26	m	lab	yes	Holland	Dutch Holland	Meuueblau Chancellor Mich		15		brother, J. de Boer Chancellor Mich			5 5			Meuueblau
21	" Geerion	23	f	none											5 6 1/2		grey	Meuueblau
22	" Pieter	4	m														black blue	Meuueblau
23	" Helke	3	f															Meuueblau
24	" Koert	6	m															Meuueblau
25	de Haan Lietake	33	m		yes		Wapfluren Holland	Mich		34		uncle, Kiekel Wolonga Holland Mich			5 1 1/2		grey	Wapfluren
26	" Jan	21	m	lab	yes										5 5			Wapfluren
27	" Geert	18	m		yes										5 5			"
28	de Jong Sybertus	21	m	baker			Wlsh Paterson Mich			24		W. J. J. de J. Paterson Mich			5 8 1/2		blue	Wapfluren
29	Hetterink Hendrik	31	m	magistrate			Wapfluren Mich			32		friend, B. Heenbergen Wapfluren Mich			5 6 1/2		brown grey	Wapfluren
30	Gerritsma Gerardus	27	m							31					5 9		black blue	Wapfluren

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." In case of tourists state the name of the vessel, the name of the agent, the name of the company, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. G. BRUNSMAN VASTER, of the City of New York, from HOLLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to by a. on this*

400 of

. 190)

\* *State, whether Master 1st or Second to, etc.*

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL TIPS FOR FILLING ALUMINUM MOUNTINGS

Two information is entered in the manifest. Form 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, have all columns taken over, including those in trust and carriers, should be noted, also, coincide with the following classification. The number of the 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825

Indicating fully the sex of the animal, if known.

*Calculation of age.* The exception of mandarin should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 1 (Sex) The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 2 (Married or single) The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or S (single). We will avoid referring to the entries in column 2 as "married" or "single" as we will also have a column for whether the respondent is currently married.

*Columnar Challenge:* Each entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the country's main trade or profession of each when it arrives, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *tenant* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship certificates should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persona

Column 7 is subheaded and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or

*Column 8 (Nationality)*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, an

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" but may be a trade and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by race. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially noted:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. Unvers. of  
Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1990

114

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—H



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Glacinda* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 11, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *MAY 20 1907*, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth
<i>Polokauska, Helena</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>husb Anton Polokauski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>husb Anton Polokauski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
<i>Juref</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>husb Anton Polokauski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
<i>Grapska, Maryanna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wyf</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>husb Anton Polokauski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
<i>Helena</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>husb Anton Polokauski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>husb Anton Polokauski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>

*64/2*

Each manifest of alien passengers shall contain the information indicated by headings given by the manifest of vessel.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

*5 3 7* *Dark* *Dark* *Dark* *Dark*

*5 6* *Dark* *Dark* *Dark* *Dark*







I, **P. C. BRUNSWA MASTER** of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1118

I, **J. E. BILFORD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statenland* sailing from *Kottbus*

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*May 29<sup>th</sup>*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
No. List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Francis	Koko	16	m	lab	yes	Hung	Croat	Bungay	Kagor	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	4 1/2	fair	blue	none	Mass.		
2	Janek	Anna	24	f	unemployed	no	"	"	"	Chicago	Hubb.	10	no	brother in law	5	1	dark	"	"	Penn.		
3	Janek	Joseph	18	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Hubb.	10	no	brother in law	5	7	fair	blue	"	Oriz.		
4	Baronov	Nikola	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Hubb.	10	no	brother in law	5	5 1/2	dark	blue	"	Croatia		
5	Nikola	Katalia	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Hubb.	10	no	brother in law	5	1	dark	blue	"	Croatia		
6	Kapudiga	Tura	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	6	no	brother in law	5	7	dark	blue	"	Slavia		
7	"	Anna	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Gueta	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Katharina	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Murek	Niko	17	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	6	"	"	"	Poland		
11	Belme	Boan	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	5 1/2	dark	grey	"	Poland		
12	Chelka	Kukar	14	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	1	dark	grey	"	Poland		
13	Sever	Mark	22	m	lab	no	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	10	dark	grey	"	Poland		
14	Sever	Boan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	10	dark	grey	"	Poland		
15	Gulic	Joseph	23	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Poland		
16	Gulic	Boan	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Poland		
17	Kozma	Jela	27	f	"	no	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	3	dark	blue	"	Poland		
18	"	Boa	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	3	dark	blue	"	Poland		
19	"	Anton	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	3	dark	blue	"	Poland		
20	Podbrunak	Janob	23	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	6 1/2	dark	blue	"	Poland		
21	Podbrunak	Grabro	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	6	dark	blue	"	Poland		
22	Podbrunak	Niko	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	5 1/2	dark	blue	"	Poland		
23	Nic	Jela	27	f	"	no	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	2	dark	blue	"	Poland		
24	Podbrunak	Boan	23	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	"	Poland		
25	Podbrunak	Boan	23	m	"	no	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	"	Poland		
26	Podbrunak	Boan	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	"	Poland		
27	Podbrunak	Boan	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	"	Poland		
28	Podbrunak	Boan	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	"	Poland		
29	Podbrunak	Boan	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	"	Poland		
30	Podbrunak	Boan	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	McKusick	brother	no	brother in law	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	"	Poland		



# Last 60

+

5.

5.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER, of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-112

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. B. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *59* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-114

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Giving to parent or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 29 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Min.	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Baruch	Rebecca	42	f	h	no	Rumanian	Rumania	Yaffa	son	no	son of Baruch Traiky			51		fair gray	none	Yaffa
2	"	Metti	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	broth.	"	broth. of Baruch Traiky			"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Fanny	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Fanny	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	Schwartz	Fanny	17	f	h	no	"	Bucarest	"	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			53		brn	"	Bucarest
6	Ginsburgh	Martha	1	f	h	no	Russian	Tver	"	mother	"	mother of Schindler			"	"	"	"	Nowosilz
7	"	Fanny	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	Ginsburgh	Fanny	"	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Eperjes	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	Eperjes
9	Limah	Josef	24	m	h	no	"	Darm	"	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	Darm
10	Belusovskiy	Roche	28	m	h	no	Russian	Russia	Kadun	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	Kadun
11	"	Roche	28	m	h	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Roche	28	m	h	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Friedrich	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	Hass	Antal	27	m	h	no	Hungary	Budapest	Pittsburgh	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
15	"	Anna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	father of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	"
16	Braun	Jacob	37	m	h	no	Hebrew	Gatman	New York	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	Gatman
17	"	Sandor	4	m	h	no	"	"	"	father	"	father of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sandor	10	m	h	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Iren	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Agos	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Flora	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	Tarobolska	Josefa	50	f	h	no	Russian	Russia	Sanowitsky	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	Sanowitsky
23	Gorecki	Scrypan	38	m	h	no	"	Katynia	Buffalo	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	Buffalo
24	Lutarska	Karyanna	50	f	h	no	"	Katynia	"	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	"
25	Bukhus	Josef	22	m	h	no	Russian	Gomna	Allegheny	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	Allegheny
26	Godlewski	Anton	55	m	h	no	"	Franklin	Brooklyn	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
27	Gymnast	Josef	16	m	h	no	Hungary	Kisbuda	Longwood	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	Longwood
28	Hackler	Iren	27	f	h	no	"	"	"	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Fate	23	f	h	no	"	"	"	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Andry	3	m	h	no	"	"	"	broth.	"	broth. of Anna Tania			"	"	"	"	"



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 29 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of--	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yr.	M.					Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Baruch	Rebecca	42	f	none	no	no	no	Rumania	Hebr	Rumania	Jassy	Self	no	broth.	son of Baruch Traub 197 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.			51	fair grey	grey	none	Jassy		
2	"	Netti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Phany	8	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Yan	6	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Shiart	Phany	17	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	Rumania	Bucarest	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	Bucarest		
6	Ganghman	Abraham	17	m	none	no	no	no	Russia	Tovoulga	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	"	grey	"	Nowosel		
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Gardner	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Esper	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Esper	
9	Siman	Josef	24	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	4	dark blonde	brn	"	Blaier	
10	Belusovskiy	Samuel	31	m	none	no	no	no	Russia	Kadom	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	3	dark black	brn	"	Kadom	
11	"	Rechel	28	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	3	fair blonde	blue	"	"	
12	"	Hersch	2	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Friedrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Star	Antal	27	f	none	no	no	no	Hungary	Bagyar	Hungary	Budapest	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	4	brn	brn	"	Jakobfalva	
15	"	Anna	3	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Braun	Jakob	37	m	none	no	no	no	Hebrew	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Katmar	
17	"	Sandor	14	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Karton	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Iren	8	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Lajos	6	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Flora	8	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Carobolska	Josefa	50	f	none	no	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Samovskiy	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	Sanowelsky	
23	Gorecki	Adrian	58	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Forney	
24	Kataraka	Kayanna	30	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	4	10	"	brn	"	Ridegk	
25	Buthus	Josef	22	m	none	no	no	no	Russian	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	Kenn	
26	Godlewski	Anton	55	m	none	no	no	no	Polish	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	Janina	
27	Gymush	Josef	18	m	none	no	no	no	Hungary	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	"	"	brn	"	Biska	
28	Haedler	Joan	27	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	7	"	brn, grey	"	Ewerda	
29	"	Fada	23	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	Gardner	
30	"	Andry	3	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	broth.	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gardner	







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.	<i>Albatross</i>	sailing from	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>May 11</i> , 190 <i>1</i>	Arriving at Port of	<i>Key West</i>	<i>May 12</i> , 190 <i>1</i>
-------	------------------	--------------	------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------	------------------------------

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 11-32295-505-10/3/41 Arriving at Port of 11-32295-505-10/3/41 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Abilities	Nationality	Place of Birth	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Detained or Expelled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 18*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 27*, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which subject is citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Antoni</i> <i>Boleslaw</i>	15	M	<i>8-17/85-11/2/89</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair blond grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Michalowa</i>
2	<i>Vincent</i> <i>Trana</i>	24	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark brown blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kesleved</i>
3	<i>Viala</i> <i>Jean</i>	24	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Toth</i> <i>Johan</i>	53	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nagylova</i>
5	<i>Amko</i> <i>Anna</i>	40	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Targov</i> <i>Jyula</i>	36	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kepoem</i>
7	<i>Uropova</i> <i>Jyula</i>	24	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brestovan</i>
8	<i>Majke</i> <i>Paul</i>	25	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kemkova</i>
9	<i>Kitka</i> <i>Rudolf</i>	40	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	24	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Ferbavos</i> <i>Maria</i>	19	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Radakos</i> <i>Joel</i>	40	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Petrov</i>
13	<i>Provara</i> <i>Thomas</i>	31	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Petrov</i>
14	<i>Kenz</i> <i>Bertha</i>	40	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Takos</i> <i>Terena</i>	30	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Falk</i> <i>Stefan</i>	29	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	23	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	24	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	49	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Lanz</i> <i>Johan</i>	20	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	17	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	15	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Eses</i> <i>Josif</i>	49	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Josif</i> <i>Juan</i>	43	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Bladov</i> <i>Janos</i>	37	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Fames</i> <i>Terena</i>	33	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Tapp</i> <i>Isaac</i>	40	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Toth</i> <i>Leferm</i>	20	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Druvka</i> <i>Anna</i>	40	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	20	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



BALCON, CARR, AND STEERAGE ALLOWS MUST BE COMPLETELY EMPLOYED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shakendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* May 29<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes No	Where?			Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Opelwies</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	15	X	9-17/385-11/28/39		Polish	<i>Gymnichafon</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 2	fair blond grey	none	<i>Michalown</i>
2	<i>Vinore</i>	<i>Trans</i>	24	"	"	"	Hung	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	self	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 4	dark brown blue	"	<i>Heslewood</i>
3	<i>Viala</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 9	"	"	"
4	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Johan</i>	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
5	<i>Amko</i>	<i>Anna</i>	46	f	s	moant	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
6	<i>Fargvic</i>	<i>Jyule</i>	36	m	s	joier	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
7	<i>Ukropux</i>	<i>Jboef</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
8	<i>Markis</i>	<i>Druslof</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
9	<i>Litru</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
10			24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
11	<i>Fertavovics</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	f	s	sevant	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
12	<i>Radakones</i>	<i>Joof</i>	46	m	s	labour	yes	Hung	<i>Guman</i>	self	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
13	<i>Krocoara</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
14	<i>Lena</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	46	f	s	sevant	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
15	<i>Vakaw</i>	<i>Ferena</i>	36	m	s	labour	no	Hung	<i>Flady</i>	self	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
16	<i>Leak</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
17			23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
18		<i>Herman</i>	24	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
19	<i>Kram</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	f	s	sevant	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
20	<i>Lary</i>	<i>Johan</i>	25	m	s	labour	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
21		<i>Josef</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
22		<i>Redwy</i>	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
23	<i>Eves</i>	<i>Josef</i>	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
24	<i>Joio</i>	<i>Lum</i>	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
25	<i>Pladavics</i>	<i>Janos</i>	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
26	<i>Fames</i>	<i>Ferena</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
27	<i>Vapp</i>	<i>Isogen</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
28	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Lefcom</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
29	<i>Drusaker</i>	<i>Anna</i>	46	f	s	copt	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"
30		<i>Adela</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>		5 5	"	"	"

\* Record of showing operations of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **W. S. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), R (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., the partitioned districts: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Claiming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanee.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 10 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Partny</i> <i>Benjamin</i>	22	m	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			55	<i>fair black brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Mahlow</i>
2	<i>Goodenoff</i> <i>Sam</i>	23	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			53	<i>black gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Godon</i>
3	<i>Repsha</i> <i>Boleslaw</i>	22	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
4	<i>Trunde</i> <i>Harinar</i>	22	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
5	<i>Kobrasinski</i> <i>Acen</i>	20	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			58	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
6	<i>Qishkemy</i> <i>Mozet</i>	20	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			59	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
7	<i>Keilengola</i> <i>Stake</i>	23	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
8	<i>Keilengola</i> <i>Stake</i>	23	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
9	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
10	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
11	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
12	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
13	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
14	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
15	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
16	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
17	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
18	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
19	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
20	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
21	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
22	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
23	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
24	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
25	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
26	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
27	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
28	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
29	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>
30	<i>Daifinkel</i> <i>Elvchi</i>	41	m	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes in law Meyer Blach</i>			54	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pravdno</i>



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 10<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 11<sup>th</sup> 1901

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes	
1		<i>Wistner</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	22	m	factor		<i>Russ</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Mahilna</i>	<i>New York</i>	ref	<i>as in last voyage</i>			55	fair black brown	<i>none</i>	<i>Mahilna</i>
2		<i>Goodenough</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	lab		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			53 1/2	black gray		<i>Gooden</i>
3		<i>Leszka</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	22	f	dom				<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54			<i>Leszka</i>
4		<i>Frank</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	22	m	lab				<i>Poland</i>				<i>as in last voyage</i>			54			<i>Frank</i>
5		<i>Wojasinski</i>	<i>Leonty</i>	20	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Easton</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			58	black		<i>Wojasinski</i>
6		<i>Orshkowsky</i>	<i>Mozes</i>	22	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black gray		<i>Orshkowsky</i>
7		<i>Heilengela</i>	<i>Sam</i>	23	f	dom		<i>Heb</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black brown		<i>Heilengela</i>
8		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
9		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
10		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
11		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
12		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
13		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
14		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
15		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
16		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
17		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
18		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
19		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
20		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
21		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
22		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
23		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
24		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
25		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
26		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
27		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
28		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
29		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>
30		<i>Reinisch</i>	<i>Henric</i>	21	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>as in last voyage</i>			54	black		<i>Reinisch</i>

\*In case of changing occupation of persons and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Immigrants" or "In transit."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. E. SHUMAKER**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *55* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Albino and deaf).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Citizenship).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "Great Britain" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for the steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (i. e., East of Philadelphia).

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *NY*

MAY 29 1907

85

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Koracsek Victoria	20	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair black hair	none	Nagykozolany
2	Sinka Effina	24	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Iske
3	Emaska	40	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4 9	dark brown	none	Iske
4		12	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4 1	dark brown	none	Iske
5		8	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no		dark brown	none	Iske
6		6	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no		dark brown	none	Iske
7		5	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no		dark brown	none	Iske
8	Lukovichy Maria	19	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Nagykozolany
9	Baker Anna	27	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Iske
10	Polak Michael	24	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Iske
11	Borda Erika	27	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Nagykozolany
12	Hakola Anna	26	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Iske
13	Lamas	5	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no		dark brown	none	Iske
14	Langer Anna	10	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Iske
15	Lobo Michael	30	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Nagykozolany
16	Carake Pol	24	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Iske
17	Leubert Josef	37	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Nagykozolany
18	Hubert	10	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Iske
19	Hals	25	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Nagykozolany
20	Endop Rago	28	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Iske
21	Mugar Louisa	24	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Nagykozolany
22	Schussberg Rosa	28	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Iske
23	Net Mackie	20	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Nagykozolany
24	Sabinowicz Salomon	30	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Iske
25	Lavysay Anna	18	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Nagykozolany
26	Luett Johan	21	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Iske
27	Nethe Johan	26	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Nagykozolany
28	Kotan Julian	18	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Iske
29	Savakovich Feodor	7	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Nagykozolany
30	Koridaitis Elveta	9	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Iske

Except 3/4  
Alexander Insulator



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1907

85

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Horvack Lictoria</i>	20	f	none	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hagykoshlany, Hungary	consin	312 ft	consin	no	no	5 2	fair black hair	none	Hagykoshlany
2	<i>Linke Helena</i>	24	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	friend	no	friend	no	no	5	"	"	"
3	<i>Tomashewski Stanislaw</i>	40	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	no	friend	no	no	4 8	dark brown	"	"
4	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	12	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	4 4	dark brown	"	"
5	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	8	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	dark grey	"	"
6	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	6	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	4	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	3	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	2	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	1	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Stancu Maria</i>	0	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"

Inspector



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

MASTER (Official)

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. L. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and only so far as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as just set forth in Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether a Person Subject to Deportation	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town											
1	Gittel	Levi	21	M	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	self		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
2			18	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
3			15	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
4			12	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
5			9	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
6			6	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
7			3	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
8			1	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
9	Genshewitz	Levi	21	M	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	self		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
10	Scherr	Levi	18	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
11	Grachi	Levi	15	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
12	Grachi	Levi	12	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
13	Sudelman	Levi	9	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
14			6	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
15			3	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
16	Levi	Levi	21	M	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	self		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
17	Sonoppe	Levi	18	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
18	Sonoppe	Levi	15	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
19	Sonoppe	Levi	12	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
20	Sonoppe	Levi	9	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
21			6	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
22			3	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
23	Sudelman	Levi	21	M	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	self		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
24	Solomon	Levi	18	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
25			15	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
26	Barbus	Levi	12	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
27	Mananzuk	Levi	9	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
28	Abendack	Levi	6	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
29			3	F	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	father		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia
30	Levi	Levi	21	M	none		German		Germany	Prussia	Prussia	self		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	fair		Prussia

9/6/36

Signature

Signature



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stadendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town												
1	Gillet																					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	Granatowicz	Simon	25	M	laborer		Polish		Germany	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
10	Schlesinger	Isaac	25	M	laborer		Polish		Russia	Odessa	Polish	self										Odessa
11	Gracki	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
12	Granatowicz	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
13	Medelman	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
14																						
15																						
16	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
17	Longue	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
18	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
19	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
20	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
21	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
22	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
23	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
24	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
25	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
26	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
27	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
28	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
29	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw
30	Polak	Isidor	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Polish	self										Warsaw

9/6/367  
Polak

Polak



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. C. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. Dep. University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lombardy, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lombardy, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Exact destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884 at Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Swedish
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 18*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Pelinska</i> <i>Chifania</i>	22	f	m none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Melawa	Buffalo	husband	no	husband: <i>Bronislav Pelinski</i> 1708 Clinton St. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	fair brown brown	none	<i>Hizing</i>
2	<i>Pelinska</i> <i>Chifania</i>	6	m	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	brown grey	"	<i>Stonska</i>
3	<i>Bunacinska</i> <i>Katarnina</i>	20	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Lugabow Junia</i>	comm.	brother	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	brown grey	"	<i>Gudaloff</i>
4	<i>Roskalk</i> <i>Franciska</i>	29	m	m lab.	no	"	"	<i>Kidetr Mikasaka</i>	"	"	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	black blue	"	<i>Pilansow</i>
5	<i>Sikorski</i> <i>Josef</i>	20	m	s.	yes	"	"	<i>Smulsky</i>	"	uncle	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 5 1/2	black blue	"	<i>Smulsky</i>
6	<i>Kolodkowski</i> <i>Leopold</i>	39	m	"	no	"	"	<i>Koprin Lorisaka</i>	"	brother	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	"	<i>Saksawa</i>
7	<i>Schulz</i> <i>Anna</i>	20	f	s. none	no	"	"	<i>Kolno Clinton</i>	"	sister	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	red	"	<i>Elzick</i>
8	<i>Kruschewski</i> <i>Hanslaw</i>	20	m	lab.	no	"	"	<i>Prnowa Elzika</i>	"	brother	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	"	<i>Janow</i>
9	<i>Kruschewski</i> <i>Irish</i>	42	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	"	<i>Kruschewski</i>	"	brother	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	black brown	"	<i>Prisk</i>
10	<i>Kruschewski</i> <i>Irish</i>	43	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	grey grey	"	<i>Kruschewski</i>
11	<i>Kruschewski</i> <i>Chaskel</i>	7	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	sister	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	fair	"	"
12	<i>Kruschewski</i> <i>Chene</i>	11	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	4 10 1/2	black brown	"	<i>Prisk</i>
13	<i>Rosenberg</i> <i>Chene</i>	16	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 2 1/2	grey	"	"
14	<i>Rosenberg</i> <i>Gittel</i>	10	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	black brown	"	"
15	<i>Apelbaum</i> <i>Froime</i>	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 3 1/2	black grey	"	<i>Rusakopel</i>
16	<i>Backer</i> <i>Chaim</i>	30	m	lab.	yes	"	"	<i>Rusakopel</i>	"	brother	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black brown	"	<i>Rusakopel</i>
17	<i>Backer</i> <i>Leib</i>	26	m	baker	no	"	"	<i>Rusakopel</i>	"	brother	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black brown	"	<i>Rusakopel</i>
18	<i>Rilowky</i> <i>Estor</i>	22	f	"	no	"	"	<i>Rilowky</i>	"	brother	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 2 1/2	black blue	"	<i>Odessa</i>
19	<i>Rilowky</i> <i>Estor</i>	2	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	black blue	"	"
20	<i>Rilowky</i> <i>Rachel</i>	7	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	black blue	"	"
21	<i>Rilowky</i> <i>Mordcha</i>	3	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	black blue	"	"
22	<i>Drord</i> <i>Jan</i>	24	m	s. lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wuchera	self	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	<i>Moschens</i>
23	<i>Wider</i> <i>Jacob</i>	41	m	"	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Prnowa	self	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4 1/2	grey	"	<i>Prskanowka</i>
24	<i>Pilansow</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	49	f	"	no	Austria	Polish	Prnowa	Chicago	mother	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	black	"	<i>Pilansow</i>
25	<i>Pilansow</i> <i>Anna</i>	18	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5	black	"	"
26	<i>Schmidt</i> <i>Salme</i>	19	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prnowa	self	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	black	"	<i>Schmidt</i>
27	<i>Schmidt</i> <i>Liese</i>	19	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	husband	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	4 10 1/2	black	"	"
28	<i>Schmidt</i> <i>Moischa</i>	19	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	grey	"	<i>Dubowka</i>
29	<i>Manischewski</i> <i>Franciska</i>	25	m	lab.	no	Polish	"	Melawa	"	"	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 2 1/2	grey	"	<i>Prsk</i>
30	<i>Chowski</i> <i>Stankisch</i>	17	m	s. lab.	no	Polish	"	Russia	Prnowa	brother	no	brother: <i>Jun "Bunacinska"</i> P.O. Box 59 - Tenth Cent. - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	grey	"	<i>Pilansow</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, inches)	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Pelinska	Chafania	22	f.	m. none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Melawa	Buffalo	husband	no	husband: Providence R.I. 1701 Clinton St. - Buffalo NY	no	no	5	fair brown hair	none	Hering
2		Chafan	6	m.	no						father	no	father: "						

*Inspector*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R.G. BRUNSMAN**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *72* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1118

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saskatoon* sailing from *P. H. Hudson*

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NY* May 29/07. 88 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.											
1	Jankowski	Eva	18	f	Home	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Jankowski	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
2	Linski	Wladimir	19	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Linski	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Lodz
3	Bogowski	Julian	16	m	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Bogowski	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
4	Andrzejewski	Thomas	16	m	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Andrzejewski	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
5	Kopra	Jedzia	20	f	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kopra	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
6	Makolajewski	Joseph	18	m	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Makolajewski	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
7	Chrusciel	Leon	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Chrusciel	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
8	Wojcik	Leon	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Wojcik	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
9	Skowronski	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Skowronski	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
10	Antoniak	Kazimierz	17	m	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Antoniak	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
11	Wojcik	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Wojcik	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
12	Wojcik	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Wojcik	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
13	Skowronski	Chasles	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Skowronski	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
14	Skowronski	Kazimierz	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Skowronski	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
15	Kalicki	Alexander	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
16	Kalicki	Polina	18	f	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
17	Kalicki	Wladimir	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
18	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
19	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
20	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
21	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
22	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
23	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
24	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
25	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
26	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
27	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
28	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
29	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz
30	Kalicki	Joseph	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	to father	no	no	brother Kalicki	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Lodz



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saskatoon* sailing from *P. H. Hudson*

*May 18*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NY* *May 29/07*

88, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Jankowski, Eva	18	f	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 10	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
2	Jankowski, Stanislaw	19	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 3	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
3	Jankowski, Julian	16	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 4	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
4	Jankowski, Thomas	18	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 7	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
5	Jankowski, John	19	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 4	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
6	Jankowski, Joseph	18	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 3	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
7	Jankowski, Stanislaw	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 5	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
8	Jankowski, Leon	15	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 5	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
9	Jankowski, Joseph	16	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 5 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
10	Jankowski, Stanislaw	17	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 8	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
11	Jankowski, Joseph	16	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 9	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
12	Jankowski, Stanislaw	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 5	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
13	Jankowski, Stanislaw	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 5 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
14	Jankowski, Stanislaw	22	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 6	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
15	Jankowski, Stanislaw	15	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	4 10	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
16	Jankowski, Stanislaw	14	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None					Poland, Lodz
17	Jankowski, Stanislaw	14	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None					Poland, Lodz
18	Jankowski, Stanislaw	22	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 6	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
19	Jankowski, Stanislaw	19	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 4	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
20	Jankowski, Stanislaw	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 3	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
21	Jankowski, Stanislaw	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 8	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
22	Jankowski, Stanislaw	17	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 4 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
23	Jankowski, Stanislaw	15	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 3 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
24	Jankowski, Stanislaw	12	f	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 4 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
25	Jankowski, Stanislaw	20	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 7 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
26	Jankowski, Stanislaw	19	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 1 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
27	Jankowski, Stanislaw	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	4 11 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
28	Jankowski, Stanislaw	16	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 4 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
29	Jankowski, Stanislaw	15	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 6 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz
30	Jankowski, Stanislaw	12	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Poland, Lodz	Self	No	None	Good	None	5 8 1/2	fair	light	None	Poland, Lodz



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **P. J. BARNES**, Master of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

MASTER, Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **51** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, business engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary adjustment in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Country).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last known residence of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might yet properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, St. Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Latendard* sailing from *Portland, May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907*, 190<sup>7</sup>

Arriving at Port of *New York, May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Parainik</i>	<i>John</i>	30	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
2	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
3	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
4	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
5	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
6	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
7	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
8	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
9	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
10	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
11	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
12	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
13	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
14	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
15	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
16	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
17	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
18	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
19	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
20	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
21	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
22	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
23	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
24	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
25	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
26	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
27	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
28	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
29	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia
30	<i>Leite</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	48	dark brown	blue	none	Russia



Arriving at Port of New York, May 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1907

\* Instead of showing composition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, FRANK J. HARRIS, of the STATENLAND, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1399

~~ASTER~~ 14/11/1917

*Student or Master, First or Second Officer*Immunoprecipitation of  $\alpha_2$  and  $\alpha_1$ 

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 age*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Example 1* Sex: The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Example 2* Marital status: The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, room heater, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown. It follows:

**FARMER** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steam-hapen papers should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens *intending* to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but *not* intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 3: *Abilities and attributes*) Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or people) The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. McPherson, Surgeon of the State of Ohio,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University  
of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State "whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Porto-Ricardo.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutunian (Huron, etc.).
Finnish.	Samolana (Vaini) (Northwestern, Eastern, Central, South- western).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *May 29*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town							Feet	Inches									
1	Bienkowski	Maria	28	f	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Makow	Brother	no	no	Brother Antoni Churczewski no name no good	m		5	1	fair brown	grey	none	Makow					
2	"	Jadwiga	3	f	no	no	"	"	"	Uncle	no	no	Brother Antoni Churczewski no name no good	m						"	Makow					
3	Krueger	Gedalia	21	m	butcher	yes	" Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	Uncle	no	no	Brother Ab. Krueger 549 Market St. NY			5	5	"	"	"	Jerusalem					
4	Peliszewska	Sofia	18	f	seamstress	"	" Polish	"	Jagowia Brooklyn	Uncle	no	no	Brother Jan Churczewski 144 2nd St. Brooklyn NY			5	1/2	"	blue	"	Janosia					
5	Berezner	Abaka	26	f	none	"	" Hebrew	"	Rogaczow NY	husband	no	no	husband Abram Berezner 40 Clinton St. NY			4	9 1/2	black	grey	"	Rogaczow					
6	"	Berel	3	m	"	no	"	"	"	father	no	no	father							"	"					
7	"	Thingie	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	no								"	"					
8	Richman	Esig	36	m	peddler	yes	"	"	Persopol Lafayette	Uncle	no	no	Cousin David Richman 413 4th St. Lafayette Ind.			4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Persopol				
9	Larow	Samuel	16	m	tailor	"	"	"	Malvitz Passaic	Uncle	no	no	father David Larow 24 2nd St. Passaic NY			5	2 1/2	fair	blonde	brown	"	Malvitz				
10	Skowronski	Michael	28	m	labaret	"	" Polish	"	Modawski Brooklyn	Uncle	no	no	Brother Stanislaw Skowronski Box 256 1st Avenue NY			5	5 1/2	brown	brown	"	Modawski					
11	Bludstein	Abersche	19	m	painter	"	" Hebrew	"	Slutsk NY	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Sule Sludstein 13 Mohr St. NY			5	"	red	blue	"	Slutsk					
12	Corne	Salig	38	m	seamstress	no	"	"	Jerusalem Philadelphia	Uncle	no	no	Brother Salig Corne 841 50th St. Philadelphia Pa			5	1 1/2	brown	brown	"	Jerusalem					
13	Corne	"	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	Uncle	no	no	Uncle			4	11	"	grey	"	"					
14	Liberman	Comas	25	m	laborer	yes	" Polish	"	Kosowo Belleme	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Francis Liberman 1500 B. 111. Belleme Mich			5	7	"	"	"	"	Kosowo				
15	Rogalska	Antonina	28	f	none	no	"	"	Makow Makow	Uncle	no	no	husband Francis Rogalski Box 250 Makow NY			5	2 1/2	"	blue	"	"	Makow				
16	"	Ewan	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	no	father					blonde	"	"	"					
17	"	Madislaw	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no								"	"					
18	Cheluchowski	Mieczyslaw	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Slupca Brooklyn	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Jan Cheluchowski North 8th St. Brooklyn NY			5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Slupca				
19	Kerokerkandel	Joel	58	m	tailor	"	Austria Hebrew	Austria	Brody NY	Uncle	no	no	son Elias Kercher andel 237 W. 126th St. NY			5	1	"	grey	blue	"	Brody				
20	"	Sara	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"			5	"	"	black	brown	"	"				
21	"	Opota	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	brother			5	1	"	"	"	"					
22	Peturons	Anna	16	f	"	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Basuki	Uncle	no	no	Brother John Diabrowski 217 E. 14th St. Brooklyn NY			5	"	fair	black	grey	"	Basuki				
23	Kahan	Rivka	20	f	"	"	" Polish	"	Makow Brooklyn	Uncle	no	no	brother Herman Kahan 201 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY			5	1	"	"	"	"	Makow				
24	Vanyuch	Maria	17	f	"	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Rakata Cleveland	Uncle	no	Brother George Vanyuch 340 River St. Cleveland Ohio			5	1	"	brown	"	"	Rakata				
25	Salzman	Sale	30	m	"	"	Austria Hebrew	Austria	Rozow NY	husband	no	no	brother George Salzman 1841 Kensington Ave. NY			5	1/2	dark	black	brown	"	Rozow				
26	"	Israel	11	m	"	no	"	"	"	father	no	no	Uncle							"	"					
27	"	Charlotte	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no								"	"					
28	"	Bornel	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no								"	"					
29	"	Berta	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no								"	"					
30	Katuska	Bernislaw	17	f	"	yes	Russia Polish	"	Kielun Salem Mass	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Francis Katuska 14 Curtis St. Salem Mass			5	3	fair	brown	grey	"	Kielun				

13-5-725-17-192021-273 25.26-27-28-29



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shatendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *May 29*

*May 29*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Coloring.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether a Passenger of Ship or not.	Whether a Passenger of Ship or not.	Whether a Passenger of Ship or not.	Whether a Passenger of Ship or not.	Whether a Passenger of Ship or not.	Whether a Passenger of Ship or not.	Whether a Passenger of Ship or not.
1	Bienkowski	Maria	28	f	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Matkow	Winnipeg	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	Matkow
2	"	Haderga	3	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	Warsaw
3	Krieger	Gedalia	21	m	butcher	yes	"	Hebrew	Jerusalem	NY	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	Jerusalem
4	Pelczarska	Sofia	18	f	no	no	"	Polish	Jaroslaw	Brooklyn	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	Jaroslaw
5	Berezner	Abahe	26	f	no	no	"	Hebrew	Rogaczow	NY	husband	husband	husband	husband	husband	husband	husband	Rogaczow
6	"	Beel	3	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	father	father	father	father	father	father	"
7	"	Thinge	1	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	mother	mother	mother	mother	mother	mother	"
8	Pischmann	Esig	36	m	no	peddler	yes	"	Taraspol	Lafayette	yes	cousin	cousin	cousin	cousin	cousin	cousin	Taraspol
9	Karow	Schmul	16	m	no	no	"	"	Malosky	Pasau	no	father	father	father	father	father	father	Malosky
10	Skowarski	Muchal	28	m	no	no	"	Polish	Macławski	Brooklyn	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	Macławski
11	Bludstein	Ubersche	19	m	no	no	"	Hebrew	Skutok	NY	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	Skutok
12	Comne	Selig	38	m	no	no	"	"	Taroske	Philadelphia	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	Taroske
13	"	Comne	18	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	"
14	Isidore	Comas	25	m	no	no	"	Polish	Isidore	Belleme	yes	cousin	cousin	cousin	cousin	cousin	cousin	Isidore
15	Rogalska	Antonina	28	f	no	no	"	"	Matkow	Winnipeg	self	self	self	self	self	self	self	Matkow
16	"	Ewan	5	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	mother	mother	mother	mother	mother	mother	"
17	"	Madolau	2	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Prochowski	Mieczyslaw	18	m	no	no	"	"	Slupca	Brooklyn	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	Slupca
19	Krochmal	Jozef	58	m	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	son	son	son	son	son	son	son	Brody
20	"	Sara	4	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Gusta	20	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	"
22	Petruska	Anna	16	f	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bartuki	Shenandoah	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	Bartuki
23	Kahan	Ruzka	20	f	no	no	"	"	Matkow	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matkow
24	Danyel	Maria	17	f	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Rakita	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakita
25	Salzman	Sale	30	m	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozow	NY	husband	husband	husband	husband	husband	husband	Rozow
26	"	Israel	11	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	father	father	father	father	father	father	"
27	"	Charlotte	8	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Boruch	6	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Berta	4	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kaluska	Bronslawa	17	f	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kielbaso	Salem	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	uncle	Kielbaso

ST  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

12  
2  
3  
4  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

12-5-7-15-17-19-20-21-22-23-25-26-27-28-29



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STATENDAM, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State of \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the STATENDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ked. Rep. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.** The entry in column 2 should be either M. male or F. female.  
**Column 3.** The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.  
**Column 4.** The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession. Examples: farmer, carpenter, shoemaker, steam engine engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply a farmer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
**Column 5.** A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who maintains a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, or for hire.  
**Column 6.** Steamship passengers should make this distinction on their manifests and correspondents should be made. Passengers by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.  
**Column 7.** Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, in transit. Those coming only to pass through, or to pass in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," "short land occupations."  
**Column 8.** The entry in column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.  
**Column 9.** *Native-born* column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Special attention** should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**Column 11.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 12.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 13.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 14.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 15.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 15 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 16.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 16 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 17.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 17 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 18.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 18 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 19.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 19 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 20.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 20 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 21.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 21 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 22.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 22 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 23.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 23 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 24.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 24 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 25.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 25 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 26.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 26 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 27.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 27 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 28.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 28 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 29.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 29 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 30.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 30 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 31.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 31 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 32.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 32 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 33.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 33 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 34.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 34 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 35.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 35 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 36.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 36 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 37.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 37 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 38.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 38 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 39.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 39 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 40.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 40 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 41.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 41 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 42.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 42 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 43.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 43 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 44.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 44 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 45.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 45 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 46.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 46 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 47.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 47 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 48.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 48 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 49.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 49 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 50.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 50 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 51.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 51 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 52.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 52 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 53.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 53 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 54.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 54 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 55.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 55 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 56.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 56 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 57.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 57 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 58.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 58 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 59.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 59 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 60.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 60 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 61.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 61 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 62.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 62 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 63.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 63 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 64.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 64 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 65.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 65 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 66.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 66 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 67.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 67 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 68.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 68 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 69.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 69 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 70.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 70 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 71.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 71 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 72.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 72 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 73.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 73 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 74.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 74 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 75.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 75 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 76.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 76 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 77.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 77 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 78.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 78 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 79.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 79 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 80.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 80 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 81.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 81 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 82.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 82 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 83.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 83 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 84.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 84 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 85.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 85 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 86.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 86 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 87.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 87 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 88.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 88 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 89.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 89 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 90.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 90 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 91.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 91 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 92.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 92 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 93.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 93 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 94.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 94 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 95.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 95 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 96.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 96 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 97.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 97 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 98.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 98 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 99.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 99 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 100.** *Place of birth*. The entry in column 100 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stokeland* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* May 20 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name						Country	City or Town								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Standish	Harold	19	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Vienna	Austria	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair	blue	Vienna Austria
2	King	Sam	11	f	none	no	"	"	"	mother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	4' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Austria
3	Galt	Chas	10	m	laborer	no	Russia	Vienna	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Russia
4	"	Jenny	2	f	none	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	4' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Russia
5	Lipman	Abraham	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Russia
6	Wojcikowski	Wladislaw	22	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Russia
7	Wojcikowski	Wladislaw	22	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Russia
8	Swanderson	Wladislaw	22	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Russia
9	Wojcikowski	Wladislaw	22	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Russia
10	"	Jenny	2	f	none	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	4' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Russia
11	Kaczmarek	Jenny	16	f	none	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	4' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Russia
12	Kaczmarek	Katarzyna	17	f	none	yes	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	4' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Russia
13	Schneider	Paul	17	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Vienna	Hungary	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
14	Gruka	Alexander	10	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
15	Hocka	Isidore	10	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
16	Tietelbaum	Heinrich	22	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
17	Kothstein	Elie	10	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
18	Blower	Luck	17	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
19	Polonsky	Berndt	10	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
20	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
21	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
22	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
23	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
24	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
25	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
26	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
27	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
28	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
29	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary
30	Wassch	Wassch	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	Vienna Hungary



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hollandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 10<sup>th</sup> 1907Arriving at Port of *New York* May 20 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mth.						Country	City or Town								Feet Inches				
1	Stanislaw	Marachi	19	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podolany	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Tabouli
2	Hay	Tracy	16	f	none	no	"	"	"	Madison	no	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Madison
3	Gith	Chaim	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	"	Russia	Wilna	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Wilna
4	"	Tanny	21	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	"
5	Lipman	Klocher	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Polish	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Polish
6	Wajkowski	Wladislaw	21	m	laborer	no	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
7	Wajkowski	Antoni	21	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
8	Stowansky	Boleslaw	21	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
9	Klyss	Katarina	17	f	none	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
10	"	Jan	17	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
11	Kaczinski	"	10	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
12	Kaczinski	Katarzyna	17	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
13	Schmer	Pischel	17	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Buda	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Buda
14	Gruska	Alexander	10	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Samara	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Samara
15	Hocha	Wesalia	10	f	laborer	no	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Vienna
16	Schulbaum	Wesalia	21	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
17	Kothstein	Elo Mendel	17	m	laborer	no	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Vienna
18	Wolow	Suchi	17	m	laborer	no	Russia	"	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
19	Polonsky	Bendit	10	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
20	Warsch	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
21	Warsch	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
22	Wesalia	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
23	Wesalia	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
24	Wesalia	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
25	Wesalia	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
26	Wesalia	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
27	Wesalia	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
28	Wesalia	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
29	Wesalia	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw
30	Wesalia	Wesalia	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	brother	no	brother: St. Newman	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Warsaw







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* arrival at a port in the United States. *May 18th*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *May 21/07* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Manion Jan	30	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Golna	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
2	Ignieszka Jan	27	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Jan Jan	11	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Waskolowski Wladislaw	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
5	Smolenski Pavel	18	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
6	Dotrowski Helena	17	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Rachman Chay	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
8	Stek	9	f	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Stek	7	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Gralak Piotr	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
11	Sachowski Stanislaw	18	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
12	Puzlowka Adela	18	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Stokica Josef	38	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
14	Kazimierz Josef	21	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
15	Swiatkowska Emilia	16	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Strubach Josef	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
17	Gelender Abram	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
18	Wierstein Berko	23	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
19	Kunick Stanislaw	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
20	Kunick Maria	20	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Holzenberg Eisek	28	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
22	Duszkewicz Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
23	Duszkewicz Jan	30	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
24	Kalinicka Maria	18	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Kunowicz Anna	18	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Cherubin Maksim	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Beala	Beala	Chicago	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
27	Lebenbaum Elli	15	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Wojasik Marya	16	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Kulik Pauline	22	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Steltner Augusta	18	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Sum 123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hatindam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States. *May 18 1907*

Arriving at Port of *N. Y.* *May 27 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mins.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
1	Marion	Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	gray	none	Batavia				
2	Agnieszka	Jan	17	f	none	no	no	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	4 9	red		none	Curitiba				
3	Joseph	Jan	11	m	none	no	no	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 5	black		none	Philly				
4	Wladislaw	Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 5	black		none	Philly				
5	Pavel	Jan	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	4 9 1/2	black		none	Philly				
6	Helena	Jan	17	f	none	no	no	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 1	black		none	Philly				
7	Chape	Jan	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	4 6	black		none	Philly				
8	Isa	Jan	9	f	none	no	no	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 1	black		none	Philly				
9	Isa	Jan	7	m	none	no	no	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 1	black		none	Philly				
10	Piotr	Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3 1/2	black		none	Philly				
11	Stanislaw	Jan	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 5 1/2	black		none	Philly				
12	Idela	Jan	18	f	none	no	no	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 1	black		none	Philly				
13	Josef	Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 6 1/2	gray		none	Philly				
14	Josefa	Jan	20	f	none	no	no	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	4 10 1/2	black		none	Philly				
15	Emilia	Jan	16	f	none	no	no	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	4 10	black		none	Philly				
16	Josef	Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	black		none	Philly				
17	Isa	Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 4 1/2	black		none	Philly				
18	Berko	Jan	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 4 1/2	black		none	Philly				
19	Stanislaw	Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 4 1/2	black		none	Philly				
20	Maria	Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 2 1/2	black		none	Philly				
21	Eisek	Jan	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	black		none	Philly				
22	Jan	Jan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 5	black		none	Philly				
23	Jan	Jan	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 7	black		none	Philly				
24	Maria	Jan	18	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	gray		none	Philly				
25	Anna	Jan	18	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 2 1/2	black		none	Philly				
26	Maksim	Jan	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 7 1/2	gray		none	Philly				
27	Ellie	Jan	15	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	4 7 1/2	black		none	Philly				
28	Marya	Jan	16	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5	black		none	Philly				
29	Pauline	Jan	24	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 1/2	black		none	Philly				
30	Angusta	Jan	18	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Gabica Biala	Chicago	brother	brother	no	brother	good	no	5	black		none	Philly				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. G. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *47* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each should be written as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Destination).** The destination should be made between *farmer and farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, and those:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 6 (Last permanent residence).** Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Can read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, Africa, Europe, or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are permanently settled in the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Has other having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 27.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *47* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Halifax* sailing from *Port of Origin*

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Roman	Cham	22	f	no	no	Pers	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
2		Cham	22	f	no	no	Pers	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
3		Cham	22	f	no	no	Pers	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
4		Cham	22	f	no	no	Pers	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
5		Cham	22	f	no	no	Pers	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
6	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
7	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
8	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
9	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
10	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
11	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
12	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
13	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
14	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
15	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
16	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
17	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
18	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
19	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
20	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
21	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
22	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
23	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
24	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
25	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
26	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
27	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
28	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
29	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome
30	Polish	Aras	22	f	no	no	Pol	Hab	Pers Chome	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	gray	none	Chome

Inspector



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stalandam* sailing from *Cottbus*

arrival at a port in the United States. *May 21*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 29*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Romanus</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Russ Chome</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>fair brown gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chome</i>
2	<i>Andel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				
3	<i>Andel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				
4	<i>Cham</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				
5	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				
6	<i>Polayshi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>blond brown</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
7	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40 1/2</i>	<i>blond brown</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
8	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>blond gray</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
9	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
10	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair brown brown</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
11	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
12	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
13	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
14	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
15	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
16	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
17	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
18	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
19	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
20	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
21	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
22	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
23	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
24	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
25	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
26	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
27	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
28	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
29	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>
30	<i>Chomul</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Pol</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>blond blue</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>

*St. Little*  
*Inspector*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **J. C. ROBINSON**, Master of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Habendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NY* June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Albino	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.					Country	City or Town								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
2	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
3	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
4	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
5	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
6	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
7	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
8	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
9	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
10	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
11	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
12	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
13	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
14	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
15	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
16	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
17	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
18	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
19	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
20	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
21	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
22	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
23	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
24	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
25	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
26	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
27	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
28	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
29	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino
30	<i>Wald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m		Pers	Heb	Persia	New York	brother	no	brother, 1200 Broadway			5' 8"	fair	brown	brown	none	Qodino



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kabandam* sailing from *Cottadam*

*May 18th*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NY* *June 3, 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										States.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	Malik	19404798	20	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
2	Yakovlev	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
3	Gambrovski	12-31047-1-5-42	20	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
4	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
5	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
6	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
7	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
8	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
9	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
10	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
11	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
12	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
13	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
14	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
15	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
16	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
17	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
18	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
19	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
20	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
21	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
22	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
23	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
24	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
25	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
26	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
27	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
28	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
29	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	
30	Antonov	12-31047-1-5-42	17	m	lab	no	Pers	Heb	Pers	Gordia	New York	brother	no	no	brother, John Miller			5	8	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Qodano	

*Antonov*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **WILLIAM MAYER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *(signature)*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1904.

State where Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of Kentucky**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1904.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter depending on those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital Status).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationer, Engineer, Bookbinder, Painter, Brass Finisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Worker, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Painter, Miller, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Whether in transit).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or People).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-BLACK.**

African-Black refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from Africa, Asia, or South America, etc. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN-NORTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marais, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian-North.

**Column 11 (Local destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to land, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, company, company, or.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last 96, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show who the person is, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet. Inches	Color of- Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Prokowsky Alexander	40	m.	labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hamburg	brother & 10 no							5 5	fair grey grey	none	Rosboston
2	Chostowski Volody	50	m.		no			Cheshmoo	Hudson N.Y.	10m in law, 9							5 7	" "	"	Bushboka
3	Berkwal Stanislaw	19	f.	none				Russia	Byzantine	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother, 7						4 10	fair	"	Swany
4	Fischman Wilhel	18	m.	tailor	yes			Polish	Russia	New York	father, 20						5 6	" brown brown	"	Berkman
5	Podwardowski Frans	23	m.	lab.	no no			Polish	Russia	Byzantine	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother, 4					5 5	" grey	poor pitted	Romanow
6	Liskowski Wladaw	18	m.		yes yes			Polish	Russia	Byzantine	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother, 4					5 6	" "	none	Lesoluna
7	Zoff Liwink	17	f.					Polish	Russia	Byzantine	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother, 4					5 3	" brown	"	Twinsk
8	Alkiewicz My	17	f.					Polish	Russia	Byzantine	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother, 2					5 2	" grey	"	Piskun
9	Bluskin Riva	17	f.		no no			Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother, 2						4 11	" brown	"	Poland
10	Pyse	16	m.														4 11	" "	"	
11	Staschewski Sabina	16	f.					Polish	Poland	Pittsburgh	brother, 5						5 2	" dark grey	"	Babintra
12	Staschewski Frank	18	m.	lab.	yes yes						brother, 10						5 3 1/2	" fair	"	Lepianka
13	Bermann Salke	20	f.	m. none	no no			Hebrew			husband, 2						4 11 1/2	" brown	"	Legess
14	"	4	m.								father							"	"	
15	"	3	f.															"	"	
16	"	2	m.															"	"	
17	Bornowski Hudi	18	f.	labourer							brother, 5						5 2 1/2	" dark blue	"	Grados
18	Waiskin Recha	45	m.	none	yes yes						son, i. l.						5	" brown blue	"	Bryszew
19	"	9	m.								brother							"	"	
20	Israelit Etke	18	f.								brother, 20						4 11 1/2	" "	"	Labans
21	Cohn Dwoire Jette	28	f.		no no						husband						4 11	" brown	"	Labans
22	Abramowitz Byne	24	m.														4 11	" dark brown	"	Trinita
23	Schulmanowitz Chaike	18	m.	labourer	yes yes						brother						5 3	" brown grey	"	Klamin
24	Weissman Perle	23	m.	none	no no						husband						5 1/2	" dark brown	"	Belor
25	"	6	f.								father							"	"	
26	"	3	f.															"	"	
27	Kuliska Stanislaw	17	m.					Polish			uncle, 3						5 3 1/2	" "	"	Kosna
28	Godlewski Julianna	20	f.		yes no						brother, 34						5 1	" brown grey	"	Lubar
29	Grischenko Veronika	47	m.		no no												5 2 1/2	" "	"	Gaje
30	Smulowski Marianna	17	f.								brother, 12						5 5 1/2	" "	"	

+ 1007



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stokendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Pioniewski	Alexander	40	m.	labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moscow	Cleveland	brother	9 10	no					5 5	fair	grey	grey	none	Rosboscin
2	Chustowski	Volody	50	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cherkass	London	brother	9 10	no					5 5	fair	grey	grey	none	Rosboscin
3	Bishwal	Stanislawa	19	f.	s. none	"	"	"	"	Byzantine	Brooklyn	brother	9 10	no					5 7	"	dark	"	"	Bosboska
4	Fischman	Wladimir	18	m.	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	New York	Brooklyn	brother	9 10	no					4 10	"	fair	"	"	Swany
5	Podwardowski	Frans	18	m.	lab.	no	Polish	"	Russia	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Bosboska
6	Lisowski	Wladimir	18	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 5	"	grey	poor pitted	"	Rosboscin
7	Laff	Levick	17	m.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 6	"	"	none	"	Lisowski
8	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 3	"	dark	"	"	Swany
9	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 2	"	grey	"	"	Swany
10	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					4 11	"	brown	"	"	Polone
11	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					4 11	"	"	"	"	"
12	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 2	"	dark	grey	"	Babinitra
13	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 3 1/2	"	fair	"	"	Lipianke
14	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					4 1 1/2	"	brown	"	"	Lipianke
15	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					—	—	fair	"	"	Lipianke
16	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					—	—	blue	"	"	Lipianke
17	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					—	—	brown	"	"	Lipianke
18	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 2 1/2	"	dark	black	"	Cyrodus
19	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5	"	brown	blue	"	Bryskew
20	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					—	—	fair	fair	"	"
21	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					4 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Labany
22	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					4 11	"	black	brown	"	Labany
23	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					4 11	"	black	brown	"	Labany
24	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 3	"	brown	grey	"	Labany
25	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 1/2	"	black	brown	"	Labany
26	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					—	—	brown	"	"	Labany
27	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					—	—	fair	blue	"	Labany
28	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Kosna
29	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 1	"	brown	grey	"	Labany
30	Blusstein	Rivie	17	f.	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	London	London	brother	9 10	no					5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	Labany



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under sixteen years of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entries in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entries in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Widowers, divorced, or separated should be marked M.

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, farmer, laborer, etc. If the alien is a student, he should be so designated. If the alien is a laborer, he should be designated as such, and not simply as a laborer, painter, miller, farmer, or other unskilled designation.

**Column 5 (Relationship to the owner of the vessel).** The entries in column 5 should be either *Owner*, *Partner*, *Manager*, *Agent*, *Steward*, *Crew*, *Passenger*, *Visitor*, *Relative*, *Friend*, *Guest*, *Other*, or *Unknown*.

**Column 6 (Country of birth or native place).** The entries in column 6 should be the name of the country, state, or province of birth or native place, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc. If the alien is a native-born American, he should be designated as such, and not simply as a native-born American.

**Column 7 (Date of arrival in the United States).** The entries in column 7 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 8 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 8 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 9 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 9 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 10 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 10 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 11 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 11 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 12 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 12 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 13 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 13 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 14 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 14 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 15 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 15 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 16 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 16 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 17 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 17 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 18 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 18 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 19 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 19 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 20 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 20 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 21 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 21 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 22 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 22 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 23 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 23 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 24 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 24 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 25 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 25 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 26 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 26 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 27 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 27 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 28 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 28 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 29 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 29 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 30 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 30 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 31 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 31 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 32 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 32 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 33 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 33 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 34 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 34 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 35 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 35 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 36 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 36 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 37 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 37 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 38 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 38 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 39 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 39 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 40 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 40 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 41 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 41 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 42 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 42 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 43 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 43 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 44 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 44 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 45 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 45 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 46 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 46 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 47 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 47 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 48 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 48 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 49 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 49 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 50 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 50 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 51 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 51 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 52 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 52 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 53 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 53 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 54 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 54 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 55 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 55 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 56 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 56 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 57 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 57 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 58 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 58 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 59 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 59 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 60 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 60 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 61 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 61 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 62 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 62 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 63 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 63 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 64 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 64 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 65 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 65 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 66 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 66 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 67 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 67 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 68 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 68 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 69 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 69 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 70 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 70 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 71 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 71 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 72 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 72 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 73 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 73 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 74 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 74 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 75 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 75 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 76 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 76 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 77 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 77 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 78 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 78 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 79 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 79 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 80 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 80 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 81 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 81 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 82 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 82 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 83 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 83 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 84 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 84 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 85 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 85 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 86 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 86 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 87 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 87 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 88 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 88 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 89 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 89 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 90 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 90 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 91 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 91 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 92 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 92 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 93 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 93 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 94 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 94 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 95 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 95 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 96 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 96 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 97 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 97 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 98 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 98 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 99 (Date of return to the United States).** The entries in column 99 should be the date of return to the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**Column 100 (Date of departure from the United States).** The entries in column 100 should be the date of departure from the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AMERICAN (BLACK).**  
"American (Black)" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa, or from any other place, and who are coming to the United States as immigrants.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or to the provinces of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to the provinces of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 1 (Final destination).** The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States, the country, state, or province of final destination.

**Column 2 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).** The entry in column 2 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 3 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 3 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

**Column 4 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

**Column 5 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 5 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and (two) the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898, Philadelphia.

**Column 6 (Name of the person to whom the money was paid, and if no relative or friend).** The entry in column 6 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 7 to 10.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. B. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Pennsylvania**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Latvian
Belohian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	People Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Russian (Rusland)
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Flemish.	Scottish
French.	Serbian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian



**List**

**44**

2. J. 1.

190

100

\*Indicates if showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam May 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of June 3, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Burzynska Josefa	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Czochanow	Pittsburg, Pa	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Czochanow		
2	Smigorzki Jan	24	m	m	lab.	no	no			Zornaste	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	gray	—	—	Ruzigawa		
3	Kozepzski Michal	30								Marchinska Glenhagen, Pa	b. i. l.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			—	—	Marchinska		
4	Muzerka Piotr	40								Dumsky shaft, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	—	Dumsky		
5	Trotyzky Josef	20								Krasniko Boston	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blond		—	—	Krasniko		
6	Mirzizewsky Franz	20	m			yes	yes			Subokling Pittsburg, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	—	Subokling		
7	Musz Jemka	7	f	s	none	no	no	Austria		Austria Bobka	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black		—	—	Bobka		
8	Sticherch Josef	33	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Freystadt, Cranton	no	self	3	—	—	—	good	no	5	6	blonde	gray	—	—	Freystadt	
9	Kuras Walenty	26	m	s	lab.	no	no	Austria	Pol	Austria Okonim	Detroit, Mich	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	—	—	Okonim	
10	Kielinski Ignac	20				no	no	Russia		Russia Kuzhows	Glenhagen, Pa	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blond		—	—	Kuzhows		
11	Szpenka Marianna	20	f		none	no	no			Dobnowo Spawick	no	self	3	—	—	—	good	no	5	5		blue	—	—	Dobnowo	
12	Kowalczyk Leon	17	m		lab.	yes	yes			Popioch N. Hudson, N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	—	—	Popioch		
13	Stodulski Adam	33	m							Kozgul Hudson, N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		gray	—	—	Kozgul		
14	Ruzisanna Esther	20	f		none	no	no	Hebrew		Proskuraw Boston	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		blue	—	—	Proskuraw		
15	Manie	2	f								mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	—			
16	Feige	1	f								mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	—			
17	Britva Chassie	55	f								son	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		gray	—	—			
18	Gisel	7	f								grandmother	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	—			
19	Hantwig Rudolf	17	m		lab.	yes	yes	German		Ripps Mameronek, N.Y.	no	self	20	—	—	—	good	no	5	5	blond		—	—	Wiskows	
20	Christian	19	f								brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	gray	—	—			
21	Boaschein Reib	14	m		none	no	no	Hebrew		Borow. Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown	—	—	Borow.		
22	Schaje	56	m		smoke	yes	yes				self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		gray	—	—			
23	Godel	60	f		s	none	yes	yes			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	—			
24	Schmul	3	m			no	no				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	—			
25	Wulf Beile	24	m		lab.	yes	yes			Czestawow N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown		—	—	Czestawow		
26	Goede	31	f								father	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	—			
27	Rinke	1	f								father	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	—			
28	Masilkowski Chaje	19	f		smoke	yes	yes			Bialystok	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	gray	—	—	Bialystok		
29	Koziol Stanislaw	10	m					Austria	Pol	Austria Jadonik	Chicago, Ill	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	blue	—	—	Jadonik		
30	Molanowska Marianna	10	f					Russia		Russia Walke	Sobornik	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black	gray	—	—	Walke		

W. J. Fitzgerald Imp



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **H. C. BRUNSWA MASTER** of the **STATENDAL** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the various ports, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public danger, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or civil crime at any court involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

smooth to help me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

8. *Stability of the Mitterleider-Perlmutter-Schmid (MPS) model*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).* The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Marital Status).* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stemship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 2: Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-4116

APPENDIX 3: THE VIK

African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from, or born in, the United States or the West Indies, North, South America, Europe or Africa. Any other ethnic designation indicates a *majority* of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## LEAVELAND NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compatriots) are the most homogenous. Venetians and Liguans and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South-east Asia, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are comparatively few. In general, they are the Marjari, Etruria, Rome, the Abnuntium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents should be reckoned as Italian south.

*Column 7: Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this mapping component accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 1: Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12: *Other having a ticket to each final destination.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1 - (b) whom was passage partly, - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 4 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of arrests.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. R. H. Brewster, Surgeon of the Siatickham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. R. H. Brewster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

116

*Immigration Officer.*

\* *Stays "whether surgeon sailing the rowing" or "employed by owners the reef," as the case may be.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam

May 18th 1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 26, 1906.				Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town					State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height			Color of—			
			Yes	No	Yes	No																		
1	Charmatz	Helen	17	f	none	no	Austria Hebrew	Austria	Przemyslany	NYork	uncle	no	Sister: E. Charmatz 155 Remondstr. NYork	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown grey	none	Pleitenitz		
2	Blum	Anna	49	f	none	no	Russia German	Russia	Pultusk	Beauver Falls Pa	self	no	husb: Michael Blum 975-1st Ave. Beauver Falls, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	red	none	Pultusk		
3		Guatar	14	m	none	no	Russia German	Russia	Pultusk	Beauver Falls Pa	mother	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	none	Prusin		
4		Sigmund	11	m	none	no	Russia German	Russia	Pultusk	Beauver Falls Pa	mother	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	none	Prusin		
5		Natalia	9	f	none	no	Russia German	Russia	Pultusk	Beauver Falls Pa	mother	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	none	Prusin		
6		Olga	7	f	none	no	Russia German	Russia	Pultusk	Beauver Falls Pa	mother	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	none	Prusin		
7		Rudolf	6	m	none	no	Russia German	Russia	Pultusk	Beauver Falls Pa	mother	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	none	Prusin		
8		Blondina	3	f	none	no	Russia German	Russia	Pultusk	Beauver Falls Pa	mother	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	none	Prusin		
9		Carl	2	m	none	no	Russia German	Russia	Pultusk	Beauver Falls Pa	mother	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	none	Prusin		
10	Ugodowicz	Rekadia	24	f	none	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no	husb: Wojciech Ugodowicz 79 Shermanstr. Albany, NY	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
11		Rewin	3	m	none	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
12		Stanislaw	10	m	none	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
13	Petrakis	Kazimir	20	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
14	Ossowski	Henrich	19	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
15	Wojcikowski	Stanislaw	21	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
16	Solniczak	Franz	24	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
17		Alexander	21	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
18	Cichowski	Valenti	40	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
19	Zuckerman	Reiser	18	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
20	Chayak	Salmen	33	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
21	Musial	Antoni	24	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
22	Harvey	Stanislaw	30	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
23	Telenetzky	Abraham	28	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
24	Meerz	Salmon	10	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
25	Urbanowicz	Anton	24	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
26		Marianna	24	f	none	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
27		Natalia	6	f	none	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
28	Bemel	Nochem	12	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
29	Brzesinsky	Francislaw	17	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		
30	Kupinsky	Rudwig	35	m	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Warsaw	Albany, NY	self	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	Cherbin		



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last 43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.																			
1	Charmatz	Henri	17	M	none	no	Austria Hebrew	Austria Papierny	New York	uncle	no	Sister: E. Charmatz, 155 Remondino St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown grey	none	Plebinetz.
2	Blum	Anna	40	F			Russia German	Russia Pultusk	Beau Falls, Pa.	self	X	husb.: Michael Blum, 974-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa.						4 9			Pultusk
3		Gustav	14	M						mother								5 2	red		Nurin
4		Sigmund	11	M																	
5		Natalia	9	F															blond		
6		Olga	7	F																	
7		Rudolf	6	M															brown		
8		Blondina	3	F															blond		Wityzintowa
9		Carl	2	M															brown		
10	Ogrodowicz	Reokadia	24	F			Pol.	Prask	Albany, N.Y.	self	X	husb.: Wojciech Ogrodowicz, 79 Sherman St., Albany, N.Y.						4 10			Cherbin
11		Rewin	3	M						mother											
12		Stanislaw	10	M																	
13	Petrakis	Kazimir	20	M	Lab.			Mariampol	Newark, N.J.	self	no	half: Hugo Rankin, 26 Jackson St., Newark, N.J.						5 6	grey		Panommis.
14	Ossowski	Henrich	19	M				Targanow	Bayonne, N.J.		no	Coast: Endrick Varowski, 28 Meadville St., Bayonne, N.J.						5 3	brown brown		Lowmki.
15	Wirzikowski	Stanislaw	21	M				Pultusk	Mariampol, N.J.		no	uncle: Albert Stark, Box 814, Meadville, Pa.						5 4			Kassow.
16	Solniczak	Franz	19	M				Wilnitya	Brooklyn		no	Dr. I. E. Gynary, 1100 Broadway, N.Y.						5 6	grey		Wilnitya
17		Alexander	21	M														4 11			
18	Cichowski	Valenti	40	M				Pultusk	Mariampol, N.J.		no	Dr. I. E. Gynary, 1100 Broadway, N.Y.						5 5			Zucky.
19	Zuckerman	Reiser	23	M	joiner		X Hebrew	Alexandra	Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	Dr. I. E. Gynary, 1100 Broadway, N.Y.						5 3			Alexandra.
20	Chayak	Salmen	23	M				Wilnitya	Brooklyn		no	Dr. I. E. Gynary, 1100 Broadway, N.Y.						5 4	dark black brown		Wilnitya.
21	Musial	Antoni	24	M	Lab.		Pol.	Kocogawa	Milwaukee, Wisc.	coast	no	Coast: Kazimierz Bodny, 892-9 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.						5 6	fair blond blue		Misawa.
22	Harvey	Stanislaw	20	M				Slutsk	Trenton, N.J.	brother	no	Brother: Ignacy Paron, 514 Plumb St., Trenton, N.J.						5 5	grey		Rondek.
23	Zelenetzky	Abraham	23	M	clerk		X Hebrew	Alexandra	Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	brother: R. Zelenetzky, 64 Boardman St., New York, Mass.						5 5	brown brown		Bobruysk.
24	Meetz	Salmon	10	M	student			Kul	N.Y.	uncle		uncle: A. Wolpert, 290 Grand St., New York						5 4	grey		Kul
25	Urbanowicz	Anton	12	M	Lab.	no	Pol.	Jaletzki	Hingham, Pa.	uncle	no	Dr. I. E. Gynary, 1100 Broadway, N.Y.						5			Jaletzki.
26		Mariania	24	F	none													5 1			
27		Natalia	6	F																	
28	Zemel	Nochem	12	M	hatmaker	yes	X Hebrew	Sekret	N.Y.	coast		coast: R. Rokhlblatt, 152-4 E. 111 <sup>th</sup> St., New York						5 2	brown		Sekretin
29	Przeslinsky	Francislaw	17	M	Lab.		Pol.	Sealikon	Doyle, N.Y.	brother	no	Dr. I. E. Gynary, 1100 Broadway, N.Y.						4 10			Sealikon.
30	Kupinsky	Rudwig	25	M				Shabagov	Detroit, Mich.		no	brother: Jan Kupinsky, 16 Florence St., Detroit, Mich.						5 7	blond		Shabagov.

Accepted for entry

J. J. J. J. J.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **STATENDAM**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer

Signature of Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Signature of Surgeon

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be "Married" or "Single."

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, sailing engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen and ship carpenters should make their distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transient," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Class or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**

African-American refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from West Indies, America, South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere; appearance indicates an African-American Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or who are descendants of Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, and French, and whose ancestors were born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, or who are descendants of Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, and French, and whose ancestors were born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (South).

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column be filled in accurately show country of last permanent residence, and city or town of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom fare paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage fare paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 17.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wahine* sailing from *Callao* *Peru* *May 10<sup>th</sup>* 190*1*

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *May 12<sup>th</sup>* 190*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country. City or Town.	(State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
31	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
32	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
33	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
34	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
35	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
36	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
37	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
38	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
39	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
40	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
41	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
42	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

*...*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wahnam* sailing from *Holland* May 12<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 14<sup>th</sup> 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Country		City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	was	If Yes—	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical	Mental and	Feet. Inches.				
1	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
31	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
32	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
33	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
34	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
35	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
36	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
37	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
38	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
39	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
40	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
41	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>
42	<i>Wahnam</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>						5 7	Brown	Blue		<i>Poland</i>



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. G. BRINSMA**, MASTER of the **SS. S. S. S.** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A (farmer) is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A (farm laborer) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens en route to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native birthplace is of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stakendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1904

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										
1	Berzinsky	Anna	30	f	none	no	Russia	Ruth.	Russia	Grubuly, Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	husb. M. Berzinsky 114 <sup>th</sup> St. 153, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	4 10	fair brown grey	none	Grubuly
2	---	Marianna	9	f								mother		father						
3	Kaliszuck	Jan	28	m	lab.	yes	Pol.			Menzina Brooklyn	self	no	Cousin Fr. Dzienjuszewsky 2051 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 7	brown brown	set in face	Menzina	
4	Fritzler	Johann	30	m		yes	German			Haguenau Alsace	self	no	no address			5 6	grey		Rineus	
5		Karolowa	32	f	none							husb.					5	brown		Saritzin
6		Edward	11	m								father								Dubrowska
7		Frieda	9	f																
8		Bertha	7	f		no														
9		Alinde	4	f																
10		Emma	11	f																
11	Dwonowski	Eva	15	f		yes	Pol.			Pultusk	self	no	Cousin Natalia Kadelmann 434 West 42 St. N.Y.C.			5	black		Kamanna	
12	Abelmann	Adelaida	17	f		no											5 4	brown grey		Wielonke
13	Bogdanska	Josipa	17	f		no				Holno Worcester Mass	no		Cousin Josefa Perlowaka 81 Mulberry St. Worcester Mass			4 9			Goworowje	
14	Schemet	Osip	35	m	lab.	yes	Ruth.			Sabesky Chicago, Ill.	no	husb.	153 W. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7			Popzielska	
15		Apolonia	31	f		yes	Ruth.					husb.					4 7		Popilany	
16		Vincenta	6	f		no						father		uncle						
17		Stanislawa	4	f																Zabisky
18		Anna	3	f																
19	Budnyz	Tomas	33	m	lab.	yes	Pol.			Chotkows. Duphnerwolsko	self	no	husb. Stanislaw Budnyz 6. 1. 1.			5 2	brown			Chotkows.
20		Pelagia	30	f		no						husb.		uncle			5			
21		Tranz	8	m		yes						father								
22		Waclaw	3	m		yes														
23		Ignac	5	m		yes														
24		Pawel	6	m																
25	Budna	Stanislawa	15	f		yes					self						4 10			
26	Czaplicka	Valentina	15	f		yes											5 1	brown		
27		Josipa	17	f		no											4 11	grey		
28	Grimberg	Josef	18	m	lab.	yes	Holr.			Suwalki X.M.	no		uncle C. D. Greenberg 55 Allen St. N.Y.C.			5 2	blue			Nowogrudok
29	Gankowsky	Vincenty	33	m		no	Ruth.			Syng Elzabethans N.Y.	no		Cousin Joseph Gollomo 212 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Elzabethans N.Y.			5 6	grey			Swinby - ferge
30	Gmizewski	---	10	m		yes	Pol.			Cheshanow Chicago, Ill.	no		Cousin Madalaw Kozakowsky 159 Walewska St. Chicago, Ill.			5 5	blond blue			Brestowski

John T. Mann



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shakendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of

*190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						
1	Berginsky	Anna	30	f	m none	no no	Russia	Ruth.	Russia	Grubitz	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	15- no	husb. M. Berginsky, 114 <sup>th</sup> St. 153, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	4 10	fair brown grey	none	Grubitz
2		Marianna	9	f								mother			Conson: Fr. Dykewicz, 1051 Pittkin Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 7	brown brown	none	Menzina
3	Kaliszuck	Jan	20	m	m lab.	yes	Pol.			Menzina	Brooklyn	self	no		no address.			5 6	grey	none	Rineiro
4	Fritzler	Johann	20	m		yes	German			Hammuna	New York		husb.					5	brown	none	Saritzin
5		Kasulin	22	f	none							father								none	Dubrowska
6		Edward	11	m																	
7		Frieda	9	f																	
8		Bertha	7	f		no no															
9		Reinde	4	f																	
10		Emma	11	f																	
11	Dwonowski	Eva	25	f		yes	Pol.			Pulaski		self	9-		Conson: Natalia Kachelmann, 434 West 42 St, N York.			5	black	none	Kamusna
12	Abelmann	Adelida	17	f		yes							Y-		Conson: Josefa Perlowaska, 81 Mulbary St, Worcester, Mass.			5 4	brown grey	none	Goworowje
13	Bogdanska	Josefa	14	f		yes				Holms	Worcester, Mass.		no		Conson: R. Dookas, 153 W. 14 <sup>th</sup> St, Chicago, Ill.			4 9		none	Popielicka
14	Schemet	Osip	25	m	m lab.	yes	Lith			Sabocky	Chicago, Ill.		husb.	75- yes 1906 Chicago, Ill.			5 7		none		Popilany
15		Apolonia	31	f		yes	Lith					husb.			uncle:			4 7		none	
16		Wincenta	6	f		no no						father	no						black	none	Zabisky
17		Stanislawa	4	f																none	
18		Anna	13	f											brother: Stanislaw Budny, Dupliverland, Conn.					none	Chotkowski
19	Budny	Thomas	33	m	m lab.	yes	Pol.			Chotkowski	Dupliverland	self	15-		uncle			5 2	brown	none	Chotkowski
20		Pelagia	30	f		yes						husb.						5		none	
21		Franz	0	m		yes						father								none	
22	H. Reg 2177	Waclaw	3	m		yes														none	
23		Ignas	5	m		yes														none	
24		Pawel	16	m																none	
25	Budna	Stanislawa	15	f		yes						self						4 10		none	
26	Czaplicka	Valentina	15	f		yes												5 1	brown	none	
27		Josefa	14	f		yes												4 11	grey	none	
28	Grinberg	Josef	10	m	lab.	yes	Holm			Swalski	Ill.		husb.		uncle: C.D. Greenberg, 35 Allen St, N York.			5 2	black	none	Kowogradok
29	Gankowski	Wincenty	20	m		no no	Lith			Syng	Elmstedt, N York		husb.		Conson: Joseph Gankowski, 212 7 <sup>th</sup> St, Elmstedt, N York.			5 6	grey	none	Swinsky - large
30	Gmijewski		20	m		yes	Pol.			Chekanow	Chicago, Ill.		husb.		Conson: Wladislaw Gmijewski, 139 Walewicz St, Chicago, Ill.			5 5	black blue	none	Beszkowski

John & Maria







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lealandam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States.

day *18* 190*7*

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Nadwinski	Demetrian	24	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
2	Nadwinski	Anton	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
3	Nadwinski	Michal	20	f	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
4	Nadwinski	Carlit	20	f	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
5	Nadwinski	Juste	20	f	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
6	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
7	Nadwinski	David	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
8	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
9	Nadwinski	Salmon	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
10	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
11	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
12	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
13	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
14	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
15	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
16	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
17	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
18	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
19	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
20	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
21	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
22	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
23	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
24	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
25	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
26	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
27	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
28	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
29	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
30	Nadwinski	Isaac	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Belmont	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Warsaw

Receipt 23 Aug 1907

Handwritten signature and date



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Amsterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Radomski	Benislau	24	M	lab.	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Narva	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brown	none	Narva, Russia		
2	Radomski	Julien	20	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gdansk	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brown	none	Narva, Russia		
3	Radomski	Michal	20	M	lab.	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
4	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
5	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
6	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
7	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
8	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
9	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
10	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
11	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
12	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
13	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
14	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
15	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
16	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
17	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
18	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
19	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
20	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
21	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
22	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
23	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
24	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
25	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
26	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
27	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
28	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
29	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
30	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
31	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
32	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
33	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
34	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
35	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
36	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
37	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
38	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
39	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
40	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
41	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
42	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
43	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
44	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
45	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
46	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
47	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
48	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
49	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
50	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
51	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
52	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
53	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
54	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
55	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
56	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
57	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	none	Warsaw, Poland		
58	Radomski	Jan	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. C. BARNES**, Master of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as: "in transit;" those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for a final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-95, Philadelphia before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-95, Philadelphia before.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 18.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville, Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stakendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States. *May 18*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *May 28*, 190*7*

1907																1908										1909										1910									
NAME IN FULL																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																													
No. or List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																							
									Country.	City or Town.									Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																								
1	Rogomsky	Barnet	10	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
2	Rogomsky	Jacob	20	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
3	Rogomsky	Moses	20	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
4	Gerselov	Pfeffer	20	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
5	Hambrosowicz	Josef	19	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
6	Pelenska	Marianna	25	F	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
7	Ostrowski	Jan	38	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
8	Bresowenski	Antoni	27	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
9	Kuwalski	Josef	19	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
10	Klinowicz	Franz	18	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
11	Osiecki	Jan	24	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
12	Kalinowski	Alexander	11	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
13	Mozysowski	Stanislaw	16	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
14	Grand	Ronald	21	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
15	Skorkowski	Franz	18	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
16	Rapinski	Stanislaw	18	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
17	Sankowicz	Adam	30	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
18	Murawski	Franz	10	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
19	Salewski	Jan	40	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
20	Dombrowski	Adam	35	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
21	Wieroskowski	Ignac	27	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
22	Michaluk	Leon	39	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
23	Rachur	Otto	10	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
24	Rusin	Kaiser	19	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
25	Belikowski	Henry	31	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
26	Loshinski	Alexander	30	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
27	Marianna		19	F	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
28	Diwinski	Janek	41	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
29	Kowilewicz	Theik	19	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								
30	Kaban	Schem	18	M	lab. yep yep		Russian	Hebr	Russia Berdugo	Lyons	self	no	single S. Kladko					5 4	fair brown	none	Berdugo																								

4 1/4 John P. Mar...

*4 1/4 John P. Mann*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of *May 28*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town											
1	Rodonsky	Baruch	10	M	Lab. yes	yes	Russian	Hebr.	Russia	Berdicov	Brooklyn	Self	no	uncle S. Kladky	no	no	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Berdicov	
2	Lupman	Jacob	20	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	Brooklyn	"	no	friend M. Schifano	no	no	5 7	"	"	Odessa	
3	"	Moses	20	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	friend M. Schifano	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	
4	Gerslow	Pfeffer	20	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Brooklyn	"	no	brother Jacob Pfeffer	no	no	5 4	"	"	Philadelphia	
5	Ambrosewicz	Josef	19	M	Lab. yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Simla	Brooklyn	Self	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Simla	
6	Redenska	Marianna	25	F	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Prasna	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Prasna	
7	Ostrowski	Jan	38	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Pulawy	"	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Pulawy	
8	Groszewska	Antoni	27	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Warsaw	
9	Kurowski	Josef	19	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Lachin	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Lachin	
10	Klinck	Frank	19	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Brooklyn	
11	Ostrowski	Jan	24	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Koop	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Koop	
12	Kalinowski	Alexander	11	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Carson	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Carson	
13	Koziejewski	Wacław	26	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowars	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Kowars	
14	Brand	Ronald	31	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Krugars	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Krugars	
15	Skorkowski	Francis	18	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Quito	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Quito	
16	Rapinski	Stanislaw	10	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
17	Bankiewicz	Adam	30	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
18	Murawski	Francis	10	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
19	Selowski	Adam	40	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
20	Dombrowski	Adam	30	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
21	Wieronkowski	Ignac	27	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
22	Michaluk	Leon	39	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
23	Rachur	Okto	10	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
24	Reurin	Reiner	19	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
25	Belikowski	Horacy	31	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
26	Loschinski	Alexander	30	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
27	"	Marianna	19	F	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
28	Diwinski	Tankel	41	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
29	Kurowski	Josef	19	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	
30	Kahan	Schemin	10	M	Lab. yes	yes	"	"	"	Spaska	Brooklyn	"	no	brother K. Ambrose	no	no	5 3	fair brown hair	none	Spaska	

4/4 John P. Mann



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BROUWMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07 Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 19-1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Paulukonis Kazimer	30	M	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
2	Bressman Rele	18	M	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
3	Cruspan Schulim	30	M	tailor	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
4	Wolbach Echele	23	M	labourer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
5	Skerman Charke	14	M	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
6	Harek Stanislaw	32	M	labourer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
7	Goldstein Isaac	24	M	labourer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
8	Kury Wiktorja	17	F	none	no	Russian	Russian	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
9	Seplizki Sure	18	M	none	no	Russian	Russian	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
10	Mendel	11	M	none	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
11	Landau Rose	18	F	none	no	Russian	Russian	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
12	Sandler Mayer	45	M	tailor	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
13	Mabel	16	F	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
14	Prigmer Rebe	20	F	none	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
15	Molda Marcin	36	M	labourer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
16	Blugacz Josef	14	M	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
17	Silberman Michel	17	M	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
18	Kasmanaka Moses	30	M	labourer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
19	Swierk Kasimir	32	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
20	Coch Frank	26	M	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
21	Segda Marcin	30	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
22	Antorow Pinkas	18	M	labourer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
23	Kollar Nussen	17	M	upholsterer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
24	Bernstein Paul	19	M	labourer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
25	Weissmann Paul	26	M	tailor	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
26	Gellmann Zosel	20	M	labourer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
27	Baran Saloman	32	M	labourer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
28	Spiegel Schuler	27	M	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
29	Friedman David	26	M	labourer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother, Van Paulukonis, 302 E. 4th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland

Delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, May 19, 1907.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *May 29<sup>th</sup> 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	
1	Paulson	Kajoner	30	m	labourer	yes	Polish		Russia	Yonah	Shenandoah Pa	self	no	brother Jan Paulson	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Polonia	
2	Musorian	Teile	18	f	none		Hebrew			USSR	Brooklyn NY	no	no	Cousin P. Paulson					4	11	brown	brown		USSR	
3	Cruspan	Schulman	30	m	tailor						New York	no	no	Cousin J. Paulson					5	3 1/2				Polonia	
4	Polach	Echel	23	m	labourer						Polonia	no	no	Cousin J. Paulson					5	5 1/2		dark grey		Polonia	
5	Sherman	Charles	14	f	none	no					Long Island NY	no	no	brother J. Paulson					4	11 1/2	brown	brown		Polonia	
6	Frank	Samuel	32	m	labourer		Polish				Buffalo NY	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	3 1/2		grey		Polonia	
7	Egglestein	Yusef	28	m	none	yes	Hebrew				Buffalo NY	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	6	red	brown		Polonia	
8	Kury	Shchegolev	17	f	none		Polish		Austria	Polonia		no	no	brother J. Paulson					4	10 1/2	blonde			Polonia	
9	Lepligski	Sure	30	m		no	Hebrew		Russia	Polonia		no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	1 1/2	grey			Polonia	
10		Mendel	11	m		yes					Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson										Polonia	
11	Landau	Era	10	f		no	Hebrew		Austria	Polonia		no	no	brother J. Paulson										Polonia	
12	Sandler	Mayer	45	m	tailor	no	Hebrew		Russia	Polonia		self	no	brother J. Paulson					5	5	fair	brown	grey	Polonia	
13		Mabel	16	f		no					Polonia	father	no	brother J. Paulson					5	5 1/2				Polonia	
14	Frisner	Rebe	20	f		yes					Polonia	self	no	brother J. Paulson					5	2		blue		Polonia	
15	Molida	Marcin	36	m	labourer		Polish				Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	6 1/2	blonde			Polonia	
16	Dragacz	Yusef	18	m			Hebrew		Austria	Polonia		no	no	brother J. Paulson					4	1 1/2		grey		Polonia	
17	Lickerman	Michel	17	m		no					Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	5	black	blue		Polonia	
18	Kosmenary	Moses	30	m	labourer	yes					Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	3	fair	grey		Polonia	
19	Swierk	Katimir	32	m	lab.	yes	Polish				Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	6 1/2		blue		Polonia	
20	Goch	Frank	26	m		no					Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	5 1/2		brown	grey	Polonia	
21	Segda	Marcin	30	m		yes					Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	5				Polonia	
22	Antorow	Pinkas	18	f	brother		Hebrew				Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	1		brown		Polonia	
23	Kollar	Kussen	17	m	upholster						Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	7				Polonia	
24	Bernstein	Paul	19	m	lab.						Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	2 1/2	black			Polonia	
25	Weissmann	Paul	26	m	tailor						Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	5 1/2	dark			Polonia	
26	Gellman	Gosel	20	m	lab.						Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	6	fair	brown		Polonia	
27	Baran	Saloman	32	m	labourer	no					Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	4 1/2		grey		Polonia	
28	Spiegel	Schulman	27	m	tailor	yes					Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	8		brown		Polonia	
29		Sure	27	f		no					Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	4				Polonia	
30	Friedman	David	26	m	labourer						Polonia	no	no	brother J. Paulson					5	5				Polonia	

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1907 at New York City



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. G. BRUINSMA VASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 /

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 /

at \_\_\_\_\_

Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or trade).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from parts of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Ties to parents or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* May 29<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.			Country	City or Town								Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	24	m	parentage	Russia	Chelmsford	self	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
2	<i>Reverant</i>	<i>Henrie</i>	15	f	s. parent	"	Reina	Madison	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
3	<i>Finkelstein</i>	<i>Schloyme</i>	33	f	m. parent	"	Sadulst	Boston	10	10					5 3	fair	blue	home
4	<i>Opus</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	40	m	joiner	"	Russ	Chelms	10	10					5 3	fair	blue	home
5	<i>Berger</i>	<i>Schaji</i>	32	m	freighter	"	"	"	10	10					5 3	fair	blue	home
6	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	24	m	parentage	Russia	Chelmsford	self	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
7	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	24	m	parentage	Russia	Chelmsford	self	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
8	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	24	m	parentage	Russia	Chelmsford	self	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
9	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	24	m	parentage	Russia	Chelmsford	self	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
10	<i>Baranowska</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	20	f	lab	"	8-137112	6/8/37	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
11	<i>Monku</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	19	f	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
12	<i>Schischewski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
13	<i>Kowalkowski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	40	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
14	<i>Sadlowski</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	26	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
15	<i>Kowachowski</i>	<i>Maude</i>	10	f	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
16	<i>Kurjeski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	44	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
17	<i>Kurjeski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	44	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
18	<i>Lukash</i>	<i>Polix</i>	20	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
19	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Bronislawa</i>	30	f	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
20	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
21	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
22	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
23	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
24	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
25	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
26	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
27	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
28	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
29	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home
30	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m	lab	"	"	"	10	10					5 4	fair	blue	home

*W. J. M. M. C.*  
*W. J. M. M. C.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stutendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1907

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches		
1	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Israel</i>	24	m	printer		Russian		Russia	Moldanovskaya	self			Brother			5 4		fair		Waldenberg
2	<i>Liebert</i>	<i>Henri</i>	15	f	housewife		"		"	Prussia	Prussia			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
3	<i>Sanhelstein</i>	<i>Lehman</i>	33	m	housewife		"		"	Prussia	Prussia			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
4	<i>Olus</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	40	m	joiner		"		"	Prussia	Prussia			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
5	<i>Berger</i>	<i>Lehman</i>	30	m	joiner		"		"	Prussia	Prussia			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
6	<i>Lea</i>	<i>Lea</i>	30	f	housewife		"		"	Prussia	Prussia			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
7	<i>Lea</i>	<i>Lea</i>	30	f	housewife		"		"	Prussia	Prussia			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
8	<i>Kujawinski</i>	<i>Ninety</i>	35	m	lab.		Pol.		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
9	<i>Chelowski</i>	<i>Peter</i>	20	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
10	<i>Baranowska</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	20	f	housewife		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
11	<i>Monkus</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	19	f	housewife		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
12	<i>Schickowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
13	<i>Kowalkowski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	40	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
14	<i>Sadlowski</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	26	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
15	<i>Kopczanska</i>	<i>Maudslaw</i>	10	f	housewife		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
16	<i>Kurjeski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	49	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
17	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
18	<i>Lukaski</i>	<i>Peter</i>	20	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
19	<i>Modzinski</i>	<i>Bronislawa</i>	30	f	housewife		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
20	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
21	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
22	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
23	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
24	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
25	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
26	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
27	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
28	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
29	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"
30	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	lab.		"		"	Poland	Poland			Uncle			5 4		fair		"

*W. J. M. L.*  
*W. J. M. L.*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. G. BRUNSWA, MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
OFFICER.

Immigration Officer.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the nature, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who came natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhonia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and capital of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.		Yes No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
1	Musilofsky	Avrum	44	m	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitwofke	Philadelphia	by self	\$15.00	brother: Zalel Musilofsky, 940 N. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa. no no no no no	no	5	fair grey	grey	none	Mitwofke	
2		Reja	16	f	no										4	10	brown			
3		Jankel	11	m																
4		Ferwisch	6	f	3	Pol.														
5		Zipe	4	f	3	Pol.														
6	Holbun	Andrzej	31	m	lab.	Pol.		Samoski	Detroit, Mich.	by self	10.9	brother: Piotr Kortumick, 416 Garfield St. Detroit, Mich. Cousin: B. Korneluk, 416 Garfield St. Detroit, Mich. friend: B. Silber, 55 St. 3rd Ave. New York			5	4	blue		Samoski	
7	Stemphowski	Piotr	21	m																
8	Alperowicz	Michal	49	X	m	Hebrew		Gutrocki	NY.		7.4	brother: B. Silber, 55 St. 3rd Ave. New York			5	5	black grey		Samoski	
9	Prusioda	Ignacy	32	m	lab.	Pol.		Zaryce	Newark, N.J.		5.1	brother: B. Silber, 55 St. 3rd Ave. New York			5	8	dark brown		Gutrocki	
10	Stranowsky	Jan	27	m				Sucha	Buffalo, NY.		6.1	brother: B. Silber, 55 St. 3rd Ave. New York			5	7	fair brown grey		Samoski	
11	Frestermann	Schlojme	40	X	m	Hebrew		Luzepol	Boston, Mass.		10.5	brother: B. Silber, 55 St. 3rd Ave. New York			5	1	blond brown		Lucha	
12	Burstein	Abram	43	X	lab.			Luzepol	Boston, Mass.		10.5	brother: B. Silber, 55 St. 3rd Ave. New York			5	5	grey		Luzepol	
13	Hola	Franciszek	15	m		Pol.		Austria	Premba	Detroit, Mich.			brother: Maria Hola			5	4	blond blue		Luzepol
14	Livchon	Jakub	20	m									brother: Maria Hola			5	7	brown		Premba
15	Ostrego	Marcin	18	m									brother: Maria Hola			5	2			Melargom
16	Starziska	Anna	16	f	none			Regapetro	Springfield, Mass.		5.1	brother: Maria Hola			5	6	blond grey			
17	Feit	Teiger	44	m	no	Hebrew		Romadow	Libertyville, Conn.	by self	000	brother: Maria Hola			5	7	blue		Regapetro	
18		alisch	15	f	lab.								brother: Maria Hola			5		brown brown		Turbia
19		Reiser	16	X									brother: Maria Hola			5				
20		Jozef	11	m	none								brother: Maria Hola			5	5	red brown		
21		neche	9	f									brother: Maria Hola							
22		Myjone	8	m									brother: Maria Hola							
23	Silber	Salka	17	f	no			Kolamona		by self			brother: Maria Hola							
24	Kladka	Chane	22	f		Russia		Russia	Ostrow	Rybn, Mass.			brother: Maria Hola			4	10	black brown		Kolamona
25	Rachnick	Idel	44	m	no	Russia		Russia	Medzibor	Philad. Pa.			brother: Maria Hola			4	10	brown		Ostrow
26	Wojniak	Lipka	23	f									brother: Maria Hola			5	4	dark grey		Medzibor
27	Bebozick	Pinchos	21	X	m								brother: Maria Hola			5	7	fair blond blue		Medzibor
28	Rozal	Schmil	25	X	tailor								brother: Maria Hola			5	2	fair black brown		Shepoz
29	Menaker	Abram	24	X									brother: Maria Hola			5	3	grey		Rozal
30		Jozef	10	X									brother: Maria Hola			5	8	brown brown		Rozal



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 1907

191

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—		Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town									Hair	Eyes		
1	Prusilofsky	Avrum	44	m	farmer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitveffe	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	no	brother: 940 N. 9 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	5	fair grey	grey	none	Mitveffe
2		Reja	16	f	none	no						farmer						4	10	brown		
3		Jankel	11	m																		
4		Fernisch	6																			
5		Zipe	4	f																		
6	Kolbin	Andrzej	21	m	lab.	yes	Pol.			Samoski	Detroit, Mich.	self	no	brother: 416 Garfield St. Detroit, Mich.				5	4	blue		Samoski
7	Stempkowski	Piotr	22										10.4	brother: 416 Garfield St. Detroit, Mich.				5	5	black grey		Samoski
8	Alperowicz	Michal	49	X	teacher		Hebrew			Gutrock	N.Y.		11.4	brother: 53 St. 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York				5	8	dark brown		Gutrock
9	Bresnoda	Ignaz	32		lab.	no	Pol.			Zaryce	Beardam, N.Y.		5.4	brother: 244 Madison St. Beardam, N.Y.				5	7	fair brown grey		Satunio
10	Stranowsky	Jan	27			yes				Sucha	Ruffalo, N.Y.		6.2	brother: 610 Exchange St. Ruffalo, N.Y.				5	1	black brown		Sucha
11	Freshermann	Salapine	40	X	tailor		Hebrew			Amegpol	Boston, Mass.		10.2	brother: 55 Salem St. Boston, Mass.				5	0	grey		Amegpol
12	Burstein	Abram	43	X	lab.					Rozynski	Harford, Conn.		8.6	brother: 71-74 Village St. Harford, Conn.				5	4	black blue		Rozynski
13	Hola	Franciszek	15				Austria	Pol.	Austria	Poremba	Detroit, Mich.		4.2	brother: 119 Ingraham St. Detroit, Mich.				5	7	brown		Poremba
14	Livochon	Jakub	20							Melarginski			2.8	brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Detroit, Mich.				5	2			Melarginski
15	Ostrego	marin	18							Pol.			2.2	brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Detroit, Mich.				5	6	black grey		
16	Starzycki	Anna	16	f	none					Regapoto	Springfield, Mass.		5.1	brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Springfield, Mass.				5	7	blue		Regapoto
17	Feit	Feige	44	m		no	Hebrew			Roosadow	Libertyville, Ill.		8.0	brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Libertyville, Ill.				5		brown brown		Turbia
18		abisch	15	f	lab.													5	5	red brown		
19		Reiser	16	X		yes																
20		jozef	11		none																	
21		neche	9	f		no																
22		Mypere	8	m																		
23	Silber	Sarka	17	f	lab.	yes				Kalamona		self		brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Libertyville, Ill.				4	10	black brown		Kalamona
24	Kladka	chane	22				Russia			Russia	Ostrow	Rynn, Mass.	5.2	brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Rynn, Mass.				4	10	brown		Ostrow
25	Rachnick	Idel	47	m	lab.	no	Russia			Russia	Medzibor	Philad. Pa.	5.1	brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5	7	dark grey		Medzibor
26	Wozniak	Lipish	23			yes								brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5	7	fair black blue		Medzibor
27	Bebezick	Pinkos	24	X						Stepy	Quinton		6.1	brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Boston, Mass.				5	2	fair black brown		Stepy
28	Rozel	Schmell	20	X	tailor					Rozel	Philad. Pa.		1.2	brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5	3	grey		Rozel
29	Menaker	abram	24	X										brother: 21-12 1/2 St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5	8	brown brown		Rozel
30		jozef	18	X														5	6			Rozel



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. G. BRUINSMA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool sorter, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "transients"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stevedore; company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Living in joint relative or friend, and if several relatives or friends).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# Let 35

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* arrival at a port in the United States. *May 18th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *May 29*, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town							Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes	
1	Polish	John	36	m	lab	no	Russ	Polish	Russ	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'4	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
2	Ripshinski	Helena	10	f	house	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'2	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
3	Ripshinski	Henry	35	m	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'7	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
4	Maturschi	Ignace	19	m	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
5	Waskulanski	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
6	Polish	Maryanna	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
7	Polish	Anton	17	m	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
8	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
9	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
10	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
11	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
12	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
13	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
14	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
15	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
16	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
17	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
18	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
19	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
20	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
21	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
22	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
23	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
24	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
25	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
26	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
27	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
28	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
29	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	
30	Polish	Helena	17	f	lab	no	Pol	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	no	brother A. Polish	5'1	fair	brown	gray	None	Polish	

upt 10-12-20-22-24-26-28-30-32-34-36-38-40-42-44-46-48-50-52-54-56-58-60-62-64-66-68-70-72-74-76-78-80-82-84-86-88-90-92-94-96-98-100-102-104-106-108-110-112-114-116-118-120-122-124-126-128-130-132-134-136-138-140-142-144-146-148-150-152-154-156-158-160-162-164-166-168-170-172-174-176-178-180-182-184-186-188-190-192-194-196-198-200-202-204-206-208-210-212-214-216-218-220-222-224-226-228-230-232-234-236-238-240-242-244-246-248-250-252-254-256-258-260-262-264-266-268-270-272-274-276-278-280-282-284-286-288-290-292-294-296-298-300-302-304-306-308-310-312-314-316-318-320-322-324-326-328-330-332-334-336-338-340-342-344-346-348-350-352-354-356-358-360-362-364-366-368-370-372-374-376-378-380-382-384-386-388-390-392-394-396-398-400-402-404-406-408-410-412-414-416-418-420-422-424-426-428-430-432-434-436-438-440-442-444-446-448-450-452-454-456-458-460-462-464-466-468-470-472-474-476-478-480-482-484-486-488-490-492-494-496-498-500-502-504-506-508-510-512-514-516-518-520-522-524-526-528-530-532-534-536-538-540-542-544-546-548-550-552-554-556-558-560-562-564-566-568-570-572-574-576-578-580-582-584-586-588-590-592-594-596-598-600-602-604-606-608-610-612-614-616-618-620-622-624-626-628-630-632-634-636-638-640-642-644-646-648-650-652-654-656-658-660-662-664-666-668-670-672-674-676-678-680-682-684-686-688-690-692-694-696-698-700-702-704-706-708-710-712-714-716-718-720-722-724-726-728-730-732-734-736-738-740-742-744-746-748-750-752-754-756-758-760-762-764-766-768-770-772-774-776-778-780-782-784-786-788-790-792-794-796-798-800-802-804-806-808-810-812-814-816-818-820-822-824-826-828-830-832-834-836-838-840-842-844-846-848-850-852-854-856-858-860-862-864-866-868-870-872-874-876-878-880-882-884-886-888-890-892-894-896-898-900-902-904-906-908-910-912-914-916-918-920-922-924-926-928-930-932-934-936-938-940-942-944-946-948-950-952-954-956-958-960-962-964-966-968-970-972-974-976-978-980-982-984-986-988-990-992-994-996-998-1000-1002-1004-1006-1008-1010-1012-1014-1016-1018-1020-1022-1024-1026-1028-1030-1032-1034-1036-1038-1040-1042-1044-1046-1048-1050-1052-1054-1056-1058-1060-1062-1064-1066-1068-1070-1072-1074-1076-1078-1080-1082-1084-1086-1088-1090-1092-1094-1096-1098-1100-1102-1104-1106-1108-1110-1112-1114-1116-1118-1120-1122-1124-1126-1128-1130-1132-1134-1136-1138-1140-1142-1144-1146-1148-1150-1152-1154-1156-1158-1160-1162-1164-1166-1168-1170-1172-1174-1176-1178-1180-1182-1184-1186-1188-1190-1192-1194-1196-1198-1200-1202-1204-1206-1208-1210-1212-1214-1216-1218-1220-1222-1224-1226-1228-1230-1232-1234-1236-1238-1240-1242-1244-1246-1248-1250-1252-1254-1256-1258-1260-1262-1264-1266-1268-1270-1272-1274-1276-1278-1280-1282-1284-1286-1288-1290-1292-1294-1296-1298-1300-1302-1304-1306-1308-1310-1312-1314-1316-1318-1320-1322-1324-1326-1328-1330-1332-1334-1336-1338-1340-1342-1344-1346-1348-1350-1352-1354-1356-1358-1360-1362-1364-1366-1368-1370-1372-1374-1376-1378-1380-1382-1384-1386-1388-1390-1392-1394-1396-1398-1400-1402-1404-1406-1408-1410-1412-1414-1416-1418-1420-1422-1424-1426-1428-1430-1432-1434-1436-1438-1440-1442-1444-1446-1448-1450-1452-1454-1456-1458-1460-1462-1464-1466-1468-1470-1472-1474-1476-1478-1480-1482-1484-1486-1488-1490-1492-1494-1496-1498-1500-1502-1504-1506-1508-1510-1512-1514-1516-1518-1520-1522-1524-1526-1528-1530-1532-1534-1536-1538-1540-1542-1544-1546-1548-1550-1552-1554-1556-1558-1560-1562-1564-1566-1568-1570-1572-1574-1576-1578-1580-1582-1584-1586-1588-1590-1592-1594-1596-1598-1600-1602-1604-1606-1608-1610-1612-1614-1616-1618-1620-1622-1624-1626-1628-1630-1632-1634-1636-1638-1640-1642-1644-1646-1648-1650-1652-1654-1656-1658-1660-1662-1664-1666-1668-1670-1672-1674-1676-1678-1680-1682-1684-1686-1688-1690-1692-1694-1696-1698-1700-1702-1704-1706-1708-1710-1712-1714-1716-1718-1720-1722-1724-1726-1728-1730-1732-1734-1736-1738-1740-1742-1744-1746-1748-1750-1752-1754-1756-1758-1760-1762-1764-1766-1768-1770-1772-1774-1776-1778-1780-1782-1784-1786-1788-1790-1792-1794-1796-1798-1800-1802-1804-1806-1808-1810-1812-1814-1816-1818-1820-1822-1824-1826-1828-1830-1832-1834-1836-1838-1840-1842-1844-1846-1848-1850-1852-1854-1856-1858-1860-1862-1864-1866-1868-1870-1872-1874-1876-1878-1880-1882-1884-1886-1888-1890-1892-1894-1896-1898-1900-1902-1904-1906-1908-1910-1912-1914-1916-1918-1920-1922-1924-1926-1928-1930-1932-1934-1936-1938-1940-1942-1944-1946-1948-1950-1952-1954-1956-1958-1960-1962-1964-1966-1968-1970-1972-1974-1976-1978-1980-1982-1984-1986-1988-1990-1992-1994-1996-1998-2000-2002-2004-2006-2008-2010-2012-2014-2016-2018-2020-2022-2024-2026-2028-2030-2032-2034-2036-2038-2040-2042-2044-2046-2048-2050-2052-2054-2056-2058-2060-2062-2064-2066-2068-2070-2072-2074-2076-2078-2080-2082-2084-2086-2088-2090-2092-2094-2096-2098-2100-2102-2104-2106-2108-2110-2112-2114-2116-2118-2120-2122-2124-2126-2128-2130-2132-2134-2136-2138-2140-2142-2144-2146-2148-2150-2152-2154-2156-2158-2160-2162-2164-2166-2168-2170-2172-2174-2176-2178-2180-2182-2184-2186-2188-2190-2192-2194-2196-2198-2200-2202-2204-2206-2208-2210-2212-2214-2216-2218-2220-2222-2224-2226-2228-2230-2232-2234-2236-2238-2240-2242-2244-2246-2248-2250-2252-2254-2256-2258-2260-2262-2264-2266-2268-2270-2272-2274-2276-2278-2280-2282-2284-2286-2288-2290-2292-2294-2296-2298-2300-2302-2304-2306-2308-2310-2312-2314-2316-2318-2320-2322-2324-2326-2328-2330-2332-2334-2336-2338-2340-2342-2344-2346-2348-2350-2352-2354-2356-2358-2360-2362-2364-2366-2368-2370-2372-2374-2376-2378-2380-2382-2384-2386-2388-2390-2392-2394-2396-2398-2400-2402-2404-2406-2408-2410-2412-2414-2416-2418-2420-2422-2424-2426-2428-2430-2432-2434-2436-2438-2440-2442-2444-2446-2448-2450-2452-2454-2456-2458-2460-2462-2464-2466-2468-2470-2472-2474-2476-2478-2480-2482-2484-2486-2488-2490-2492-2494-2496-2498-2500-2502-2504-2506-2508-2510-2512-2514-2516-2518-2520-2522-2524-2526-2528-2530-2532-2534-2536-2538-2540-2542-2544-2546-2548-2550-2552-2554-2556-2558-2560-2562-2564-2566-2568-2570-2572-2574-2576-2578-2580-2582-2584-2586-2588-2590-2592-2594-2596-2598-2600-2602-2604-2606-2608-2610-2612-2614-2616-2618-2620-2622-2624-2626-2628-2630-2632-2634-2636-2638-2640-2642-2644-2646-2648-2650-2652-2654-2656-2658-2660-2662-2664-2666-2668-2670-2672-2674-2676-2678-2680-2682-2684-2686-2688-2690-2692-2694-2696-2698-2700-2702-2704-2706-2708-2710-2712-2714-2716-2718-2720-2722-2724-2726-2728-2730-2732-2734-2736-2738-2740-2742-2744-2746-2748-2750-2752-2754-2756-2758-2760-2762-2764-2766-2768-2770-2772-2774-2776-2778-2780-2782-2784-2786-2788-2790-2792-2794-2796-2798-2800-2802-2804-2806-2808-2810-2812-2814-2816-2818-2820-2822-2824-2826-2828-2830-2832-2834-2836-2838-2840-2842-2844-2846-2848-2850-2852-2854-2856-2858-2860-2862-2864-2866-2868-2870-2872-2874-2876-2878-2880-2882-2884-2886-2888-2890-2892-2894-2896-2898-2900-2902-2904-2906-2908-2910-2912-2914-2916-2918-2920-2922-2924-2926-2928-2930-2932-2934-2936-2938-2940-2942-2944-2946-2948-2950-2952-2954-2956-2958-2960-2962-2964-2966-2968-2970-2972-2974-2976-2978-2980-2982-2984-2986-2988-2990-2992-2994-2996-2998-3000-3002-3004-3006-3008-3010-3012-3014-3016-3018-3020-3022-3024-3026-3028-3030-3032-3034-3036-3038-3040-3042-3044-3046-3048-3050-3052-3054-3056-3058-3060-3062-3064-3066-3068-3070-3072-3074-3076-3078-3080-3082-3084-3086-3088-3090-3092-3094-3096-3098-3100-3102-3104-3106-3108-3110-3112-3114-3116-3118-3120-3122-3124-3126-3128-3130-3132-3134-3136-3138-3140-3142-3144-3146-3148-3150-3152-3154-3156-3158-3160-3162-3164-3166-3168-3170-3172-3174-3176-3178-3180-3182-3184-3186-3188-3190-3192-3194-3196-3198-3200-3202-3204-3206-3208-3210-3212-3214-3216-3218-3220-3222-3224-3226-3228-3230-3232-3234-3236-3238-3240-3242-3244-3246-3248-3250-3252-3254-3256-3258-3260-3262-3264-3266-3268-3270-3272-3274-3276-3278-3280-3282-3284-3286-3288-3290-3292-3294-3296-3298-3300-3302-3304-3306-3308-3310-3312-3314-3316-3318-3320-3322-3324-3326-3328-3330-3332-3334-3336-3338-3340-3342-3344-3346-3348-3350-3352-3354-3356-3358-3360-3362-3364-3366-3368-3370-3372-3374-3376-3378-3380-3382-3384-3386-3388-3390-3392-3394-3396-3398



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B.G. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-115

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A.E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **34** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

11-116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and give the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-117



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shalundam* sailing from *Holland* *11th May* 1907. Arriving at Port of *May 29* 1907. 106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	was passage paid?	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	Tarantack	Anton	23	X	lab	Polish	Russia	Poland	Brother	8-10-10	brother, Milan, Tarnobrzeg, 8-10-10	JUN. 2, 1907	Good	5 1/2	fair brown	blue	patchmarked	Poljasko								
2	Ostas	Stanislaw	33	X	lab	Polish	Russia	Poland	Brother	7-10-10	brother, Adam, Tarnobrzeg, 7-10-10	JUN. 1, 1907		5 3	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
3	Ostas	Jan	17	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Felice, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 7 1/2	"	blue	"	Ramensk								
4	Simonski	Wojciech	16	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
5	Kopynski	Wojciech	24	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
6	Amblewski	Stanislaw	24	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
7	Kapilecki	Kazimierz	30	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
8	Stambrowski	Kazimierz	34	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
9	Adamski	Anton	28	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
10	Michalski	Stanislaw	26	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
11	Kadlubowski	Alexander	25	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
12	Karwowski	Kazimierz	31	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
13	Pierz	Franciszek	18	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
14	Kotarski	Ignacy	19	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
15	Kota	Sofia	21	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
16	Pomian	Jan	26	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
17	Kopacz	Leonardus	16	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
18	Ton	Majster	24	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
19		Arvita	18	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
20	Urbanowicz	Josias	24	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
21	Kadlowicz	Alexander	17	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
22	Jacobson	Sore	28	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
23		Witke	22	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
24	Konstant	Alber	17	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
25	Tobiasz	Beile	29	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
26		Munka	3	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
27	Braun	Barthe	30	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
28		Sore	1	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
29	Malasinski	Jan	26	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								
30	Reichman	Jan	26	X	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	brother, Jan, Tarnobrzeg, 1-10-10	JUN. 3, 1907		5 2	"	gray	"	Poljasko								

*W. J. Krasinski*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shalickman* sailing from *St. Petersburg* *10th May* 1907

Arriving at Port of

*May 29*

1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Country		City or Town							Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes		
1	Tamara	Anton	23	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1/2	fair brown	blue	passport	St. Petersburg
2	Olga	Tamara	33	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 5		grey		St. Petersburg
3	Olga	Jan	11	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 7 1/2		blue		St. Petersburg
4	Simon	Braslav	11	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 2		blue		St. Petersburg
5	Simon	Braslav	27	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 7		blue		St. Petersburg
6	Simon	Braslav	27	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 7		blue		St. Petersburg
7	Kapela	Koralia	30	f	none	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 7 1/2		blue		St. Petersburg
8	Rombrowska	Tatiana	34	f	none	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 2		blue		St. Petersburg
9	Adamik	Anton	28	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1 1/2		blue		St. Petersburg
10	Mikhail	Salustian	26	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 7		blue		St. Petersburg
11	Kadlubawka	Alexander	25	f	none	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
12	Kadlubawka	Konstantin	31	f	none	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
13	Baron	Tatiana	11	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
14	Mikhail	Simon	19	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
15	Kala	Sofia	21	f	none	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
16	Pomran	Jan	26	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
17	Kopacz	Leonard	16	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
18	Ton	Magda	24	f	none	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
19	Arvinta	18	f	none	Russian			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
20	Urbanowicz	Yosar	24	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
21	Kadlowa	Alexander	17	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
22	Jacobson	Sore	28	f	none	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
23	Arvinta	18	f	none	Russian			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
24	Musladt	Alter	17	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
25	Talacznik	Beile	29	f	none	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
26	Munka	3	f	none	Russian			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
27	Braun	Brache	30	f	none	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
28	Malasum	Jan	26	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg
29	Recharow	Jan	26	X	Self	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self					5 1		blue		St. Petersburg

*W. J. Bruchman*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H.G. BRUINSMA MASTER**

of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public danger, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens untruth therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Single, M, or F, without, or D, divorced.

Column 3: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other vague designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipwreck companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded only as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 4: Able to read and write. Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 5: Nationality. Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6: Race or people. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 7: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8: Final destination. The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 9: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 13: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**

Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Ked Alp University of Louisville Ky.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Mühlbach	Jacob	42	m	no	Russia	German	Russia Kischinev	Killalee, self	self	no	father in law: Michael Broch Killalee, Dist. Canada no as no good	no	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Kolomea.
2		Katharina	41	f	no					husb	no							
3		Peter	11	m	yes					father	no							Constantinowky
4		Henrich	10	m	yes					father	no							Strembin
5		Georg	8	m	no						no							
6		Philip	6	m	no						no							
7		Maria	2	f	no						no							
8		Jacob	2	m	no						no							
9		Rudwig	10	m	no						no							
10	Henig	Jacob	18	m	yes			Roskane Winnipeg, Minn.	self	self	no	friend: Philip Sussman, Louise Bridge 108 Elm St. Winnipeg, Minn.			5 9			Roskane
11	Kerner	Carl	21	m	yes			Odessa Sutton, Neb.			no	uncle: Karl Hoffmann Sutton, Neb.			6			Odessa
12		Henrich	18	m	yes						no							
13	Chayot	Chayot	12	m	no			Grib. Cambridgeport, Mass.			no	husb.: Israel David Chait 165 Main St. Cambridgeport, Mass.			5 5			Grib.
14	Biderman	Reil	17	m	yes			Edinburg Chicago, Ill.			no	brother: Mendel Biderman 379 Main St. Chicago, Ill.			5			
15	Heller	Emil	15	m	no			Odessa Winnipeg, Minn.			no	brother: David Heller 144 Avenue St. Winnipeg, Minn.			5 9	dark blue	pockmarked	Annapol.
16		Elena	30	f	no					husb	no				5 4	brown grey	none	Moscow
17		Albert	0	m	no					father	no	uncle			4 9	brown	none	Odessa
18		Augusta	6	f	no						no							Odessa
19		Rosalie	4	f	no						no							Odessa
20		Eduard	6	m	no						no							Odessa
21	Berkandran	Schulim	49	m	yes		Hebrew	Odessa Anamoor, N. Dak.	self	self	no	Son: Chaim Shadrach Anamoor, N. Dak.			5 5	black blue		Odessa
22		Rivke	47	f	no					husb.	no				5 3			
23		Carl	20	m	yes					father	no				5 7	brown		
24		Isel	14	f	no						no				5 5	blue		
25		Isidore	11	m	no						no							
26		David	9	m	no						no							
27	Andowitz	Stanislaw	20	m	yes			Genin St. Charles, Mo.	self	self	no	brother: Michael Andowitz 105 1/2 St. Charles, Mo.			5 6	brown		Modesto.
28	Pobolok	Buresh	17	m	no			Mailbox Baltimore, Md.			no	uncle: Morris Sandler 309 E. Main St. Baltimore, Md.			5 6	black brown		Rehoboth
29	Pietruska	Antoni	30	m	yes			Konstantow Scranton, Pa.			no	brother: Michael Pietruska 340 1/2 St. Scranton, Pa.			5 9	brown grey		Konstantow
30	Wojewodz	Jakob	32	m	yes			Nowogrod Berlin, Prussia			no	friend: Max Wojewodz Berlin, Prussia			5 6	black brown		Nowogrod

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1907

107

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mühlbach Jacob	42	m	merchant	yes	Russia	German Russia Kischineu	Killalee, self	self	no	father in law: Michael Broch Killalee, Sask. Canada no as no good	no	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	none	Kolomena.
2	Katharina	41	f		no				husb	no								Konstantinowky
3	Peter	11	m		yes				father	no								Strembin
4	Hennrich	8	m		no					no								
5	Georg	8	m		no					no								
6	Philip	6	m		no					no								
7	Maria	2	f							no								
8	Jacob	2	m							no								
9	Rudwig	1	m							no								
10	Henig Jacob	18	m		yes		Riskane Winnipeg, Minn.	Riskane Winnipeg, Minn.	self	no	friend: Philip Jendawitz, house bridge 108 Elmer, Winnipeg, Minn.			5 9				Riskane
11	Kerner Carl	21	m		yes		Odessa Sutton, Neb.	Odessa Sutton, Neb.		no	uncle: Karl Hoffmann Sutton, Neb.			6				Odessa
12	Hennrich	18	m		yes					no								
13	Chayot Chayot	12	m		no		Grel. Cambridgeport, Mass.	Grel. Cambridgeport, Mass.		no	husb: Israel David Chait 205 Main St. Cambridgeport, Mass.			5 5				Grel.
14	Biderman Rele	17	m		yes		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		no	brother: Mendel Biderman 4 Sander 379 Maxwell St. Chicago, Ill.			5 9	dark blue			Annapol.
15	Heller Emil	35	m		no		Odessa Winnipeg, Minn.	Odessa Winnipeg, Minn.		no	brother: Carl Heller Winnipeg, Minn.			5 4	dark blue	pockmarked	Warsaw	
16	Elena	30	f		no				husb	no	uncle			4 9	dark blue	none	Odessa	
17	Albert	8	m		no				father	no								Odessa
18	Augusta	6	f		no					no								
19	Rosalie	4	f		no					no								
20	Eduard	6	m		no					no								
21	Bekandran Schulum	49	m	farmer	yes	Hebrew	Odessa Anamoor, B. self	Odessa Anamoor, B. self	self	no	Son: Chaim Shadrin Anamoor, B. Bk.			5 5	black blue			Odessa
22	Rivke	47	f		no				husb	no								
23	Carl	20	m	farmer	yes				father	no								
24	Sall	14	m		no					no								
25	Isidor	11	m		no					no								
26	David	9	m		no					no								
27	Andonitz Stanislaw	10	m		no		Genin St. Charles, Ill. self	Genin St. Charles, Ill. self	self	no	brother: Michael Jagolowicz Box 113, St. Charles, Ill.			5 6	black			Modesto.
28	Pabolok Puresh	17	m	painter	no		Mailleto Baltimore, Md.	Mailleto Baltimore, Md.		no	uncle: Morris Sandler 909 S. Madison St. Baltimore, Md.			5 6	black brown			Rehoboth.
29	Pietruska Antoni	30	m		no		Konstantow Scranton, Pa.	Konstantow Scranton, Pa.		no	brother: Michael Yankel 340 10th St. Scranton, Pa.			5 9	dark blue			Konstantow.
30	Marjorie Jakob	22	f		no		Marjorie Berlin, Bk.	Marjorie Berlin, Bk.		no	friend: Mary Marks Berlin, Bk.			5 6	black			Marjorie.

Copy 15/20, 28-23. S. H.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. G. BRUINSMA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville, Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam

May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1907.

### Arriving at Port of

138

190

[illegible]

June 30/87 complete



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. C. BROUINMA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

"ASTER"

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. L. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bread baker, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Place of birth or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chalander* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 19th*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 29 1907

MAY 29 1907

109

1907

NAME IN FULL										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.												
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Koffman	Chap	20	2-89-116-101-116	M	single		Russian	Polish	Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
2	Lakrewska	Malina	35		F					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
3	Chapira	Jonas	26		M	laborer	no			Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
4	Korpin	Jam	25		M					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
5	Shauch	Edoef	36		M					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
6	Puberstein	Wolf	36		M		yes			Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
7	Melzer	Wolf	30		M					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
8	Schimke		37		M					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
9	Anton	Anton	30		M	laborer	no			Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
10	Belauer	Parabel	26		M		yes			Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
11	Schlaun	Jankel	47		M	merchant	yes			Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
12		Cipe	44		F	wife				Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
13		Quelle	41		F					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
14		Peroke	41		F					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
15		Knexel	41		F					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
16		Ester	37		F		no			Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
17	Milstein	Flam	33		F	wife				Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
18		Beil	38		F					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
19		David	6		M					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
20		Gomen	3		M					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
21	Kalioaster	Linca	20		M	laborer	yes			Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
22	Kath	Beiko	55		F		no			Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
23		Chaje	54		F					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
24		Peroke	19		F					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
25		Leon	27		M					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
26	Legal	Leon	27		M	laborer	yes			Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
27		Lore	21		F					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
28	Melamed	Lamuel	26		M	laborer				Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
29	Milner	Demetri	46		M					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow
30	Leiser	Leiser	30		M					Moscow, Russia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	4	black	grey	none	Moscow



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Matensdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 29 1907 MAY 29 1907 109 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	Koffman Chay	20	M	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Moscow	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
2	Sakrewska Valeria	35	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
3	Chapira Josef	26	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
4	Korinsky Jan	25	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
5	Shauch Adolf	36	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
6	Rubenstein Wolf	16	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
7	Melzer Wolf	50	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
8	Schionke Anton	30	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
9	Belauva Parael	26	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
10	Schlaun Jankel	47	M	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
11	Cipe	44	F	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
12	Racke	19	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
13	Rerok	11	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
14	Anorel	9	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
15	Ester	7	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
16	Milstein Hanna	33	F	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
17	Beil	8	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
18	David	6	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
19	Simon	3	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
20	Kalioaftis	20	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
21	Kath Berko	55	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
22	Chaje	54	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
23	Rerok	19	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
24	Leon	17	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
25	Legal	27	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
26	Lore	21	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
27	Melamed Samuel	26	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
28	Milner Demetri	46	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none
29	Heiser	30	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **J. H. BROUWMA**, Master of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State of \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **W. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Ked. Alp. University of Knoxville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marriage).**—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamfitter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Place of birth).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people of similar name, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, from West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom money was paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**Last \$30**

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* arrival at a port in the United States. *May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Jankel	Yittel	40	male	none	no		Russia	Heb	Russia	Messavith Brooklyn	brother	no	brother J. Dersky 112. Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair	horon	none	Messavith
2	Schatschen	Lurke	23	female	none	no		"	"	"	Lebecrow New York	sister	no	sister D. Dersky 112. Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	red	grey	"	Lebecrow
3	Klarfeld	Chaim	39	male	none	yes		"	"	"	Norwjust	daughter	no	daughter D. Dersky 112. Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	grey	horon	"	Norwjust
4	"	Rivoke	30	female	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	grey	horon	"	"
5	Papierkus	Maryanna	40	female	none	no		"	"	"	Lith	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	horon	"	"	"
6	Alter	Emil	29	male	none	yes		"	"	"	Heb	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
7	"	Frank	27	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
8	"	Rose	24	female	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
9	"	Beile	31	female	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
10	Jeller	Cillee	22	female	none	yes		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
11	Borenfeld	Rose	21	female	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
12	Schmeller	Lehaye	40	male	none	yes		"	"	"	Heb	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
13	Augustinawice	Anton	24	male	none	no		"	"	"	Pol	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
14	Badursky	Piot	26	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
15	Klosch	Boleslaw	40	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
16	Reiss	Rachel	40	female	none	no		"	"	"	Heb	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
17	Parsoanthu	Mehela	47	female	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
18	Ober	Kische	31	female	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
19	Pasweg	Josef	46	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
20	Vlastic	Mato	34	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
21	Lacer	Ivan	47	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
22	Flavie	Nikola	40	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
23	Bracie	Dusan	40	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
24	Blaskovic	Anton	19	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
25	Lazwicki	Stanislaw	40	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
26	Chaiden	Pess	23	female	none	no		"	"	"	Heb	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
27	"	Scheine	22	female	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
28	Beilek	Ludwig	32	male	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
29	Masovitch	Marianna	40	female	none	no		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"
30	Dimithers	Dimith	20	male	none	yes		"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother J. Papierkus 226 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	4 1/2	horon	"	"	"



List **30**

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, arrival at a port in the United States, *May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *N.Y.*, *7-110*, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Jarfonkel	40	M	none	no	Russia	Heb	Russia Mervitch Brooklyn	brother	no	no	brother J. Densky 112. Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1/2	fair brown	none	Mesovitch	
2	Schatchen	23	M	wife		"	"	Lebecrow New York	sister	no	no	sister D. Friedman 263. Randolph New York	no	no	5 1/2	red grey	"	Lebecrow	
3	Klarfeld	39	M	none	yes	"	"	Kowojost	daughter	no	no	daughter E. Klarfeld 1012. E. Houston New York	no	no	4 1/2	grey brown	"	Kowojost	
4	"	30	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	5 1/2	brown	"	"	
5	Papierles	40	M	"	"	"	Leith	"	Regency Kansas	brother	no	brother J. Papacichus 226 John Street Kansas	no	no	4 1/2	black grey	"	Yterpolis	
6	Alter	29	M	wife	yes	"	Heb	Rock Island	husband	no	no	husband M. Alter 9057 Rock Island Ill	no	no	4 1/2	black	"	Rock Island	
7	"	74	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	no	no	father	no	no	4 1/2	black	"	"	
8	"	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	4 1/2	black	"	"	
9	"	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	4 1/2	black	"	"	
10	Jeller	22	M	"	yes	"	"	Kielona New York	sister	no	no	sister D. Friedman 475 Stagg St New York	no	no	5	"	"	Kielona	
11	Berensfeld	21	M	"	"	"	"	Charislaw	husband	no	no	husband D. Berensfeld 295 Westminster New York	no	no	4 1/2	"	"	Charislaw	
12	Schurleu	40	M	laborer	yes	"	Heb	Kielona New York	son	no	no	son E. L. Max Fisher 49 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	fair brown	none	Kielona	
13	Augustinowicz	24	M	laborer	no	Russia	Pol	Russia Mariampol Wilkesburg	half brother	no	no	half brother J. Augustinowicz 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Mariampol	
14	Badurosky	26	M	laborer	no	"	"	Ploch Boston	brother	no	no	brother J. Badurosky 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Ploch	
15	Klosek	40	M	laborer	"	"	"	Glibochi Brooklyn	uncle	no	no	uncle J. Klosek 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Glibochi	
16	Reiss	40	M	laborer	"	"	Heb	Brooklyn New York	brother	no	no	brother J. Reiss 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Brooklyn	
17	Parwanth	47	M	"	"	"	"	Orchow New York	"	no	no	brother J. Parwanth 227 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Orchow	
18	Ober	31	M	laborer	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	no	no	brother J. Ober 128 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Lemberg	
19	Pasweg	46	M	laborer	"	"	"	Kielona	mother	no	no	mother J. Pasweg 53 Stagg St New York	no	no	4 7/2	black	"	Kielona	
20	Vlasie	34	M	laborer	no	Hung	Croatian	Odza New Orleans	self	no	no	brother J. Vlasie 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Odza	
21	Lacer	47	M	"	"	"	"	Shupnik	"	no	no	brother J. Lacer 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Shupnik	
22	Glavie	40	M	"	"	"	"	Odza	"	no	no	brother J. Glavie 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Odza	
23	Dragie	40	M	"	"	"	"	Marynow	"	no	no	brother J. Dragie 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Marynow	
24	Sharekovic	19	M	"	no	Croatian	"	Veljeva Colon	"	no	no	brother J. Sharekovic 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Veljeva	
25	Lapowicki	40	M	laborer		"	"	Kielona	brother	no	no	brother J. Lapowicki 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Kielona	
26	Chackin	23	M	laborer		"	Heb	Wilkesburg Buffalo	self	no	no	brother J. Chackin 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Wilkesburg	
27	"	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	4 1/2	"	"	"	
28	Beilek	32	M	laborer		"	Pol	Joetta Chicago	brother	no	no	brother J. Beilek 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Joetta	
29	Masarski	40	M	laborer	no	"	"	Modemag	"	no	no	brother J. Masarski 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Modemag	
30	Dimitkew	20	M	laborer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Russia Odessa	brother	no	no	brother J. Dimitkew 100 Stagg St New York	no	no	5 1/2	black	"	Odessa	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMAN**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1110

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, watch turner, etc., and not simply recognize, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens transiting the seas through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes—No" (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join, continue or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18th 1907

Arriving at Port of *NY*

MAY 29 1907

111

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
X1	<i>De</i>	<i>Water</i>	21	<i>transit</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebr.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiunt New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>ATL</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Morris an</i>			5 3	fair brown brown	<i>none</i>	<i>Madison</i>
2	<i>Komarovskiy</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Unigly Arkhangelsk</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10-11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 141 Chambers St. New York no no</i>			5 7	black grey		<i>Wojny</i>
X3	<i>Kucharski</i>	<i>Karla</i>	17	<i>transit</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Stary New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 646 Southfield St. Arkhangelsk</i>			5	black grey		<i>Stary</i>
4	<i>Wienigstein</i>	<i>Sure</i>	45	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kopysynia</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>20-11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son 111 Washington St. New York</i>			5 1/2	black grey		<i>Kopysynia</i>
5		<i>Ezra</i>	16	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>brother</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother 80 Attorney St. New York</i>			5 2 1/2	black grey		<i>Kopysynia</i>
X6	<i>Ukaszewski</i>	<i>Salonia</i>	39	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Nyssa Jersey City</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 117 Hudson St. Jersey City</i>			5 1	black grey		<i>Nyssa</i>
X7		<i>Josef</i>	8	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>father</i>		<i>no</i>							
X8		<i>Valeria</i>	6	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>father</i>		<i>no</i>							
9	<i>Kryzacz</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	19	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle 125 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 3	black brown		<i>Massachusetts</i>
10	<i>Cedry</i>	<i>Rosalina</i>	18	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			4 10	black		
X11	<i>Kalaszynski</i>	<i>Kopia</i>	25	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 2	black grey		<i>Alexandria</i>
12	<i>Wilkoski</i>	<i>Wronslaw</i>	36	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wyszowa</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 5	black blue		<i>Wyszowa</i>
13	<i>Sikora</i>	<i>Eva</i>	20	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wierchow</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			4 9	black grey		<i>Wierchow</i>
X14	<i>Goldstein</i>	<i>Thos</i>	58	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebr.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lozysk</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 4	black grey		<i>Lozysk</i>
X15		<i>Chase</i>	48	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>brother</i>	<i>12/1/38</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			4 8 1/2	black		<i>Lozysk</i>
X16		<i>Rifke</i>	8	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>brother</i>	<i>2-725 767-505-9/30/40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>						
X17		<i>Motel</i>	6	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>brother</i>	<i>2-725 767-505-9/30/40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>						
18	<i>Czesinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	28	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol.</i>			<i>Sannema</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 7 1/2	black brown		<i>Sannema</i>
19	<i>Chabunsky</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Chetza</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 7 1/2	black grey		<i>Chetza</i>
20	<i>Borowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	24	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Plonsk</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 2 1/2	black		<i>Plonsk</i>
21	<i>Wackenberg</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	17	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>			<i>Blonin</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			4 9 1/2	black		<i>Blonin</i>
22	<i>Merlin</i>	<i>Morische</i>	21	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebr.</i>			<i>Montreal</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 4 1/2	black brown		<i>Montreal</i>
23	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol.</i>			<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 1 1/2	black grey		<i>Amsterdam</i>
24	<i>Stanzak</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	26	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wamban</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			4 11	black		<i>Wamban</i>
25		<i>Anna</i>	2	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>brother</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>						
26	<i>Lezowski</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	17	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebr.</i>			<i>Novogrodsk</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 2	black grey		<i>Novogrodsk</i>
27		<i>Meier</i>	16	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 4	black		
28	<i>Hilcher</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	44	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>			<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 4 1/2	black		<i>Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Orell</i>	<i>Motel</i>	20	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebr.</i>			<i>Novogrodsk</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 6 1/2	black brown		<i>Novogrodsk</i>
30	<i>Stock</i>	<i>Basie</i>	18	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>			<i>Thala</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 115 1/2 St. New York</i>			5 6	black		<i>Thala</i>

NON-IM ALIEN

JUN 3 1907

JUN 3 1907

*Wm. Alexander Inspectors*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1907

111

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>De Water</i>	21	M	Student	Yes	<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>New York</i>	Brother	Yes	<i>Brother Morris</i>			5 3	fair brown		<i>Hadley</i>
2	<i>Komarovskiy</i>	30	M	lab.	no	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Uminsky</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	Brother	Yes	<i>Brother J. B. B. B.</i>			5 7	dark grey		<i>Hoging</i>
3	<i>Kukisala</i>	17	F	student		<i>Hebr.</i>	<i>Stony</i>	<i>New York</i>	Brother	Yes	<i>Brother J. B. B. B.</i>			5	dark grey		<i>Hoging</i>
4	<i>Weingarten</i>	45	M			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kopysynia</i>	son	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 1/2			<i>Kopysynia</i>
5	<i>"</i>	16	F		Yes				Brother	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 1/2			<i>Kopysynia</i>
6	<i>Ukazyuska</i>	39	M		no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Nymir</i>	son	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 1			<i>Nymir</i>
7	<i>"</i>	8	M						father	Yes	<i>Brother</i>						<i>Nymir</i>
8	<i>"</i>	6	F						father	Yes	<i>Brother</i>						<i>Nymir</i>
9	<i>Krysacy</i>	19	M				<i>Moscow</i>	<i>Manfield</i>	Brother	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 3	dark brown		<i>Moscow</i>
10	<i>Cedrick</i>	18	M						Brother	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			4 10	dark		<i>Moscow</i>
11	<i>Kalinsky</i>	25	M		Yes		<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 2	black grey		<i>Alexander</i>
12	<i>Wilkoski</i>	36	M	lab.	no		<i>Wyschow</i>	<i>Long</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 5	dark blue		<i>Wyschow</i>
13	<i>Sikora</i>	20	F	none	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wickova</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			4 9	dark grey		<i>Wickova</i>
14	<i>Goldstein</i>	58	M	son		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lozick</i>	son	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 4	grey		<i>Lozick</i>
15	<i>Chape</i>	48	F						father	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			4 8 1/2	dark		<i>Lozick</i>
16	<i>Rifke</i>	8	M						father	Yes	<i>Brother</i>						<i>Lozick</i>
17	<i>Mottel</i>	6	M						father	Yes	<i>Brother</i>						<i>Lozick</i>
18	<i>Czesinski</i>	28	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Sannowina</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 7 1/2	dark brown		<i>Sannowina</i>
19	<i>Chabanskiy</i>	22	M		Yes		<i>Stetka</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 7 1/2	grey		<i>Stetka</i>
20	<i>Borowski</i>	24	M				<i>Plonsk</i>	<i>Phila</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 2 1/2			<i>Plonsk</i>
21	<i>Brackenberry</i>	17	M			<i>German</i>	<i>Blumen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			4 9 1/2			<i>Blumen</i>
22	<i>Meislin</i>	21	M	transit		<i>Hebr.</i>	<i>Montreal</i>		self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 4 1/2	black brown		<i>Montreal</i>
23	<i>Bester</i>	17	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Stetka</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 1 1/2	dark grey		<i>Stetka</i>
24	<i>Stanzak</i>	26	F	none	no		<i>Wamban</i>	<i>Laurens</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			4 11	dark		<i>Wamban</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	2	F						father	Yes	<i>Brother</i>						<i>Wamban</i>
26	<i>Lejowski</i>	17	M	lab.		<i>Hebr.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 2	dark grey		<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>"</i>	16	M	lab.		<i>Hebr.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 4			<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Kilocher</i>	44	M	lab.		<i>German</i>	<i>Kilocher</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 4 1/2	dark		<i>Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Orell</i>	20	M	tailor	no	<i>Hebr.</i>	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Stetka</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 6 1/2	dark black		<i>Stetka</i>
30	<i>Stock</i>	18	F	tailor		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kala</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother</i>			5 6	dark		<i>Kala</i>

NON-IM ALIEN

JUN 3 1907

JUN 3 1907

Wm. Alexander, Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BROUWMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **POTTERHAR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. B. BROWMAN**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

**Surgeon**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acrobat, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Foreign people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people whose native birthplace is of the River Po in northern Italy, or in some part of the Alpine region, including the Marches, Lombardy, Veneto, the Abruzzi, and the Molise. Countries: Apulia, Piedmont, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people whose native birthplace is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or in some part of the Adriatic, including the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and the Molise. Countries: Apulia, Piedmont, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consular companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to his next destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1120



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18

Arriving at Port of *New York* May 28, May 112, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	Country	City or Town								Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Shinn	Chaim	19	h	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish	brother	no	brother	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	Kesedgen
2	Feldman	Eva	26	f	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish	brother	no	brother	no	no	5 9	fair	blue	Odesa
3	Yerod	Sura	3	f	no	"	"	"	"	father	no	father	no	no	"	"	"	"
4	Rachikowski	Malke	23	f	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
5	Rachik	Rachik	3	f	no	"	"	"	"	father	no	father	no	no	"	"	"	"
6	Shynk	Marion	35	f	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
7	Karycynska	Anastasya	20	f	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
8	Belukawa	Anastasya	48	f	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
9	Belukawa	Marion	70	f	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
10	Belukawa	Rosalie	7	f	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	Weinblatt	Brigidel	30	f	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
12	Winkler	Winkler	5	f	no	"	"	"	"	father	no	father	no	no	"	"	"	"
13	Golts	Golts	4	f	no	"	"	"	"	father	no	father	no	no	"	"	"	"
14	Brannowski	Felix	33	m	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
15	Mischowski	Shmuel	27	m	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polish	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
16	Kryzack	Shmuel	18	m	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
17	Michael	Apollinary	18	m	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
18	Sonawski	Francesca	27	f	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Placka	Jan	27	m	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
20	Mull	Chonnie	17	f	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
21	Kucak	Samuel	25	m	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
22	Baltzack	Wladimir	18	m	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Valenski	Jan	16	m	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
24	Heinfeld	Rachel	7	f	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
25	Taitler	Moody	47	m	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
26		Marion	46	f	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
27		Reel	15	m	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"
28		Chagen	11	m	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"

except 1, 16 to 19, 21 to 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam May 18

Arriving at Port of New York May 28, May

112 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1st	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town					Feet	Inches			
1	Sherr	Chaim	19	tailor	yes		Russian	Russia	Katatzki	broth	no	5	4	5	4	fair	none	Ascegen
2	Feldman	Eva	26	f	no		Russian	Russia	Odessa	broth	no	5	9	5	4	fair	none	Odessa
3		Hershel	3	inf	no					father	no							
4		Sure	3	f	no					father	no							
5	Kadishkowski	Mathe	28	m	yes				Polen	broth	no	5	10	5	4	grey		Polen
6		Rachel	9	f	no					father	no							
7		Lee	9	f	no					mother	no							
8	Shynk	Marion	35	m	lab	no	Austrian	Austria	Olmutz	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Olmutz
9	Kabysensha	Anastasya	20	f	no		Russian	Russia	Moscow	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Moscow
10	Arutunova	Anastasia	48	f	no		Russian	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
11		Manama	20	f	no					brother	no	5	4	5	4	dark		
12		Rosalie	17	f	no						no	5	4	5	4	dark		
13	Neumblatt	Brandel	30	f	no		Russian	Russia	Warsaw	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Warsaw
14			5	f	no					father	no							
15			4	f	no						no							
16	Brannowski	Felix	33	m	lab	yes	Polish	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
17	Menschewski	Samuel	27	m	lab	no	Polish	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
18	Kyzan	Samuel	18	m	lab	no	Polish	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
19	Michalek	Apollinary	18	m	lab	no	Polish	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
20	Leonowich	Franciszek	27	m	lab	no	Polish	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
21	Jan Placha	Jan	27	m	lab	no	Polish	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
22	Wulf	Choune	17	m	lab	no	Hebrew	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
23	Beisaki	Samuel	25	m	lab	no	Polish	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
24	Baltrach	Wladislaw	18	m	lab	no	Polish	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
25	Jan Valenski	Jan	16	m	lab	no	Polish	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
26	Neufeld	Rachel	17	f	no		Hebrew	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
27	Taibler	Mood	47	m	lab	no	Hebrew	Russia	Polish	broth	no	5	4	5	4	dark		Polish
28		Morris	16	f	no						no	5	4	5	4	dark		
29		Reel	15	m	lab	no					no	5	4	5	4	dark		
30		Chagen	11	m	lab	no					no	5	4	5	4	dark		

except 16 to 19, 21 to 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUNNMA MASTER** of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-112

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (How to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (South)".  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, consignment company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Using to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SMITH**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "called therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-114



**LAST 217**

S. S. *Colt's name* sailing from *Zoffordau*.

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 28

113, 190

NAME IN FULL																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
													Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.												
1	Garcia	Jose	25	M			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
2	Garcia	Jose	25	M			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
3	Garcia	Jacob	26	M			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
4	Garcia	Enrico	30	M			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
5	Garcia	Jose	21	M			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
6	Garcia	Maria	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
7	Garcia	Jose	37	M			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
8	Garcia	Jose	25	M			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
9	Garcia	Jose	20	M			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
10	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
11	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
12	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
13	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
14	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
15	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
16	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
17	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
18	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
19	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
20	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
21	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
22	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
23	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
24	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
25	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
26	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
27	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
28	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
29	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	
30	Garcia	Jose	16	F			Spain	Barcelona	Spain																	



**East**  
**217**

S. S. *Chilindan* sailing from *2<sup>d</sup> Medan*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 28

113, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-113

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien serial, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom means passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mazur
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hofzeogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stalendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Nyckan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria Tarnow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>fair brown grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Tarnow</i>
2	<i>Schiller</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>varnisher</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Warcenanka Toldosha</i>							<i>5 6</i>			<i>Warcenanka</i>
3	<i>Schwager</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carver</i>				<i>Soldatow New York</i>		<i>self</i>					<i>4 1 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>Soldatow</i>
4	<i>Petkig</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>taylor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Wladimir Brooklyn</i>							<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Wladimir</i>
5	<i>Paulsky</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>				<i>Russia Tarnopol New York</i>							<i>5 2 1/2</i>			<i>Tarnopol</i>
6	<i>Wlodkowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>Cousin</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair brown</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
7	<i>Frachtberg</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s. painter</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>New York New York</i>	<i>sister</i>						<i>5 6</i>			<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Lapinska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>father</i>						<i>5 6</i>			<i>Prachina</i>
9	<i>Michalski</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>brother</i>						<i>5 6</i>			<i>Prachina</i>
10	<i>Prachina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>uncle</i>						<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair grey</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
11	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>sister</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
12	<i>Grinkaus</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s. lab</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>father</i>						<i>5 1</i>	<i>grey</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
13	<i>Lukasik</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>brother</i>						<i>5 1 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
14	<i>Szwarc</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Austria Prachina</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 4</i>			<i>Prachina</i>
15	<i>Baran</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Prachina</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>scar on the left chest</i>	<i>Prachina</i>
16	<i>Gerber</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Minister</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria Prachina</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>4 9 1/2</i>	<i>dark grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prachina</i>
17	<i>Wassil</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>New York</i>							<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>fair brown</i>		<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Edelberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
19	<i>Sapoznik</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. tailor</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>uncle</i>						<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
20	<i>Wassil</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s. tailor</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair brown</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
21	<i>Kleinberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s. baker</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
22	<i>Reichblat</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. none</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
23	<i>Lipicka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 1 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
24	<i>Chernowicz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s. none</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>fair grey</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
25	<i>Wassil</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s. none</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>4 9 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
26	<i>Eurek</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
27	<i>Chapry</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s. none</i>				<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>fair blue</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
28	<i>Winterski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. none</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark blue</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
29	<i>Kupfer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. tailor</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>father</i>						<i>4 10</i>	<i>dark blue</i>		<i>Prachina</i>
30	<i>Alster</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s. joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Prachina Wilmington</i>	<i>self</i>						<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Prachina</i>

*Belarus Inspecter*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stalendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

May 29<sup>th</sup> 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.		passage paid?	Yes No.	If Yes—			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
1	Myers	Rosalie	21	f.	s. none	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	brother	no	no	brother: 7. Myers 83 Norfolk Street New York	Good	no	5 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Tarnow	
2	Schiller	Moritz	19	m.	vanisher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warcenanka	Tolshchik	no	no	brother: 7. Schiller 124 Adm Street New York	"	"	5 6	"	"	Warcenanka	
3	Schwager	Moses	18	"	labor	"	"	"	"	Solovine	New York	self	no	no	brother: 7. Schwager 57-58 Home Street New York	"	"	4 1 1/2	dark brown	"	Solovine
4	Pestka	Sender	26	m.	tailor	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wladimir	Brooklyn	"	no	no	brother: 7. Pestka 391 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	5 1	dark	"	Wladimir
5	Paulinsky	Jackel	32	"	lab	"	"	"	Russia	Oraspel	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Paulinsky 152 Union Street New York	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Oraspel
6	Mlobukowski	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Polishina	Wilmington	brother	no	no	brother: 7. Mlobukowski 124 Union Street Wilmington Del	"	"	5 6	fair brown	"	Polishina
7	Frachtenberg	Schmuel	19	m.	s. painter	"	"	Hebrew	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Frachtenberg 56 E 14th Street New York	"	"	5 6	"	"	Polishina
8	Lapinska	Franciszek	19	"	lab	"	"	Polish	Russia	Polishina	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	brother: 7. Lapinska 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 6	"	"	Polishina
9	Michalski	Simon	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Michalski 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair grey	"	Polishina
10	Kramborski	Acipagga	18	f.	s. none	yes	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Kramborski 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 6	"	"	Polishina
11	Grishans	Isak	17	m.	s. lab	"	"	Hebrew	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Grishans 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 1	grey	"	Polishina
12	Lukasik	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Lukasik 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 1 1/2	dark brown	"	Polishina
13	Sawczuk	Nikola	25	f.	s. none	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Borow	New York	self	no	no	brother: 7. Sawczuk 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 4	"	"	Borow
14	Buttman	Brang	17	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Buttman 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 1	fair	"	Polishina
15	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	4 9 1/2	dark grey	"	Polishina
16	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair brown	"	Polishina
17	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair blue	"	Polishina
18	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 2 1/2	dark grey	"	Polishina
19	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
20	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
21	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
22	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
23	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
24	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
25	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
26	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
27	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
28	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
29	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina
30	Quiber	Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polishina	New York	"	no	no	brother: 7. Quiber 124 Union Street New York	"	"	5 3	fair brown	"	Polishina

Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **R. G. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and true from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that in any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a anarchist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or in its territories, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Notary Public, Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. H. H. Crockett**, of **Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "aiding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

**Column 3: Marital or social condition.** The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or Other (specify).

**Column 4: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien carried over, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, road turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and, consequently, should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head: "Occupations," in transit; those coming only for a temporary stopover in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "Tourists," under head: "Occupations."

**Column 5: (This column is unused.)** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yesman read and write, No, No man neither read nor write, or Yes, No man read but not write.

**Column 6: (Nationality.)** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: (Place of birth.)** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, or may, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

African (Black) refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands, such as West India, South America, etc. (not of African descent, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, which should be recorded under this heading).

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy (northern Italy) which comprises the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy (south of the basin of the River Po) which comprises the provinces of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as Italian (South).

**Column 8: Last permanent residence.** The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of passengers of country of temporary residence, nationality, course.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Final destination.** The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place to which the alien is bound, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10: Whether having a ticket (or not) for the United States.** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11: By whom was passage paid?** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12: (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.)** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, N. Y., Philadelphia.

**Column 14: (Name of person, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List  
25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1907

115

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.												
1	Slaber	Eisig	16	M	furrier	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bukorotzky	Myrk	self	12.	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair brown grey	none	Bukorotzky
2	Kruscher	Beretz	26	M	tailor	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Rosulna
3	Anster	Anna	18	F	none	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown grey	none	Stargard
4	Kohl	Juda	44	M	joiner	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Rosulna
5	Romer	Moses	26	M	none	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Stargard
6	Girber	Evel	18	F	none	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Stargard
7	Kapuzack	Alan	60	M	lab.	no	Russian	Pol.	Russia	Rosulna	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	grey	none	Rosulna
8	Janow	Hofie	40	F	none	no	Pol.	Hebrew	Pol.	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	grey	none	Stargard
9	Kaplan	Nissen	14	M	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	brown	none	Bukorotzky
10	Pinchas	Pinchas	9	M	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	brown	none	Bukorotzky
11	Chmielewski	Wojciech	26	M	lab.	no	Russian	Pol.	Russia	Bakalar	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond grey	none	Bakalar
12	Ukin	Dwaire	18	M	joiner	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Mokron	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond	none	Mokron
13	Feinberg	Abram	24	M	joiner	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Kletyk	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	none	Kletyk
14	Karalus	Gurgis	43	M	lab.	no	Pol.	Pol.	Pol.	Spreng	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown brown	none	Spreng
15	Femkin	Moishe	18	M	lab.	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Babruysk	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	grey	none	Babruysk
16	Perlovskia	Salomeja	16	F	none	no	Pol.	Pol.	Pol.	Kolna	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	blond brown	none	Papialki
17	Eusera	Juras	13	M	lab.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Sarkaike	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blond	none	Rubawa
18	Tamaschunas	Tranis	22	M	none	no	Pol.	Pol.	Pol.	Pagernat	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	brown grey	none	Postabna
19	Janus	Jan	18	M	none	no	Pol.	Pol.	Pol.	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown	none	Tarnow
20	Wladislaw	Wladislaw	17	M	none	no	Pol.	Pol.	Pol.	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	blond	none	Stargard
21	Helminiak	Maryanna	50	F	none	no	Russian	Pol.	Russia	Kaschin	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5	grey grey	none	Stargard
22	Jan	Jan	9	M	none	no	Russian	Pol.	Russia	Kaschin	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5	grey grey	none	Stargard
23	Katz	Aoram	47	M	lab.	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Stargard
24	Sawka	Franz	16	M	lab.	yes	Pol.	Pol.	Pol.	Razy	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	blond	none	Razy
25	Feinstein	Moishe	41	M	lab.	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown grey	none	Stargard
26	Gedalie	Gedalie	16	M	lab.	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	blond	none	Stargard
27	Andzawisi	Wincie	10	M	lab.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Rumka	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blond	none	Stargard
28	Hochbauer	Jaros	16	M	lab.	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	Stargard
29	Cirniak	Anton	18	M	lab.	yes	Russian	Pol.	Russia	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	none	Stargard
30	Furman	Abram	16	M	lab.	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Stargard	Myrk	self	16.	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	brown	none	Stargard

119 45 9 13 15 23 25 41 Alexander Dapiter



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stalendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1907

115

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person with a Criminal Record.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.															
1	Haber	Eisig	16	M	furrier	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	Cousin: Lask Hirschman 155 Livingston St. NY. no						4 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Bukowina
2	Kuscher	Beretz	26	M	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 7					Bukowina
3	Auster	Anna	18	F	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 10					Bukowina
4	Hohl	Juda	49	M	joiner	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 3					Bukowina
5	Romer	Moses	26	M	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 5					Bukowina
6	Girber	Evel	18	F	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5					Bukowina
7	Kapuzack	Alex	60	M	lab.	no	no	Russian	Pol.	Russia	Rosolna	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 4					Rosolna
8	Janow	Hofie	40	M	none	yes	yes	Pol.	Hebrew	Pol.	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						4 10					Bukowina
9	Kaplan	Nissen	15	M	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						4 6					Bukowina
10	Pinchas		9	M	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no											Bukowina
11	Chmielewski	Mojciech	16	M	lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Pol.	Russia	Bakalar	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 4					Bakalar
12	Elkin	Dwoire	18	M	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 3					Bukowina
13	Fimberg	Abram	29	M	joiner	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 4					Bukowina
14	Karaluz	Gurgis	43	M	lab.	yes	yes	Pol.	Hebrew	Pol.	Spreng	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 6					Spreng
15	Temkin	Moische	18	M	lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 3					Bukowina
16	Perlowska	Salomeja	16	F	none	yes	yes	Pol.	Hebrew	Pol.	Kolna	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						4 11					Pol.
17	Susera	Juras	23	M	lab.	yes	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Sarkiske	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 7					Lith.
18	Tamaschunas	Travis	22	M	none	yes	yes	Pol.	Hebrew	Pol.	Paginal	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 9					Pol.
19	Janus	Jan	18	M	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Pol.	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 8					Bukowina
20	Wladislaw		17	M	none	yes	yes	Pol.	Hebrew	Pol.	Chicago	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						4 10					Pol.
21	Helminiak	Maryanna	50	F	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rosolna	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no											Rosolna
22	Jan		9	M	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no											Bukowina
23	Katz	Abram	47	M	lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 5					Bukowina
24	Sawka	Franz	16	M	lab.	yes	yes	Pol.	Hebrew	Pol.	Razy	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 5					Pol.
25	Feinstein	Moische	41	M	lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 6					Bukowina
26	Gedalia		16	M	lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						4 9					Bukowina
27	Andzawinski	Wincie	18	M	lab.	yes	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Rumka	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 2					Lith.
28	Kochanow	Janos	16	M	lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5					Bukowina
29	Cirniak	Anton	18	M	lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Pol.	Russia	Huboga	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						5 3					Russian
30	Furman	Abram	16	M	lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	NY	self	no	friend: David Schwager 49 Clinton St. NY. no						4 11					Bukowina

Alexander J. J. J.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **B.G. BRUNSWA MAHER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly swear, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon attending at the owners' office, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests, **in** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, a crime, or an misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SENTENCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

800-368-6868 • [www.merck.com](http://www.merck.com) • Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ 07033

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University of Cambridge Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

### Immigration Officer

\* State whether surgeon "connected therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Notes:* 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, and after age zero up to the second year of age.

*t* = ..... The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*t* = ..... If *t* = *code* = ..... the entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or U (unmarried).

The entry in column 6 should describe a *goal* rather than possible means of attaining it, regardless of profession. For example, "working more steadily" or "going to school more often" are not goals, but "becoming a steel puncher" or "becoming a wood turner" are, and not simply a "concrete polisher" either.

A distinction should be made between *famers* and *fama laborers* regardless of the opinion of the *shay*, as follows:

A *benefactor* is a person who gives a gift either for himself or others.

Shorthand typewriters should make these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of these records.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "passengers in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; neither head of classification.

Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or

<sup>1</sup>Column 8. Note:  $q = 1$ . Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Colonus* = per cent people. The entry in column 9 should show the rate or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and name lists should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "Fräulein" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Princess" by title in people and similarly, "Frisch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prince" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

21 June 2014

## S. C. TSANG AND H. L. CHAN

African blood is not the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, from West India, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

The sample also represents a challenge to the Rapan-Papuan hypothesis, largely because of the presence of a number of languages in Vietnam and Thailand, and those languages, whether related to Papia Sialu or not, are found in areas of Austronesian, or more precisely, classical and modern South-East Asian, influence. Most of these languages are ethnic dialects of the Priban language.

## ITALIAN 201 THE

The people of the various tribes that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Lombardy, Romagna, Tuscany, and Naples), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, all had descended to Italian waters.

Country, last permanent residence. The entries in column 2 should show the country of birth of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the sample comprises as nearly as possible all last permanent residence residents of the country of residence, i.e. foreign nationals, ex-ante.

At its Wharfedale permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for countries of last point of departure.

*Column 5—Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside.

Column 2:  $W$ : Your having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column

Column 7: *By whom? or passage paid.* The entry in column 13 should show fully and in detail by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

(friend, steamship company, etc.)

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1804-5, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of items.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 24

11. h

116  
190[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M-h

S. S. *Salendrum* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of

116

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																
1	Pawicki	Michael	39	M	lab		Russia	Russia	Buffalo	self					5 6	fair		Poles
2	Kalder	Samuel	42	M			Pol								5 7			
3	Kalder	August	20	M			Pol								5 6			Poles
4	Golfsch	Monoslav	20	M			Pol								5 7			Krasnodar
5	Chernomil	Chernomil	29	M			Pol								5 9	black		Poland
6		Charlotte	20	F											5 1			Crabrook
7		Nora	6	F														Joseph
8		Samuel	3	M														Joseph
9	Forke	August	32	M	lab				Buffalo						5 8			Poland
10	Rudinski	Jan	28	M	lab				Buffalo						5 4	brn		Poland
11	Glatt	Stanislav	26	M					Buffalo						5 4	bls		Poland
12	Charkewicz	Sofia	20	F					Poland						5 2	black		Poland
13	Gacha	Marsanna	26	F					Poland						5 3	brn		Poland
14	Mozichow	Amosha	23	F					Poland						5 2	black		Poland
15	Amosha	Gura	18	F					Poland						5 4	fair		Poland
16	Kabazina	Samson	19	M					Poland						5 2	brn		Poland
17	Wodenski	Bluma	18	M					Poland						4 10	black		Poland
18	Barthel	Josef	18	M					Poland						5 5	fair		Poland
19	Geomata	Franciszka	16	F					Poland						5 5	black		Poland
20	Reuer	Josef	24	M					Poland						5 5	brn		Poland
21	Libiga	Antonina	23	F					Poland						5 1/2	grey		Poland
22	Kendalik	Franciszka	20	F					Poland						5	brn		Poland
23	Ratz	Rebe	23	F					Poland						5 4	grey		Poland
24	Mellman	Janhel	22	M					Poland						5 0	black		Poland
25	Konrad	Agata	19	F					Poland						5 3	brn		Poland
26	Feiler	Wolf	42	M					Poland						5 2			Poland
27	Figer		42	M					Poland						5			Poland
28	Shymka	Stanislav	18	M					Poland						4 11			Poland
29	Mleka	Anna	10	F					Poland						5 1			Poland
30	Kamerling	Maries	19	F					Poland						5 1/2	brn		Poland



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. B. BOWEN**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. L. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. Louisville, Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Status). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, publisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 5 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 5 should be the country of birth of the alien, and not the country of his last permanent residence.

Column 6 (Country of Last Residence). The entry in column 6 should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and not the country of his birth.

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, and not Yes and No, or No and Yes.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. G. BRUNSWICK**, Master of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital Status).** The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil Engineer, Shipyard Worker, Domestic Engineer, Immigration Officer, Brass Polisher, and Painter, etc., and not simply as a general term, such as laborer, helper, etc.

**Column 5 (Amount of Money).** The return in column 5 should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Column 6 (Farmers and Farm Laborers).** The return in column 6 should be made as follows:

**Column 7 (Steamship Companies).** The return in column 7 should be made as follows:

**Column 8 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 8 should be made as follows:

**Column 9 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 9 should be made as follows:

**Column 10 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 10 should be made as follows:

**Column 11 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 11 should be made as follows:

**Column 12 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 12 should be made as follows:

**Column 13 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 13 should be made as follows:

**Column 14 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 14 should be made as follows:

**Column 15 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 15 should be made as follows:

**Column 16 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 16 should be made as follows:

**Column 17 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 17 should be made as follows:

**Column 18 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 18 should be made as follows:

**Column 19 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 19 should be made as follows:

**Column 20 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 20 should be made as follows:

**Column 21 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 21 should be made as follows:

**Column 22 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 22 should be made as follows:

**Column 23 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 23 should be made as follows:

**Column 24 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 24 should be made as follows:

**Column 25 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 25 should be made as follows:

**Column 26 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 26 should be made as follows:

**Column 27 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 27 should be made as follows:

**Column 28 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 28 should be made as follows:

**Column 29 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 29 should be made as follows:

**Column 30 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 30 should be made as follows:

**Column 31 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 31 should be made as follows:

**Column 32 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 32 should be made as follows:

**Column 33 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 33 should be made as follows:

**Column 34 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 34 should be made as follows:

**Column 35 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 35 should be made as follows:

**Column 36 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 36 should be made as follows:

**Column 37 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 37 should be made as follows:

**Column 38 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 38 should be made as follows:

**Column 39 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 39 should be made as follows:

**Column 40 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 40 should be made as follows:

**Column 41 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 41 should be made as follows:

**Column 42 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).** The return in column 42 should be made as follows:

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **G. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Korres</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>8-11413</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>8-222956-3-14-41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stair* sailing from *Polina*

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

117  
May 26 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.		Occupation	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes	No			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
2	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
3	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
4	<i>Korus</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	32	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
5	"	<i>Anna</i>	11	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
6	"	<i>Anna</i>	11	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
7	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
8	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
9	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
10	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
11	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
12	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
13	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
14	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
15	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
16	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
17	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
18	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
19	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
20	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
21	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
22	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
23	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
24	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
25	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
26	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
27	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
28	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
29	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>
30	<i>Stair</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	X	<i>single</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>									<i>Polina</i>



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BE BRUYNA of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Sheehan, Surgeon of the STATENDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For example, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., unless the nature of the occupation is obvious.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of *passengers* "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of *occupations*.

Column 4 (Civil or not).—Column 4 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, Friuli, and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., from Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country, and also the town or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be shown, and that country of last permanent residence be shown, and that country of last permanent residence be shown.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom ship passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-114



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 10th*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *N.Y.*

118 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		Yes. No.	Year or period of years. Where?							
1	Adams	Madeline	33	1	in home	yes	Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		husband		5	fair	brown	none	Prague
2			37	1		no	Pol		Poland	Poland	brother	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
3	Dialowski	Michael	30	1	m m lab		Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
4	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
5	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
6	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
7	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
8	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
9	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
10	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
11	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
12	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
13	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
14	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
15	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
16	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
17	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
18	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
19	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
20	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
21	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
22	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
23	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
24	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
25	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
26	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
27	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
28	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
29	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague
30	Poluchowski	Adam	18	1			Pol		Poland	Poland	self	no		brother		5	blond	blue	none	Prague



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Frankendamm* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 8th 1907 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* May 21st 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Adams</i> <i>Madeline</i>	23	Female	None	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>husband, Alexander Adams</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
2																		
3	<i>Gialowski</i> <i>Michael</i>	30	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Gialowski</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	18	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Chuchowicz</i> <i>Wlad</i>	23	Male	Lab.	No	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	No	<i>brother, Jan Chuchowicz</i>	Good		5' 5"	Brown	None	<i>Poland</i>

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B.G. BRUNSWA VASTER**, of the **STATENDA**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The return of sex in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The return in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Widowed, divorced, or separated.

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply vague terms, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

**Column 5 (Amount of money).**—The return in column 5 should be the amount of money shown as follows:

**Column 6 (Country of birth or native land).**—The return in column 6 should be the country of birth or native land of each alien, as for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

**Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).**—The return in column 7 should be the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

**Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 8 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 9 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 21 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 21 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 22 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 23 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 24 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 25 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 25 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 26 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 26 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 27 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 27 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 28 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 28 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 29 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 29 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 30 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 30 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 31 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 31 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 32 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 32 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 33 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 33 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 34 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 34 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 35 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 35 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The return of sex in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The return in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Widowed, divorced, or separated.

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply vague terms, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

**Column 5 (Amount of money).**—The return in column 5 should be the amount of money shown as follows:

**Column 6 (Country of birth or native land).**—The return in column 6 should be the country of birth or native land of each alien, as for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

**Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).**—The return in column 7 should be the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

**Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 8 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 9 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 21 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 21 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 22 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 23 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 24 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 25 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 25 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 26 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 26 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 27 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 27 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 28 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 28 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 29 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 29 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 30 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 30 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 31 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 31 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 32 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 32 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 33 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 33 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 34 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 34 should be either Yes or No.

**Column 35 (Whether having a ticket to land).**—The return in column 35 should be either Yes or No.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Serbian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Herzogovian.	West Indian.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 18th*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

119

1907

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.								City or Town.	Hair.			Eyes.
1	Lebenska	Sofia	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
2	Maraszkowska	Marianna	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
3	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
4	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
5	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
6	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
7	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
8	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
9	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
10	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
11	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
12	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
13	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
14	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
15	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
16	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
17	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
18	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
19	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
20	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
21	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
22	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
23	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
24	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
25	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
26	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
27	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
28	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
29	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw
30	Lebenska	Henrietta	20	F	Domestic		Russ	Pol.	Russ	Warsaw	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, Yosef Lebenska, 1049 Street, New York	Good		5' 00"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Warsaw



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stadendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

119

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.													Feet, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Scrimba	Sofia	20	F			Russ	Pol.	Russ	Nov. York	Self			brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2	fair brown	gray	None	Nov. York			
2	Mamasgusha	Marianna	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5				Stuyvesant			
3	Tobarnosha	Hamidam	17	M						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
4	Relinka	Hamidam	20	M						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
5	Relinka	Rozalia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2	black	gray		Stuyvesant			
6	Scrimba	Marianna	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					4 1/2				Stuyvesant			
7	Konalevich	Marianna	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					4 1/2				Stuyvesant			
8	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					4 1/2				Stuyvesant			
9	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					4 1/2				Stuyvesant			
10	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
11	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
12	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
13	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
14	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
15	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
16	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
17	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
18	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
19	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
20	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
21	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
22	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
23	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
24	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
25	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
26	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
27	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
28	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
29	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			
30	Scrimba	Yofia	20	F						Stuyvesant				brother in law, Yef. Scrimba, 104 1/2 St. New York					5 1/2				Stuyvesant			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. MEYERHARD, Surgeon of the STATENLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1967.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5—Married or single.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6—Married or single.**—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer—stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (the *to read and write*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 Autocausality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 3) (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

\*African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed north-Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY AND SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are comparatively few in number. They are, the Marchesi, Lombardi, Romans, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campani, Apulians, Basilians, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their blood and names should be lessened. Rarities, south.

*Definition: Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country comparison accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11: Final destination:** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (W) - *Other having a ticket to each paid destination*. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in this United States

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia  
 Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The  
 entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if  
 so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Estonian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Amsterdam*May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

120

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Zaremski	Franziska	10	✓	none	no	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Hagomyn Williamsburg, N.Y.	self	✓	uncle, Andrej, Jackson	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hagomyn
2	Rozolski	Josef	25	✓	lab.	yes				Stancka Amsterdam, N.Y.		✓	sister, Antonina, Stancka	no	no	5 6		brown			Stancka
3	Rozucki	Wladislaw	17	✓								✓	4 Uncle, Amsterdam, N.Y.	no	no	5		brown	blue		
4	Kurkewitz	Franz	21	✓						Kasatody, Poland		✓	uncle, Franciszek, Kasatody	no	no	5 6		brown			Kasatody
5	Treznicki	Josef	28	✓		no			W.C.	Dolewo Philad. Pa.		✓	brother, Jozef, Dolewo	no	no	5 8			left eye blind		Rozpin
6	Glibocki	Tomas	22	✓		yes				Katashmek		✓	brother, Konstanty, Glibocki	no	no	5 3		black	gray	none	Katashmek
7	Bodetka	Antoni	20	✓						Kruschem, Russia		✓	brother, Jozef, Kruschem	no	no	5 4		black			Kruschem
8	Yost	Reinrich	19	✓		yes		German		H. Kienbas, Thornton, Ill.		✓	friend, Conrad, Kienbas	no	no	5 4		brown			Kienbas
9		Christine	16	✓		no						✓	Thornton, Ill.	no	no	5 5					
10	Barboschewitz	Franz	24	✓	lab.	yes		Pol.		Kaschemo, N.Y.		✓	friend, Stanislaw, Kaschemo	no	no	5 4					Kaschemo
11	Krzimanowski	Michal	40	✓		no				Konowice, P. Reading, N.Y.		✓	brother, Jozef, Konowice	no	no	5 5					Konowice
12	Jagodnicki	Abram	24	✓	tailor	yes		Hebrew		Katrin, Brooklyn	self	✓	Port Reading, N.Y.	no	no	5 1		black	brown		Katrin
13	Greenberg	Elke	6	✓		no						✓	brother, Jozef, Greenberg	no	no			black	gray		
14	Abowicz	Scholem	10	✓		yes				Szema, N.Y.	self	✓	brother, Jozef, Szema	no	no	5 6		black			Szema
15	Rifke	August	23	✓	lab.	no		German		Meropol, Germany		✓	brother, Jozef, Rifke	no	no	5 8		black			Meropol
16		Wilhelmine	45	✓		yes					husb	✓	brother, Jozef, Wilhelmine	no	no	4 9					
17		Eise	18	✓							father	✓	brother, Jozef, Eise	no	no	5 2		blue			
18		Malise	13	✓		no						✓	brother, Jozef, Malise	no	no			gray			
19		Robert	9	✓								✓	brother, Jozef, Robert	no	no						
20		Alise	4	✓								✓	brother, Jozef, Alise	no	no						
21		Ewald	2	✓								✓	brother, Jozef, Ewald	no	no						
22		nephew Oscar	16	✓								✓	brother, Jozef, Oscar	no	no						
23	Skira	Gdalia	17	✓	tailor	yes		Hebrew		Kaschemo, N.Y.	self	✓	brother, Jozef, Skira	no	no	5 3		brown			Kaschemo
24	Kaputke	Chase	40	✓		no				Stygar, Russia		✓	brother, Jozef, Kaputke	no	no	5		black			Stygar
25		Ferge	19	✓								✓	brother, Jozef, Ferge	no	no	4 4					
26		Kindel	17	✓								✓	brother, Jozef, Kindel	no	no	4 4					
27		Rode	11	✓								✓	brother, Jozef, Rode	no	no						
28		Chase	0	✓								✓	brother, Jozef, Chase	no	no						
29		Brone	7	✓								✓	brother, Jozef, Brone	no	no						
30		Januel	4	✓								✓	brother, Jozef, Januel	no	no						

John F. Mann



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town								Feet. Inches.				
1	X	Zaremski	Franciska	18	✓	maid	no	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Kazjomska Williamsburg, N.Y.	self	no	uncle: Andzej Jachymowicz, 5 <sup>th</sup> St. 5-6 Ave. N. W. Williamsburg, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown	blue	none	Kazjomska
2		Rogowski	Josef	25	✓	lab.	yes			Staniska Amsterdam, N.Y.				Sister: Antonina Jachymowicz, 4 Elm St., Amsterdam, N.Y.	no	no	5 6		brown		Staniska
3		Rogowski	Mladolaw	17	✓									uncle: Franciszek Komalski, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	5		brown		
4		Hurkewicz	Franz	21	✓					Kasatody Jersey City, N.J.				brother: Jerzy Komalski, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	5 6		brown		Kasatody
5		Treginski	Josef	28	✓		no	no		W.C. Delewo Philad. Pa.			yes, 1901-6 Phil. Pa.	brother: Konstanty Gliminski, 4408 Frankford Road, Philad. Pa.	no	no	5 3		blond grey	none	Kasatody
6		Glibocki	Tomas	22	✓		yes	yes		Katashinek			no	brother: Josef Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4		black		Kuzmowski
7		Prodetka	Antoni	20	✓					Kruschewo Riverhead, N.Y.			no	friend: Conrad Busch, Thornton, Ill.	no	no	5 4		brown		Kruschewo
8		Joost	Henrich	19	✓					German	German		no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5		brown		Kruschewo
9		Christine		16	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5		brown		Kruschewo
10		Barloschewitz	Franz	27	✓	lab.	yes		Pol.	Kaschewo N.Y.			no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4		brown		Kruschewo
11		Kuzmanowski	Mischal	40	✓		no	no		Komowies P. Reading N.Y.			no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5		brown		Kruschewo
12		Jagodzinski	Abraham	24	✓	tailor	yes		Hebrew	Mohrin Brooklyn		self	no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 1		black brown		Kruschewo
13		Greenberg	Elke	6	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 1		black brown		Kruschewo
14	X	Abowicz	Scholom	40	✓	salesman	yes			German	Sjasma	self	no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6		black		Sjasma
15	X	Hipke	August	33	✓	lab.	no	no		German	Meropol	self	no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8		blond		Meropol
16	X	Wilhelmine		45	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	4 9		blue		Meropol
17	X	Else		16	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 2		blue		Meropol
18	X	Malice		10	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no			grey		Meropol
19	X	Robert		9	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no					Meropol
20	X	Alise		4	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no					Meropol
21	X	Ewald		2	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no					Meropol
22	X	nephew Oscar		16	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no					Meropol
23	X	Skira	Gdalia	17	✓	tailor	yes		X Hebrew		Komany N.Y.	self	no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3		brown		Skira
24	X	Kapuske	Chase	40	✓		no	no			Stypin	self	no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5		black		Stypin
25		Feige		19	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	4 4				
26		Kindel		17	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	4 4				
27		Rode		11	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no					
28		Chase		2	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no					
29		Brone		7	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no					
30		Januel		4	✓								no	friend: Stanislaw Kuzmowski, 60 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	no	no					

John J. Mann



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA, Master of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under ~~any~~ any circumstances express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 1990)

State whether Master, First or Second witness.

$$L(\text{mm}) = \text{var. in } (100^\circ\text{C})$$

11-1314

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those infant years of age.

*Conc.* Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Category 2—Fielding of occupations.** The entry no column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, pump engine, floor brass polisher, steel polisher, tin smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farriers* and *town labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

4. *Former* means who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classified as "tourists," and those coming to reside in the United States should be classified as "immigrants."

Column 1: *U. to read & write* (Column 1 is suspended and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 5 - *Nationality*. Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 - *Race or people*. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Mexican" and "American" should not be used interchangeably.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frensh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Assuming that the present day African Negro, whether coming from one or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa, Asia, etc., are all Africans, includes an admixture of Negro blood should be included under this heading.

The people who migrate to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are called

partitions in the world. Literally, Asia, Africa and Europe, and then the continents, which are forming a global system and, as a result, a new country should be formed as 'Indian north'. Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Hindi language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the *compagnoni* of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, and the

*Cinemys*. – First period (*s.l.*) ♀♂. The entrance appears to show the

Alone who are permanent residents of the United States and who have not acquired the citizenship of any other country are classified as permanent residents of the United States. The country of last permanent residence is the country of last permanent residence for the purpose of determining the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons be made on the basis of country of last permanent residence only. Country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 11: Final destination.** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. If entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

column 1 (*By whom was passage paid*). - The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relationship friendly.--The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relationship friendly.)

columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the STATENAM, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University  
of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*dan of*

, 196.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Karshi
Armenian	Lochian
Bohemian	Mazhar
Bosnian	Moxian
Bulgarian	Moxian
Chinese	Moxian
Croatian	Panther, Panther
Cuban	Panther
Dalmatian	Panther
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian, Russian
Finnish	Russian, Russian, Danish, and Swedish
Flemish	Russian
French	Russian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



146  
21 19

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Mannsof	David	30	m	inhabit	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Jekaterinodar	Winnipeg, Man.	self	1st time	Concain: J. Kleiman 400, Knight St. Winnipeg, Man.	no	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Godrow	
2		Time	18	f	house	no					P. hus.					4 11	fair	grey			
3		Teige	16	f	clg						P. hus.							black		Jekaterinodar	
4	Wirsh	Dorothea	34	f	house	yes	German		Russia, Krasnodar	Winnipeg, Man.	self	1st time	hus: Jacob Wirsh 100, Main St. Winnipeg, Man.			5 1	fair	black	none	Bermed	
5		Johann	13	m	clg						P. hus.									Shrebin	
6		Marga	4	f							P. hus.										
7	Rewelson	Reiser	45	m	butcher	yes	Hebrew		Russia, Krasnodar	Winnipeg, Man.	self	1st time	hus: S. Dvornik 432, Cass St. Winnipeg, Man.			5 7	dark	black	none	Rasne	
8		Aron	17	m	tailor						P. father					5 7	fair				
9		Rosa	14	f	house	no										5 6	fair				
10	Schaidkaya	Chazi	21	m	inhabit	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Walodzy	Chelmsky	self	1st time	hus: S. Schaidkaya 49 Elm St. Chelmsky			5 1/2	fair	black	none	Walodzy	
11		Ester	18	f	house						P. hus.					5 1/2	fair	black			
12		Lee	30	m	inhabit						P. hus.					5 11	fair	black		Postifka	
13		Bauch	18	m	house						P. hus.						fair	black		Walodzy	
14		Yitel	3	m	house						P. hus.						fair	black			
15		Chawe	2	m	house						P. hus.						fair	black			
16		David	6	m	house						P. hus.						fair	black			
17		Perl	19	f	house						P. hus.						5 1/2	fair	black	none	P. Walodzy
18	Henig	Jacob	30	m	lab.	yes	German		Russia, Krasnodar	Chicago, Ill.	self	1st time	hus: Valentin Henig 43 Superior St. Chicago, Ill.			5 6	fair	grey	none	Pridan	
19		Karolina	14	f	house						P. hus.					5 6	fair	grey		Odyna	
20	Gierz	Ludwig	18	m	lab.						P. father					5 6	fair	black		Strog	
21		Henrich	16	m	lab.						P. father					5 2	fair	black		Krasnodar	
22	Gierz	Karolina	10	f	house						P. father					5 4	fair	black			
23	Henig	Philip	11	m	house						P. father						fair	black			
24		Friedrich	6	m	house						P. father						fair	black			
25		Valentin	4	m	house						P. father						fair	black			
26	Rosenberg	Reiser	11	m	house		Hebrew		Wladimir, Chelmsky	Winnipeg, Man.	self	1st time	hus: S. Schaidkaya 49 Elm St. Chelmsky			5 4	fair	black		Walodzy	
27	Urbanitzky	Elena	10	f	house		Polish		Wladimir, Chelmsky	Winnipeg, Man.	self	1st time	hus: S. Schaidkaya 49 Elm St. Chelmsky			5 4	fair	black		Shrebin	
28		Ida	20	f	house		German		Russia, Krasnodar	Winnipeg, Man.	self	1st time	hus: S. Schaidkaya 49 Elm St. Chelmsky			4 00	fair	black		Shrebin	
29		Stanislaw	10	m	lab.		Polish		Russia, Krasnodar	Winnipeg, Man.	self	1st time	hus: S. Schaidkaya 49 Elm St. Chelmsky			5 4	fair	black		Krasnodar	
30		Arie	22	m	house		Hebrew		Russia, Krasnodar	Winnipeg, Man.	self	1st time	hus: S. Schaidkaya 49 Elm St. Chelmsky			5 6	fair	black		Shrebin	



19

arrival at a port in the United States

May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29<sup>th</sup>, 190<sup>0</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mannsof David	30	M	in bank	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Jekaterinodar.	Winnipeg, Man.	self	100-	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Godrow.	
2	" Rive	19	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	grey	"	"	
3	" Teige	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinodar.	
4	Wirth Dorothea	32	F	housewife	yes	German	"	Kassinitz, Rensdorf, Sax.	"	"	100-	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Bermer.	
5	" Johann	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strepin.	
6	" Marga	4	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Rewelson Reiser	45	M	butcher	yes	X Hebrew	"	Rasne, Ammanoth, N.Y.	"	self	75-	no	no	5 7	dark	black brown	"	Rasne.	
8	" Aron	17	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	"	
9	" Rosa	19	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
10	Schwidkaya Chayi	31	F	seamstress	no	Russian	Heb.	Russia Walodzy Chelmsk.	"	self	100-	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Walodzy.	
11	" Ester	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	
12	" Lee	30	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Podlipke.	
13	" Bauch	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baladuz.	
14	" Yitel	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" Rhawe	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" David	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" Perl	19	F	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Henig Jacob	30	M	lab.	yes	German	"	Russia Rikawork.	Chicago, Ill.	self	200-	no	no	5 1/2	fair	grey	none	Prikidan.	
19	" Karolina	19	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Olyna.	
20	Gierz Ludwig	32	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	100-	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Styge.	
21	" Hemish	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Rikawork.	
22	Gierz Karolina	16	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
23	Henig Philip	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	" Friedrich	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	" Valentin	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Rosenberg Reiser	21	M	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Wlodostky, Chelmsk, Russia.	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	"	"	"	Wlodostky.	
27	Urbanowicz Elena	10	F	"	"	Ruth.	"	Strime, Poland.	"	self	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Strime.	
28	" Ida	20	F	"	yes	German	"	Podg. Pansluch, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Podg.	
29	" Stanislaw	10	M	lab.	"	Pol.	"	Podg. Pansluch, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Kruszewo.	
30	" Aron	22	M	"	"	Hebrew	"	Podg. Pansluch, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Globin.	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **E. G. BRUNSMAN**, Master of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 21.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hatunclain* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 10, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Professional Gambler.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Dovalish	Jan	14	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
2	Maczkowski	Jan	40	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
3	Zabonowski	Jan	19	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
4	Spas	Jan	32	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
5	Graykowski	Jan	17	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
6	Siedkowski	Jan	10	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
7	Kozinski	Jan	30	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
8	Marzowski	Jan	41	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
9	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
10	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
11	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
12	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
13	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
14	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
15	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
16	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
17	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
18	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
19	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
20	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
21	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
22	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
23	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
24	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
25	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
26	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
27	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
28	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
29	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw
30	Jeger	Jan	56	M	lab		Pol		Warsaw	Warsaw	self	no		Warsaw										Warsaw

NON-IM ALIEN

Julian Inspector 9-10-11-12-13-14-15-17-20



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hatendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	<i>Josiah</i>	<i>James</i>	17	M	none		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
2	<i>Maackowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	40	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
3	<i>Zablenowski</i>	<i>Janekel</i>	19	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
4	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
5	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
6	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
7	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
8	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
9	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
10	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
11	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
12	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
13	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
14	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
15	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
16	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
17	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
18	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
19	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
20	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
21	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
22	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
23	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
24	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
25	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
26	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
27	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
28	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
29	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>
30	<i>Spaar</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	lab.		<i>Pol.</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>half brother James</i>			5	Blue		<i>Amsterdam</i>

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

Gulian, Inspector (7-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-17-21)



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. A. BARNES, Master of the STATENDAL, from PORT JERVIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Whether can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-114

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; assembly company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. E. CHAMBERLAIN, Surgeon of the STATENDAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shattendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 29 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
1	Piotrowski	Konstante	17	m	labour	yes	Russia	Pol	Russia	Russian New Britain	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
2	Kukonowski	Arco	24	m	labour	no	Pol	Heb	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
3	Boleslaw	Shodowski	19	m	labour	no	Pol	Pol	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
4	Jaschinski	Jacob	35	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
5	Aljwinski	Michal	22	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
6	Tomczyk	Josef	24	m		yes	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
7	Bobrowski	Josef	30	m		no	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
8	Prasnik	Konstante	18	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
9	Wilinski	Boleslaw	18	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
10	Wojciech	Antoni	20	m		yes	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
11	Wojciech	Jan	21	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
12	Pekuchwier	Reilas	22	m	labour	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Poland New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
13	Wojciech	Pauline	27	f			"	Pol	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
14	Romann	Valeria	21	f			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
15	Romann	Stanislaw	17	m		no	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
16	Tarkowska	Franciszka	18	f		no	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
17	Jasinski	Frana	24	m	labour		"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
18	Wojciechowski	Boleslaw	22	m		yes	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
19	Tomowski	Ignat	20	m		no	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
20	Kachoglesch	Wladislaw	30	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
21	Wojciechowski	Apollon	24	m		yes	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
22	Wojciechowski	Feofil	18	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
23	Danieluk	Gregor	24	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
24	Laz	Stanislaw	18	m		no	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
25	Palasi	Walenty	42	m	labour		"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
26	Harpiński	Thomaz	26	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
27	Wielinski	Stanislaw	21	m		yes	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
28	Chadurski	Antoni	30	m		no	"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
29	Wojciechowski	Feofil	18	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian
30	Wojciechowski	Jan	18	m			"	"	"	Poland New York	no	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174...	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Skatendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18<sup>th</sup>

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 29 1907

123, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes—			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Piotrowski	Konstante	17	m	labour	yes	Russian	Pol	Russia	Russian New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
2	Kachogleski	Arno	24	m	labour	no	Heb	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
3	Boleslaw	Shodowski	19	m	labour	no	Pol	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
4	Jachinski	Jacob	35	m	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
5	Ulywinski	Michal	22	m	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
6	Tomerik	Josef	24	m	"	yes	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
7	Bobrowski	Josef	30	m	"	no	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
8	Peresnik	Konstante	20	m	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
9	Wilinski	Boleslaw	10	m	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
10	Wojciech	Antoni	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
11	Wosniński	Jan	21	m	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
12	Pechukiewicz	Reilas	22	m	labour	no	Russian	Lith	Russia	Prussia	Montellano	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian
13	Wojcik	Pauline	27	f	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
14	Romann	Valeria	21	f	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
15	Romann	Marcelina	17	f	"	yes	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
16	Tarkowska	Franciska	10	f	"	no	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
17	Jachinski	Frana	24	m	labour	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
18	Wojcikowski	Boleslaw	22	m	"	yes	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
19	Tosnowski	Ignati	20	m	"	no	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
20	Kachogleski	Wladislaw	30	m	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
21	Wojcikowski	Apollon	24	m	"	yes	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
22	Reinhardt	Georg	10	f	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
23	Danielczuk	Gregor	24	m	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
24	Lay	Stanislaw	10	f	"	no	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
25	Palasi	Walenty	42	m	labour	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
26	Tharpinski	Thomas	26	m	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
27	Kielinski	Stanislaw	21	m	"	yes	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
28	Chadurski	Antoni	30	m	"	no	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
29	Wojcikowski	Georg	10	f	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	
30	Kachogleski	Jan	10	f	"	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	self	no	uncle Josef Bucher, 174	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	Russian	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. C. RIVINSKY** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-112

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Sch. University of Louisville Ky.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as molder, polisher, miller, turner, or other such designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Strawberry pickers should be distinguished from the manifest and corrected, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary employment in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Alien to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the North of Italy, from the River Po to the Adriatic, including the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be designated "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to the dependencies of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be designated "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to the dependencies of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be designated "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

**Column 8 (Final destination).** The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 9 (Whether a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

**Column 13 (Giving names of relatives or friends, next of kin, and relatives or friends).** The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 12 to 13.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116



## 16

## h.

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *NYC* *June 3<sup>rd</sup>* 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
X 1	Harhomenka	Julia	22	f	s none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Talesha. New York	self	\$32.00	no	bro. L. Caslaw Goldfiewska, Manchester, N. H., 6, N. 76 St. N.Y. no no no no good friend Joseph Kasal, 300 5 grey N.Y. delerel Florence Ave. Evanston, Ill. brother Frank Joseph Kasal, 1351. Konstant Ave. Bayport, O. husband King Johnson, 107 Greenest. N. Y.	no	4 10 1/2	fair blond grey	none	Talesha	
2	Wladislaw	Garmak	28	m	s laborer		"	"	"	Bialystok. Russia	self	\$35.00	no				5 0	black blue		Bialystok
3	Loppekowski	Limpek	30	m	m		"	"	"	Borow. Bayport, O.	self	\$15.00	no				5 8	blond grey		Borow
X 4	Tein	Rosa	40	f	m none		"	Hebrew	"	Kojdenow New York	self	\$10.00	no				4 11	black blue		Kojdenow
X 5		Chae	11	f			"	"	"	"	mother							blond		"
X 6		Henie	10	f			"	"	"	"										"
X 7		Hirschel	17	m			"	"	"	"										"
X 8		Chyenne	6	f			"	"	"	"										"
X 9		Berl	14	m			"	"	"	"										"
10	Qarb	Chaim	17	m	s tanner	yes	"	X	"	Bialystok	self	\$10.00	no	Cousin Bendit Legal, 24-95 Brook Ave., N.Y. JUN 1907		5 4 1/2	grey		Bialystok	
11	Sidel	Hydlar	22	m	s joiner		"	X	"	Bialystok	self	\$10.00	no	Cousin Calman Himmam, 37 Division St. N.Y. JUN 3 1907		5 3	black brown		Bialystok	
12	Rosenberg	Leib	26	m	m tailor	no	Russia	X	"	Marsort	self	\$2.50	no	Cousin Sam Bernachy, 61 Norfolk St. N.Y. JUN 3 1907		6 8	"		Marsort	
13	Lotacrnik	Bruche	18	m	s seamster	yes	"	X	"	Dryglycz	self	\$15.00	no	no address. Cousin B. Englander, 20 E. 42 St. N.Y. JUN 3 1907		5 1	black		Dryglycz	
14	Freiberg	Hinkel	27	m	m machinist		"	X	"	Janow	self	\$10.00	no	friend A. Tichmann, 462 Cherry St. N.Y. JUL 1907		5 6 1/2	blue		Janow	
15	Utt	Cydalje	43	f	m joiner	no	"	X	"	"	self	\$12.00	no	Uncle Reile Tichmann, Haverast, 201 N.Y. JUN 3 1907		5 4 1/2	black brown		"	
16	Feldman	Noach	20	m	s teacher	yes	"	X	"	Peterburg	self	\$11.00	no	bro. L. Louis Himmam, 77 Columbus St. N.Y. JUN 3 1907		5 0 1/2	blue		Peterburg	
17	Lorkol	Lior	30	m	m joiner	no	"	X	"	Bialystok	self	\$15.00	no	bro. L. Madislaw Wlaschewsky, 435 E. 7. Street N.Y. JUN 1907		5 5	blond		Bialystok	
18	Kydalski	Ignacy	23	m	m	yes	"	Polish	"	Dobrota	self	\$6.10	no	Uncle David Ehrlich, 155 Livingston St. N.Y. JUN 1907		5 2 1/2	brown brown		Dobrota	
19	Rabinowicz	Josef	23	m	m tailor		"	X	"	Lychawa	self	\$2.00	no	brother S. Friedman, 344 Christopher St. Brooklyn N.Y. JUN 3 1907		5 6	black		Lychawa	
20	Friedman	Leib	23	m	m		"	X	"	Sabelint Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$2.00	no	bro. L. Jankel Samilovsky, 250 Madison St. N.Y. JUN 3 1907		5 1	brown grey		Sabelint	
21	Finkelstein	Lior	17	f	s none	no	"	X	"	Komora New York	self	\$6.1	no	Uncle David Ehrlich, 155 Livingston St. N.Y. JUN 3 1907		5 6	black brown		Komora	
22	Ehrlich	Schmul	26	m	m tailor	yes	"	X	"	Lomow	self	\$10.00	no	friend M. Putinsky, 677 Metropolitan Brooklyn N.Y. JUN 1 1907		5 5 1/2	dark		Lomow	
23	Lidertow	Leibe	26	m	s laborer		"	X	"	Loputylka	self	\$5.00	no	Cousin Sam Bernachy, 61 Norfolk St. N.Y. JUN 3 1907		5	fair brown grey		Loputylka	
24	Higberg	Gittel	42	f	widow none		"		"	Bialystok	self	\$11.00	no	bro. L. Madislaw Wlaschewsky, 435 E. 7. Street N.Y. JUN 1907		5	black blue		Bialystok	
25	Kelkue	Riwke	28	f	m		"		"	Lombrow	self	\$11.00	no	Uncle David Ehrlich, 155 Livingston St. N.Y. JUN 1907		5	black blue		Lombrow	
26	Krzyszewski	Antoni	28	m	s lab.		"	Pol.	"	Jazgornki Albany N.Y.	self	\$11.00	no	Uncle Anton, Moscow N.Y. Caught, 100 Albany N.Y. UNCLE J. KOLAR, 112 EX-CHAMBERS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 192 EAST ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. bro. L. Madislaw Wlaschewsky, 435 E. 7. Street N.Y. JUN 1907		5 5	grey two pumpkins on his face	Antopol	Karwows	
27	Danej	Lior	23	m	s		"		"	Koselne Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$15.00	no	bro. L. Madislaw Wlaschewsky, 435 E. 7. Street N.Y. JUN 1907		5 5	blue	none	Koselne	
28	Kaczynski	Julian	24	m	m	no	"		"	Bruchewz Shila, Ia	self	\$11.00	no	brother Sam Bernachy, 61 Norfolk St. N.Y. JUN 1907		5 7	blue		Bruchewz	
29	Kemplicki	Wladislaw	24	m	m	no	"		"	Bruchewz Shila, Ia	self	\$11.00	no	brother Sam Bernachy, 61 Norfolk St. N.Y. JUN 1907		5 7 1/2	grey		Bruchewz	
30	Kemberg	Horishe	24	m	s presser		"	X	"	Bruchewz Shila, Ia	self	\$11.00	no	brother Sam Bernachy, 61 Norfolk St. N.Y. JUN 1907		5 7 1/2	grey		Bruchewz	

Wm. Brewster



## 16

h

sailing from Rotterdam

May 18<sup>th</sup> . . . . ., 1907

*Arriving at Port of*

June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Return, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
X 1	Karhomenska	Julia	22	f	s	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Falsha, New York	self	\$32. no		brother, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good		no	4 10 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	Falsha	
2	Wladislaw	Garnick	20	m	s	laborer				Bialah, New York	self	\$35.			brother, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 0		black	black		Milpeli	
3	Loppekowski	Limpek	30	m	m					Corow, New York	self	\$15.			brother, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 8		black	grey		Corowen	
X 4	Jelin	Rosa	40	f	m	none			Hebrew	Kojdenow, New York	self	\$10.			brother, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			4 11		black	blue		Kojdenow	
X 5		Chais	11	f	s							mother												
X 6		Timie	10	f	s																			
X 7		Hirschel	17	m	s																			
X 8		Chjenne	6	f	s																			
X 9		Perl	14	f	s																			
10	Garb	Chaim	27	m	s	farmer	yes		X	Plungankt		self	\$27.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 4 1/2		grey			Rumjano	
11	Sidel	Kydlar	22	m	s	joiner			X	Bialystok		self	\$10.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 3		dark	brown		Bialystok	
12	Rosenberg	Leib	26	m	s	tailor	no	Russia	X	Marsort		self	\$2.50		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			6 5					Marsort	
X 13	Lotacznik	Bruche	10	f	s	seamstress	yes			Drylacz		self	\$15.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 1		black			Drylacz	
14	Freiberg	Mokel	24	m	s	mechanic			X	Janowt		self	\$10.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 6 1/2		blue			Janow	
15	Clatt	Gydalje	43	m	s	joiner	no		X			self	\$120		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			8 6		grey				
X 16	Feldman	Kosch	20	m	s	teacher	yes			Cherburg		self	\$11.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 4 1/2		black	brown		Cherburg	
17	Loebel	Leir	30	m	s	joiner	no		X	Cutbusht		self	\$11.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 8 1/2		blue			Cutbusht	
18	Kydelaki	Iznacy	23	m	s		yes			Broela		self	\$15.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 5		black			Broela	
19	Rebinowicz	Joef	28	m	s	tailor			X Hebrew	Cybaud		self	\$6.10		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 2 1/2		brown	brown		Cybaud	
20	Friedman	Leib	23	m	s				X	Sabelint Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	\$2. no		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 6		black			Sabelint	
X 21	Finkelstein	Dine	17	f	s	none	no			Longa New York		self	\$22.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 1		brown	grey		Longa	
22	Ehrlich	Schmuel	26	m	s	tailor	yes		X	Homorot		self	\$6.1		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 6		black	brown		Homorot	
23	Eubertow	Leibe	26	m	s	laborer			X	Sopotzka		self	10		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 5 1/2		dark			Sopotzka	
24	Higberg	Gittel	42	f	wid	none				Bialystok		self	\$50.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5		fair	brown	grey		Higberg
25	Kalkus	Risoke	26	f	m					Flombrow		self	\$11.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5		black	blue		Flombrow	
26	Kaczewski	Antoni	23	m	s	lab.				Jaczynski Albany, N.Y.		self	\$35.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 6		brown			Jaczynski	
27	Danej	Liok	23	m	s					Arizgeshow Buffalo, N.Y.		self	\$32.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 5		grey	two bumps on his face		Antopol	
28	Kaczewski	Julian	40	m	m					Korbelow Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	\$15.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 5				none	Korbelow	
29	Kunglicki	Wladislaw	24	m	s					Kuchewo Chata, La. I.		self	\$10.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 7		blue			Kuchewo	
30	Heinberg	Horische	24	m	s	presser				Aruchinow N.Y.		self	\$7.		Cousin, 1, 0.6, 6, N.Y. no no no no good			5 7 1/2		grey			Aruchinow	

at Princeton  
Mar -



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **R.G. BRUNSMAN**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

**MASTER**

Immigration Officer

State of New York, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. Dep. University of Louisville, Ky.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, road turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 27.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Gal).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE AREAS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Laandam* sailing from *Rosendamm*

*May 28*, 1907

Arriving at Port of

*MAY 29 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town													
1	<i>Antkowi</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	29	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Podolsk	Detroit Mich	self	7- no	half brother, Hercules Godams	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray	blue	none	<i>Podolsk</i>
2	<i>Hamorok</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	20	m	3-146328	yes				<i>Lucha</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>		6- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	blue		<i>Lucha</i>
3	<i>Liel</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	m						<i>Detroit Mich</i>			15- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
4	<i>Kilowinski</i>	<i>Teopoli</i>	31	m		no				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			20- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
5	<i>Widetzky</i>	<i>Ignatius</i>	26	m		yes				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			7- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
6	<i>Komickny</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	m						<i>Detroit Mich</i>			12- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
7	<i>Cabrowski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	32	m		no				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			25- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
8	<i>Kibacki</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	m		yes				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			18- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
9	<i>Karmierowski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	27	m		yes				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			7- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
10	<i>Frembati</i>	<i>Roman</i>	19	m	tailor		German			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
11	<i>Flamowski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	30	m		no	Polish			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			14- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
12	<i>Flamowski</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	30	m		no	Polish			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			14- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
13	<i>Reisel</i>	<i>Levi</i>	24	m	seaman		Hebr.			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 1	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
14	<i>Bednowicz</i>	<i>Ferge</i>	24	m		no				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			6- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 1	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
15	<i>Ribsky</i>	<i>Simon</i>	30	m	tanner	yes	X			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
16	<i>Gerschowitz</i>	<i>Pincus</i>	27	m	teacher		X			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
17	<i>Krieger</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	23	m	weaver		German			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
18	<i>Michalski</i>	<i>Maciej</i>	23	m	laborer		Polish			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
19	<i>Romanuk</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	35	m						<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
20	<i>Ripsky</i>	<i>Frank</i>	21	m		no				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
21	<i>Smiełinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	21	m		yes				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			12- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
22	<i>Gelpant</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	34	m		no				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			17- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
23	<i>Salus</i>	<i>Scrapan</i>	31	m		yes				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
24	<i>Arbaniak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	34	m		no				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			12- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
25	<i>Brkoschawski</i>	<i>Lidok</i>	32	m		no	Lith.			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
26	<i>Rinkewicz</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	34	m	teacher	yes				<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
27	<i>Antoniukowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	20	m	laborer	no	Polish			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>
28	<i>Kreuz</i>	<i>August</i>	44	m			German			<i>Detroit Mich</i>			10- no	brother, Antkowi	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue		<i>Detroit Mich</i>



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List  
15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Katandun* sailing from *Rosendun*

May 28, 1907

Arriving at Port of

May 29 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches				
1	Kankowski	Piotr	30	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Podolsk
2	Kankowski	Gregor	20	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Lucha, Nelson Plymouth, Me.	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	blue	none	Lucha
3	Liel	Joseph	44	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
4	Kankowski	Leopold	30	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
5	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
6	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
7	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
8	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
9	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
10	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
11	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
12	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
13	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
14	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
15	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
16	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
17	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
18	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
19	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
20	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
21	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
22	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
23	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
24	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
25	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
26	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
27	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
28	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
29	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk
30	Kankowski	Leopold	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Detour Mich. Ry	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	none	Podolsk



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political anarchist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Notary Public, Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A.E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville, Ky.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The return of sex in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The return in column 3 should be either "Married," "Single," "Wid," "Separated," or "Divorced."  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Autonomy).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Date or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, comprising Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The return in column 10 should show the country, and only of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other's relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stadendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 18<sup>th</sup> May, 1907.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformation or Cripple	Height	Color of--	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Seeliga	Strom	36	M	3-60887			Magy as Hungary	Magy as Hungary	Thos car 1 River	self	no			no	5 7	dark brown	blond	none	Poland
2	Fulop	"	24	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 7	fair blond	blue	none	Poland
3	Orsany	"	25	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 4	dark blond	blue	none	"
4	Orsany	"	18	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 2	"	"	"	"
5	Neemet	János	40	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 5	fair blond	blue	none	"
6	Karab	Joseph	30	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 3	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
7	Samuelson	Samuel	18	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 7	"	"	"	Sweden
8	Brumer	Harold	25	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 5	"	"	"	"
9	Veget	P-1187285-275/38	17	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 5	"	"	"	"
10	Chen	Rogelia	17	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
11	Helders	János	24	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 5	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
12	Hedwagner	Antal	30	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 6	"	"	"	"
13	Fokker	Joseph	19	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 7	"	"	"	Poland
14	Bauerka	Erny	19	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 4	"	"	"	"
15	Starkes	Rosalia	17	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	4 11	"	"	"	Poland
16	Eggen	Robert	26	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 8	"	"	"	Poland
17	Schulz	Joseph	41	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 3	dark blond	blue	none	Czechoslovakia
18	Andriod	Paul	16	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 6	fair blond	blue	none	"
19	Samueli	Joseph	44	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 6	"	"	"	"
20	Winkel	Guula	17	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 3	"	"	"	"
21	Comptel	James	16	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 4	"	"	"	"
22	Chen	Robert	24	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 1	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	18	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 7	"	"	"	"
24	Halond	Natalie	19	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 5	"	"	"	Poland
25	"	Andreas	18	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 11	"	"	"	"
26	Fiel	János	24	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 6	"	"	"	Poland
27	Raffner	Harvey	18	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Poland
28	Karab	Premier	40	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"
29	"	Antonia	40	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"
30	James	Premier	40	M	"			"	"	"	self	no			no	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"

*W. H. Miller*  
*M. S. Thompson*



**List 14**

S. S. *Shalendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *18<sup>th</sup> May*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 29<sup>th</sup>* 1907

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINEMA, MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon attending by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A.E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and steel turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Country).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column of previous manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steadship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (Whether having a passport).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steadship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 (whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* May 29<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town									
1	Molnar	Rajos	45	m	Lat	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kecse	self	no	son: Gyula Molnar, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 1	dark brown	grey	Kecse
2	Ranczka	Rajos	8					Egyhazashely	Stockholm, Sw.		no	brother: Istvan Ranczka, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 3	fair blond	brown	Egyhazashely
3	Vincze	Peter	35	m				Egyhazashely	Hungary		no	brother: Karl Gampel, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 3	dark black		Egyhazashely
4	Nagy	Sandor	20	y	none			Varasod	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	4 9	fair blond	grey	Szany
5	Perom	Sandor	34	m	Lat			Batyk	Tuchkany, Hungary		no	brother: Melchior Perom, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	Batyk
6		Raja	13	y	S. none						no	brother: Melchior Perom, Kecse, Hungary	no	no		fair blond		
7	Nagy	Georgy	28	m	Lat			Goganya	Alpha, Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 8	dark black	brown	Goganya
8	Fell	Jakab	26	y	Lat			Falya	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 10	brown		Falya
9	Burger	Geza	15	X	Lat			Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 9			Karasz
10	Hartmann	Armin	15	X	Lat			Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 0			Karasz
11	Somogyi	Ferencz	20	m				Gulacs	Poltsowa, Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 3	dark black		Gulacs
12	Rampfle	Janos	17	S				Ripocz	Coplas, Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 5	fair brown	grey	Ripocz
13	Major	Jozsef	20	m				Sopron	Cleveland, Ohio		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 7	dark black	blue	Sopron
14	Stagl	Ferencz	32	V			German				no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 6	brown		Stagl
15	Nemeth		16	S			Hungary	Vasvar	Cementon, Pa.		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	4 11	fair blond	blue	Vasvar
16	Molnar	Imre	17								no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 3	grey		
17	Burger	Jos	15	X	Lat			Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	4 8	blue		Karasz
18	Kabo	Gabor	20	S	Lat		Hungary	Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 5			Karasz
19	Vathi	Mihaly	17	S	Lat			Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5	brown	grey	Karasz
20	Galli	Janos	40	m	Lat		German	Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 3	dark black	blue	Karasz
21	Kiss	Istvan	29	S	Lat		Hungary	Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 8	brown	brown	Karasz
22	Rumpf	Janos	24	y	Lat		German	Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 3	blue		Karasz
23		Margit	11	S							no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no		fair blond	brown	
24	Strantz	Janos	15	m	Lat			Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5	grey		Karasz
25	Kofer	Gyula	31	m				Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 1	brown	brown	Karasz
26	Kaman	Sandor	37				Hungary	Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	Karasz
27	Renz	Janos	39				Hungary	Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 10	brown		Karasz
28		Erzsi	16	y	S. Lat						no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 2	fair		
29	Kodwagner	Karoly	35	m	Lat		Hungary	Karasz	Hungary		no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 8			Karasz
30	Kocur	Janos	40								no	brother: Gyula Nagy, Kecse, Hungary	no	no	5 6	blue		

*Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom of the page.*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Shepherd, Surgeon of the STATENDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Den. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of person relative or friend; and if no relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korog.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER-AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* May 29<sup>th</sup> 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?						
1	Ceslak	Isidore	17	M	Student		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 1	fair	blue	none	Poland
2	Ceslak	Helena	11	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	3 2				Poland
14	Stokhert	Wladyslaw	18	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 6 1/2				Poland
15	Stokhert	Stanislawa	18	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 6 1/2				Poland
16	Masserman	Abraham	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 7	dark	grey		Poland
17	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	4 11				Poland
18	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 3	dark	brown		Poland
19	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	4 11	fair	blue		Poland
20	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland
21	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland
22	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland
23	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland
24	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland
25	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland
26	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland
27	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland
28	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland
29	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland
30	Masserman	Isidore	20	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Poland	self	Yes	no		Good	5 2				Poland

Except 1, 11 to 13 C. P. Miller  
Inspector



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stolendarn* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *N.Y.*

May 29<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name											Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—		
1	Ciccioli	Isidoro	17	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 1	fair blond blue	none	Italy
2	Ciccioli	Helena	11	F	none		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 2	fair blond blue	none	Italy
14	Harvard	Walter	18	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 6	fair blond blue	none	Italy
15	Harvard	Walter	18	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 6	fair blond blue	none	Italy
16	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
17	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
18	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
19	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
20	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
21	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
22	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
23	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
24	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
25	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
26	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
27	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
28	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
29	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy
30	Maserman	Abraham	28	M	Student		Italian	Italy	Italy	self		Brother Joseph, 1234 N. York St.			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Italy

Except 1, 11 to 13. *Inspector*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, bricklayer, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as manager, peddler, molder, farmer, or other ordinary occupations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steadily employed persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under their occupation.  
**Column 5 (Date of arrival and date).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column, reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, etc. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emalia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emalia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, and that the country of last permanent residence be shown, and that the country of last permanent residence be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 (In 32).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **W. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam* 18<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Buffalo* MAY 29 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height		Color of -		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Djablogofsky	Simon	41	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	St. Petersburg
2	Haleme	Simon	32	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
3	Bauer	Karl	29	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
4	Domenich	Anton	24	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
5	Gilber	Edw.	29	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
6	Mayer	Edw.	19	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
7	Stap	Edw.	21	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
8	Khmel's	Leonid	28	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
9	Anderski	Simon	34	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
10	Tombach	Simon	41	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
11	Kondrat	Simon	19	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
12	Muller	Simon	19	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
13	Kelthowski	Simon	26	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
14		Simon	21	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
15		Simon	21	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
16	Pickartski	Simon	26	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
17	Wlosinski	Simon	21	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
18	Karski	Simon	21	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
19	Hilton	Simon	26	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
20	Borach	Simon	29	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
21	Clemenski	Simon	26	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
22	Sokolowski	Simon	18	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
23	Parich	Simon	27	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
24	Sturyski	Simon	22	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
25	Berg	Simon	25	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
26	Sturyski	Simon	22	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
27	Sturyski	Simon	22	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
28	Sturyski	Simon	22	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
29	Sturyski	Simon	22	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg
30	Sturyski	Simon	22	M	Immigrant	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Petersburg

Alexander S. Spector



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Matamoros* sailing from*Rotterdam*, 18<sup>th</sup> May, 1907Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, MAY 29 1907

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town
1	Dyabologofsky	Simon	41			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian									
2	Holomek	John	38																
3	Bonczak	John	29																
4	Dominick	John	24																
5	Gielke	John	29																
6	Hager	Edmund	19																
7	Hager	Edmund	19																
8	Hager	Edmund	19																
9	Hager	Edmund	19																
10	Hager	Edmund	19																
11	Hager	Edmund	19																
12	Hager	Edmund	19																
13	Hager	Edmund	19																
14	Hager	Edmund	19																
15	Hager	Edmund	19																
16	Hager	Edmund	19																
17	Hager	Edmund	19																
18	Hager	Edmund	19																
19	Hager	Edmund	19																
20	Hager	Edmund	19																
21	Hager	Edmund	19																
22	Hager	Edmund	19																
23	Hager	Edmund	19																
24	Hager	Edmund	19																
25	Hager	Edmund	19																
26	Hager	Edmund	19																
27	Hager	Edmund	19																
28	Hager	Edmund	19																
29	Hager	Edmund	19																
30	Hager	Edmund	19																

Alexander J. J. J.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the STATEMAN, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

Attest, who is Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Shepherd, Surgeon of the STATEMAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick-pusher, steel-pusher, iron-moulder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as cutter, polisher, molder, turner, or other generic designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations, "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																
1	Fridland	Juda	42	M	butcher	yes	Russian	Smolow	Brooklyn	self	no	Cousin Goldberg Bros 1641 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair black brown	none	Smolowitz
2	—	Zerner	19	F	none	X	X	X	X	father	no	friend Patrons Pianos 102 Riverside Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	4 1	—	—	Dynoffa
3	Gewangs	Sarkis	40	M	carpenter	no	Persia	Persia	Dynoffa	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	self	no	no	5 3	dark grey	—	Dynoffa
4	Schemesche	Apim	35	M	lab	yes	Russian	Russian	Brooklyn	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	black	—	—
5	—	Gliska	10	F	none	no	X	X	X	father	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	—	—	Chotyn
6	Schadtschen	Chaim	85	M	furrier	no	Russian	Russian	Brooklyn	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	4 9	—	—	Tetnowa
7	Bloch	Benzel	55	M	bookbinder	yes	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	—	Jewisch
8	Mossuk	Jossel	30	M	tailor	yes	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	dark grey	—	Zubislaw
9	Binder	Friedrich	55	M	lab	no	German	Germany	Brooklyn	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	black	—	Obry
10	—	Katharina	40	F	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	—	black	—	Obry
11	—	Johann	4	M	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	—	black	—	Obry
12	Tutelman	Kunie	22	M	tailor	yes	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	4 10	black	—	Obry
13	Fendil	Rea	55	M	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	black	—	Obry
14	—	Sime	16	M	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	—	Obry
15	—	Schimschen	16	M	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	—	Obry
16	—	Itzek	9	M	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	—	black	—	Obry
17	—	Chapke	8	M	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	—	black	—	Obry
18	Halperin	Ester	19	F	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	4 11	black	—	Obry
19	Pocobok	Jankel	26	M	tailor	yes	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	black	—	Obry
20	Wachs	Simche	22	M	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	black	—	Obry
21	Hurwitz	Itzek	24	M	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	4 11	black	—	Obry
22	Ras	Schulem	25	M	locksmith	yes	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	black	—	Obry
23	Davidson	David	15	M	tailor	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	4 10	black	—	Obry
24	Kantorowitz	Eral	28	M	merchant	yes	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	black	—	Obry
25	Welker	Johan	40	M	lab	no	German	Germany	Brooklyn	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	black	—	Obry
26	Apelbroosen	Epel	45	M	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	black	—	Obry
27	Kanis	Anna	22	F	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	black	—	Obry
28	Selton	Nicola	24	M	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	black	—	Obry
29	—	Margina	24	F	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	black	—	Obry
30	—	Margina	19	F	none	no	X	X	X	self	no	friend N. Weinband to 106, 13 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	4 10	black	—	Obry

*Inspector*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 19<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fridland	Juda	42	X	m butcher	yes yes	Russian	X Hebrew	Russia Smolov	X Brooklyn	self	2.00	no	Cousins Goldberg Bros. 1241 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5 6	fair black brown	none	Smolovitz.	
2	—	Zerner	19	X	none	X	X	X	X	X	father	—	—	—	—	—	4 1	—	—	—
3	Gewangs	Sarkis	40	m	m carpenter	no no	Persia	Persian	Persia Dymoffa	Yonkers, N.Y.	self	3.00	—	friend. Patross Bacos 182 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	—	—	5 3	dark grey	—	Dymoffa
4	Schemesche	Aprin	35	lab.	yes yes	(JOS) No/A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	—	—	5 5	black	—	—
5	—	Flischa	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Schadichen	Chaim	35	X	m furrier	no no	Russian	X Hebrew	Russia Brogan	NYC	self	—	—	friend M. Weinbard 670 E. 13 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.	—	—	5 2	—	—	Chatsyn
7	Bloch	Benzel	35	X	bookbinder	yes yes	X	X	Penn	—	—	—	—	315 Washington St. New York	—	—	4 9	—	—	Tretnowa
8	Mossmuk	Josel	30	X	salesman	1907	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	61 E. M. Lipschitz 23-2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. New York	—	—	5 0	fair	—	Jewish
9	Binder	Friedrich	35	lab.	—	no	German	—	Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 0	blond grey	—	Zubrilow
10	—	Katharina	40	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	black	—	Ung
11	—	Johann	4	m	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Fuselman	Kunze	22	X	tailor	yes yes	X	X	Chatsyn	NYC	self	—	—	Cousin Abramson 130 Myrtle St. New York	—	—	4 10	blond grey	—	Chatsyn
13	Fendil	Rea	35	f	m stone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	191 Delancey St. New York	—	—	5 1	blond	—	Petrok
14	—	Sime	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	Petrok
15	—	Schimschen	15	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	Petrok
16	—	Itzek	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	Chapke	8	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Halperin	Ester	19	X	—	—	—	—	New London, Conn.	—	self	—	—	Cousin Max Barak 120 Madison St. New London, Conn.	—	—	4 11	—	—	—
19	Pocotok	Jankel	16	X	tailor	—	X	X	Rubiny Day City, Mass.	—	—	—	—	412 Fairmount St. Day City, Mass.	—	—	5 0	black	—	Rubiny
20	Wachs	Simche	22	X	—	—	X	X	Madison Ave.	NYC	—	—	—	100 Delancey St. New York	—	—	5 6	—	—	Jampol
21	Hurwitz	Itze	27	X	m shoemaker	—	X	X	Wilna	—	—	—	—	52 Sores St. New York	—	—	4 11	blond brown	—	Wilna
22	Rais	Schulem	25	X	locksmith	—	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	friend S. Dickman 103 Mott St. New York	—	—	5 8	blue	—	Kanin
23	Davidson	David	25	X	tailor	no no	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	brother Max Davidson 203 Mott St. New York	—	—	4 10	grey	—	Lasnitz
24	Kantorowitz	Eral	28	X	m merchant	yes yes	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin Sam Kantorowitz 98 Ring St. New York	—	—	5 2	black brown	—	Dworitz
25	Weker	Johann	40	lab.	—	—	German	—	—	—	—	—	—	61 E. M. Lipschitz 23-2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. New York	—	—	5 1	blond grey	—	Neiborschitz
26	Ajelozeny	Spolin	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	333 Carroll St. Chicago, Ill.	—	—	5 0	blond brown	—	Komorow
27	Kanis	Anna	22	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	504 Millers Rd. Chicago, Ill.	—	—	5 2	blond blue	—	Ponewies
28	Schotow	Nicola	24	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61 E. M. Lipschitz 23-2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. New York	—	—	5 6	blond grey	—	Moguness
29	—	Margiana	24	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	—	—	—
30	—	Margiana	24	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	—	—	—



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. M. M. M. of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. E. B. B. B. Surgeon of the STATENDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1900

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Span. Am. American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *May 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																				
1	Murelin	Spulo	21	m	lab.	no no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Cesvnae Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	brother: Thurman Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	Cesvnae Hungary
2	Hanow	Simon	21	m							Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
3	Alaskalis	Evadar	21	m							Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
4	Shapko	Kilera	21	m							Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
5	Lonsruski	Kilera	23	m							Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
6	Boadok	Kilera	21	m							Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
7	Penkelin	Reva	19	f						Carlson Cincinnati, Ohio	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
8	Madj	Tranje	21	m				Magyar		Tenji Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
9	Opulic	Kap	18	m				Serbian		Viola Chicago, Ill.	father	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
10	Maticvic	Kilka	23	f	m.	none no no		Croatian		Radomica Johnstown, Pa.	husband	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
11	Opulic	Kilka	21	m	lab.	yes yes		Serbian		Tenji Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
12	Radovanovic	Opulic	36	m						Radomir Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
13	Augulic	Opulic	19	f						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
14	Mulinovic	Opulic	26	m						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
15	Micovic	Opulic	18	f						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
16	Subandovic	Opulic	24	m						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
17	Shadok	Opulic	20	f						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
18	Malyasovic	Opulic	37	m	lab.	yes yes		Hungary		Opulic Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
19	Zovis	Kuchim	19	m						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
20	Werner	Reine	20	f						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
21	Herman	Michael	20	m	lab.	yes yes		German		Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
22	Louise		21	f						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
23	Christine		22	f						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
24	Schert	John	10	m	lab.	yes yes				Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
25	Belogorin	Mitrofan	32	m				Russian		Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
26	Taric		23	f						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
27	Anna		24	f						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
28	Larcho	Meinke	24	f						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
29	Mischalew	Salmer	22	f						Viola Shaperville, Pa.	Self	\$10.00	no	no	uncle: Shaperville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"

19-20  
25-29-70

*W. J. Brewster*



S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 10<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *May*, *29*<sup>131</sup>, 190*7*

[illegible]

Sept 19-20  
5-29-70



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. G. BRUNSMAN**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

15-1114

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville, Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-1114

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Address read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to his relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stakendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *May 24/07*

132

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.																	
1	Pacz	Michaly	26	m	lab	yes	Hung	Slavak	Hung	Greenfield	self	10	Yes	Brother in law	5 9	fair brown gray	None	Presherentia		
2	Pa	Gyorgy	32	m								10	No	White Br. Lakota Pa	5 4					
3	Pa	Michaly	19	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 6					
4	Nezstow	Seke	22	m			Croat		Torontal	Carib		10	No	Brother in law	5 8	dark black brown		Torontal		
5	Kaloty	Rada	27	m					Brass			10	No	Brother in law	5 3	fair brown gray		Brass		
6	Koblam	Mladon	27	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 5	dark black brown				
7	Pheteligovet	Ligva	20	m			Serbian					10	No	Brother in law	5 8	gray				
8	Kalovene	Jordan	25	m			Croat					9	No	Brother in law	5 6	fair brown blue				
9	Blagut	Pa	29	m								8	No	Brother in law	5 8	dark black brown				
10	Lanaora	Piza	27	f			Serbian					10	No	Brother in law	5 6	fair brown blue				
11	Kisitor	Sekeza	27	m					Tamas	Detent	Mich	5	No	Brother in law	5 3	gray		Tamas		
12	Olman	Lova	20	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 7					
13	Prototy	Michaly	20	m	lab	no	Hung	Cypt	Hung	Tamas	Detent	Mich	8	No	Brother in law	5 8	fair brown gray	None	Tamas	
14	Tosoty	Paza	20	m			Serbian					4	No	Brother in law	5 8					
15	Wyloty	Kavaroko	20	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 4					
16	Pada	Qunty	29	m					Humian	Albation	Pok	5	No	Brother in law	5 6	black brown		Humian		
17	Shucheff	Pa	25	m			Turky	Bulg	Turky	Gradina	Chengrict	10	No	Brother in law	5 7	black brown		Gradina		
18	Torkhoff	Nikola	20	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 7	black brown		Gradina		
19	Kalanauff	Kancho	20	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 5	fair brown gray		Gradina		
20	Marnuff	Gparigi	25	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 5	dark black brown		Gradina		
21	Amuff	Pa	20	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 5	dark black brown		Gradina		
22	Manuff	Stefan	20	m					Nitna	Madison	Pa	10	No	Brother in law	5 7			Pa		
23	Matyett	Nikola	20	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 8	gray				
24	Brandor	Toma	20	m			Hung	Slavak	Hung	Albation	Pa	10	No	Brother in law	5 4	black brown		Hung		
25	Bradyann	Misa	20	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 6	gray				
26	Don	Kranad	20	m								10	No	Brother in law	5 7					
27	Theoria	Pula	20	f					Potok	Madison	Pa	5	No	Brother in law	5 2	fair brown blue		Potok		
28	Ukanovic	Ana	20	f								5	No	Brother in law	5 3	gray				
29	Uaski	Gparigi	20	m					Coisay	Shapmilt	Pa	10	No	Brother in law	5 1	dark black		Coisay		
30	Nikypatin	Pa	20	m			Croat		Brass			10	No	Brother in law	5 5	fair brown		Brass		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stakendam* sailing from *Rottterdam*

May 18 1907

Arriving at Port of

N.Y. May 24/07

132  
190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Pacy, Michael	26	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'9"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
2	Pacy, George	22	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'4"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
3	Pacy, Michael	19	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
4	Nezborov, Peter	28	M	lab	yes	Croat	Slav	Croatia	Osijek	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'8"	dark black	black	none	Osijek
5	Kalich, Peter	29	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'5"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
6	Kalich, Michael	17	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'8"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
7	Kalich, George	26	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
8	Kalich, Peter	25	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'8"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
9	Blazet, Peter	29	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
10	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
11	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
12	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
13	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
14	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
15	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
16	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
17	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
18	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
19	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
20	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
21	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
22	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
23	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
24	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
25	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
26	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
27	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
28	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
29	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl
30	Lanaovic, Peter	27	M	lab	yes	Hung	Slav	Hung	Przemysl	self	10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6"	fair brown	gray	none	Przemysl



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, STATENDAL, Master of the STATENDAL, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

*Master*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the STATENDAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
**Column 5 (Farm laborer).**—A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Can read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to the final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

133790

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																		
1	Dane	Vesic	31	m	labour	no	Hung	Servian Hung	Viola P. Chicago	self	1902	friend					6 1/2	fair black grey	none	Viola
2	Guray	Kubovic	17	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 10	fair black	"	"
3	Govan	Jubie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 6	"	"	"
4	Dane	Vesic	18	"	"	"	"	"	Bulopdy	"	1902	friend					5 7	"	"	Bulopdy
5	Janko	Vesic	19	"	"	"	"	"	Viola	"	1902	friend					5 5	dark black	"	Viola
6	Thapanovic	Maria	26	f	sworn	yes	"	Servian	Neketic Mc. Keady	"	1902	friend					5 4	"	"	Neketic
7	Bunjevic	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 2	fair black	"	Marindal
8	Thapanovic	Anna	17	f	sworn	no	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 5	"	"	"
9	Bunjevic	Anna	32	f	sworn	yes	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 3	dark black brown	"	"
10	"	Mile	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					"	"	"	"
11	Letatovic	Maria	19	f	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	1902	friend					5 1	fair black	"	"
12	Humac	Time	17	m	labour	yes	Hung	Croatian Hung	Transvaal Chung	self	1902	friend					5 8	fair black blue	none	Transvaal
13	Jovo	Vesic	17	m	"	"	"	Servian	Viola Lo	"	1902	friend					5 4	"	"	Viola
14	Vesic	Nikola	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 11	black	"	"
15	Mason	Onke	17	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Prilog Chicago	"	1902	friend					5 5	black	"	Prilog
16	"	Jun	18	"	"	"	"	"	Viola	"	1902	friend					5 7	dark black brown	"	Viola
17	Marylo	Sheca	30	f	"	"	"	"	Tora	"	1902	friend					5 11	"	"	Tora
18	Thie	Tajo	40	"	"	"	"	"	Viola	"	1902	friend					5 9	fair black grey	"	Viola
19	Blars	Woadar	32	"	"	"	"	Servian	Ray Enak Belkley	"	1902	friend					5 4	dark black	"	Ray Enak
20	Blars	Torref	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 4	"	"	"
21	Sal	Caritan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 4	"	"	"
22	Amster	Bozovic	48	"	"	"	"	Servian	Turkey New York	"	1902	friend					5 9	"	"	Turkey
23	Pal	Nongrad	20	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Holperg	"	1902	friend					5 9	fair black grey	"	Holperg
24	Govorcin	Sander	30	m	"	"	"	Slovak	Holperg	"	1902	friend					5 8	black	"	Holperg
25	Milinder	Milos	27	m	labour	yes	"	Slovak	Holperg NY	"	1902	friend					5 6	fair black grey	"	Holperg
26	Keingo	Tomas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 8	"	"	"
27	Spilko	Nesta	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 8	"	"	"
28	Trilky	Maria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	friend					5 8	"	"	"
29	Willak	Bozovic	48	"	"	"	"	Servian	Torontal Ohio	"	1902	friend					5 9 1/2	dark black grey	"	Torontal
30	"	Yulovic	25	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Araco Carlisle	"	1902	friend					5 6 1/2	"	"	Araco

*Inspector*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **E. G. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

MASTER

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital Status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Citizenship).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NY* MAY 29 1907

131, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kocsis	Josef	33	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Gyozafa	Alpha, N.Y.	self	no	Cousin: Viktor Szabo Box 104, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	Gyozafa
2	Szucs	---	24	f	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	Cousin: Jozef Nagy Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	---
3	Bota	Andras	28	m	---	---	---	---	Istora	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	friend: James Kos 15 Washington St., Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	Istora
4	Hegyi	Jozsef	26	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	friend: James Kista 220 Market Ave., Joliet, Ill.	no	no	5 2	---	---	---
5	Tak	Janos	40	m	---	---	---	---	---	Joliet, Ill.	no	no	brother: James Dorlar 50 Supermarket, Duquesne, Pa.	no	no	5 1	---	---	Kesznyeste
6	Revesz	Jozsanna	21	f	servant	no	---	---	Thuzser	Duquesne, Pa.	no	no	brother: James Dorlar 50 Supermarket, Duquesne, Pa.	no	no	5 2	---	---	Thuzser
7	Torma	Antal	24	m	lab	yes	---	---	N. Kocsk	Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	brother: James Dorlar Box 111, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	Nagykocsk
8	Somogyi	Janos	40	m	---	---	---	---	Dahony	---	no	no	friend: James Dorlar Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	brown	brown	Dahony
9	Kiss	Imre	27	m	---	---	---	---	N. Kocsk	---	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	blond	blue	Nagykocsk
10	Horvath	Ignacy	39	m	---	---	---	---	Cashany	Rosain, Ill.	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	brown	brown	Cashany
11	Rakovits	Gyorgy	17	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	friend: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	---	---	---
12	Csizmadia	Janos	33	m	---	---	---	---	Szill	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	gray	---	Szill
13	Csizar	Jozsef	37	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	blond	blue	---
14	Schmidt	Wilhelm	30	m	---	---	German	---	Drenge	Akron, O.	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	brown	---	Drenge
15	Rang	Adam	17	m	---	---	Magyar	---	Komaron	---	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	brown	---	L. Komaron
16	Refi	Jozsef	24	m	---	---	---	---	Komaron	Danville, Pa.	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	---	---	Komaron
17	Kovacs	Vera	17	f	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	blond	blue	Komaron
18	Kerekes	Andras	20	m	---	---	---	---	Tiszafold	---	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5	dark	---	Tiszafold
19	---	---	6	f	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	---	---	---	---
20	---	---	5	f	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	---	---	---	---
21	Sidlik	Vincze	30	m	lab	yes	Slovak	---	Telsoloz	Charlottesville, Va.	self	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 9	dark brown	blue	Telsoloz
22	Ondris	Margit	40	f	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	---	---	---
23	Vanek	Antal	30	m	---	---	---	---	Sentara	McKees Rocks, Pa.	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	brown	---	Sentara
24	Vanov	Janos	25	m	lab	---	---	---	Vagyzdely	---	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blue	---	Vagyzdely
25	Kovacs	Jozsef	24	m	---	---	Magyar	---	Nagyzompa	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	---	Nagyzompa
26	Gzednai	Andras	24	m	---	---	---	---	Rajskomara	Valuedville, Pa.	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	gray	---	Rajskomara
27	Farkas	Gabor	13	m	---	---	---	---	Farad	Berwick, Pa.	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	brown	brown	Farad
28	Kornath	Sandor	24	m	---	---	---	---	Kovestek	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	blue	---	Kovestek
29	Vapor	Konrad	17	m	---	---	---	---	Kovestek	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	gray	---	Kovestek
30	Pfister	Josvan	26	m	---	---	German	---	---	---	no	no	brother: Jozsef Kista Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	blue	---	---

Inspector



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *NY* MAY 29 1907

131, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Kocsis	Josef	33	m	lab	yes	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Goganya	Alpha, N.Y.	self	no	Cousin: Viktor Szabo, Box 104, Alpha, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue	none	Goganya
2	Szucs	---	24	f	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Cousin: Josef Nagy, Box 36, Alpha, N.Y.	---	---	---	---	5 9	fair blond brown	---	---	
3	Bota	Andras	18	m	---	---	---	Boras	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	---	friend: James Ros, 15 Washington St., Yonkers, N.Y.	---	---	---	---	5 7	dark brown blue	---	Boras	
4	Hegyi	Jozsef	16	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	friend: James Bita, 220 Market Ave., Joliet, Ill.	---	---	---	---	5 2	blond	---	---	
5	Talk	Janos	40	m	---	yes	---	---	Joliet, Ill.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 1	blond	---	Keznye	
6	Revesz	Zoussanna	21	f	d. servant	no	---	Thuzser	Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 2	blond	---	Thuzser	
7	Torma	Antal	24	m	lab	yes	---	N. Kocs	Alpha, N.Y.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 5	fair blond	---	Nagy Kocs	
8	Somogyi	Janos	40	m	---	no	---	Dahony	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 5	blond	---	Dahony	
9	Kiss	Emre	27	m	---	yes	---	N. Kocs	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 4	blond	---	Nagy Kocs	
10	Horvath	Ignacy	39	m	---	---	---	Cashany	Rosain, Ill.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 3	blond	---	Cashany	
11	Rakovits	Gyorgy	17	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 2	blond	---	---	
12	Cizmader	Janos	33	m	---	---	---	Szill	Milwaukee, Wis.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 7	gray	---	Szill	
13	Csizar	Jozsef	34	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 5	blond blue	pockmarked	---	
14	Schmidt	Wilhelm	25	m	---	---	German	Drenge	Akron, O.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 5	blond	---	Drenge	
15	Rang	Adam	17	m	---	---	Magyar	Komaron	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 6	blond	---	Komaron	
16	Refi	Emre	24	m	---	---	---	Keznye	Devaull, Pa.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 2	blond	---	Keznye	
17	Kovacs	Vera	17	f	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 1	blond blue	---	Keznye	
18	Kerekes	Emre	20	m	---	---	---	Tuzsoly	NY	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 1	blond blue	---	Tuzsoly	
19	---	Emre	6	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 1	blond blue	---	---	
20	---	Emre	3	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 1	blond blue	---	---	
21	Sidlok	Vince	30	m	lab	yes	Slovak	Telsoloy	Charlottesville, Va.	self	no	friend: Samuel Tamas, 103 - 10th St., Charlottesville, Va.	---	---	---	---	5 9	dark brown blue	---	Telsoloy	
22	Ondris	Maffias	40	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 4	gray	---	---	
23	Vanek	Antal	30	m	---	---	---	Sutara	McKees Rocks, Pa.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 3	blond	---	Sutara	
24	Vanos	Janos	25	m	lab	---	---	Nagygyomai	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 4	blond	---	Nagygyomai	
25	Kovacs	Jozsef	24	m	---	---	Magyar	Nagygyomai	Chicago, Ill.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 5	black brown	---	Nagygyomai	
26	gyednai	Andras	24	m	---	---	---	Nagygyomai	Valentia, Pa.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 6	gray	---	Nagygyomai	
27	Tarkas	Gabor	23	m	---	---	---	Farad	Peru, Pa.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 4	blond	---	Farad	
28	Horvath	Sandor	24	m	---	---	---	Kovacs	Chicago, Ill.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 5	blond	---	Kovacs	
29	Vapor	Korrad	17	m	---	---	---	Nagygyomai	Peru, Pa.	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 1	gray	---	Nagygyomai	
30	Spicer	Jatvan	26	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	brother: James Orsoly, 50 Superior St., Duquesne, Pa.	---	---	---	---	5 5	blond	---	---	

Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINMA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

MASTER  
Officer

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. L. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latest applicant only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Florian.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1120



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Netherlands* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 18*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 19*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes. If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Fischer	Stephan	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Bibek
2	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
3	Fischer	Seas	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
4	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
5	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
6	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
7	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
8	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
9	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
10	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
11	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
12	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
13	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
14	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
15	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
16	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
17	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
18	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
19	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
20	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
21	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
22	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
23	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
24	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
25	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
26	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
27	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
28	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
29	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna
30	Fischer	Matys	18	m	Student	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	self	no	brother, John Fischer, 129 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair blond brown	none	Vienna

*except*  
*no*  
*except*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMAN**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 4 (Age).**—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907. Arriving at Port of *NY* May 29/07 136 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gravay Joesel	22	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yuzul	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Russia
2	Berlans Boris	35	m		yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenetz	brother	no	no	no	no	5 0	fair	none	Kamenetz
3	Edela Branko	40	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sacine	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	gray	none	Sacine
4	Elek Rusa	17	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyomros	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	none	Gyomros
5	Buredovics Sam	25	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kello	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn	none	Kello
6	Dusz Johann	24	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	blond blue	none	Kerezeny
7	Borbos Andor	27	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn	none	Kerezeny
8	Sznoch Sam	20	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	blond blue	none	Kerezeny
9	Medzora Lidor	32	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn	none	Kerezeny
10	Kukus Janos	37	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	blond	none	Kerezeny
11	Bucabel Anton	23	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	none	Kerezeny
12	Roth Kersanna	20	f		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	blue	none	Kerezeny
13	Maria	5	f		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	none	Kerezeny
14	Nagy Karoly	45	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	none	Kerezeny
15	Kovacs Karoly	36	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond gray	none	Kerezeny
16	Jovos Daniel	25	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn	none	Kerezeny
17	Craball Ferenc	18	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark blond	none	Kerezeny
18	Majoros Julia	25	f		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5	fair blond	none	Kerezeny
19	Balogh Imre	13	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark blond	none	Kerezeny
20	Papp Ferenc	30	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 9	brn	none	Kerezeny
21	Sito Antal	37	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	none	Kerezeny
22	Szalai Janos	19	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Kerezeny
23	Beceri Janos	23	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn	none	Kerezeny
24	Kosta Gligor	21	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond gray	none	Kerezeny
25	Konas Bela	26	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blond	none	Kerezeny
26	Cemavits Pawel	24	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark blond	none	Kerezeny
27	Zukiesky Antoni	30	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 9	blue	none	Kerezeny
28	Rene Rosa	25	f		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	gray	Kerezeny
29	Kis Oenes	31	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	blue	Kerezeny
30	Nagy Tikkor	25	m		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerezeny	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blond gray	none	Kerezeny



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hatendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907.

Arriving at Port of *NY* May 19/07

136 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																
1	Gravitz	Yosel	22	m	lab.		Russian	Russia	Yuzovka	self					5'2"	fair brown	none	Russia
2	Berlans	Boris	35	m			Russian	Russia	Kamenetz	brother					5'8"			Kamenetz
3	Kula	Branko	40	m			Russian	Russia	Saizim	self					5'7"	gray		Saizim
4	Elek	Rusa	17	f			Russian	Russia	Gomora	self					5'3"	brn		Gomora
5	Burdeous	Sam	25	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'4"			Kelso
6	Dusz	Johann	24	m			Russian	Russia	Rogova	self					5'7"	black blue		Rogova
7	Borbas	Sandor	24	m			Russian	Russia	Kerezeny	self					5'4"	brn		Kerezeny
8	Szuch	Frank	20	m			Russian	Russia	Rogova	self					5'8"	black blue		Rogova
9	Radzora	Edon	33	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'8"	brn		Kelso
10	Kubis	Janos	37	m			Russian	Russia	Kerezeny	self					5'6"	brn		Kerezeny
11	Bicabel	Anton	23	m			Russian	Russia	Gomora	self					5'3"	brn		Gomora
12	Roth	Kesanna	28	f			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'2"	brn		Kelso
13	Karya	Janos	45	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'1"	black brn	none	Kelso
14	Koracs	Karoly	36	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'5"	fair brn		Kelso
15	Jovos	Karel	28	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'5"	brn		Kelso
16	Craball	Freder	18	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'7"	dark brn		Kelso
17	Majoros	Julia	25	f			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'	fair brn		Kelso
18	Balogh	Imre	43	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'5"	dark brn		Kelso
19	Papp	Freder	30	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'9"			Kelso
20	Sarto	Antal	37	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'8"	fair brn		Kelso
21	Szalai	Janos	29	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'3"	dark		Kelso
22	Reicai	Janos	23	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'8"	brn		Kelso
23	Kosta	Gligor	24	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'5"	fair brn		Kelso
24	Konas	Bela	26	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'5"	fair brn		Kelso
25	Caenapita	Pawel	24	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'6"	dark		Kelso
26	Zulkiesky	Antoni	30	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'9"	brn		Kelso
27	Bene	Dora	20	f			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					4'10"	fair		Kelso
28	Kies	Oenes	31	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'7"	dark		Kelso
29	Kagy	Tikhor	25	m			Russian	Russia	Kelso	self					5'2"	fair brn		Kelso



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **E. C. BRUINSMA**, Master of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: 1890, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1120



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 18th*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *May 29*

137

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Bielow	Adolf	17	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Kolom	Newark N.J.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	Kolom
2	Lubinski	Teofil	30	single	laborer			Hebrew	Przemysl	Przemysl	Brooklyn	self	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn		Przemysl
3	Reuber	Katalia	31	single	none	no	no	German	Modersheim	Modersheim	Newark	self	no	no	good	no	5 2			Modersheim
4		Augusta	2	single								self	no	no	good	no		blonde		Saltzman
5	Komiccki	Jan	19	single	laborer			Polish	Janowa	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn		Janowa
6	Skud	Teljoime	28	single	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Melua	New York	New York	self	no	no	good	no	4 11			Melua
7	Urbanowicz	Katarzyna	23	single	none		no	Polish	Ustronie	Ustronie	New York	self	no	no	good	no	4 9	brn		Ustronie
8	Piechociński	Włodzisław	18	single					Brodawa	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	blonde	blue	Brodawa
9	Pikarski	Stanisław	26	single	laborer	yes	yes		Kowr	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn		Kowr
10	Soher	Ella	20	single	none	no	no	Hebrew	Plongauy	New York	New York	self	no	no	good	no	4 10		brn	Plongauy
11		Linsche	11	single								mother	no	no	good	no				
12	Kuskoski	Jan	20	single	laborer			Polish	Telchaw	Bygonia	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2		grey	Wola
13	Spisowski	Alexander	17	single		yes	yes		Warsaw	Warsaw	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 3			Cieszyn
14	Winiemski	Marian	17	single								self	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	blonde		Bucurina
15	Tomaszewski	Stanisław	17	single					Kolo	Chicago	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	brn	Kuraak
16	Kowalewski	Włodzisław	17	single					Brodawa	New York	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	blue	Lagowof
17	Berkinski	Teofil	20	single			no		Kowalew	New York	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	blonde		Kowalew
18		Teofil	17	single			yes					self	no	no	good	no	5 5			
19	Skupinski	Andrzej	20	single			no		Brodawa	New York	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	grey	Brodawa
20	Koladinski	Marian	17	single		yes	yes		Kolo	Chicago	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5 6		brn	Agustawilga
21	Leathowski	Stanisław	17	single					Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2			Cieszyn
22	Lebicki	Piotr	18	single			no		Brodawa	New York	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	blonde	grey	Brodawa
23	Hoyerschowski	Teresa	20	single	none				Brodawa	New York	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	black		Cieszyn
24	Pathowsky	Alexander	16	single	laborer	yes	yes		New York	New York	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brn	blue	New York
25	Swick	Adam	19	single					Kowalew	New York	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	blonde	grey	Kowalew
26	Janiński	Krzysztof	24	single					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	brn	brn	Brooklyn
27	Augustyniak	Teofil	18	single			no		Kowalew	Chicago	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2			Kowalew
28	Kowalewski	Andrzej	26	single			yes		Kowalew	New York	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2			Kowalew
29		Teofil	29	single			no		Kowalew	Chicago	Chicago	self	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark	blue	Kowalew



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

*May 18th*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *May 29*

*137*, 190*7*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																	
1	Bulow	Adolf	17	M	carpenter	yes	Russian	Roslon	Newark N.J.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	none	Roslon
2	Lubinski	Teofil	30	M	laborer		Polish	Free Town Brooklyn			no	no			5' 4 1/2"	brn			Free Town
3	Reube	Katalie	31	F	none	no	German	Modena N.J.			no	no			5' 2"				Dresden
4		Augusta	2	F							no	no							Sabirum
5	Komicchi	Jaw	19	M	laborer		Polish	Janawa Philadelphia		self	no	no			5' 4 1/2"				Janawa
6	Skub	Tchlojma	24	M	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Wilna New York			no	no			4' 11"				Wilna
7	Albaumka	Katarzyna	23	F	none	no	Polish	Wielka Detroit Mich.			no	no			4' 9"				Wielka
8	Pichocinska	Woloslawa	18	F				Brodawa South Australia			no	no			5' 1 1/2"				Brodawa
9	Pikarski	Stanislaw	26	M	laborer	yes		Kowr Brooklyn N.Y.			no	no			5' 6"				Kowr
10	Scher	Elle	25	F	none	no	Hebrew	Plongany New York			no	no			4' 10"				Plongany
11		Linche	11	F						mother	no	no							
12	Kuskoski	Jaw	30	M	laborer		Polish	Tchekauw Bayonne N.Y.		self	no	no			5' 3 1/2"				Kola
13	Spizewski	Alexander	17	M		yes		Warsaw Jersey City			no	no			5' 3"				Cieszyn
14	Winczewski	Marian	17	M							no	no			5' 5 1/2"				Daninow
15	Tomaszewski	Stanislaw	17	M				Kolo Chicago Ill.			no	no			5' 4 1/2"				Kawich
16	Kowalewski	Kladyslaw	17	M		11-3777		Pomocyn Plymouth Pa.			no	no			5' 4"				Kagorof
17	Perkinski	Joef	20	M		no		Kowalew La Reud Ind.			no	no			5' 4 1/2"				Kowalew
18		Josephine	17	F		yes					no	no			5' 5"				
19	Skupinski	Andrzej	30	M		no		Berwoda Korpelacki		self	no	no			5' 4"				Berwoda
20	Koladeniski	Marian	17	M		yes		Kolo Chicago Ill.			no	no			5' 6"				Poguslawitza
21	Leathowski	Stanislaw	27	M				Chicago			no	no			5' 4 1/2"				Czarnow
22	Zelinski	Piotr	18	M		no		Kielwa Thorne Wis.			no	no			5' 4 1/2"				Beslowa
23	Koyreschowka	Terera	30	F	none			Ciechanow Littleburg Pa.			no	no			5' 1"				Ciechanow
24	Pathowsky	Alexander	26	M	laborer	yes		Wojin Thorne Wis.			no	no			5' 6 1/2"				Wojin
25	Lewak	Adam	19	M				Kowin Canton Pa.			no	no			5' 8"				Tornowa
26	Janicki	Kukack	24	M				Katichy Detroit Mich.			no	no			5' 7 1/2"				Stonow
27	Augustiniak	Joef	18	M		no		Kamin Chicago Ill.			no	no			5' 6 1/2"				Milewa
28	Kowalewsky	Andrzej	26	M		yes		Canton Pa.			no	no			5' 7 1/2"				Tornowa
29		Stanislaw	22	M		yes		Tamowo			no	no			5' 6 1/2"				
30		Joef	29	M		no		Lases Chicago Ill.			no	no			5' 8 1/2"				Lases

*W. J. Dwyer*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUNSWA MASTER**, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1900

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **A. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep. University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1900

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Cf*

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 21.**—The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Windam* sailing from *London* May 19th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* May 20th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
2	<i>Kusinski</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	19	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
3	<i>Adamski</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
4	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
5	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
6	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
7	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
8	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
9	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
10	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
11	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
12	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
13	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
14	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
15	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
16	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
17	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
18	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
19	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
20	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
21	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
22	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
23	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
24	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
25	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
26	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
27	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
28	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
29	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia
30	<i>Carinsky</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	21	m	labour	no	Hungary	Udapest	Udapest	self	no	friend Chaim Chladan now no no good no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montana* sailing from *St. Petersburg* *May 17th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Minneapolis*, *May 20th*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
Line	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical.	Mental and of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.		
1	Radzinski	John	21	m	laborer			Polish	Russia	Ukraine						friend	5' 2"	fair	black	black	none	Ukraine
2	Radzinski	John	19	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 3"	brn	brn	black	none	Ukraine
3	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 11"	black		black	none	Ukraine
4	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 4"	brn	black	black	none	Ukraine
5	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	4' 10"	brn	gray	black	none	Ukraine
6	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 1"	brn	black	black	none	Ukraine
7	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 1"	black	gray	black	none	Ukraine
8	Radzinski	John	27	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 9"	brn		black	none	Ukraine
9	Radzinski	John	16	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 1"			black	none	Ukraine
10	Radzinski	John	30	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 2"	brn		black	none	Ukraine
11	Radzinski	John	30	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	4' 9"	brn		black	none	Ukraine
12	Radzinski	John	7	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend				black	none	Ukraine
13	Radzinski	John	6	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend				black	none	Ukraine
14	Radzinski	John	4	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend				black	none	Ukraine
15	Radzinski	John	30	m	laborer			Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend				black	none	Ukraine
16	Radzinski	John	17	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 1"	brn		black	none	Ukraine
17	Radzinski	John	23	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 6"	brn	gray	black	none	Ukraine
18	Radzinski	John	41	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 5"	dark	black	brn	squint	Ukraine
19	Radzinski	John	27	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 7"	brn	gray	black	none	Ukraine
20	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 4"	brn		black	none	Ukraine
21	Radzinski	John	22	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 7"	brn	gray	black	none	Ukraine
22	Radzinski	John	22	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 4"	brn	black	black	none	Ukraine
23	Radzinski	John	40	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 7"	brn	gray	black	none	Ukraine
24	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 4"	brn	black	black	none	Ukraine
25	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 5"	brn		black	none	Ukraine
26	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 1"	brn	gray	black	none	Ukraine
27	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 3"	brn		black	none	Ukraine
28	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 3"	black	brn	black	none	Ukraine
29	Radzinski	John	20	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	4' 3"	brn		black	none	Ukraine
30	Radzinski	John	19	m				Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine						friend	5' 5"	black	black	black	none	Ukraine



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. B. G. BRUINSMA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. E. SHEPHERD**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Med. Dep. University of Louisville, Ky.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, city, and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mayar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsky).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Amsterdam*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

May 2 1907

139  
190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.											
1	Karpavicius	Jonas	40	M	none	no	Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
2	Kucharski	Janusław	25	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
3	Lecpankowski	Stanisław	18	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
4	Lomanowski	Janus	20	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
5	Lombowski	Stanisław	18	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
6	Lewinski	Schipe	7	F	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
7	Lewinski	Julius	21	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
8	Lewinski	Julius	20	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
9	Lewinski	Julius	18	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
10	Lewinski	Julius	15	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
11	Lewinski	Julius	12	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
12	Lewinski	Julius	9	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
13	Lewinski	Julius	6	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
14	Lewinski	Julius	3	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
15	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
16	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
17	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
18	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
19	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
20	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
21	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
22	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
23	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
24	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
25	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
26	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
27	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
28	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
29	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam
30	Lewinski	Julius	0	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	Amsterdam



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Amsterdam*

May 10 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAY 20 1907

139  
190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes No	Yes No		Physical.	Mental and Physical.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
Karpavicius	Ignacy	40	m	laborer	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	brother	25	no	brother: Bernard Karpavicius Baderusville man no more no good no			5	6 1/2	fair brown	blue	none	Polish
Michalowski	Stanislaw	25	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Michalowski 50 Box 695, Portland, Conn.			5	4	black	blue		Polish
Serepankowski	Stefan	18	m		yes			Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Serepankowski 22 Herbert St. Tolson, Mass.			4	10	black	blue		Polish
Romanowski	Jan	20	m		no			Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Romanowski 74 Spring St. New Bedford, Mass.			5	4	gray			Polish
Rombowski	Stanislaw	10	m		yes			Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Rombowski 22 Railroad Ave. Sagamore City, Mass.			5	3	black	blue		Polish
Reinhardt	Sophie	17	f					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Reinhardt 110 Wendover St. Springfield, Mass.			5	1 1/2	black	blue		Polish
Reinhardt	Antoni	21	m		no			Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Reinhardt 67 Bank St. Springfield, Mass.			5	4 1/2	black	blue		Polish
Reinhardt	Julian	20	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Reinhardt 903 64th St. Long Beach, Cal.			5	8	black	blue		Polish
Goldfarb	Chane	18	m		yes			Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Goldfarb 400 10th St. Boston, Mass.			5	6	black	blue		Polish
Grasman	Wilhel	22	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Grasman 549 6th St. New York, N.Y.			5	6 1/2	black	blue		Polish
Lata	Jan	28	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Lata 605 1st St. New York, N.Y.			5	3	black	blue		Polish
Chalostski	Leopold	15	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Chalostski 200 1st St. New York, N.Y.			4	3 1/2	gray		poor marked	Polish
Prodecka	Thofia	18	f					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Prodecka 477 1st St. New York, N.Y.			5	3	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Anna	10	f					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 164 1st St. New York, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Basche	10	f					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 164 1st St. New York, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Lois	11	f					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 164 1st St. New York, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Salvina	31	f					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Adolf	9	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	8	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Anna	6	f					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Antonia	3	f					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Blas	20	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					Polish	Polish			no	brother: Stanislaw Marack 62 North 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	11	black	blue		Polish
Marack	Stanislaw	26	m					He													



STANDARD

arrived.

10

[illegible]



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN

S. S.

STANDARD

arrived,

19

**M**

from

[illegible]



# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATENDAM

arrived,

19

M.

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
ARRIVED JUNE 3, 1907													
255	Grienberg Almen & brother	42	15/6	2	Te tel \$	Bro. Gory 1847 7th St. N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
256	Romickson		17	1	" uncle	Bro. Gory 1847 7th St. N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
257	Ar Mates	29	1	1	" brother	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
258	Wassielewski Vlad.	40	4	1	" tel \$	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
259	Silberman Mamiel	40	2	1	" N.Y.	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
260	Hartfeldt Louis	44	12	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
261	Abrahamson Solomon	40	14	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
262	Wassielewski Schiffrin	1		1	" uncle	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
263	Schmitt John	9	25	1	" tel \$	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
264	Siodlak Andre	12	1	1	" tel \$	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
265	Wassielewski Jan	40	22	1	" tel \$	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
266	Schoor Mark She	46	30	1	" N.Y.	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
267	Hollak Osaie brother	12	12/3	2	" father	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
268	Morganstaler Alon.	46	27	1	" N.Y.	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
269	Hater Elsig	28	1	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
270	Grumman Solomon	32	3	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
271	Yaffe Lewis	45		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
272	Schechtman Daniel	19	30	1	" uncle	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
273	Rawelison Leiser & son	19	7/8	1	" daughter	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
274	Kerts Salmon	43	24	1	" uncle	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
275	Alperowitz Mates	27	17	1	" brother	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
276	Burger Lema & cousin	17	2/16	2	" bro.	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
277	Hartmann Arim	12	4/10	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
278	Burger Caro	13	17	1	" brot er	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
279	Zussman Jacob	39	2/3	2	" tel \$	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
280	Kupper Isaac	27	24	1	" father	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
281	Lantzker David	18	24	1	" tel \$	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
282	Zemel Nochen	43	28	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
283	Rais Scheulem	10	22	1	" friend	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
284	Pamer Mases	25	5	1	" brother	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							
285	Orlewies Delo.	57	1	1	" tel \$	Bro. Morris 44 Broadway N.Y.C. Behl 5 15 2 3 2							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATENDAM

arrived,

19

M.,

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	RECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
ARRIVED JUNE 3, 1907													
✓ 255	Grimberg	alman & brother	40	15/6	2	" tel §	Bro. Gory 1847 2d St. Phila. Pa. John 3 4 2						
✓ 256	Ronick	son	19		1	" uncle	Bro. Gory 1847 2d St. Phila. Pa. John 3 4 2						
✓ 257	Ax	Mates	29		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 258	Wasserman	Wlad.	48	4	1	" tel §	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 259	Silberman	Wlad.	40	2	1	" N.Y.	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 260	Lutsky	son	4	18	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 261	Ab. Wisc	Sonolan	20	14	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 262	Wasserman	Sonolan	1	6	1	" uncle	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 263	Schmitt	son	3	25	1	" tel §	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 264	Glodman	Andres	12	1	1	" tel §	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 265	Bruckman	Jan	49	1	1	" tel §	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 266	Schmitt	M. P. the	46	30	1	" N.Y.	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 267	Hollak	Chas. & brother	12	12/3	1	" father	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 268	Morganstern	son	46	17	1	" N.Y.	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 269	Hater	Mistig	28	1	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 270	Gransman	Sonolan	32	2	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 271	Yaffe	son	45		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 272	Schechtman	Oscar	19	30	1	" uncle	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 273	Kewelson	Leiser & son	19	7/8	1	" daughter	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 274	Kerte	Salmon	43	24	1	" uncle	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 275	Alperowitz	Mates	27	27	1	" brother	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 276	Burger	son & cousin	17	3/4	2	" bro.	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 277	Hartmann	Arim	13	4/10	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 278	Burger	son	13	17	1	" brother	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 279	Zussman	Jacob	39	2/3	2	" tel §	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 280	Kupper	Isze	27	24	1	" father	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 281	Lantzker	David	18	24	1	" tel §	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 282	Zemel	Hechen	43	28	1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 283	Rais	Scheulen	10	22	1	" friend	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 284	Raker	Mases	25	5	1	" brother	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						
✓ 285	Orlewicz	Belo.	27	1	1	" tel §	Bro. Morris 44 Brown St. Phila. Pa. John 5 10 6						







S. S. Statendam

arrived,

19.

*M.*

from

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Wladowska Malvina	30	8	1		To remain	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
212	Wladowska Malvina	9	6/8	3		To remain	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
213	Wladowska Malvina	40	4/5	1	1	" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
214	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
215	Wladowska Malvina	60	6/8			" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
216	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
217	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
218	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
219	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
220	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
221	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
222	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
223	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
224	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
225	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
226	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
227	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
228	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
229	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
230	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
231	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
232	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
233	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
234	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
235	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
236	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
237	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
238	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
239	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			
240	Wladowska Malvina	30	4	1		" "	Cons. Phila 12/14/14 Litten Ave. Phila. Pa. Bag 30 10 35	1	1	1			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Statendam

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	W. Isidor Belle	78	5	1		To Russia	Can Mrs Philip 1714 Eithon Ave, Bklyn	Long	30	10	1	1	
212	Ukaszewska Malvina and 2 ch	9	6/8	3		To Russia	Husb. Franciszek 1171 Steuben St. NYC	Long	"	4	3	6	
213	Kosmanowicz Michael and 2 ch	40	4/5	1	1	" "	Husb. Zelig Rosenach 1 Kester St. NYC	Long	29	5			1
214	Prizner M. E.	18	54	1		To brother	Bro. Shmuel 106 Broome " "	Bklyn	"	5			1
215	Wolker Berke and 2 ch	50	8/30			To Russia	Husb. Louis 110 Suffolk St. NYC	Long	29	"			2
216	Leiberman M. E.	24	2/6			To Russia	Husb. Shmuel Yobasnik 793 W. 9 St. NYC	Long	"	4			2
217	Foderwiski M. E. and 2 ch	1	13	14		To Russia	" Casper 710 Broome St. NYC	Bklyn	"	300			2
218	Shapiro M. E. and 2 ch	57	25	7	3	To Russia	" Shmuel 111 Ludlow " NYC	Long	"	4			3
219	Wolfefeld M. E. and 2 ch	28	16			To brother	Bro. David 24 Suffolk " NYC	Bklyn	"	300			1
220	Wolfefeld M. E. and 2 ch	48	17			To brother	Bro. David 24 Suffolk " NYC	Bklyn	"	300			1
221	Wolfefeld M. E. and 2 ch	1	17	31	5	To Russia	Husb. David 24 Suffolk " NYC	Bklyn	"	300			1
222	Borst J. E.	63	0			To telg for \$	Mrs. Shmuel	Long	"	2	3	4	3
223	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	5	10	15	6	To telg for \$	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
224	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	46	1	1		To telg for \$	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
225	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	50	14	70	7	To telg for \$	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
226	Isakowicz M. E. and 2 ch	19	2	10	2	To children	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
227	Isakowicz M. E. and 2 ch	25	15			To telg for \$	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
228	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	45	13	6		To Russia	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
229	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	56	7	6		To Russia	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
230	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	30	13		1	To telg for \$	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
231	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	59	4	5		To Russia	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
232	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	10	5	7	3	To Russia	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
233	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	12	10		1	To telg for \$	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
234	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	5	23	6		To telg for \$	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
235	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	2	5		1	To telg for \$	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
236	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	30	1/4			To children	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
237	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	46	14		1	To Russia	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18
238	Brosnanitz M. E. and 2 ch	6	18	20	3	To Russia	By E. to Louis 100 Mill Buffalo NY	Long	"	10	18	12	18



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Statendam

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 181 ✓	Struss Gwje Tlone	33	4/5	0		To aunt	Uncle Jacobs Simon 87 Leroy Ave Schen 21 15						
✓ 182 ✓	Ladilkowski Belle and John	27	3/8	1	2	" husband	Uncle Chaim 41 Ludlow St Schen 21 15						
✓ 183 ✓	Goldstein Hana and 4 children	1	17/20	4		To husband	" Jacob 848 Park Pl Schen 21 15						
✓ 184 ✓	Polack Maria	7		1		To cousin	Cousin Franciszek Lumanek 66 R 6 St Schen 20 11 20				1		1
✓ 185 ✓	Manan Roke	58	3			To brother	Sister Chaim Schen 184 Wilkes St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 186 ✓	Levinski Mike	40		1		To cousin	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20				1		1
✓ 187 ✓	Levinski Mike	40		1		To cousin	Cousin Anna Schen 184 Wilkes St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 188 ✓	Levinski Mike	35	17	1		To mother	Mother Hana 187 Suffolk Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 189 ✓	Levinski Mike	31	10	1		To brother	By E. to Bill Glick 71 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20				3	3	3
✓ 190 ✓	Levinski Mike	19		1		To brother	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20				1		1
✓ 191 ✓	Klonek Moses	4	15	1		To uncle	Cousin Mrs Ballina Kacyzka 713 Freeman St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 192 ✓	Klonek Moses	30		1		To uncle	By E. to Bill Glick 71 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20				2	3	2
✓ 193 ✓	Klonek Moses	25		1		To uncle	Uncle Abram 295 Livingston St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 194 ✓	Klonek Moses	25		1		To uncle	Aunt Clara Kaplan 21 R 14 St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 195 ✓	Klonek Moses	68	28			To uncle	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20				2	3	4
✓ 196 ✓	Klonek Moses	38		1		To father	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 197 ✓	Klonek Moses	34	9	1		To uncle	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 198 ✓	Klonek Moses	12	4	1		To uncle	Cousin Moroshe 347 E 11 St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 199 ✓	Klonek Moses	19	20	1		To uncle	Uncle Jacob Koppel 427 Jackson St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 200 ✓	Klonek Moses	31	2	1		To uncle	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20				2	3	2
✓ 201 ✓	Klonek Moses	68	13	1		To uncle	By E. to Uncle Goodman Koppel 427 Jackson St Schen 20 11 20				2	3	2
✓ 202 ✓	Klonek Moses	30	16	1		To brother	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 203 ✓	Klonek Moses	40	17	1		To brother	Sister 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 204 ✓	Klonek Moses	34	22/3	2		To brother	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 205 ✓	Klonek Moses	25	12	1		To uncle	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20				1		1
✓ 206 ✓	Klonek Moses	31	1	1		To brother	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 207 ✓	Klonek Moses	12	27	1		To brother	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 208 ✓	Klonek Moses	62	7	1		To uncle	By E. to Uncle Goodman Koppel 427 Jackson St Schen 20 11 20				2	3	3
✓ 209 ✓	Klonek Moses	21	2	1		To cousin	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20						
✓ 210 ✓	Klonek Moses	12	2	1		To uncle	Uncle 41 Ludlow St Schen 20 11 20						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Statendam

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 181	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	17			To meet	Uncle, Jacobs, Roman 87 Lenox Ave. NYC	Schur	11/1				
✓ 182	Chalikowski, Wladyslaw	27	2/3	1	2	"	Uncle, Chaim, 41 Ludlow St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 183	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	1	17			"	" 120th St. NYC	Schur	11/1				
✓ 184	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	7				To cousin	Cous. Wladyslaw, Wladyslaw 46 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1		1		1
✓ 185	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	29	7			To brother	Sister, Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 186	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	0				To cousin	Sister, Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1		1		1
✓ 187	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28				To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 188	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Mother, Chaim, 117 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				1
✓ 189	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	1				To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 190	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	3				To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1		3	3	3
✓ 191	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	4	10			To cousin	Cous. Mrs. Ballina, Karynska 713 Freeman St.	Schur	11/1				1
✓ 192	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 193	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1		2	3	2
✓ 194	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 195	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 196	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1		2	3	3
✓ 197	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 198	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 199	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 200	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 201	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1		2	3	2
✓ 202	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 203	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 204	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 205	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 206	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 207	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 208	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 209	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				
✓ 210	Wojcik, Wladyslaw	28	11			To cousin	Cous. Chaim, Chaim 41 R. 6 St.	Schur	11/1				



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Statendam

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 151 ✓	Somer rdy Chyke	67	17	1		To frd.	Cousin - Morris Liker 193 Allen	Bye Behl	7/19	9 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 152 ✓	Polan Chyke	2	1	1		To frd.	Bro. Salman 193 Allen	Bye Behl	7/19	3 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 153 ✓	Stahl Chyke		1			To frd.	Bro. Salman 193 Allen	Bye Behl	7/19	3 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 154 ✓	Foneshi Jan	3	3	1		To frd.	Col. Emily 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 155 ✓	Wasi Jan		1			To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 156 ✓	Wasi Jan	62	10	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 157 ✓	Chyke Chyke	67	1	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 158 ✓	Cohen Chyke	45	1	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 159 ✓	Wasi Jan	54	12/14	3		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 160 ✓	Wasi Jan	47	10/20			To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 161 ✓	Wasi Jan	1	1			To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 162 ✓	Wasi Jan	15	17	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 163 ✓	Wasi Jan	10	12/17	5		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 164 ✓	Wasi Jan	49	27/8			To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 165 ✓	Wasi Jan	46	17	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 166 ✓	Wasi Jan	46	17	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 167 ✓	Wasi Jan	1	14	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 168 ✓	Wasi Jan	46	14	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 169 ✓	Wasi Jan	11	1	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 170 ✓	Wasi Jan	11	1	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 171 ✓	Wasi Jan	16	1	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 172 ✓	Wasi Jan	47	1/5	5		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 173 ✓	Wasi Jan	44	25/7 1	2		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 174 ✓	Wasi Jan	42	30	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 175 ✓	Wasi Jan	46	2/3	2		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 176 ✓	Wasi Jan	68	3	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 177 ✓	Wasi Jan	26	10	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 178 ✓	Wasi Jan	68	9	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 179 ✓	Wasi Jan	27	25			To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 180 ✓	Wasi Jan	29	11	1		To frd.	Bye Behl 117 Broad	Bye Behl	7/19	4 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Statendam arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 151	Sewer rby C yke	67	17	1	To frd.	Cousin Morris Luper 103 Adler Ave. N.Y.C. Behl 3/19 2 1 1		3/19	2 1 1			
✓ 152	Kolan chime	9	5	1	To brother	Bro. Salman 223 Dittler Ave. N.Y.C. Behl 29/35 - - -		29/35	- - -			
✓ 153	Stahl Gwili	17			To frd.	Cont. 221 St. Clinton St. N.Y.C. Behl 29/35 - - -		29/35	- - -			
✓ 154	Konecki Jan	3	8	1	To telg for	Col. Dvity 117 Broad St. N.Y.C. Green 3/1 4 3 3		3/1	4 3 3			
✓ 155	Fello	17	17	1	To telg for	By. G. to sis. Julia Liller Kan. City, Kan. Craig 3/10 3 2 3		3/10	3 2 3			
✓ 156	Trunsky Anna	68	20	1	To telg for	By. Blazy 3246 Union Bellain C. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 2 1 2		3/10	2 1 2			
✓ 157	Chatter Annine	27	3	1	To telg for	Hub. Luch 1205 W. 9. St. Louis Mo. " 4 2 2		" 4	2 2 2			
✓ 158	Coker wife T	45	1	1	To frd.	Cont. 221 St. Clinton St. N.Y.C. Behl 29/35 - - -		29/35	- - -			
✓ 159	Wolman Itte and ch	54	13/14	3	To frd.	" 221 St. Clinton St. N.Y.C. Behl 29/35 - - -		29/35	- - -			
✓ 160	Freisler Anna and ch	47	19/20	1	To frd.	St. Mrs. Buland Szegedy 364 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 2 1 1		3/10	2 1 1			
✓ 161	Bojarski Vincent	41	5	1	To telg for	By. G. to sis. Elzbieta Szekowsky 24 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 3 2 3		3/10	3 2 3			
✓ 162	Prokowska Linda	15	17	1	To telg for	Bro. 221 St. Clinton St. N.Y.C. Behl 29/35 - - -		29/35	- - -			
✓ 163	Feudil Leand 4 ch	10	12/17	5	To frd.	Hub. Louis 1205 W. 9. St. Louis Mo. " 4 2 2		" 4	2 2 2			
✓ 164	Koonozik Anna and ch	49	27/28	1	To frd.	Michal 1205 W. 9. St. Louis Mo. " 4 2 2		" 4	2 2 2			
✓ 165	Pop Belle	46	17	1	No	By. G. to sis. Elzbieta Szekowsky 24 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 3 2 3		3/10	3 2 3			
✓ 166	W. Kharitz Sausche	46	25	1	To frd.	Uncle Harry 221 W. 9. St. N.Y.C. Behl 29/35 - - -		29/35	- - -			
✓ 167	Witzberg E. el	1	24	1	To frd.	Hub. Louis 1205 W. 9. St. Louis Mo. " 4 2 2		" 4	2 2 2			
✓ 168	Stern Jente	46	24	1	To brother	By. G. to sis. Elzbieta Szekowsky 24 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 3 2 3		3/10	3 2 3			
✓ 169	Albaum Ad. lette	47	17	1	To brother	Hub. Louis 1205 W. 9. St. Louis Mo. " 4 2 2		" 4	2 2 2			
✓ 170	Lvovowski Jas	1	13	1	To frd.	By. G. to sis. Elzbieta Szekowsky 24 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 3 2 3		3/10	3 2 3			
✓ 171	Polanski Anna	16	2	1	Ind. and	Hub. Louis 1205 W. 9. St. Louis Mo. " 4 2 2		" 4	2 2 2			
✓ 172	Kramer Anna and ch	47	17/5	5	To telg for	By. G. to sis. Elzbieta Szekowsky 24 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 3 2 3		3/10	3 2 3			
✓ 173	Wulf Belle and 2 ch	44	25/7 1	2	To frd.	Hub. Louis 1205 W. 9. St. Louis Mo. " 4 2 2		" 4	2 2 2			
✓ 174	Miller Elli	42	30	1	To brother	By. G. to sis. Elzbieta Szekowsky 24 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 3 2 3		3/10	3 2 3			
✓ 175	Herman Neche and ch	46	2/3	2	To frd.	Hub. Louis 1205 W. 9. St. Louis Mo. " 4 2 2		" 4	2 2 2			
✓ 176	Majewski Wladislaw	68	3	1	To telg for	By. G. to sis. Elzbieta Szekowsky 24 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 3 2 3		3/10	3 2 3			
✓ 177	Szamburka Cecilia	36	10	1	To telg for	Hub. Louis 1205 W. 9. St. Louis Mo. " 4 2 2		" 4	2 2 2			
✓ 178	Sawed Antoni	68	19	1	To telg for	By. G. to sis. Elzbieta Szekowsky 24 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 3 2 3		3/10	3 2 3			
✓ 179	Siler Golde	27	25	1	To telg for	Hub. Louis 1205 W. 9. St. Louis Mo. " 4 2 2		" 4	2 2 2			
✓ 180	Polwaszanska Sofia	29	11	1	To frd.	By. G. to sis. Elzbieta Szekowsky 24 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Shu 3/10 3 2 3		3/10	3 2 3			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATENDAM arrived, 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	1	2	3
✓ 121	Spitzer Gittel	46	19	1		To brother	Sis. Bekki 304 E 102 St	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	—	1	—
✓ 122	Ielmschewitz Jasas	22	4	1		" tel §	Bro. Jonas 24 Ave	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	5	5	5
✓ 123	Secomata Fran, A	24	19	1		" cousin	Uncle Jan Janachinsky 116 Ave D NYC	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	—	1	—
✓ 124	Fodenst in Blume	24	17	1		To cousin	Clara Dr. H. Stur	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	3	4	3
✓ 125	Altman Perl	12	8/9	1		" uncle	Supt Mrs Lussie Winickus 244 E 102 St NYC	NYC	Schw	30 1 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 126	Sengiro Rosa	12	8	1		To sister	Sis. Mrs Lussie Winickus 244 E 102 St NYC	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	—	1	—
✓ 127	Aleksi Anna	24	29	1		To tel § for §	By. E. to Bro. Kamin	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	—	1	—
✓ 128	Skietana Ewa	2	15	1		Ind add.	Polish Soc	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 129	Moudz Aata	24	25	1		To tel § for §	By. W. Jan Bro.	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	5	5	5
✓ 130	Leberman Elli	48	27	1		To father	fath. Chaim 44 Rivington St NYC	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 131	Grimlaus H Alek	26	12	1		To tel § for §	By. E. to father Leib	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 132	Sakotlinska Stanislaw	24	26	1		To P-1-1	Bro. Mrs. Lussie Winickus 244 E 102 St NYC	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	3	4	3
✓ 133	Koplik Franziska	24	22	1		To tel § for §	By. E. to Bro. Gudel	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	2	3	2
✓ 134	Singer Georg	4	16	1		To tel § for §	Rev. H. Keston 8 State	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 135	Oliwecky Andrej	52	25	1		To tel § for §	By. E. to Bro. Jan	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	2	3	2
✓ 136	Makojczyk Josefa and sis	52	6/7	2		To father	fath. Marcin 17 Joy St	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 137	Blacher Leibe and ch	67	27/8	2		To husb	husb. Meier 188 Ave D NYC	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	—	—	—
✓ 138	Milabara Maro and bro	69	2/3	2		To tel § for §	O. M. S. Fred Matus	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	6	6	6
✓ 139	berstein Itte and ch	67	24/5	2		To sons.	Son Sam 209 Stone Ave	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	—	—	—
✓ 140	Marus Tere d 2 ch	67	21/3	2		To husb	husb. Max 2501 3rd	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	—	3	—
✓ 141	Teiner Golke	67	8	2		To tel § for §	By. E. to Bro. Morris	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 142	Permeda Wladislawa and 3 ch	63	21/4	4		To tel § for §	By. W. husb. Josef	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 143	Miszanko Michel	67	9	1		To father	Bro. L. Morris	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	4	4	4
✓ 144	Kam'sy Antoni and 3 ch	65	17/15	4		To tel § for §	" Josef Schamirsky 33 River St	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	4	4	4
✓ 145	Goldbiad Schiere and 3 ch	6	14	4		To hus	husb. Morache 194 Madero St	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	—	—	—
✓ 146	Kowainski Tetze	55	29	1		To brother	Sis Mrs Ida Swieticki 601 Stone Ave	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 147	Ruchemowsky Frume	64	19	1		To uncle	Uncle Abram Ruchmanswicz 372 Cherry St	NYC	Schw	29 2 <sup>40</sup>	—	—	—
✓ 148	Florck St Islaw	67	5	1		To tel § for §	By. E. to father Janzine	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 149	Schuchman Teme	67	26	1		To husb	husb. Ellie 219 E 102 St	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	—	—	—
✓ 150	del Josef	67	19	1		To frd.	husb. Ellis Schuchman 219 E 102 St	NYC	Schw	30 9 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1

61/11



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATENDAM

arrived,

19

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DEPORTED			REMARKS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By	Date	Time	1	2	3
✓ 121 ✓	Spitzer Bittel	46	19	1		To brother	Sis. Bekki 304 E 103 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	-	1	-
✓ 122 ✓	Polniewski Jasas	22	4	1		" tel §	Bro. Louis 24 Ave	NYC	Schw	29 4	5	5	5
✓ 123 ✓	Secorata Fran, A	24	19	1		" cousin	Uncle Jan Janachinsky 16 Ave & NYC	NYC	Schw	29 4	-	1	-
✓ 124 ✓	Poland in Blum	24	17	1		To cousin	Clara Dr L. Stur	NYC	Schw	29 4	3	4	3
✓ 125 ✓	Altman Paul	12	13	1		" uncle	Supt Mrs. Jessie Minikus 244 E 104 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	1	1	1
✓ 126 ✓	Poland in Rosa	12	1	1		To sister	Sis. Mrs. Louis Golderman 67 E 103 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	-	1	-
✓ 127 ✓	Altkon Anna	24	29	1		To tel §	By. E. to bro. Klammer 21 Ave 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	3	3	3
✓ 128 ✓	Smeltana Ewa	2	15	1		Ind add.	Polish Soc	NYC	Schw	29 4	1	1	1
✓ 129 ✓	Mouzd Aata	24	25	1		To tel §	By. E. to bro. Klammer 21 Ave 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	5	5	5
✓ 130 ✓	Leberman Eli	48	27	1		To father	father. Chaim 111 Livingston St	NYC	Schw	29 4	1	1	1
✓ 131 ✓	Grislans H. Lek	26	12	1		To tel §	By. E. to father 1020 Elmwood Ave	NYC	Schw	29 4	2	2	2
✓ 132 ✓	Sakotlinska Stanislaw	24	26	1		To tel §	Bro. Mrs. Emma Stern 165-2nd St	NYC	Schw	29 4	3	4	3
✓ 133 ✓	Kondlik Stanislaw	24	12	1		To tel §	By. E. to bro. Michael 340 St Louis Ave	NYC	Schw	29 4	2	3	2
✓ 134 ✓	Streifel Heinrich	4	16	1		To tel §	Bro. 111 & Keeton St	NYC	Schw	29 4	1	1	1
✓ 135 ✓	Oliwosky Andrej	52	25	1		To tel §	By. E. to bro. Jan 3016 Clarkson Alley	NYC	Schw	29 4	2	3	2
✓ 136 ✓	Mekozyk Josefa and sis	52	6/7	2		To father	father. Martin 17 Jay St	NYC	Schw	29 4	2	2	2
✓ 137 ✓	Flischer Leite and ch	67	27/8	2		To tel §	Schw. Meier 88 Ave 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	-	-	-
✓ 138 ✓	Milabara Maro and bro	69	2/3	2		To tel §	O. M. G. 104 Ave 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	6	6	6
✓ 139 ✓	Berstein Itte and ch	67	24/5	2		To tel §	Schw. 104 Ave 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	-	-	-
✓ 140 ✓	Marus 110 and 2 ch	67	21/3	2		To tel §	Schw. 104 Ave 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	-	-	-
✓ 141 ✓	Teiser Gail	67	1	1		To tel §	By. E. to bro. Morris 67 Allen Ave	NYC	Schw	29 4	2	2	2
✓ 142 ✓	Lermada Wladislaw and 3 ch	67	21/4	4		To tel §	By. E. to bro. Morris 67 Allen Ave	NYC	Schw	29 4	2	2	2
✓ 143 ✓	Missinko Michel	67	9	1		To tel §	Bro. Morris 67 Allen Ave	NYC	Schw	29 4	2	2	2
✓ 144 ✓	Kanis Antoni and 4 ch	65	11/15	1	4	To tel §	" Josef Schamirsky 153 Ave 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	4	4	4
✓ 145 ✓	Goldbind Schiene and 3 ch	6	1	4	4	To tel §	Schw. 104 Ave 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	-	-	-
✓ 146 ✓	Kowalski Petre	55	29	1		To brother	Sis. Mrs. Ida Swieticki 601 Ave 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	1	1	1
✓ 147 ✓	Nuchemowsky Bruno	64	19	1		To uncle	Uncle Abram Kuchmanowicz 309 Cherry St	NYC	Schw	29 4	-	-	-
✓ 148 ✓	Florck S. Islaw	67	5	1		To tel §	By. E. to father 2124-2nd Ave	NYC	Schw	29 4	2	2	2
✓ 149 ✓	Schishman Teme	67	6	1		To tel §	Schw. 104 Ave 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	-	-	-
✓ 150 ✓	Idel Josef	67	19	1		To tel §	Bro. Ellis Schuchman 219 E 100 St	NYC	Schw	29 4	-	-	-

61 11 11



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Stallard* arrived, 19 *1914* M., from *London*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 101	<i>Ludwig London</i>					<i>38 3rd Ave. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 102	<i>John London</i>					<i>53 4th St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 103	<i>John London</i>					<i>15 2nd St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 104	<i>John London</i>					<i>14 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 105	<i>John London</i>					<i>13 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 106	<i>John London</i>					<i>12 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 107	<i>John London</i>					<i>11 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 108	<i>John London</i>					<i>10 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 109	<i>John London</i>					<i>9 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 110	<i>John London</i>					<i>8 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 111	<i>John London</i>					<i>7 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 112	<i>John London</i>					<i>6 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 113	<i>John London</i>					<i>5 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 114	<i>John London</i>					<i>4 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 115	<i>John London</i>					<i>3 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 116	<i>John London</i>					<i>2 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 117	<i>John London</i>					<i>1 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 118	<i>John London</i>					<i>1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 119	<i>John London</i>					<i>1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 120	<i>John London</i>					<i>1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

1073-44



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Slavonian*

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Wladimir					To uncle	incl Ludwig Lindgren 38 Sadler St. New York				1	1	1
92	Wladimir		11	1	1	" husband	incl Sam. 33 W 52 St. NYC						
93	Wladimir		1	1	1	" uncle	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
94	Wladimir		1	1	1	" uncle	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
95	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
96	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
97	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
98	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
99	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
100	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
101	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
102	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
103	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
104	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
105	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
106	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
107	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
108	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
109	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
110	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
111	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
112	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
113	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
114	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
115	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
116	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
117	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
118	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
119	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1
120	Wladimir		1	1	1	" brother	incl Mrs. J. J. Gutch 15 E 134 St. NYC				1	1	1

11-73-44



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATENDAM

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	✓	Gustaf, Martin	45		1		to tel §	Polish family, 117 Canal, Free		7/6/2	8 9 8			
✓ 62	✓	Wanda, Maria	42	4/5		3	" tel §	By W to Mrs. Stanis. 172 Deland Detroit Mich. Schu		5/3/2	6 9 6			
✓ 63	✓	Polanski, Antoni	1	20		2	" tel §	Polish Schu		7/1/2	6 7			
✓ 64	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	Uncle Sam L. Francis 377 Wall St. New York City Schu		30/1	7 8 1			
✓ 65	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2		1	" brother	Sis Helen 1st Lewis 249 C Bulet		7/4/2	7 1			
✓ 66	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" brother	Bro Max 384 Marston Buley		" 2/2	1			
✓ 67	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	By W to Mrs. Schu		8525	Buffalo So. Rlys Schu	5/3/2	7 3 2	
✓ 68	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester Schu		" 3/2	7 3 2			
✓ 69	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2		1	" tel §	Sis Sam 146 Madison 249 C Bulet		7/4/2	7 1			
✓ 70	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	By W to Mrs. Stanis. 116 Torrey Michigan City Schu		5/3/3	2 3 2			
✓ 71	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester Schu		" 3/2	7 3 2			
✓ 72	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	Sis Sam 146 Madison 249 C Bulet		7/4/2	7 1			
✓ 73	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	By W to Mrs. Stanis. 116 Torrey Michigan City Schu		5/3/3	2 3 2			
✓ 74	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester Schu		" 3/2	7 3 2			
✓ 75	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	Sis Sam 146 Madison 249 C Bulet		7/4/2	7 1			
✓ 76	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	By W to Mrs. Stanis. 116 Torrey Michigan City Schu		5/3/3	2 3 2			
✓ 77	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester Schu		" 3/2	7 3 2			
✓ 78	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	Sis Sam 146 Madison 249 C Bulet		7/4/2	7 1			
✓ 79	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	By W to Mrs. Stanis. 116 Torrey Michigan City Schu		5/3/3	2 3 2			
✓ 80	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester Schu		" 3/2	7 3 2			
✓ 81	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	Sis Sam 146 Madison 249 C Bulet		7/4/2	7 1			
✓ 82	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	By W to Mrs. Stanis. 116 Torrey Michigan City Schu		5/3/3	2 3 2			
✓ 83	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester Schu		" 3/2	7 3 2			
✓ 84	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	Sis Sam 146 Madison 249 C Bulet		7/4/2	7 1			
✓ 85	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	By W to Mrs. Stanis. 116 Torrey Michigan City Schu		5/3/3	2 3 2			
✓ 86	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester Schu		" 3/2	7 3 2			
✓ 87	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	Sis Sam 146 Madison 249 C Bulet		7/4/2	7 1			
✓ 88	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	By W to Mrs. Stanis. 116 Torrey Michigan City Schu		5/3/3	2 3 2			
✓ 89	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester Schu		" 3/2	7 3 2			
✓ 90	✓	Polanski, Antoni	17	2			" tel §	Sis Sam 146 Madison 249 C Bulet		7/4/2	7 1			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATE DEPT.

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Cusick, Mary	45		1	to tel	Polish family, 117 Bond, Free		7/12	8 9 8			
✓ 62	Woods, Maria	27	4/3	3	" tel	By W to Mrs. Staud. 177 Deland Detroit Mich Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 63	Polanski, Antoni	5	20	1	" tel	Polish - E. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 64	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	Uncle Sam I. Wagner 377 Wall St. N.Y. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 65	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" brother	Lis Helen 1st Lewis N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 66	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" brother	Mrs Max 384 Marcy Ave N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 67	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	By W to Mrs. Schu 8525 Buffalo St. N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 68	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester N.Y. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 69	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	Sis Sam 146 Madison N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 70	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	By W to Mrs. Schu 110 Torrey Michigan City Ind Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 71	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester N.Y. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 72	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	Sis Sam 146 Madison N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 73	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	By W to Mrs. Schu 110 Torrey Michigan City Ind Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 74	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester N.Y. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 75	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	Sis Sam 146 Madison N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 76	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	By W to Mrs. Schu 110 Torrey Michigan City Ind Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 77	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester N.Y. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 78	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	Sis Sam 146 Madison N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 79	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	By W to Mrs. Schu 110 Torrey Michigan City Ind Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 80	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester N.Y. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 81	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	Sis Sam 146 Madison N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 82	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	By W to Mrs. Schu 110 Torrey Michigan City Ind Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 83	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester N.Y. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 84	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	Sis Sam 146 Madison N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 85	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	By W to Mrs. Schu 110 Torrey Michigan City Ind Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 86	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester N.Y. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 87	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	Sis Sam 146 Madison N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 88	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	By W to Mrs. Schu 110 Torrey Michigan City Ind Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 89	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	" " father Chaim 13 Rhine Rochester N.Y. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			
✓ 90	Polanski, Antoni	17	11	1	" tel	Sis Sam 146 Madison N.Y.C. Schu		7/12	6 9 6			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

STANDARD

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
41 ✓	Stanislaw Wiskonska	30	1	1		" cousin	Uncle Stanislaw Wiskonska 73 Bay St. Bklyn. Schu 30 100 1 1 1						
42 ✓	Wymen Marks	17	1	1		" uncle	Uncle Wymen Marks 476 Driggs Ave Bklyn. Bklyn 7/4 400 1 1 1						
43 ✓	Agata Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" tel §	Ag. & W. Wisk. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 4" 6 9 6						
44 ✓	Leib Wiskonska	17	12	1		" son	Leib Wisk. 756 Monroe NYC. Schu 7/4 100 1 1 1						
45 ✓	Victor Vilozny	17	14/7	1		" uncle	Uncle Victor Vilozny 755 Wash. Hts. N.Y. Schu 7/4 400 1 1 1						
46 ✓	Meyer Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" brother	Bro Meyer 762 E. 10th Bklyn. Bklyn 7/4 100 1 1 1						
47 ✓	Albert Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" b-i-l	Bro-Alb Wiskonska 765 Rivington NYC. Bklyn 7/4 100 1 1 1						
48 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" sister	Sis Wisk. 110 Lewis NYC. Bklyn 7/4 100 1 1 1						
49 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" father	Father Wiskonska 77 St. Bklyn. Bklyn 7/4 100 1 1 1						
50 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" friend	Sis Wiskonska 77 St. Bklyn. Bklyn 7/4 100 1 1 1						
51 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" cousin	Uncle Wiskonska 77 St. Bklyn. Bklyn 7/4 100 1 1 1						
52 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" tel §	Ag. & W. Wisk. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 4" 6 9 6						
53 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" tel §	Ag. & W. Wisk. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 4" 6 9 6						
54 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" tel §	Ag. & W. Wisk. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 4" 6 9 6						
55 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" tel §	Ag. & W. Wisk. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 4" 6 9 6						
56 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" tel §	Ag. & W. Wisk. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 4" 6 9 6						
57 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" tel §	Ag. & W. Wisk. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 4" 6 9 6						
58 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" tel §	Ag. & W. Wisk. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 4" 6 9 6						
59 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" tel §	Ag. & W. Wisk. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 4" 6 9 6						
60 ✓	Wiskonska	17	14/7	1		" tel §	Ag. & W. Wisk. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 4" 6 9 6						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *STANISLAW* arrived, 19 *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31 ✓	Stanislaw Waprowski	20	1	1	" to son	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 30 100 1 1 1						
32 ✓	Uncle Hyman Marks	17	1	1	" uncle	476 Druggolier Bklyn. Bklyn 7/4 400 1 1 1						
33 ✓	Arrest, Stanislaw	17	14/10/1	1	" tel §	By St. 1st. Jns. 303 Hammond Detroit Mich. Schu 7/31 400 6 9 6						
34 ✓	Uncle Victor Veluz	17	17	1	" son	Uncle Victor Veluz 756 Monroe NYC. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
35 ✓	Uncle Victor Veluz	17	17	1	" uncle	756 Monroe NYC. Schu 7/31 400 1 1 1						
36 ✓	Pro Meyer	17	17	1	" b-i-l	Pro Meyer 762 E. 11th Bklyn. Bklyn 7/31 100 1 1 1						
37 ✓	Pro Mrs. Abt. Benifeld	17	17	1	" sister	Pro Mrs. Abt. Benifeld 765 Rivington NYC. Schu 7/31 400 1 1 1						
38 ✓	Sis Rife	17	17	1	" father	Sis Rife 110 Lewis NYC. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
39 ✓	Sis Mrs. Mina. Szwarc	17	17	1	" friend	Sis Mrs. Mina. Szwarc 145 Bedford Ave. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
40 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
41 ✓	Sis Rife	17	17	1	" sister	Sis Rife 110 Lewis NYC. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
42 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
43 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
44 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
45 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
46 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
47 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
48 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
49 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
50 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
51 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
52 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
53 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
54 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
55 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
56 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
57 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
58 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
59 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						
60 ✓	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski	17	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Waprowski 23 Jay St. Bklyn. Schu 7/31 100 1 1 1						



S. S. STATTENDAM

arrived MAY 29

10.07

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Break	Dinner	Supper
1	Mannof David, w. 2. & ch	13	1/3	1	0	To tel	Uncle Jos Kimer 488 King St Winnipeg	John	31	7	4	6	1
2	Janeczka Anna	55	25	1	0	" uncle	Sis Haska 143 Sussex St. 807	John	30	10	7	7	1
3	ant Machle	51	23	1	0	" uncle	Cous. Elias Berkman 130 13rd St. St. Louis	"	"	30	1	1	1
4	Chwatz Fanny	50	5	1	0	" aunt	Aunt Anna Taser 15 Allen St. N.Y.C.	Schuy	7	4	3	1	1
5	Lovasson Victoria &						Victoria Horaccia to Can. Maysd. Kansas 157 1st St. St. Louis	Schuy	7	4	3	1	1
6	Sinalo Allana	55	1/2	0	0	" friend	Schuy Doc 3 State St. N.Y.C.	John	7	4	3	1	1
7	Rukovitsky Maria	55	0	1	0	" friend	Henry Hoper 3 State St. N.Y.C.	John	7	4	3	1	1
8	Chaimson Menasch & Bro	50	6/7	2	0	" mother	Mother Mendel 173 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
9	Wiler Jacob	53	23	1	0	" tel	John Leah Guy. Horn	John	7	4	3	1	1
10	Sanwillaja Lou & 7 ch	19	10/17	1	7	" tel	W.R. & W. L. L. 49 Elm St. Chelsea Mass	John	7	4	3	1	1
11	Wilowsky Ester & 3 ch	53	16/21	1	0	" tel	A.W. & W. L. L. 541 Clinton St. Buffalo N.Y.	John	7	4	3	1	1
12	Oikowskil Kasimer	53	30	1	0	" tel	bro. Stanislaw 89 Harper St. Detroit Mich	"	"	30	1	1	1
13	Sosnowski Ignatz	17	10	1	0	" tel	Polish Loc.	John	7	4	3	1	1
14	Urbaszuty Elena	19	27	1	0	" "	Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
15	Sadlowski Rosalia	1	26	1	0	" sister	Polish Loc.	John	7	4	3	1	1
16	Burstein Lele	21	25	1	0	" sister	Bro. Efraim Castellan 300 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	John	7	4	3	1	1
17	Flustein Riva & sister	45	9/10	1	0	" tel	W.R. & W. L. L. 49 Elm St. Chelsea Mass	John	7	4	3	1	1
18	Schulmanowitz Chaita	45	23	1	0	" "	Bro. Mendel 118 Parrot St. N.Y.C.	Schuy	7	4	3	1	1
19	Zarenba Sofia	21	1	1	0	" sister	Sis. Gofa 350 E. 46 St. N.Y.C.	John	7	4	3	1	1
20	Abramovitz Buma	45	22	1	0	" husband	Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
21	Skolowski Bole.	17	3	1	0	" tel	Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
22	Dyalaky Jan	40	10	1	0	" tel	Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
23	Laschinski Antoni & cou.						Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
24	Balten Jozef	42	1/2	0	0	" tel	Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
25	Israelit Ette	45	20	1	0	" uncle	Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
26	John M. M.						Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
27	John M. Piotr	3	22	1	0	" tel	Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
28	John M. Andres	3	19	1	0	" tel	Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
29	John M. Elsch	48	21	1	0	" N.Y.	Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1
30	John M. Mariani	21	7	1	0	" cousin	Bro. Guy 704 Lullow "	John	7	4	3	1	1



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. STATENDAM (HOLL. AME. LINE). SHEET #arrived May 29, 1907. M. from

NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MIS.
					DEF. EXEL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SAL.	OFFICER	REMARKS		
					Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy									

61	✓ Kaplan, Pinchas & wife Moth.	25	10	1	L. P. C.	Came with bro Nissen Alex.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
----	--------------------------------	----	----	---	----------	----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. STATENDAM (HOLL. AMF. LINE). SHEET 1 arrived May 28, 1907. M. from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	REMARKS
						DEF. EXC.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER				
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										
61	Kaplan, Pinchas & wife Moth.	25	10	1	L. P. C.	Came with bro Nissen Alex.															
62	Olsharski, Mihely & sis	61	23/4	3	"	Ch. in Hosp. Murphy	31	33	7	6/1/07	147	163	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	
63	Patler, Emil & wf & 3ch	33	15/7	5	"	Ch. in Hosp.															
64	Blus, Prime	22	13	1	"	Husb #58															
65	Indymann, Lale				"	from hosp															
66	Blus, Prime				"																
67	Blus, Prime				"																
68	Stanna, Maryanna & dgt	64	24/6	2	"	From Quar. 6/7/07															
69	Chark, Elona & 3ch	64	20/6	0	"	With dgt #89															
70	Marulewsky, Julia & sis	5	9/10	2	"	Fath. in Quar. 6/3/07															
71	Marulewsky, Antoni	55	8	1	"	Returned from Quar. Alex.															
72	Kaplan, Nissen	25	9	1	"	Returned from Quar. Alex.															
73	Pasin, David	40	7	1	"	Dr. Memo/ From Quar.															
74	Brilliant, Jada	10	1	1	"	Dgt in deferred room															
75	Pasin, Isaiach	40	8	1	"	Fath. #78															
76	Pel', Abishe & bro	38	16/19	2	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
77	Pasweg, Jozef	30	12	1	"	HOLD															
78	Sandler, Majer	38	12	1	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
79	Brilliant, Jada	38	17/22	2	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
80	Schulman, Selman	32	27	1	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
81	Polman, Michel	32	27	1	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
82	Polman, Emanuel	32	27	1	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
83	Polman, Emanuel	32	27	1	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
84	Haber, Eliza	32	27	1	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
85	Samarskies, Isidor	32	27	1	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
86	Fingerman, Hige	32	27	1	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
87	Polman, Emanuel	32	27	1	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															
88	Koren, Hanne	32	27	1	"	From Quar. 6/3/07															



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

S. S. - STAPENDAM (HOLL. AMER. LINE) SHEET 2

arrived May 19, 1907.

190

From

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

S. S. STATENDAM (HOLL. AMST. LINE).

arrived May 29, 1907.

, 190

*M.*

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ENQUIRY.

S. S. STATENAM (HOLL. AMER. LINE).

arrived May 29, 1907.

, 190

*M.*

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF

S. S.

*Latin Am.*

arrived

*June 3*

19

*M.*

from

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

REMARKS

Group

Number

One year or under  
Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Remarks

✓ *5576*

*P.C. Too late.*

*Dest. Manila*

*Gm 5/4 9*

*1 1 1 22*



# RECORD OF DEPARTED ALIENS

S. S. *Statendam* arrived *June 3* 19 *19* M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast

1	✓ 5516					19 E. Too lat.	Destmaki	Ymu	5/4 9		1 1 1	22
---	--------	--	--	--	--	----------------	----------	-----	-------	--	-------	----



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Statenland* arrived, *May 29* 19*19*, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	By
1 ✓	71293	<i>4 pm.</i>		2		<i>F.D.</i>	<i>Destination</i>	<i>Groom</i>	<i>5/30</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>
2 ✓	71244	"		1		"		"	"	"	1
3 ✓	59035	"		3		"		"	"	"	1
4 ✓	A 1863	"		1		<i>R.R. &amp;</i>		"	"	"	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Statenland* arrived, *May 29* 19*18*, from *M.B.*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			
		GROUP	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Initials
1 ✓	71293		4 pm.	2	F.D.	Destination	Green	5/30	9	1
2 ✓	71244		"	1	"		"	"	"	1 - 1
3 ✓	59035		"	3	"		"	"	"	1 - 1
4 ✓	A. 1863		"	1	R.R. O.		"	"	"	1 - 1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of entering vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2035

May 28-29-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on the roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed in accordance with all of the requirements of Public Law 115, 361, Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUL 10 1944, 194

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Inspection Unit  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 10 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator